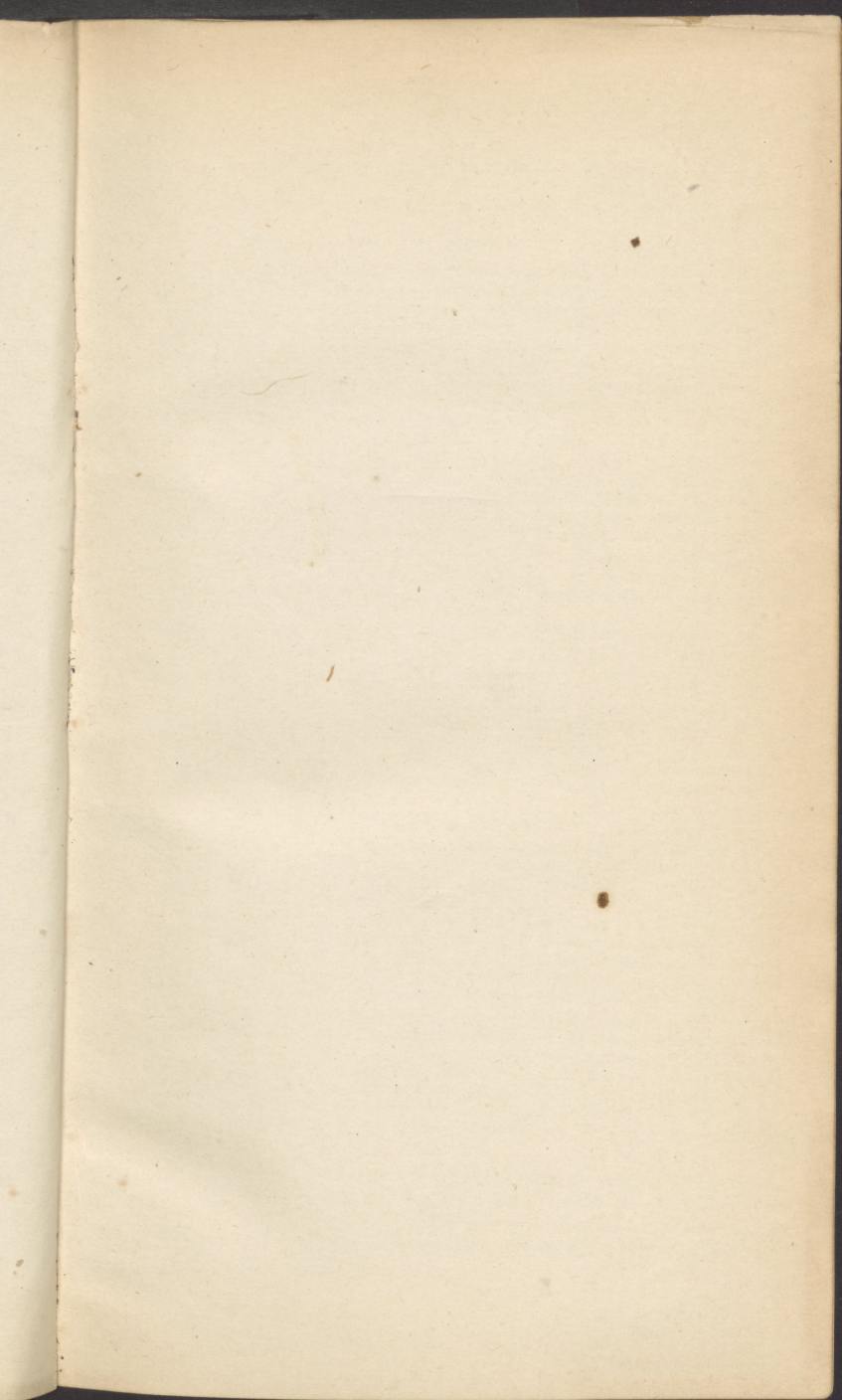




60

Page 50.

omitted in New York
edition of Cath Almanac



ESTABLISHED 1837.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.

BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS & STATIONERS,
182 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

Have the pleasure of announcing to their friends and the public, that they have removed from their old stand, 178, to the new and spacious five story Marble Building 182 Baltimore street, second house West of their former stand, where they are constantly enlarging their stock and variety of BOOKS, PAPER, BLANK BOOKS, STATIONERY, and FOREIGN BOOKS, and continue the PRINTING, PUBLISHING and BOOK-BINDING departments of their business on a more extensive scale.

In returning thanks for the liberal encouragement extended for the last eighteen years at their old stand, they trust that their enlarged stock and increased facilities will meet with that liberal support which they hope to merit by the most rigid regard to the interests of all who may favor them with their custom in the various departments of their business.

In connection with the foregoing announcement, they beg to invite attention to their Enlarged Stock, comprising a very extensive and varied assortment of BOOKS in GENERAL LITERATURE, in every variety of plain and superb Bindings, to which constant additions are being made of all new works of merit, as soon as published.

Their stock of CATHOLIC BOOKS embraces, in addition to their own, all the American Publications, together with a large stock of English, Irish, French, and Belgian Editions, of the most approved works,—to which constant additions are being made by direct Importation.

FOREIGN BOOKS, RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, &c.—Their stock in this line comprises a very large assortment of MISSALS, BREVIAIRES and LITURGICAL BOOKS,—also, THEOLOGICAL and ASCETIC WORKS, generally,—together with an extensive stock of FRENCH WORKS, in the various departments of Literature, including a great variety of Prayer and Devotional Books, in every variety of plain and elegant Bindings, to which constant additions are regularly made by direct Importation.

RELIGIOUS PICTURES, PRAYER BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALS, MEDALLIONS, STATUETTES, &c., &c.—Their stock in this line is extensive, embracing a great variety of styles and prices—and being imported direct, they are enabled to sell very low.

SCHOOL and CLASSICAL BOOKS, PAPER and STATIONERY.—Their stock in this line comprises everything requisite for Colleges, Schools, &c., &c.

BLANK BOOKS, PAPER, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC STATIONERY, COMMERCIAL and LAW BLANKS, &c., &c.—Their stock in this line embraces every requisite for Counting-Houses, Banks, Rail Road Companies, Public Offices, &c.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING, BOOK-BINDING, &c.—Having united with their Bookstore, in the same building, an extensive Printing Office and Bookbindery, well supplied with the most approved materials, and experienced workmen, enable them to offer superior advantages and inducements for the prompt, careful and correct execution of every description of Book and Job Printing, Ruling and Book-binding, well worthy the attention of all who may require anything in this line.

They take pleasure in announcing to their friends and the public, that they have completed their arrangements, by which they are now enabled to keep constantly on hand a large and choice assortment of almost every thing required in connection with the Catholic Book Business. They deem it unnecessary to enlarge on the advantages, convenience, and saving of time and expense, which this combination and concentration of stock affords to Bookbuyers, Booksellers, Colleges, Academies, Religious Institutions, Libraries, &c. &c., in being able to purchase every thing at one place, at the very Lowest Rates, Wholesale and Retail.

A CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN WORKS, including MISSALS, BREVIAIRES, &c., for sale by MURPHY & Co., intended for the Almanac, has been omitted for want of time to prepare it. It will be ready early in 1859, with the prices, carefully revised and reduced to the lowest standard, and will be furnished on application personally or by letter.

Recommendation of the

Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.



Messrs. Murphy & Co. having undertaken the publication of the Metropolitan Catholic Almanac, at the instance of the late Provincial Council of Baltimore, I recommend the undertaking to the favor of the Prelates of the United States and of the Clergy and faithful, that the necessary information may be furnished them in due time, and that the work may meet with patronage.

† FRANCIS PATRICK,

BALTIMORE, July 14, 1858.

Archbishop of Baltimore.

*1/2 Room
No 612*

THE
METROPOLITAN
Catholic Almanac,
AND
LAITY'S DIRECTORY,
For the United States.

1859.
Thomas Sebastian Byrne.
to
Sister Mary Agnes McLane
1909.

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.
182 Baltimore Street.

ENTERED, according to the act of Congress, in the year eighteen
hundred and fifty-eight, by JOHN MURPHY & Co. in the
Clerk's Office of the District Court of Maryland.

Un
wit
pul
que
req
pul
V
inf
we
thi
T
ad
the
arr
V
tist
offi
ble
ari
rep
hov
arr
not
Bal
V
Rev
Aln
all

PREFACE.

THE METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC AND LAITY'S DIRECTORY FOR THE UNITED STATES, was commenced in Baltimore in 1832, and was issued without interruption until 1858, when its publishers declined its farther publication. The late Council of Baltimore, by special resolution, requested us to continue the work. We felt it our duty to comply with a request emanating from this high source; and hence we now offer to the public the twenty-sixth number of the Catholic Almanac.

Whilst we have limited the contents of this volume mainly to such information as regards the condition of the Church in the United States, we have not hesitated to give such other useful matter as an annual of this kind might be expected to supply.

Throughout the body of the Almanac we have, as far as we could, adopted an alphabetical arrangement: In this order we have placed the Provinces of the United States; and in like manner we have arranged the Suffragan Sees of each Province.

We have endeavored to attain the greatest accuracy; and as the statistics of the different dioceses, with but very few exceptions, have been officially reported to us, the Almanac will be found generally most reliable in its statements. Some errors no doubt may appear in the work, arising principally from the collating and systematizing of the various reports of the Prelates and Heads of Religious Communities. We hope, however, that there will be found sufficient evidence in the general arrangement and accuracy of the Almanac for 1859, to show that we are not unworthy either of the confidence placed in us by the late Council of Baltimore, or of the approval and support of the Catholic public.

We return our thanks to the Most Rev. and Right Rev. Prelates, to the Rev. Clergy, and to others, who have supplied us with materials for the Almanac; and we respectfully solicit a continuance of such favors from all who can contribute to the usefulness of the work in future.

J. MURPHY & CO., PUBLISHERS.

BALTIMORE, Nov. 16, 1857.

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Calendar.....page 9	Commandments.....page 28
Chronological Cycles, &c..... 9	Fasting Days..... 29
Gregorian Calendar, &c..... 10	Holydays of Obligation..... 30
Calendar..... 10	Liturgical Instructions..... 30
Civil List..... 23	Explanation of the Calendar.... 31
Executive Departments..... 25	Calendar of Feasts..... 31
Population of United States..... 26	Changes in the Ordo..... 46
Rates of Postage..... 26	Anniversaries in the Dioceses... 46
Church Calendar..... 27	Hierarchy of the United States.. 47

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE:

Diocese of Baltimore..... 50	Diocese of Richmond 76
Charleston..... 82	Savannah..... 78
Erie..... 59	Wheeling..... 80
Philadelphia..... 61	Vicariate of Florida.. 84
Pittsburg 71	

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI:

Diocese of Cincinnati..... 86	Diocese of Fort Wayne .. 102
Cleveland..... 93	Louisville..... 104
Covington..... 95	Saut Ste. Marie..... 110
Detroit..... 98	Vincennes 112

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS:

Diocese of New Orleans..... 116	Diocese of Mobile 125
Galveston 120	Natchez 127
Little Rock 123	Natchitoches ... 129

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK:

Diocese of New York 131	Diocese of Burlington 156
Albany 136	Hartford 157
Boston 142	Newark..... 161
Brooklyn 146	Portland 163
Buffalo 148	

CONTENTS.

7

PROVINCE OF OREGON:

Diocese of Oregon City.....	165	Diocese of Vancouver's Island..	167
Nesqually	166		

PROVINCE OF. ST LOUIS:

Diocese of St. Louis	168	Diocese of Milwaukee	184
Alton	172	Nashville.....	192
Chicago	178	Santa Fe	193
Dubuque.....	181		

VICARIATES of Kansas and Nebraska	201
---	-----

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO:

Diocese of San Francisco.....	203	Diocese of Monterey	206
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States.....	208		

REPORTS FROM MITRED ABBOTS:

Benedictine.	244	Trappist	245
Obituary.....	246		
Changes and Additions.....	249		
Summary of Catholicity in the United States.....	250		
Religion in the United States.....	251		
Catholic Population of the United States	252		
Catholic Periodicals	253		
Agencies of Foreign Periodicals.....	254		
Propagation of the Faith.....	255		
American Institutions Abroad:			
The American College at Rome.....	257		
College of the Immaculate Conception, Louvain, Belgium.....	257		
Continental Confessions.....	258		
Papal Court:			
His Holiness POPE PIUS IX.....	259		
The Sacred College	259		
Cardinal Prelates.....	259		
Cardinal Deacons.....	261		
Hierarchy of Ireland, England and Scotland.....	262		

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

	PAGE		PAGE
St. Charles's, Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	264	Convent & Acad'y St. Anne, Ft. Smith, Ark.....	287
Georgetown College, D. C.....	265	St. Mary's University, Galveston, Texas.....	288
Mount St. Mary's, near Emmitsburg, Md.....	266	St. Mary's, Little Rock, Ark.....	288
Mt. St. Mary's Theological Seminary, near		St. Catherine's, Helena, Ark.....	289
7 Emmitsburg, Md.....	267	Spring Hill, near Mobile, Ala.....	290
St. John's, Frederick, Md.....	267	Convent of the Visitation, Summerville, Ala.....	290
Loyola, Baltimore.....	267	St. Stanislaus', Bay St. Louis, Miss.....	290
Gonzaga, Washington, D. C.....	268	St. John's, Fordham, N. Y.....	290
Rock Hill, Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	269	St. Vincent's, N. Y.....	291
Calvert, Carroll Co., Md.....	269	Holy Infancy, Manhattanville, N. Y.....	292
Visitation B. V. M., Georgetown, D. C.....	270	Sacred Heart, N. Y.....	292
Visitation, Baltimore, Md.....	270	Young Ladies, East Morrisania, N. Y.....	292
Mt. De Sales Visitation, near Catonsville,		Mount St. Vincent, N. Y.....	292
Baltimore Co., Md.....	270	Convent and Acad'y Sacred Heart, Albany.....	292
St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, Md.....	271	St. Joseph's, Troy.....	293
Visitation, Frederick, Md.....	271	House of the Angel Guardian, Boston.....	293
St. Mary's, Bryantown, Charles Co., Md.....	271	Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.....	294
Oblate Sisters of Providence, Balt., Md.....	272	Sisters of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.....	294
Sisters of our Lady of Mercy, Charleston, S. C.....	272	Young Ladies, Brooklyn.....	295
Immaculate Conception, Columbia, S. C.....	273	Our Lady of Angels, Niagara Co., N. Y.....	295
St. Mary's, Wilmington, Del.....	274	Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y.....	295
St. Joseph's, Philadelphia.....	274	St. Mary's, Canandaigua, N. Y.....	296
Eden Hall, Sacred Heart, near Holmesburg,		Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H.....	296
Philadelphia Co., Pa.....	275	St. Xavier's, Providence, R. I.....	297
St. Joseph's, McSherrystown, Pa.....	275	Seton Hall, Madison, N. J.....	297
St. Francis Xavier, near Latrobe, Pa.....	275	Congregation of the Holy Cross.....	297
St. Vincent's, near Latrobe, Pa.....	276	University of Notre Dame.....	298
St. Francis', for boys, Loretto, Pa.....	276	Manual Labor School, Notre Dame.....	299
St. Aloysius', Loretto, Pa.....	277	St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception.....	299
St. Joseph's, Richmond, Va.....	277	St. Mary's, Notre Dame.....	300
Sisters of Visitation B. V. M., Wheeling, Va.....	277	St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.....	300
Mt. St. Mary's of the West, near Cincinnati.....	278	St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	301
St. Joseph's, near Somerset, Perry Co., O.....	279	St. Mary's, Perryville, Mo.....	301
St. Xavier's, Cincinnati, O.....	279	Christian Bros., St. Louis, Mo.....	301
Sisters of Notre Dame, Cincinnati, O.....	280	Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo.....	302
Ursuline Nuns, Brown Co., O.....	280	Sacred Heart, St. Charles, Mo.....	302
St. Vincent's, near Cincinnati, O.....	281	Young Ladies', Florissant, Mo.....	302
St. Mary's, Cleveland, O.....	281	Ursuline Young Ladies', St. Louis, Mo.....	302
Sisters' School, Newport, Ky.....	282	St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	303
St. Stanislaus' Preparatory, Scott Co., Ky.....	282	Young Ladies' of the Visitation, St. Louis.....	303
St. Thomas' Preparatory, near Bardstown.....	283	Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mo.....	303
St. Joseph's, Bardstown, Ky.....	283	St. Mary's University, Chicago, Ill.....	303
St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.....	284	St. Francis Xavier, Chicago, Ill.....	303
Bethlehem Lit. Institution, Hardin Co., Ky.....	284	St. Agatha's, Chicago, Ill.....	304
St. Catherine of Sienna, near Springfield, Ky.....	285	Visitation, Keokuk, Iowa.....	304
Nazareth, near Bardstown, Ky.....	285	Sinsinawa Mound, Wisconsin.....	304
Calvary, Marion Co., Ky.....	286	Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Wis.....	305
Community of St. Mary's of the Woods, near		St. Agnes', Memphis, Tenn.....	306
Terre Haute, Ind.....	286	Santa Clara, California.....	306
St. Charles, Grand Coteau, La.....	286	Notre Dame, San Jose, California.....	306
Convent of Sisters of the Holy Cross, N. O.....	287	Young Ladies', Marysville, California.....	307
St. Andrew, near Fort Smith, Ark.....	287	St. Catharine's, Benicia, California.....	307

Astronomical Calendar.

The Year of our Lord, 1859,

- Is the 6572d year of the Julian Period.
 Is (according to the Jews) the latter part of the 5619th, and the beginning of the 5620th year of the world.
 Is (according to Varro) the 2612th year since the Foundation of Rome.
 Is (until July 4th) the 83d year of the Independence of the United States.
 Is the 70th year since the Creation of the First Episcopal See in the United States.
 Is the 49th year since the establishing of the First Archiepiscopal Chair in the United States.
 Is the 30th year since the holding of the First Provincial Council in the United States.
 Is the 7th year since the Convocation of the FIRST NATIONAL COUNCIL in the United States.

Chronological Cycles.

Dominical Letter.....	B	Solar Cycle.....	20
Epact.....	XXVI	Roman Indiction.....	2
Lunar Cycle.....	17	Julian Period.....	6572

Eclipses in the Year 1859.

There will be six Eclipses this year, two of the Moon, and four of the Sun, as follows:

I. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, Feb. 2d. Invisible in the United States.

II. A total Eclipse of the Moon, February 17th, early in the morning, visible throughout the United States, as follows:

Portland.....	begins 4.16 A.M.	Total 5.13 to 6.51	Detroit.....	begins 3.25 A.M.	Total 4.22 to 6. 0
Boston.....	" 4.13 "	" 5.10 to 6.48	Cincinnati.....	" 3.20 "	" 4.17 to 5.55
Hartford.....	" 4. 7 "	" 5. 4 to 6.42	Louisville.....	" 3.15 "	" 4.12 to 5.50
Albany.....	" 4. 2 "	" 4.59 to 6.37	Nashville.....	" 3.10 "	" 4. 7 to 5.45
New York.....	" 4. 1 "	" 4.58 to 6.36	Chicago.....	" 3. 7 "	" 4. 4 to 5.42
Philadelphia.....	" 3.57 "	" 4.54 to 6.32	Mobile.....	" 3. 4 "	" 4. 1 to 5.39
Baltimore.....	" 3.51 "	" 4.48 to 6.26	New Orleans.....	" 2.57 "	" 3.54 to 5.32
Washington.....	" 3.49 "	" 4.40 to 6.24	St. Louis.....	" 2.56 "	" 3.53 to 5.31
Richmond.....	" 3.47 "	" 4.44 to 6.22	Natchez.....	" 2.52 "	" 3.49 to 5.27
Buffalo.....	" 3.42 "	" 4.39 to 6.17	Little Rock.....	" 2.49 "	" 3.46 to 5.24
Pittsburg.....	" 3.37 "	" 4.34 to 6.12	Santa Fé.....	" 1.53 "	" 2.50 to 4.28
Charleston.....	" 3.33 "	" 4.30 to 6. 8	Oregon City.....	" 0.53 "	" 1.50 to 3.28
Savannah.....	" 3.31 "	" 4.28 to 6. 6	Monterey, Cal.....	" 0.50 "	" 1.47 to 3.25
St. Augustine.....	" 3.31 "	" 4.28 to 6. 6	San Francisco.....	" 0.47 "	" 1.44 to 3.22

III. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, March 4th, invisible in the U. States.

IV. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, July 29th, in the afternoon. This Eclipse will be very small, lasting only a few minutes, and occurs about an hour before sunset. Visible in the eastern, northern and middle states.

V. A total Eclipse of the Moon, Aug. 13th, invisible in the U. States.

VI. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, Aug. 28th, invisible in the U. States.

VENUS.—Venus will be Morning Star until the 18th of October, then Evening Star the remainder of the year. It will be brightest Jan. 18th, visible in the East in the morning.

MERCURY.—This planet will be brightest about March 31st, July 29th, and Nov. 23d, at which times it will be quite likely to be visible, being then in the West immediately after Sun set. It will again be brightest about Jan. 24, May 23d, and Sep. 17th, when it will be in the East just before Sun rise.

SEASONS.—Sun enters Aries, March 20th, at 10 h. 19 m. P. M.; when spring commences, and the days and nights are equal.

Sun enters Cancer, June 21st, at 6 h. 57 m. P. M.; when summer commences, and the longest day occurs.

Sun enters Libra, September 23d, at 9 h. 9 m. A. M.; when autumn commences, and the days and nights are again equal.

Sun enters Capricornus, December 22d, at 3 h. 2 m. A. M.; when winter commences, and the shortest day occurs.

THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR, &c.—*Calendar* is a word formed from the Latin signifying “an account of the days of each month.” The first day of every Roman month was called its “Calends,” and all the days in the latter division of each month were numbered according to their distance from the “Calends” of the succeeding months.

The *Year* is a very ancient division of time, being the number of days occupied by the sun in its apparent course through the heavens. In the circular line traced by the sun’s course, are twelve clusters of stars, which severally have received the names of animals, and mark the division of the year into months. The circular line itself is called the *Zodiac*, from a Greek word, signifying animals, and the twelve clusters of stars are called the twelve *signs* of the *Zodiac*.

The *Natural* or *Solar* year is the time during which the sun is passing through the twelve signs of the *Zodiac*, and consists of 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, and 48 seconds.

The *Common* or *Civil* year contains 365 days, and being shorter than the natural year, confusion would ensue, if the matter were not regularly set right, which is done by adding a day to every fourth year. This fourth year is called Leap-year; the day is *added* to the end of February, making 29 days, instead of, as usual, 28. Leap-year is sometimes called Bissex-tile. Julius Cæsar having ordered the day in question to be added to the 24th of February, which was the 6th day (Sextile) before the Calends (or 1st) of March, the 24th of February was counted twice (Bis-sextile). The *Common* or *Civil* year is sometimes called the *Julian* year, because Julius Cæsar made this arrangement 47 years before the birth of Our Lord.

Still this order was not perfect, as the year was found to be eleven minutes longer than the Natural or Solar year, which, in the course of time, prevented the months falling rightly with the Seasons, and with the moveable Feasts of the Christian Church. Then was introduced, in some places, the *Gregorian* Calendar, so called from Pope Gregory the XIII, who in 1582 ordered that after the 4th of October *ten days* should be left out, so that the day following the 4th was called the 15th, instead of the 5th. To prevent similar error in future, he directed that after the year 1600 every hundredth year, which ought to have been Leap-year, according to the *Julian* reckoning, should be a common year for three successive centuries, but that every fourth hundredth year should remain a Leap-year. Thus the years 1700, 1800, and 1900, would have the usual number of days; but it is designed that the year 2000, and every fourth hundred year afterwards, should have an additional day.

1st Month.

JANUARY, 1859.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLEST'N.		Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M. S.
New Moon.....	4	0	42 mo.	0	30 mo.	0	20 mo.	0	6 mo.	1	12	3 50
First Quarter...	12	3	39 mo.	2	27 mo.	2	17 mo.	2	3 mo.	9	12	7 24
Full Moon.....	18	7	5 ev.	6	53 ev.	6	43 ev.	6	30 ev.	17	12	10 23
Third Quarter..	25	4	1 ev.	3	49 ev.	3	39 ev.	3	26 ev.	25	12	12 37

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	7 30	4 38	5 38	7 25	4 43	5 31	7 19	4 49	5 24	7 35	5 5	5 3
2	S	7 30	4 39	6 36	7 25	4 44	6 28	7 19	4 50	6 21	7 35	6 6	6 0
3	M	7 30	4 40	sets.	7 25	4 45	sets.	7 19	4 51	sets.	7 35	7	sets.
4	Tu	7 30	4 41	5 2	7 25	4 46	5 8	7 19	4 52	5 14	7 35	8 5	5 33
5	W	7 30	4 41	6 6	7 25	4 46	6 11	7 19	4 52	6 16	7 35	8 6	6 31
6	Th	7 30	4 42	7 11	7 25	4 47	7 14	7 19	4 53	7 18	7 35	9 7	7 30
7	Fr	7 30	4 43	8 13	7 25	4 48	8 15	7 19	4 54	8 18	7 35	10 8	8 26
8	Sa	7 30	4 44	9 16	7 25	4 49	9 17	7 19	4 55	9 19	7 35	11 9	9 23
9	S	7 30	4 45	10 17	7 25	4 50	10 17	7 19	4 56	10 17	7 35	12 10	10 18
10	M	7 29	4 46	11 22	7 24	4 51	10 21	7 19	4 57	11 20	7 35	13 11	11 16
11	Tu	7 29	4 47	morn.	7 24	4 52	morn.	7 18	4 58	morn.	7 25	14	morn.
12	W	7 29	4 48	0 29	7 24	4 53	0 26	7 18	4 59	0 24	7 25	15 0	0 16
13	Th	7 28	4 49	1 30	7 23	4 54	1 35	7 18	5 0	1 31	7 25	15 1	1 19
14	Fr	7 28	4 50	2 54	7 23	4 55	2 49	7 17	5 1	2 44	7 25	16 2	2 28
15	Sa	7 27	4 52	4 11	7 22	4 57	4 5	7 17	5 2	3 58	7 25	17 3	3 39
16	S	7 27	4 53	5 26	7 22	4 58	5 19	7 16	5 3	5 11	7 25	18 4	4 50
17	M	7 26	4 54	6 21	7 21	4 59	6 14	7 16	5 4	6 7	7 25	19 5	5 46
18	Tu	7 25	4 56	rises.	7 20	5 1	rises.	7 16	5 6	rises.	7 15	19	rises.
19	W	7 25	4 57	6 3	7 20	5 2	6 6	7 15	5 7	6 11	7 15	20 6	6 23
20	Th	7 24	4 58	7 23	7 19	5 3	7 25	7 14	5 8	7 28	7 15	21 7	7 35
21	Fr	7 23	4 59	8 40	7 18	5 4	8 41	7 14	5 9	8 41	7 15	21 8	8 45
22	Sa	7 22	5 1	9 52	7 18	5 5	9 52	7 13	5 10	9 51	7 15	22 9	9 50
23	S	7 22	5 2	11 4	7 17	5 6	11 2	7 12	5 11	11 0	7 0	5 23	10 54
24	M	7 21	5 3	morn.	7 16	5 7	morn.	7 12	5 12	morn.	7 0	5 24	11 55
25	Tu	7 20	5 4	0 11	7 16	5 8	0 8	7 11	5 13	0 5	6 59	5 25	morn.
26	W	7 19	5 5	1 20	7 15	5 9	1 15	7 10	5 14	1 11	6 59	5 26	0 57
27	Th	7 19	5 7	2 26	7 14	5 11	2 21	7 9	5 15	2 15	6 58	5 27	1 58
28	Fr	7 18	5 8	3 32	7 13	5 12	3 26	7 9	5 16	3 19	6 58	5 28	2 59
29	Sa	7 17	5 9	4 31	7 13	5 13	4 24	7 8	5 17	4 16	6 58	5 29	3 55
30	S	7 16	5 11	5 23	7 12	5 15	5 16	7 7	5 19	5 8	6 57	5 30	5 47
31	M	7 15	5 12	6 4	7 11	5 16	5 58	7 7	5 20	5 51	6 57	5 31	5 31

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.
New Moon.....	2	8	20 ev.	8 8 ev.	7 58 ev.	7 45 ev.	1	12 13 52	
First Quarter...	10	2	56 ev.	2 44 ev.	2 34 ev.	2 21 ev.	9	12 14 30	
Full Moon.....	17	5	58 mo.	5 46 mo.	5 36 mo.	5 23 mo.	17	12 14 17	
Third Quarter..	24	9	38 mo.	9 26 mo.	9 16 mo.	9 2 mo.	25	12 13 18	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	7 14	5 14	6 41	7 10	5 18	6 35	7 6	5 22	6 30	6 56	5 32	6 12
2	W	7 12	5 15	sets.	7 9	5 19	sets.	7 5	5 23	sets.	6 55	5 33	sets.
3	Th	7 11	5 17	6 4	7 8	5 20	6 7	7 4	5 24	6 10	6 54	5 34	6 19
4	Fr	7 10	5 18	7 9	7 7	5 21	7 10	7 3	5 25	7 12	6 54	5 35	7 17
5	Sa	7 9	5 19	8 12	7 6	5 22	8 12	7 2	5 26	8 13	6 53	5 36	8 14
6	S	7 8	5 21	9 15	7 5	5 24	9 14	7 1	5 27	9 13	6 52	5 37	9 10
7	M	7 7	5 22	10 20	7 4	5 25	10 18	7 0	5 28	10 16	6 51	5 38	10 10
8	Tu	7 6	5 24	11 27	7 3	5 26	11 24	6 59	5 29	11 20	6 50	5 39	11 10
9	W	7 5	5 25	morn.	7 2	5 28	morn.	6 58	5 30	morn.	6 49	5 40	morn.
10	Th	7 3	5 26	0 40	7 0	5 29	0 35	6 57	5 31	0 30	6 48	5 41	0 15
11	Fr	7 2	5 27	1 54	6 59	5 30	1 48	6 56	5 32	1 42	6 47	5 42	1 24
12	Sa	7 1	5 29	3 6	6 58	5 32	2 59	6 55	5 34	2 52	6 46	5 43	2 31
13	S	7 0	5 30	4 13	6 56	5 33	4 6	6 54	5 35	3 58	6 45	5 44	3 37
14	M	6 58	5 31	5 9	6 55	5 34	5 3	6 53	5 36	4 56	6 44	5 45	4 36
15	Tu	6 57	5 32	5 55	6 54	5 35	5 50	6 51	5 37	5 44	6 43	5 46	5 28
16	W	6 55	5 33	rises.	6 53	5 36	rises.	6 50	5 38	rises.	6 42	5 47	rises.
17	Th	6 54	5 34	6 11	6 51	5 37	6 13	6 49	5 39	6 15	6 41	5 47	6 20
18	Fr	6 52	5 36	7 28	6 50	5 38	7 28	6 48	5 40	7 28	6 40	5 48	7 29
19	Sa	6 51	5 37	8 41	6 49	5 39	8 40	6 47	5 41	8 39	6 39	5 49	8 35
20	S	6 49	5 39	9 52	6 47	5 41	9 50	6 45	5 42	9 47	6 38	5 50	9 39
21	M	6 48	5 40	11 3	6 46	5 42	10 59	6 44	5 43	10 55	6 37	5 51	10 43
22	Tu	6 47	5 41	morn.	6 44	5 43	morn.	6 43	5 44	morn.	6 36	5 51	11 47
23	W	6 45	5 43	0 14	6 43	5 45	0 8	6 42	5 46	0 3	6 35	5 52	morn.
24	Th	6 43	5 44	1 19	6 41	5 46	1 13	6 40	5 47	1 7	6 34	5 53	0 48
25	Fr	6 42	5 45	2 21	6 39	5 47	2 14	6 39	5 48	2 7	6 33	5 54	1 46
26	Sa	6 41	5 46	3 16	6 38	5 48	3 9	6 38	5 49	3 1	6 32	5 55	2 40
27	S	6 39	5 47	4 3	6 37	5 49	3 56	6 36	5 50	3 49	6 31	5 56	3 28
28	M	6 37	5 48	4 41	6 36	5 49	4 35	6 34	5 51	4 29	6 30	5 56	4 10

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
New Moon.....	4	2 26 ev.	2 14 ev.	2 4 ev.	1 51 ev.	1 12 12 35
First Quarter...	11	11 56 ev.	11 44 ev.	11 34 ev.	11 20 ev.	9 12 10 46
Full Moon.....	18	5 1 ev.	4 49 ev.	4 39 ev.	4 26 ev.	17 12 8 33
Third Quarter..	26	4 42 mo.	4 30 mo.	4 20 mo.	4 6 mo.	25 12 6 7

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	6 35	5 50	5 14	6 35	5 50	5 9	6 33	5 52	5 4	6 28	5 57	4 48
2	W	6 33	5 51	5 38	6 33	5 51	5 34	6 31	5 53	5 30	6 27	5 58	5 18
3	Th	6 32	5 53	6 1	6 32	5 53	5 58	6 30	5 54	5 56	6 26	5 59	5 47
4	Fr	6 30	5 54	sets.	6 30	5 54	sets.	6 29	5 55	sets.	6 25	5 59	sets.
5	Sa	6 29	5 55	7 6	6 29	5 55	7 6	6 27	5 56	7 5	6 24	6 0	7 4
6	S	6 27	5 56	8 11	6 27	5 56	8 10	6 26	5 57	8 8	6 23	6 1	8 3
7	M	6 26	5 58	9 20	6 26	5 58	9 16	6 25	5 58	9 14	6 22	6 1	9 4
8	Tu	6 24	5 59	10 30	6 24	5 59	10 26	6 24	5 59	10 21	6 21	6 2	10 8
9	W	6 23	6 0	11 43	6 23	6 0	11 38	6 22	6 0	11 32	6 20	6 3	11 15
10	Th	6 21	6 1	morn.	6 21	6 1	morn.	6 20	6 1	morn.	6 18	6 4	morn.
11	Fr	6 19	6 2	0 55	6 19	6 2	0 49	6 18	6 2	0 42	6 17	6 4	0 22
12	Sa	6 17	6 3	2 2	6 17	6 3	1 54	6 17	6 3	1 47	6 16	6 5	1 26
13	S	6 15	6 5	3 3	6 15	6 4	2 56	6 15	6 4	2 49	6 14	6 6	2 28
14	M	6 14	6 6	3 51	6 14	6 5	3 45	6 14	6 5	3 39	6 13	6 7	3 20
15	Tu	6 12	6 7	4 28	6 12	6 6	4 24	6 13	6 6	4 19	6 11	6 8	4 4
16	W	6 10	6 8	4 59	6 10	6 7	4 56	6 11	6 7	4 52	6 10	6 9	4 42
17	Th	6 9	6 9	5 26	6 9	6 8	5 24	6 10	6 8	5 22	6 9	6 10	5 17
18	Fr	6 7	6 10	rises.	6 7	6 9	rises.	6 8	6 9	rises.	6 8	6 11	rises.
19	Sa	6 5	6 11	7 29	6 5	6 10	7 27	6 6	6 10	7 25	6 6	6 11	7 19
20	S	6 3	6 13	8 42	6 3	6 12	8 39	6 5	6 11	8 35	6 5	6 12	8 25
21	M	6 2	6 14	9 52	6 2	6 13	9 47	6 3	6 12	9 42	6 3	6 13	9 28
22	Tu	6 0	6 15	11 1	6 0	6 14	10 56	6 2	6 13	10 50	6 2	6 14	10 32
23	W	5 59	6 17	morn.	5 59	6 15	12 0	6 1	6 14	11 53	6 1	6 14	11 33
24	Th	5 57	6 18	0 6	5 58	6 16	morn.	5 59	6 15	morn.	5 59	6 15	morn.
25	Fr	5 55	6 19	1 7	5 56	6 17	0 59	5 57	6 16	0 52	5 58	6 16	0 31
26	Sa	5 53	6 20	1 56	5 55	6 18	1 59	5 56	6 17	1 42	5 56	6 16	1 21
27	S	5 52	6 21	2 38	5 54	6 19	2 32	5 54	6 18	2 26	5 55	6 17	2 6
28	M	5 51	6 22	3 12	5 52	6 20	3 7	5 53	6 19	3 1	5 54	6 17	2 45
29	Tu	5 49	6 23	3 41	5 51	6 21	3 37	5 52	6 20	3 32	5 53	6 18	3 19
30	W	5 47	6 24	4 6	5 49	6 22	4 3	5 50	6 21	4 0	5 52	6 18	3 50
31	Th	5 45	6 25	4 26	5 47	6 23	4 24	5 48	6 22	4 22	5 51	6 19	4 16

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLEST'N.		Sun on Mer	
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.	
New Moon.....	3	5 33 mo.	5 21 mo.	5 11 mo.	4 48 mo.	1 12	3 59				
First Quarter....	10	6 37 mo.	6 25 mo.	6 15 mo.	6 2 mo.	9 12	1 38				
Full Moon.....	17	4 22 mo.	4 10 mo.	4 0 mo.	3 47 mo.	17 11	59 33				
Third Quarter..	24	0 1 mo.	11 49 ev.	11 39 ev.	11 26 ev.	25 11	57 53				

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	5 43	6 26	4 44	5 45	6 24	4 44	5 46	6 22	4 43	5 49	6 20	4 41
2	Sa	5 41	6 27	sets.	5 42	6 25	sets.	5 44	6 23	sets.	5 47	6 21	sets.
3	S	5 40	6 28	7 7	5 41	6 26	7 5	5 43	6 24	7 2	5 46	6 22	6 54
4	M	5 38	6 29	8 17	5 39	6 27	8 14	5 41	6 25	8 9	5 45	6 22	7 57
5	Tu	5 36	6 30	9 30	5 37	6 28	9 25	5 39	6 25	9 20	5 43	6 23	9 4
6	W	5 34	6 31	10 45	5 35	6 29	10 39	5 38	6 26	10 33	5 42	6 24	10 14
7	Th	5 32	6 32	11 55	5 33	6 30	11 49	5 37	6 27	11 41	5 40	6 24	11 21
8	Fr	5 30	6 33	morn.	5 31	6 31	morn.	5 35	6 28	morn.	5 39	6 25	morn.
9	Sa	5 29	6 34	0 57	5 30	6 32	0 50	5 33	6 29	0 43	5 38	6 26	0 23
10	S	5 27	6 35	1 47	5 28	6 33	1 41	5 31	6 30	1 35	5 36	6 26	1 16
11	M	5 25	6 36	2 29	5 26	6 34	2 24	5 29	6 31	2 19	5 35	6 27	2 3
12	Tu	5 24	6 37	3 0	5 25	6 35	2 57	5 28	6 32	2 53	5 34	6 28	2 41
13	W	5 22	6 38	3 28	5 24	6 36	3 26	5 27	6 33	3 23	5 33	6 28	3 16
14	Th	5 21	6 39	3 50	5 22	6 37	3 49	5 25	6 34	3 48	5 32	6 29	3 45
15	Fr	5 19	6 40	4 13	5 21	6 38	4 14	5 24	6 35	4 14	5 31	6 30	4 16
16	Sa	5 17	6 41	rises.	5 20	6 39	rises.	5 23	6 36	rises.	5 30	6 31	rises.
17	S	5 16	6 42	7 30	5 18	6 40	7 27	5 21	6 37	7 22	5 29	6 31	7 10
18	M	5 15	6 43	8 41	5 16	6 41	8 36	5 20	6 38	8 31	5 28	6 32	8 15
19	Tu	5 13	6 44	9 50	5 15	6 42	9 44	5 19	6 39	9 38	5 26	6 33	9 19
20	W	5 12	6 46	10 53	5 13	6 44	10 47	5 17	6 40	10 39	5 25	6 33	10 19
21	Th	5 10	6 47	11 48	5 11	6 45	11 42	5 15	6 41	11 34	5 24	6 34	11 14
22	Fr	5 8	6 48	morn.	5 10	6 46	morn.	5 14	6 42	morn.	5 23	6 35	morn.
23	Sa	5 6	6 49	0 35	5 9	6 47	0 28	5 13	6 43	0 21	5 22	6 35	0 1
24	S	5 4	6 51	1 12	5 7	6 48	1 7	5 11	6 44	1 1	5 21	6 36	0 43
25	M	5 3	6 52	1 42	5 6	6 49	1 37	5 10	6 45	1 32	5 20	6 37	1 18
26	Tu	5 2	6 53	2 8	5 5	6 50	2 4	5 9	6 46	2 0	5 19	6 37	1 49
27	W	5 1	6 54	2 29	5 3	6 51	2 27	5 7	6 47	2 24	5 18	6 38	2 17
28	Th	4 59	6 56	2 47	5 2	6 52	2 46	5 6	6 48	2 45	5 16	6 39	2 41
29	Fr	4 57	6 57	3 7	5 1	6 53	3 7	5 4	6 49	3 8	5 15	6 39	3 8
30	Sa	4 56	6 58	3 28	5 0	6 54	3 29	5 3	6 50	3 31	5 14	6 40	3 35

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.
New Moon.....	2	5	20 ev.	5 8 ev.	5 4 ev.	4 45 ev.	1	11 56 58
First Quarter...	9	0	15 ev.	0 3 ev.	11 59 mo.	11 40 mo.	9	11 56 15
Full Moon.....	16	4	23 ev.	4 11 ev.	4 6 ev.	3 47 ev.	17	11 56 8
Third Quarter..	24	6	5 ev.	5 53 ev.	5 49 ev.	5 30 ev.	25	11 56 36

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	4 54	6 59	3 50	4 59	6 55	3 53	5 26	6 52	3 56	5 13	6 41	4 4
2	M	4 53	7 0	sets.	4 58	6 56	sets.	5 16	6 53	sets.	5 12	6 42	sets.
3	Tu	4 51	7 1	8 29	4 57	6 57	8 23	5 06	6 54	8 17	5 11	6 43	7 59
4	W	4 50	7 2	9 42	4 56	6 58	9 36	4 59	6 55	9 29	5 10	6 44	9 8
5	Th	4 49	7 3	10 49	4 55	6 59	10 43	4 58	6 56	10 35	5 10	6 45	10 15
6	Fr	4 48	7 4	11 43	4 54	7 0	11 37	4 57	6 56	11 30	5 9	6 45	11 10
7	Sa	4 47	7 5	morn.	4 53	7 1	morn.	4 56	6 57	morn.	5 8	6 46	morn.
8	S	4 46	7 6	0 28	4 52	7 2	0 23	4 55	6 58	0 17	5 7	6 46	0 1
9	M	4 45	7 7	1 4	4 51	7 3	1 0	4 54	6 59	0 55	5 6	6 47	0 43
10	Tu	4 44	7 8	1 30	4 50	7 4	1 28	4 53	7 0	1 25	5 5	6 48	1 16
11	W	4 43	7 9	1 55	4 49	7 5	1 54	4 52	7 1	1 52	5 4	6 48	1 48
12	Th	4 42	7 10	2 20	4 48	7 6	2 20	4 51	7 2	2 19	5 3	6 49	2 19
13	Fr	4 41	7 11	2 41	4 47	7 7	2 42	4 50	7 3	2 44	5 2	6 50	2 48
14	Sa	4 40	7 12	3 3	4 45	7 8	3 5	4 49	7 4	3 8	5 2	6 50	3 17
15	S	4 39	7 13	3 29	4 44	7 9	3 33	4 48	7 5	3 37	5 1	6 51	3 49
16	M	4 38	7 14	rises.	4 43	7 10	rises.	4 47	7 6	rises.	5 0	6 52	rises.
17	Tu	4 37	7 15	8 38	4 42	7 11	8 32	4 46	7 7	8 25	5 0	6 52	8 5
18	W	4 36	7 16	9 37	4 41	7 12	9 30	4 45	7 7	9 23	4 59	6 53	9 3
19	Th	4 35	7 17	10 27	4 40	7 13	10 20	4 44	7 8	10 13	4 58	6 54	9 52
20	Fr	4 35	7 18	11 6	4 39	7 14	11 0	4 44	7 9	10 54	4 58	6 54	10 36
21	Sa	4 34	7 19	11 41	4 38	7 15	11 36	4 43	7 10	11 31	4 57	6 55	11 15
22	S	4 33	7 20	morn.	4 37	7 16	morn.	4 42	7 10	12 0	4 57	6 55	11 48
23	M	4 32	7 21	0 8	4 36	7 17	0 4	4 42	7 11	morn.	4 56	6 56	morn.
24	Tu	4 31	7 22	0 30	4 35	7 18	0 27	4 41	7 12	0 24	4 56	6 56	0 16
25	W	4 30	7 23	0 50	4 35	7 19	0 48	4 40	7 13	0 47	4 55	6 57	0 42
26	Th	4 29	7 24	1 10	4 34	7 20	1 10	4 40	7 14	1 9	4 55	6 57	1 8
27	Fr	4 28	7 25	1 29	4 33	7 21	1 30	4 39	7 14	1 31	4 54	6 58	1 34
28	Sa	4 28	7 26	1 50	4 33	7 22	1 52	4 38	7 15	1 54	4 54	6 58	2 1
29	S	4 27	7 27	2 14	4 32	7 23	2 18	4 38	7 16	2 21	4 53	6 59	2 32
30	M	4 26	7 28	4 47	4 31	7 23	2 51	4 37	7 16	2 56	4 53	6 59	3 11
31	Tu	4 26	7 28	sets.	4 31	7 24	sets.	4 37	7 17	sets.	4 53	7 0	sets.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon.....	1	2 26 mo.	2 14 mo.	2 4 mo.	1 51 mo.	1	11	57	28
First Quarter...	7	6 4 ev.	5 52 ev.	5 42 ev.	5 28 ev.	9	11	58	51
Full Moon.....	15	5 34 mo.	5 22 mo.	5 12 mo.	4 59 mo.	17	12	0	30
Third Quarter..	23	9 48 mo.	9 36 mo.	9 26 mo.	9 13 mo.	25	12	2	13
New Moon.....	30	9 57 mo.	9 45 mo.	9 35 mo.	9 22 mo.				

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
1	W	4 25	7 29	8 33	4 31	7 24	8 27	4 36	7 18	8 19	4 53	7 1	7 59
2	Th	4 24	7 30	9 36	4 30	7 25	9 29	4 36	7 19	9 22	4 53	7 1	9 1
3	Fr	4 24	7 30	10 23	4 30	7 25	10 19	4 35	7 19	10 13	4 53	7 2	9 55
4	Sa	4 23	7 31	11 04	4 29	7 26	10 59	4 35	7 20	10 54	4 52	7 2	10 40
5	S	4 23	7 32	11 34	4 29	7 27	11 31	4 35	7 20	11 28	4 52	7 3	11 18
6	M	4 23	7 33	12 0	4 28	7 27	11 58	4 34	7 21	11 56	4 52	7 3	11 51
7	Tu	4 22	7 33	morn.	4 28	7 28	morn.	4 34	7 21	morn.	4 52	7 4	morn.
8	W	4 22	7 34	0 22	4 28	7 28	0 22	4 34	7 22	0 21	4 52	7 4	0 21
9	Th	4 22	7 35	0 45	4 28	7 29	0 46	4 34	7 22	0 47	4 52	7 5	0 50
10	Fr	4 22	7 35	1 7	4 28	7 29	1 9	4 34	7 23	1 12	4 52	7 5	1 19
11	Sa	4 22	7 36	1 32	4 28	7 30	1 36	4 34	7 24	1 40	4 52	7 6	1 51
12	S	4 22	7 37	2 0	4 28	7 30	2 5	4 34	7 25	2 10	4 52	7 6	2 25
13	M	4 22	7 37	2 34	4 28	7 31	2 40	4 34	7 25	2 46	4 52	7 7	3 4
14	Tu	4 22	7 38	rises.	4 28	7 31	rises.	4 34	7 26	rises.	4 52	7 7	rises.
15	W	4 22	7 38	8 22	4 28	7 32	8 15	4 33	7 27	8 8	4 52	7 8	7 47
16	Th	4 22	7 39	9 5	4 28	7 32	8 59	4 33	7 27	8 52	4 52	7 8	8 33
17	Fr	4 22	7 39	9 41	4 28	7 33	9 36	4 33	7 28	9 30	4 52	7 9	9 14
18	Sa	4 22	7 39	10 10	4 28	7 33	10 5	4 33	7 28	10 1	4 52	7 9	9 47
19	S	4 23	7 39	10 35	4 29	7 34	10 32	4 33	7 28	10 28	4 52	7 10	10 18
20	M	4 23	7 39	10 55	4 29	7 34	10 53	4 34	7 28	10 51	4 52	7 10	10 44
21	Tu	4 23	7 39	11 14	4 29	7 34	11 13	4 34	7 28	11 12	4 52	7 10	11 9
22	W	4 23	7 40	11 33	4 29	7 34	11 33	4 34	7 29	11 33	4 52	7 11	11 34
23	Th	4 23	7 40	11 51	4 29	7 35	11 53	4 34	7 29	11 54	4 52	7 11	11 59
24	Fr	4 24	7 40	morn.	4 30	7 35	morn.	4 35	7 29	morn.	4 53	7 11	morn.
25	Sa	4 24	7 40	0 14	4 30	7 35	0 17	4 35	7 29	0 20	4 53	7 11	0 28
26	S	4 24	7 40	0 40	4 30	7 35	0 44	4 35	7 29	0 49	4 53	7 11	1 2
27	M	4 25	7 40	1 12	4 30	7 35	1 17	4 35	7 29	1 23	4 53	7 11	1 39
28	Tu	4 25	7 40	1 55	4 31	7 35	2 2	4 36	7 29	2 8	4 54	7 11	2 28
29	W	4 25	7 40	sets.	4 31	7 35	sets.	4 36	7 29	sets.	4 54	7 11	sets.
30	Th	4 25	7 40	8 13	4 31	7 35	8 7	4 36	7 29	8 1	4 54	7 11	7 42

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.
First Quarter...	7	1 10 mo.	0 58 mo.	0 48 mo.	0 35 mo.	1 12 3 27			
Full Moon.....	14	8 9 ev.	7 57 ev.	7 47 ev.	7 34 ev.	9 12 4 51			
Third Quarter...	21	10 44 ev.	10 32 ev.	10 22 ev.	10 9 ev.	17 12 5 48			
New Moon.....	29	5 0 ev.	4 48 ev.	4 38 ev.	4 25 ev.	25 12 6 12			

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	4 26	7 40	8 55	4 31	7 35	8 50	4 37	7 29	8 45	4 55	7 11	8 29
2	Sa	4 26	7 40	9 35	4 32	7 35	9 31	4 37	7 29	9 27	4 55	7 11	9 16
3	S	4 27	7 40	10 1	4 32	7 35	9 59	4 38	7 29	9 57	4 56	7 11	9 50
4	M	4 27	7 39	10 26	4 33	7 34	10 25	4 38	7 28	10 25	4 56	7 11	10 22
5	Tu	4 28	7 39	10 49	4 33	7 34	10 49	4 39	7 28	10 50	4 57	7 11	10 52
6	W	4 29	7 39	11 10	4 34	7 34	11 12	4 40	7 28	11 14	4 57	7 11	11 21
7	Th	4 29	7 39	11 35	4 34	7 34	11 38	4 40	7 28	11 42	4 58	7 11	11 52
8	Fr	4 30	7 38	morn.	4 35	7 33	morn.	4 41	7 27	morn.	4 58	7 10	morn.
9	Sa	4 31	7 38	0 3	4 36	7 33	0 7	4 42	7 27	0 12	4 59	7 10	0 26
10	S	4 31	7 38	0 35	4 37	7 33	0 40	4 42	7 27	0 46	5 0	7 10	1 4
11	M	4 32	7 37	1 13	4 38	7 32	1 19	4 43	7 26	1 26	5 0	7 10	1 46
12	Tu	4 33	7 37	2 1	4 39	7 32	2 8	4 44	7 26	2 15	5 1	7 9	2 36
13	W	4 34	7 36	2 55	4 39	7 31	3 2	4 45	7 25	3 9	5 1	7 9	3 30
14	Th	4 35	7 36	rises.	4 40	7 31	rises.	4 45	7 25	rises.	6 2	7 9	rises.
15	Fr	4 36	7 35	8 13	4 41	7 30	8 8	4 46	7 24	8 3	5 3	7 8	7 48
16	Sa	4 37	7 34	8 39	4 42	7 29	8 35	4 47	7 24	8 31	5 3	7 8	8 20
17	S	4 38	7 34	9 0	4 43	7 29	8 57	4 48	7 23	8 55	5 4	7 8	8 47
18	M	4 39	7 33	9 18	4 43	7 28	9 16	4 49	7 23	9 15	5 4	7 7	9 11
19	Tu	4 39	7 32	9 38	4 44	7 27	9 38	4 50	7 22	9 37	5 5	7 7	9 37
20	W	4 40	7 32	9 57	4 45	7 27	9 58	4 50	7 22	9 59	5 5	7 6	10 3
21	Th	4 41	7 31	10 17	4 46	7 26	10 19	4 51	7 21	10 22	5 6	7 6	10 29
22	Fr	4 42	7 30	10 40	4 47	7 25	10 44	4 52	7 20	10 48	5 7	7 5	10 59
23	Sa	4 43	7 29	11 9	4 48	7 24	11 14	4 53	7 19	11 19	5 7	7 5	11 34
24	S	4 44	7 28	11 46	4 49	7 23	11 52	4 53	7 18	11 58	5 8	7 4	morn.
25	M	4 45	7 27	morn.	4 49	7 22	morn.	4 54	7 17	morn.	5 8	7 3	0 17
26	Tu	4 46	7 26	0 33	4 50	7 22	0 40	4 55	7 16	0 57	5 9	7 3	1 8
27	W	4 47	7 25	1 37	4 51	7 21	1 44	4 56	7 15	1 51	5 10	7 2	2 12
28	Th	4 48	7 24	2 51	4 52	7 20	2 57	4 56	7 14	3 4	5 11	7 1	3 23
29	Fr	4 49	7 23	sets.	4 53	7 19	sets.	4 57	7 14	sets.	5 11	7 0	sets.
30	Sa	4 50	7 22	7 46	4 54	7 18	7 43	4 58	7 14	7 40	5 12	7 0	7 31
31	S	4 51	7 21	8 28	4 55	7 17	8 27	4 59	7 13	8 25	5 13	6 59	8 20

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N	Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.	
First Quarter...	5	10 38 mo.	10 26 mo.	10 16 mo.	10 2 mo.	1	12 6	4	
Full Moon.....	13	11 52 mo.	11 40 mo.	11 30 mo.	11 16 mo.	9	12 5	17	
Third Quarter..	21	9 2 mo.	8 50 mo.	8 40 mo.	8 27 mo.	17	12 3	53	
New Moon.....	27	11 42 ev.	11 30 ev.	11 20 ev.	11 6 ev.	25	12 1	57	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN.. NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	4 52	7 20	8 50	4 56	7 16	8 50	5 07	12 8	51	5 13	6 58	8 51
2	Tu	4 53	7 19	9 14	4 57	7 15	9 15	5 17	11 9	17	5 14	6 57	9 22
3	W	4 54	7 18	9 39	4 58	7 14	9 41	5 27	10 9	44	5 14	6 56	9 53
4	Th	4 55	7 16	10 4	4 59	7 13	10 8	5 27	9 10	12	5 15	6 55	10 25
5	Fr	4 56	7 15	10 35	5 07	7 12	10 40	5 37	8 10	46	5 16	6 54	11 2
6	Sa	4 57	7 14	11 12	5 17	7 11	11 18	5 47	7 11	25	5 16	6 53	11 44
7	S	4 58	7 13	11 57	5 27	7 10	morn.	5 57	6 morn.		5 17	6 52	morn.
8	M	4 59	7 11	morn.	5 37	9 0	4	5 67	4 0	11	5 18	6 51	0 32
9	Tu	5 07	7 10	0 50	5 47	8 0	57	5 77	3 1	4	5 18	6 50	1 24
10	W	5 17	7 9	1 47	5 57	6 1	54	5 87	1 2	0	5 19	6 49	2 20
11	Th	5 27	7 8	2 48	5 67	5 2	54	5 97	0 3	0	5 20	6 48	3 17
12	Fr	5 37	7 rises.		5 77	3 rises.		5 106	59 rises.		5 20	6 47	rises.
13	Sa	5 47	5 7	5	5 87	2 7	2	5 116	58 6	59	5 21	6 46	6 51
14	S	5 57	4 7	24	5 97	0 7	22	5 126	57 7	21	5 22	6 45	7 16
15	M	5 67	2 7	43	5 106	59 7	43	5 136	55 7	42	5 22	6 44	7 41
16	Tu	5 77	1 8	3	5 116	58 8	4	5 146	54 8	4	5 23	6 43	8 7
17	W	5 87	0 8	23	5 126	57 8	25	5 156	53 8	27	5 24	6 42	8 33
18	Th	5 96	58 8	46	5 136	55 8	49	5 166	52 8	52	5 24	6 41	9 2
19	Fr	5 106	56 9	11	5 146	54 9	15	5 176	50 9	20	5 25	6 40	9 34
20	Sa	5 116	55 9	43	5 156	53 9	48	5 186	49 9	54	5 26	6 39	10 11
21	S	5 126	54 10	26	5 166	52 10	32	5 196	48 10	39	5 27	6 38	10 59
22	M	5 146	52 11	19	5 176	50 11	25	5 206	46 11	33	5 27	6 37	11 53
23	Tu	5 156	51 morn.		5 186	49 morn.		5 216	45 morn.		5 28	6 36	morn.
24	W	5 166	49 0	26	5 196	47 0	32	5 216	43 0	39	5 29	6 35	1 0
25	Th	5 176	48 1	43	5 206	45 1	48	5 226	42 1	54	5 29	6 34	2 12
26	Fr	5 186	46 3	3	5 216	43 3	8	5 236	41 3	12	5 30	6 33	3 26
27	Sa	5 196	44 sets.		5 226	41 sets.		5 246	39 sets.		5 31	6 32	sets.
28	S	5 206	42 6	49	5 236	40 6	49	5 256	38 6	48	5 32	6 31	6 46
29	M	5 216	41 7	15	5 246	38 7	16	5 266	36 7	16	5 32	6 29	7 19
30	Tu	5 226	39 7	39	5 256	36 7	41	5 276	34 7	43	5 33	6 28	7 50
31	W	5 236	37 8	5	5 266	34 8	9	5 286	33 8	13	5 34	6 26	8 24

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.
First Quarter...	3	11 21 ev.		11 9 ev.	10 59 ev.	10 45 ev.	1	11 59 55
Full Moon.....	12	3 47 mo.		3 35 mo.	3 25 mo.	3 12 mo.	9	11 57 17
Third Quarter..	19	5 30 ev.		5 18 ev.	5 8 ev.	4 55 ev.	17	11 54 29
New Moon.....	26	9 12 mo.		9 0 mo.	8 50 mo.	8 37 mo.	25	11 51 22

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	5 24	6 36	8 34	5 27	6 33	8 38	5 29	6 31	8 44	5 35	6 25	8 59
2	Fr	5 26	6 35	9 10	5 28	6 32	9 16	5 30	6 30	9 22	5 35	6 24	9 41
3	Sa	5 27	6 33	9 53	5 29	6 30	9 59	5 31	6 28	10 6	5 36	6 22	10 27
4	S	5 28	6 31	10 41	5 30	6 29	10 48	5 32	6 27	10 55	5 37	6 21	11 15
5	M	5 29	6 30	11 39	5 31	6 27	11 45	5 33	6 25	11 52	5 37	6 20	morn.
6	Tu	5 30	6 28	morn.	5 32	6 26	morn.	5 34	6 24	morn.	5 38	6 19	0 13
7	W	5 31	6 26	0 41	5 33	6 24	0 47	5 35	6 23	0 53	5 38	6 18	1 11
8	Th	5 32	6 25	1 43	5 34	6 23	1 48	5 35	6 21	1 53	5 39	6 16	2 8
9	Fr	5 33	6 23	2 48	5 35	6 21	2 51	5 36	6 20	2 55	5 40	6 15	3 7
10	Sa	5 34	6 21	3 50	5 36	6 19	3 52	5 37	6 18	3 55	5 40	6 14	4 3
11	S	5 35	6 19	rises.	5 36	6 18	rises.	5 38	6 17	rises.	5 41	6 12	rises.
12	M	5 36	6 17	6 10	5 37	6 16	6 10	5 39	6 15	6 11	5 42	6 11	6 12
13	Tu	5 37	6 16	6 28	5 38	6 14	6 30	5 40	6 13	6 31	5 42	6 9	6 36
14	W	5 38	6 14	6 50	5 39	6 12	6 53	5 40	6 12	6 56	5 43	6 8	7 4
15	Th	5 39	6 12	7 15	5 40	6 10	7 19	5 41	6 10	7 23	5 43	6 7	7 36
16	Fr	5 40	6 11	7 46	5 41	6 8	7 51	5 42	6 9	7 56	5 44	6 6	8 13
17	Sa	5 41	6 9	8 24	5 42	6 7	8 30	5 43	6 7	8 36	5 45	6 5	8 55
18	S	5 42	6 7	9 14	5 43	6 5	9 21	5 44	6 5	9 28	5 45	6 4	9 48
19	M	5 43	6 5	10 11	5 44	6 4	10 21	5 44	6 4	10 28	5 46	6 3	10 49
20	Tu	5 44	6 4	11 22	5 45	6 2	11 28	5 45	6 2	11 34	5 47	6 2	11 54
21	W	5 45	6 2	morn.	5 46	6 1	morn.	5 46	6 1	morn.	5 47	6 0	morn.
22	Th	5 46	6 0	0 40	5 47	5 59	0 45	5 47	5 59	0 51	5 48	5 59	1 6
23	Fr	5 47	5 58	1 59	5 48	5 57	2 3	5 48	5 57	2 7	5 48	5 57	2 18
24	Sa	5 48	5 56	3 19	5 49	5 55	3 22	5 49	5 55	3 24	5 49	5 55	3 30
25	S	5 49	5 54	sets.	5 50	5 53	sets.	5 50	5 53	sets.	5 50	5 54	sets.
26	M	5 50	5 52	5 38	5 51	5 52	5 39	5 51	5 52	5 41	5 50	5 53	5 45
27	Tu	5 51	5 50	6 3	5 52	5 50	6 6	5 52	5 51	6 9	5 51	5 51	6 18
28	W	5 53	5 49	6 33	5 53	5 49	6 37	5 53	5 49	6 42	5 52	5 50	6 55
29	Th	5 54	5 46	7 6	5 54	5 47	7 11	5 54	5 47	7 17	5 52	5 48	7 34
30	Fr	5 55	5 45	7 46	5 55	5 45	7 53	5 55	5 45	7 59	5 53	5 47	8 19

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.
First Quarter...	3	3 48 ev.		3 36 ev.	3 26 ev.	3 13 ev.	1	11 49 43
Full Moon.....	11	7 8 ev.		6 56 ev.	6 46 ev.	6 32 ev.	9	11 47 21
Third Quarter..	19	0 59 mo.		0 47 mo.	0 37 mo.	0 23 mo.	17	11 45 28
New Moon.....	25	7 49 ev.		7 37 ev.	7 27 ev.	7 14 ev.	25	11 44 17

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	5 56	5 43	8 34	5 56	5 43	8 41	5 56	5 44	8 48	5 54	5 45	9 9
2	S	5 57	5 42	9 30	5 57	5 42	9 36	5 57	5 42	9 43	5 55	5 44	10 4
3	M	5 58	5 40	10 30	5 58	5 41	10 36	5 58	5 41	10 42	5 55	5 43	11 2
4	Tu	5 59	5 39	11 35	5 59	5 39	11 40	5 59	5 39	11 45	5 56	5 42	morn.
5	W	6 15	5 38	morn.	6 05	5 37	morn.	6 05	5 38	morn.	5 56	5 41	0 2
6	Th	6 25	5 36	0 36	6 15	5 36	0 40	6 15	5 37	0 44	5 57	5 40	0 57
7	Fr	6 35	5 34	1 39	6 25	5 34	1 42	6 25	5 35	1 46	5 58	5 38	1 55
8	Sa	6 45	5 33	2 40	6 35	5 33	2 42	6 35	5 34	2 44	5 58	5 37	2 50
9	S	6 55	5 31	3 44	6 45	5 31	3 44	6 45	5 32	3 45	5 59	5 36	3 47
10	M	6 65	5 29	4 45	6 55	5 29	4 44	6 55	5 31	4 44	6 05	5 35	4 42
11	Tu	6 85	5 28	rises.	6 65	5 28	rises.	6 65	5 30	rises.	6 05	5 34	rises.
12	W	6 95	5 26	5 19	6 75	5 26	5 23	6 75	5 29	5 27	6 15	5 33	5 38
13	Th	6 105	5 24	5 49	6 85	5 25	5 54	6 85	5 27	5 59	6 25	5 32	6 14
14	Fr	6 115	5 22	6 24	6 95	5 23	6 30	6 95	5 25	6 36	6 25	5 31	6 55
15	Sa	6 125	5 20	7 8	6 105	5 22	7 15	6 105	5 24	7 22	6 35	5 29	7 43
16	S	6 135	5 19	8 6	6 115	5 20	8 13	6 115	5 22	8 20	6 45	5 28	8 41
17	M	6 145	5 17	9 14	6 125	5 19	9 20	6 125	5 20	9 27	6 45	5 26	9 46
18	Tu	6 155	5 15	10 27	6 135	5 17	10 32	6 135	5 19	10 38	6 55	5 25	10 54
19	W	6 175	5 14	11 43	6 145	5 16	11 47	6 145	5 17	11 52	6 65	5 24	morn.
20	Th	6 185	5 13	morn.	6 155	5 15	morn.	6 155	5 16	morn.	6 75	5 23	0 4
21	Fr	6 195	5 11	1 1	6 165	5 13	1 4	6 165	5 15	1 6	6 85	5 22	1 15
22	Sa	6 215	5 10	2 16	6 185	5 12	2 18	6 175	5 14	2 19	6 85	5 21	2 23
23	S	6 225	5 8	3 31	6 195	5 10	3 31	6 185	5 13	3 31	6 95	5 20	3 30
24	M	6 235	5 7	4 46	6 205	5 8	4 44	6 195	5 12	4 33	6 105	5 19	4 38
25	Tu	6 245	5 sets.		6 215	5 7 sets.		6 205	5 10 sets.		6 115	5 18 sets.	
26	W	6 255	5 4	5 1	6 225	5 5	5 6	6 215	5 9	5 11	6 115	5 17	5 26
27	Th	6 275	5 2	5 39	6 245	5 4	5 45	6 225	5 7	5 51	6 125	5 16	6 0
28	Fr	6 285	5 1	6 25	6 255	5 3	6 31	6 235	5 5	6 38	6 135	5 15	6 59
29	Sa	6 295	0	7 18	6 265	5 2	7 25	6 245	5 4	7 32	6 145	5 14	7 53
30	S	6 314	58	8 17	6 275	0	8 24	6 255	5 3	8 30	6 145	5 13	8 50
31	M	6 324	57	9 21	6 284	59	9 26	6 265	5 2	9 32	6 155	5 12	9 49

11th Month.

NOVEMBER, 1859.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.
First Quarter....	2	11 34 mo.		11 22 mo.	11 12 mo.	10 59 mo.	1	11 43 42
Full Moon.....	10	9 21 mo.		9 9 mo.	8 59 mo.	8 46 mo.	9	11 43 57
Third Quarter..	17	8 23 mo.		8 11 mo.	8 1 mo.	7 47 mo.	17	11 45 5
New Moon.....	23	8 59 mo.		8 47 mo.	8 37 mo.	8 24 mo.	25	11 47 8

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
1	Tu	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	W	6 33	4 55	10 24	6 29	4 59	10 29	6 27	5 1	10 33	6 16	5 11	10 48
3	Th	6 34	4 54	11 25	6 30	4 58	11 29	6 28	5 0	11 32	6 17	5 10	11 43
4	Fr	6 35	4 53	morn.	6 31	4 57	morn.	6 29	4 59	morn.	6 18	5 9	morn.
5	Sa	6 36	4 52	0 28	6 32	4 56	0 30	6 30	4 58	0 33	6 19	5 8	0 40
6	S	6 37	4 50	1 29	6 33	4 55	1 30	6 31	4 57	1 31	6 20	5 8	1 35
7	M	6 39	4 49	2 31	6 35	4 53	2 31	6 32	4 56	2 31	6 21	5 7	2 31
8	Tu	6 40	4 48	3 34	6 36	4 52	3 32	6 33	4 55	3 31	6 22	5 6	3 27
9	W	6 41	4 47	4 39	6 38	4 50	4 36	6 35	4 54	4 34	6 23	5 5	4 26
10	Th	6 43	4 45	rises.	6 39	4 49	rises.	6 36	4 53	rises.	6 24	5 4	rises.
11	Fr	6 44	4 44	4 21	6 40	4 48	4 26	6 37	4 52	4 32	6 25	5 3	4 49
12	Sa	6 45	4 43	5 5	6 41	4 47	5 12	6 39	4 51	5 18	6 26	5 3	5 38
13	S	6 47	4 42	6 0	6 43	4 46	6 6	6 40	4 50	6 13	6 27	5 2	6 34
14	M	6 48	4 41	7 5	6 44	4 45	7 11	6 41	4 49	7 18	6 28	5 1	7 38
15	Tu	6 49	4 40	8 17	6 45	4 44	8 23	6 42	4 48	8 29	6 29	5 1	8 46
16	W	6 51	4 39	9 31	6 47	4 43	9 36	6 43	4 47	9 41	6 30	5 0	9 55
17	Th	6 52	4 38	10 50	6 48	4 42	10 53	6 44	4 46	10 56	6 31	4 59	11 6
18	Fr	6 53	4 37	morn.	6 49	4 41	morn.	6 45	4 46	morn.	6 32	4 59	morn.
19	Sa	6 54	4 36	0 5	6 50	4 40	0 6	6 46	4 45	0 8	6 33	4 58	0 13
20	S	6 55	4 35	1 19	6 51	4 40	1 19	6 47	4 44	1 20	6 34	4 58	1 20
21	M	6 56	4 36	2 30	6 52	4 39	2 29	6 48	4 44	2 28	6 35	4 57	2 25
22	Tu	6 58	4 34	3 42	6 54	4 38	3 40	6 49	4 43	3 37	6 36	4 57	3 30
23	W	6 59	4 33	4 54	6 55	4 38	4 51	6 50	4 42	4 47	6 37	4 56	4 35
24	Th	7 0	4 33	sets.	6 56	4 37	sets.	6 51	4 42	sets.	6 38	4 56	sets.
25	Fr	7 1	4 32	4 17	6 57	4 36	4 23	6 52	4 41	4 30	6 39	4 56	4 49
26	Sa	7 3	4 31	5 8	6 58	4 36	5 14	6 53	4 41	5 21	6 39	4 55	5 42
27	S	7 4	4 31	6 5	6 59	4 35	6 11	6 54	4 41	6 18	6 40	4 55	6 38
28	M	7 5	4 30	6 56	7 0	4 35	7 2	6 55	4 41	7 8	6 41	4 55	7 26
29	Tu	7 6	4 29	8 11	7 1	4 35	8 15	6 56	4 40	8 21	6 42	4 55	8 36
30	W	7 7	4 29	9 14	7 2	4 34	9 18	6 57	4 40	9 22	6 43	4 55	9 34
		7 9	4 29	10 16	7 4	4 34	10 18	6 58	4 40	10 21	6 44	4 55	10 29

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.	
First Quarter...	2	9	6 mo.	8 54 mo.	8 44 mo.	8 30 mo.	1	11 49 12	
Full Moon.....	9	10 29 ev.		10 17 ev.	10 7 ev.	9 54 ev.	9	11 52 31	
Third Quarter..	16	4 32 ev.		4 20 ev.	4 10 ev.	3 57 ev.	17	11 56 18	
New Moon.....	24	1 3 mo.		0 51 mo.	0 41 mo.	0 28 mo.	25	12 0 17	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	7 10	4 29	11 17	7 5	4 34	11 19	6 59	4 40	11 20	6 44	4 55	11 25
2	Fr	7 11	4 29	morn.	7 6	4 34	morn.	7 0	4 39	morn.	6 45	4 55	morn.
3	Sa	7 12	4 28	0 18	7 7	4 34	0 18	7 1	4 39	0 19	6 45	4 55	0 20
4	S	7 13	4 28	1 19	7 8	4 33	1 18	7 2	4 39	1 18	6 46	4 55	1 15
5	M	7 14	4 28	2 21	7 9	4 33	2 19	7 3	4 38	2 17	6 47	4 55	2 11
6	Tu	7 15	4 28	3 28	7 10	4 33	3 24	7 4	4 38	3 21	6 48	4 55	3 11
7	W	7 16	4 28	4 37	7 11	4 33	4 32	7 5	4 38	4 28	6 48	4 55	4 14
8	Th	7 17	4 28	5 48	7 12	4 33	5 43	7 6	4 38	5 37	6 49	4 55	5 20
9	Fr	7 18	4 28	rises.	7 13	4 33	rises.	7 7	4 38	rises.	6 50	4 55	rises.
10	Sa	7 19	4 28	4 48	7 14	4 33	4 55	7 8	4 38	5 2	6 51	4 56	5 23
11	S	7 20	4 28	6 1	7 15	4 33	6 7	7 9	4 38	6 13	6 52	4 56	6 32
12	M	7 21	4 28	7 21	7 15	4 33	7 26	7 10	4 39	7 30	6 52	4 56	7 45
13	Tu	7 22	4 28	8 40	7 16	4 33	8 43	7 10	4 39	8 47	6 53	4 56	8 57
14	W	7 22	4 28	9 55	7 17	4 34	9 57	7 11	4 39	9 59	6 54	4 56	10 6
15	Th	7 23	4 28	11 8	7 17	4 34	11 9	7 11	4 39	11 10	6 54	4 56	11 12
16	Fr	7 24	4 28	morn.	7 18	4 34	morn.	7 12	4 39	morn.	6 55	4 57	morn.
17	Sa	7 24	4 29	0 21	7 18	4 34	0 20	7 12	4 40	0 20	6 55	4 57	0 17
18	S	7 25	4 29	1 33	7 19	4 35	1 31	7 13	4 40	1 29	6 56	4 57	1 22
19	M	7 25	4 29	2 45	7 19	4 35	2 41	7 13	4 40	2 38	6 56	4 58	2 27
20	Tu	7 26	4 30	3 56	7 20	4 36	3 51	7 14	4 41	3 46	6 57	4 58	3 32
21	W	7 26	4 30	5 5	7 20	4 36	4 59	7 14	4 41	4 54	6 57	4 58	4 36
22	Th	7 27	4 31	6 14	7 21	4 37	6 7	7 15	4 42	6 0	6 58	4 59	5 41
23	Fr	7 27	4 31	sets.	7 21	4 37	sets.	7 15	4 42	sets.	6 58	4 59	sets.
24	Sa	7 28	4 32	4 54	7 22	4 38	4 59	7 16	4 43	5 5	6 59	5 0	5 24
25	S	7 28	4 32	5 56	7 22	4 38	6 1	7 16	4 43	6 7	7 59	5 0	6 23
26	M	7 29	4 33	7 2	7 23	4 39	7 6	7 17	4 44	7 11	7 0	5 1	7 24
27	Tu	7 29	4 34	8 4	7 23	4 39	8 7	7 17	4 45	8 10	7 0	5 2	8 20
28	W	7 29	4 34	9 5	7 24	4 40	9 7	7 18	4 45	9 9	7 1	5 2	9 16
29	Th	7 29	4 35	10 5	7 24	4 40	10 6	7 18	4 46	10 7	7 1	5 3	10 10
30	Fr	7 30	4 36	11 6	7 25	4 41	11 6	7 19	4 47	11 6	7 2	5 4	11 5
31	Sa	7 30	4 37	morn.	7 25	4 42	morn.	7 19	4 48	morn.	7 2	5 5	11 59

Civil List.

PRESIDENTS AND VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, *from the adoption of the Constitution to the present time.*

No.	PRESIDENTS.	Residence.	BORN.	Age at the time	Years in office.	DIED.	Age at death.	VICE-PRESID'S.	Instal'd into office.
1	George Washington.	Virginia....	1732	57	8	Dec. 14, 1799	68	John Adams	1789
2	George Washington.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	John Adams	1793
3	John Adams.....	Mass.....	1735	62	4	July 4, 1826	91	Thomas Jefferson...	1797
4	Thomas Jefferson...	Virginia....	1743	58	8	July 4, 1826	83	Aaron Burr.....	1801
5	Thomas Jefferson...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	George Clinton.....	1805
6	James Madison.....	Virginia....	1751	58	8	June 28, 1836	85	George Clinton†....	1809
7	James Madison.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Eldridge Gerry†....	1813
8	James Monroe.....	Virginia....	1758	58	8	July 4, 1831	72	Dan'l D. Tompkins	1817
9	James Monroe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Dan'l D. Tompkins	1821
10	John Q. Adams.....	Mass.....	1767	58	4	Feb. 23, 1848	80	John C. Calhoun....	1825
11	Andrew Jackson....	Tennessee.	1767	62	8	June 8, 1845	78	John C. Calhoun....	1829
12	Andrew Jackson....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M. Van Buren.....	1833
13	Martin Van Buren..	New York.	1782	55	4	.....	.....	R. M. Johnson.....	1837
14	Wm. H. Harrison*..	Ohio.....	1773	63	1	April 4, 1841	68	John Tyler	1841
15	John Tyler.....	Virginia....	1790	51	4	.....	.....	.....	1841
16	James K. Polk.....	Tennessee.	1795	49	4	June 15, 1849	55	George M. Dallas...	1845
17	Zachary Taylor*...	Louisiana..	1784	65	1	July 9, 1850	66	Millard Fillmore...	1849
18	Millard Fillmore...	New York.	1800	50	3	.....	.....	.....	1850
19	Franklin Pierce.....	N. Hamp'e.	1804	49	.....	.....	.....	William B. King†...	1853
20	James Buchanan....	Pennsylv'a	1791	65	.....	.....	.....	J. C. Breckenridge.	1857

* Died in office, and succeeded by the Vice-President.

† Died in office.

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.—The eighteenth Presidential term of four years began on the 4th of March, 1857, and will expire on the 3d of March, 1861.

JAMES BUCHANAN.....	Pennsylvania.....	President.....	Salary \$25,000
JOHN C. BRECKENRIDGE.....	Kentucky.....	Vice-President.....	" 8,000
LEWIS CASS.....	Michigan.....	Secretary of State.....	" 8,000
HOWELL COBB.....	Georgia.....	Secretary of the Treasury	" 8,000
JOHN B. FLOYD.....	Virginia.....	Secretary of War.....	" 8,000
ISAAC TOUCEY.....	Connecticut.....	Secretary of the Navy.....	" 8,000
JACOB THOMPSON.....	Mississippi.....	Secretary of the Interior..	" 8,000
AARON V. BROWN.....	Tennessee.....	Postmaster-General.....	" 8,000
JEREMIAH S. BLACK.....	Pennsylvania.....	Attorney-General.....	" 8,000

THE CONGRESS of the United States consists of a Senate and a House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once a year, on the first Monday of December, unless otherwise directed by law.

THE SENATE is composed of two members from each state. They are chosen by the Legislatures of the several states for the term of six years, one-third being elected biennially. The Vice-President of the United States is President of the Senate, having the casting vote when the votes of the Senators are equally divided. In case of his absence or death, a President *pro tempore* is chosen by the Senators from their own body.

THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES is composed of members from the several states, elected by the people for the term of two years, and apportioned to the population in the following manner. After each decennial census, the Secretary of the Interior is to add to the whole number of free

persons—including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed—three-fifths of all other persons. This aggregate is to be divided by 233, and the quotient, rejecting fractions, is to be the ratio of apportionment to the several states. The representative population of each state, ascertained in the same manner and divided by the above-named ratio, will give a quotient which is the apportionment for that state. Any loss by fractions is to be made up by assigning to as many states having the largest fractions, as may be necessary to make the whole number of representatives 233, one additional member each. And if, after the apportionment, new states are admitted, representatives are assigned to such states on the above basis in addition to the limited number of 233; but such excess is to continue only till the next apportionment under the succeeding census. Besides the representatives from the states, there is a delegate from each territory, who has a right to speak, but not to vote. The compensation of the members is \$3,000 per annum, and that of the Speaker \$6,000, and \$8 for every twenty miles' travel in going and returning.

THE SUPREME COURT.—Chief Justice, Roger B. Taney, of Maryland, salary \$6,500. Associate Justices, John McLean, Ohio; James M. Wayne, Georgia; John Catron, Tennessee; Peter V. Daniel, Virginia; Samuel Nelson, New York; Robert C. Grier, Pennsylvania; John A. Campbell, Alabama; Nathan Clifford, Maine; salary \$6,000. This Court is held in Washington, and has but one session annually, commencing on the first Monday in December.

CIRCUIT COURTS.—The United States are divided into *ten* judicial circuits, in each of which a Circuit Court is held at least twice a year for each state within the circuit, by a Justice of the Supreme Court, and the District Judge of the state or district in which the court sits.

DISTRICT COURTS.—The United States are also divided into fifty districts, in which District Courts are held by forty-one district judges. And in each of the territories there is also a Judge and two Associate Judges, appointed by the Executive of the United States.

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.—The pay of Envoys Extraordinary, and Ministers Plenipotentiary, and so of Chargés, Secretaries of Legation, and of Ministers Resident, varies with the country to which they are commissioned. The United States are represented by Ministers Plenipotentiary at the courts of Great Britain, France, Spain, Russia, Prussia, Mexico, Brazil, Chili, Peru, and China; and by Chargés d'Affaires or Ministers Resident, at the courts of most of the other foreign powers with which this country is connected by commercial intercourse. There are 197 consuls and commercial agents from the United States residing in foreign countries: and 21 ministers and chargés, and 481 consuls and commercial agents from foreign countries in the United States.

THE ARMY.—The authorized strength of the United States army is 17,984, officers and men; the actual strength, 15,764. This force is divided into 19 regiments, garrisoning 68 permanent forts, and 70 military posts in different parts of the country. The whole territory of the United States is divided into 6 great departments, in which there are 25 arsenals and armories, besides the camps and forts above mentioned.

THE NAVY.—The navy of the United States has, (1858,) captains—active list 76, reserved list 15; commanders—active list 106, reserved list 20; lieutenants—active list 319, reserved list 54; surgeons of various grades, 185; pursers, 60; midshipmen, and other officers down to assistant engineers, 529. Ten ships of the line, 10 frigates, 21 sloops of war, 3 brigs, 19 screw-steamers, 3 tenders, 7 side-wheel steamers, 3 store-vessels, 5 permanent store and receiving ships, a naval asylum, a naval academy, and 8 navy-yards.

THE MARINE CORPS.—The Marine corps has the organization of a brigade, and consists, (1858,) besides staff officers, of 1 lieutenant-colonel, 4 majors, 13 captains, 19 first and 20 second lieutenants, and about 1,150 non-commissioned officers, musicians, men, etc.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

STATE DEPARTMENT.—Lewis Cass, Secretary. John Appleton, Ass't Sec.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.—Howell Cobb, Secretary.

Ph. Clayton, Ass't Sec. William Medill, J. M. Cutts, Comptrollers. S. Ingham, Com. of Customs. Th. L. Smith, T. J. D. Fuller, R. J. Atkinson, M. McConnel, T. M. Tate, (one vacancy,) Auditors. Samuel Casey, Treasurer. F. B. Register, Register. Junius Hillyer, Solicitor.

WAR DEPARTMENT.—J. B. Floyd, Secretary.

Lieut. Gen'l W. Scott, Commanding. Col. S. Cooper, Adjutant Gen'l. Brevet Maj. J. F. Lee, Judge Advocate. Brevet Maj. Gen'l Jesup, Quartermaster Gen'l. Col. B. F. Larned, Paymaster General. Gen'l G. Gibson, Commissary Gen'l. Gen'l T. Lawson, Surgeon Gen'l. Gen'l J. G. Totten, Chief Engineer. Col. J. J. Abert, Chief of Topographical Bureau. Col. H. R. Craig, Chief of Ordnance Bureau.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.—Isaac Toucey, Secretary.

Com. J. Smith, Bureau of Docks and Yards. John Lenthall, Bureau of Construction. Purser H. Bridge, Bureau of Provisions and Clothing. Capt. Duncan Ingraham, Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography. Dr. Wm. Whelan, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—Jacob Thompson, Secretary.

T. A. Hendricks, Commissioner of Public Lands. George C. Whiting, Commissioner of Pensions. Charles E. Mix, Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Joseph Holt, Commissioner of Patents.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—Aaron V. Brown, Postmaster-General.

Horatio King, Appointment Office. Wm. H. Dundas, Contract Office. John Marron, Finance Office. John Oakford, Inspection Office.

POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES.

States.	1790.	1800.	1810.	1820.	1830.	1840.	1850.
Maine.....	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	399,955	501,793	583,169
New Hampshire.....	141,899	183,762	214,360	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,976
Vermont.....	85,416	154,465	217,713	235,764	280,652	291,948	314,120
Massachusetts.....	378,717	423,245	472,040	523,287	610,408	737,699	994,514
Rhode Island.....	69,110	69,122	77,031	83,059	97,199	108,830	147,545
Connecticut.....	238,141	251,002	262,042	275,202	297,655	309,978	370,792
New York.....	340,120	586,756	959,949	1,372,812	1,918,608	2,428,921	3,097,394
New Jersey.....	184,139	211,949	249,555	277,575	320,823	373,306	489,555
Pennsylvania.....	434,373	602,365	810,091	1,049,458	1,348,233	1,724,033	2,311,786
Delaware.....	59,098	64,273	72,674	76,748	76,748	78,085	91,532
Maryland.....	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,350	447,400	470,019	583,034
Virginia.....	748,308	880,200	974,642	1,065,379	1,211,405	1,239,797	1,421,661
North Carolina.....	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	753,419	869,039
South Carolina.....	249,073	345,591	415,715	502,741	581,185	594,398	668,507
Georgia.....	82,548	162,101	252,433	340,987	516,823	691,392	906,185
Florida.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34,730	54,477	87,445
Alabama.....	.....	.....	20,845	127,901	309,527	590,756	771,623
Mississippi.....	.....	8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	375,651	606,526
Louisiana.....	.....	.....	76,556	153,407	215,739	352,411	517,762
Texas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	212,592
Arkansas.....	.....	.....	.....	14,273	30,388	97,574	209,897
Tennessee.....	30,791	105,602	261,727	422,813	681,904	829,210	1,002,717
Kentucky.....	73,077	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	779,828	982,405
Ohio.....	.....	45,365	230,760	581,434	937,903	1,519,467	1,980,329
Michigan.....	.....	.....	4,762	8,896	31,639	212,267	397,054
Indiana.....	.....	4,875	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,866	988,416
Illinois.....	.....	.....	12,282	55,211	157,455	476,183	851,470
Missouri.....	.....	.....	20,845	66,586	140,445	383,702	682,044
Wisconsin.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30,945	305,391
Iowa.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43,112	192,214
Dist. of Columbia.....	.....	14,093	24,023	33,039	39,834	43,712	51,687
California.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	92,597
Total,	3,929,872	5,305,952	7,239,814	9,638,131	12,866,920	17,063,353	23,191,876

RATES OF POSTAGE.

LETTERS, within the United States not over 3,000 miles, 3 cents each $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; over 3,000 miles, 10 cents; must be prepaid. To the British North A. Provinces, under 3,000 miles, 10 cents; over 3,000, 15 cts. Drop letters 1 ct., prepaid or not; advertised letters 1 ct. Letters to two or more persons in one envelope are illegal. Ship-letters to any United States port, 6 cts.; if forwarded inland, 2 cents and the usual United States postage.

WEEKLY PAPERS to subscribers in the county, free. Papers and periodicals not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. within the state, $\frac{1}{4}$ cent, out of the state $\frac{1}{2}$ cent, if paid quarterly in advance where received. Small papers, monthly or oftener, and pamphlets not over 16 pp. 8vo. in packages weighing $\frac{1}{2}$ pound or more, if prepaid by stamps to one address, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per oz. Papers not prepaid, double the above rates. Books not over 4 pounds, 1 cent per oz. under 3,000 miles; if over, 2 cents; not prepaid, one-half more. Papers, etc., closely sealed, or with additional printing or writing on them or the wrappers, pay letter postage. Publishers of periodicals exchange one copy free; and may enclose bills and receipts to subscribers.

FOREIGN LETTERS. To Cuba, Mexico, British W. I., Chagres, and Panama, 10 cents prepaid, United States postage, if within 2,500 miles; 20 cents if over. Papers, 2 cents prepaid. To England, Scotland, or Ireland, 24 cents, prepaid or not. Papers, 2 cents prepaid. To Havre, 20 cents prepaid. To Bremen, 10 cents, and our inland postage. The ocean and European postage of most letters via Bremen, may be prepaid or not; papers, 3 cents prepaid. To most other countries of Europe, letters prepaid are 5 cents by British steamers, 21 cents by American; the additional European postage paid at destination; papers, 2 or 4 cts. prepaid. Postage can be prepaid to most other parts of the world, varying from 37 to 75 cents per rate, which in many countries cannot exceed $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.

Church Calendar.

Chronological Cycles.

Golden Number.....	17	Epact.....	XXVI
Dominical Letter.....	B	Sundays after Pentecost.....	XXIII
Letter of Martyrology.....	G		

Ember Days.

Spring.....	March, 16, 18, 19	Autumn.....	September, 21, 23, 24
Summer.....	June, 15, 17, 18	Winter.....	December, 14, 16, 17

Moveable Feasts.

Feast of Holy Name of Jesus.....	Jan. 16	WHIT SUNDAY.....	June 12
Septuagesima Sunday.....	Feb. 20	Trinity Sunday.....	June 19
Ash-Wednesday.....	Mar. 9	Corpus Christi.....	June 23
Office of the Passion of Our Lord.....	Mar. 11	Feast of Most Precious Blood.....	July 3
“ “ Most Sacred Crown.....	Mar. 18	“ Sacred Heart of Jesus.....	July 4
“ “ Spear and Nails.....	Mar. 26	“ Holy Name of Mary.....	Sep. 11
“ “ Five Wounds.....	Apr. 1	“ Seven Dolours of B. V. M.....	Sep. 18
“ “ Most Precious Blood.....	Apr. 8	“ Holy Rosary.....	Oct. 2
Sorrows of B. V. M.....	Apr. 15	“ Maternity of B. V. M.....	Oct. 16
EASTER.....	Apr. 24	“ Patronage of B. V. M.....	Nov. 13
Patronage of St. Joseph.....	May 15	First Sunday of Advent.....	Nov. 27
ASCENSION OF OUR LORD.....	June 2		

Limits of Moveable Feasts.

1. The earliest day on which Septuagesima Sunday can fall is the 18th of January; the latest is the 21st of February.
2. The earliest day for Ash-Wednesday is February 4th; the latest is March 10th.
3. The earliest day for EASTER is March 22d; the latest is April 25th.
4. The earliest day for first Sunday of Advent is November 27th; the latest is December 3d.

Notes.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, &c., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the “Mass of the time.” Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer “*Deus omnium fidelium*” in the Votive Mass of the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and Feasts of 2d Class the commemoration is made with one ending.
2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese, the commemoration must be on the anniversary of the Transfer.

COMMANDMENTS.

The Ten Commandments.

1. "I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt not have strange gods before me. Thou shalt not make to thyself a graven thing, nor the likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, nor of those things that are in the waters under the earth. Thou shalt not adore them, nor serve them."
 2. "Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain."
 3. "Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day."
 4. "Honor thy father and thy mother."
 5. "Thou shalt not kill."
 6. "Thou shalt not commit adultery."
 7. "Thou shalt not steal."
 8. "Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor."
 9. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife."
 10. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's goods."
-

Commandments of the Church.

1. The Catholic Church commands her children, on Sundays and holy-days of obligation, to be present at the holy sacrifice of Mass, to rest from servile works on those days, and to keep them holy.
 2. She commands them to abstain from flesh on all days of fasting and abstinence; and on fast days to eat but one meal.
 3. She commands them to confess their sins to their pastor at least once a year.
 4. She commands them to receive the Blessed Sacrament at least once a year, and that at Easter, or during the paschal time.
 5. To contribute to the support of their pastor.
 6. Not to marry within the fourth degree of kindred, nor privately without witnesses; nor to solemnize marriage at certain prohibited times.
- N. B. 1. The fourth council of Lateran, *Can.* 21, ordains that "every one of the faithful, of both sexes, after they come to the years of discretion, shall in private faithfully confess all their sins, at least once a year, to their own pastor; and take care to fulfil, to the best of their power, the penance enjoined them; receiving reverently, at least at Easter, the sacrament of the Eucharist, unless perhaps by the counsel of their own pastor, for some reasonable cause, they judge proper to abstain from it for a time; otherwise let them be excluded out of the Church whilst living; and when they die, be deprived of Christian burial."

FAST, ABSTINENCE, AND EMBER DAYS.

2. The time for the performance of the Easter duty, may be extended within the United States, from the first Sunday of Lent to Trinity Sunday, both inclusively.

3. The solemnizing of marriage, that is, the celebration of the rite during the Mass *pro sponso et sponsa*, or with a display of festivity, is prohibited from the first Sunday of Advent till after Epiphany, and from the beginning of Lent till after Low Sunday.

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-Days (see below.) The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All-Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B. 1. When a fasting day falls upon a Sunday, it is kept on the Saturday preceding that Sunday. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock, M. Besides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their 21st year are obliged to observe the fasts of the church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses the Friday of the Ember-days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States, on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Right Rev. Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge, to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays and Saturdays, except those Saturdays which fall between the 25th of Dec. and the 2d of Feb., inclusively,* and all the Sundays in Lent. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept.

* Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with, for the faithful of the United States, for the space of twenty years, from the year 1840, except when a fast falls on that day.

Ember Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays, which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the 3d Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the 1st Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 10th of September. They are days of fasting and are of great antiquity in the church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on the Ember-Days.

Holydays of Obligation.

1. The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Nativity of our Lord or Christmas.

N. B. Sundays and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi, are not holydays of obligation.)

2. The sanctification of Sundays and holydays of obligation consists, 1st, in abstaining from servile work, from all commerce and manual labor, which is not necessary for the worship of God and the support of life; 2d, in returning to God by penance, cleansing our conscience, receiving the Sacraments, and performing other duties of religion. Among these duties, that of assisting at the holy sacrifice of Mass is the principal, and is binding *under pain of mortal sin*, unless sickness or some other important reason dispense us from this obligation. Though a person may be said to obey to the letter the precept of the Church, by hearing Mass, it is certainly a great abuse to restrict to this point only, the whole sanctification which the law of God prescribes. To be satisfied with assisting at Low Mass, without performing any other act of religion, as many Christians do, is to go against the spirit of the Church in that particular commandment, to disobey other commandments she has imposed, and not to satisfy the commandments of God.

Liturgical Instruction.

Explanation of the Ornaments and Ceremonies used in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the holy mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the priest.

As to the color of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the holy mysteries, the *White* is used on the festivals of our Lord, of the B. Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Finding and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation Days, when the office is of them.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday exclusively, when the office is of the Sunday. In the Paschal time, the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead; which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

Explanation of the Calendar.

Ap. signifies Apostle—App. Apostles—M. Martyr—MM. Martyrs—P. Pope—B. Bishop—C. Confessor—D. Doctor—Ab. Abbot—V. Virgin—Wid. Widow—SS. Saints—D. M. Days of the Month—D. W. Days of the Week—† marks the days of indulgence—*hy. ch.* means the change in the hymn *Isto Confessor*.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures of which the Mass is composed, are in part the same, and partly different every day. Those fixed are contained in the *Ordinary of the Mass*, at the beginning of the Missal. The parts changeable or proper are—the *Introit, Collect, Gradual, Tract, Epistle, Gospel, Offertory, Secret, Communion, and Post-communions*—and form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the Ordinary of the Mass.

If a double fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of *Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays*, which are never superseded. The Sundays of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, are the second, third, and fourth of *Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima*; as also the second, third, and fourth of *Lent*. It must, however, be remarked that the gospels of Sundays thus superseded by doubles are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday, by its proper *collect, secret, and post-communion*, is always made immediately after the collect, &c., of the festival.

As it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of the octave of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as the other principal difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following *DIRECTORY*, as a guide to the morning as well as the evening service of the Church:

1. The office of every day is either *double, semi-double, simple, or feria*.

Of doubles (so called because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the psalms) some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar: 1st cl.; others of the second class, and are marked thus: 2d cl.; others are greater doubles, marked gr. d.; others common doubles, marked d.

2. Doubles are kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or with certain octaves which take the place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2d cl. a less solemnity; greater double marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; double is the common and general rank of saints; semi-double is less than a double; simple shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; feria, is a week day having no feast; great fer. are weeks in Lent, Advent, &c.; Vig. vigil, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class which take place of all doubles are—

The first Sunday of Advent, first Sunday of Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Low, Whit and Trinity Sundays.

The Sundays of the second class which take place, also, of all doubles except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at Mass and in both Vespers, are the second, third, and fourth of Advent; sexagesima, and quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are Ash-Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner within the octave of Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at Mass, and at Vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semi-double (so called because only a part of the anthem is said before each psalm) is marked in the calendar thus: d., and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semi-double marked in the

EXPLANATION OF THE CALENDAR.

calendar. The same is to be observed of all semi-doubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at Mass; unless it be a feast of the first class, (on which no notice is taken of simples,) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private Mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples of which there is only a commemoration made at Mass, viz: the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember-Days, and Tuesdays in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent, Lent, at Vespers and Mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember-Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at Mass.

6. If a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival, that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the Mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the Mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, or on an ember-day, the Mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterwards to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semi-doubles; and among the doubles or semi-doubles, those whose proper days first occurred are to be kept first.

8. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret or post-communion, only, is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within the same octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all such cases, two collects, &c., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, &c.

Upon Sundays, and all semi-doubles, are said three collects, secrets or post-communions; excepting Sundays which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, &c., one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions, to be said on Sundays and semi-doubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

Upon semi-doubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, &c., the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

On semi-doubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, &c., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Upon simples and ferias three collects, &c., are said; but if the priest please he may say in addition others, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

9. When the bishop of a diocese appoints a collect to be said at Mass, it is to be placed after the collects of the day, and cannot be substituted for the collect which is marked *ad lib.* This prayer prescribed by the bishop, is said at all Masses, except that of the first class, and conventual and high Mass of second class; at low Mass of 2 cl. it may be said or omitted. It is omitted also on Christmas Eve, Vigil of Pentecost, Palm Sunday, Holy Thursday, and Holy Saturday.

10. Upon week days which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the Mass is of the foregoing Sundays.

11. Upon days within octaves, when no proper Mass is assigned, the Mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, &c. N. B.—The days within octaves are kept as semi-doubles only.

12. The collect of the B. V. M., within octaves on vigils and on semi-doubles within paschal time, is found in the votive Mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from Advent to Christmas the collect of the B. V. M. is read in the Mass of first Sunday of Advent, from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, as in the Mass of the Circumcision.

13. The Collects for Church and Pope are seen in the Mass of the first Sunday of Advent. One only of them is recited at the choice of the priest, generally they are said in turn, when mentioned in the Directory. The Collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

14. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers, found towards the end of the missal.

15. The Gospels assigned to Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of Mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and

EXPLANATION OF THE CALENDAR.

the same is observed when a double or semi-double is kept on any day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

16. The *Gloria in excelsis* is said at Mass, whenever the *Te Deum* has been said after Matins; except at Mass on Holy Thursday and Holy Saturday, when the *Gloria* is said though the *Te Deum* is omitted in the office. The *Gloria* is omitted in Masses for the dead, in votive Masses, even during the Paschal time or an octave, except in the Mass *de B. Maria in Sabbato*, or *de Angelis*, or when the votive Mass is said for an important object or some public affair of the Church, and without the purple vestments.

17. Low Masses votive or of requiem for the dead, cannot be celebrated on Sunday or on a double feast. They are also prohibited from the Vigil of Christmas to the octave-day of the Epiphany inclusively, and on Ash-Wednesday; also, from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday inclusively; moreover, from the Vigil of Pentecost to Trinity Sunday included, and during the octave of Corpus Christi.

18. High Masses of requiem for the dead, where the body is not present, are forbidden on double feasts; but where the body is present, they may be celebrated on Sundays (provided the parochial Mass be not omitted) and on doubles, even of the first class, which are not festivals of obligation. But these Masses, even when the body is present, are prohibited on the Nativity, Epiphany, and Ascension of our Lord, Easter-day, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, Assumption of the B. V. Mary, All-Saints, and the three days before Easter; also, on the feast of the principal patron, that of the titular saint, and such festivals as are celebrated with much solemnity.

19. The offices of the Sacred Passion, which are marked for the different Fridays of Lent, are *ad libitum*; that is, they may be recited by those who wish, but there is no obligation to do so. The same is to be said of the office of the M. Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the Imm. Conception of the B. V. Mary on Saturday, during the year. But if any one of these offices be omitted, the office occurring on the day according to the rubrics, should be recited.

20. In the office of the B. V. Mary and during the octave, the hymns conclude with the strophe, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, Qui natus es, &c.*; and in the Respons. at Prime, is said *Qui natus es, &c.*, unless otherwise marked. Also, from the first vespers of Christmas to the first vespers of Epiphany, on the feast of the Holy Name of Jesus, and during the octave Corpus Christi. The same is observed in the office of the Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the B. V. Mary on Saturdays, from Complin of the preceding day (if even a commemoration of these offices be made) until *None* inclusively.

21. The Litany of the Saints, prescribed in the Office, is to be said on the Rogation days, and on the 25th of April, (St. Mark's day,) even though an extraordinary festival occur on any of these days. The usual privilege of anticipating the Lauds does not apply to the recitation of the Litany of the Saints, which must be said on the day for which it is appointed.

ROGATION DAYS.—When the Diocese of Vienne, in the fifth century, had been dreadfully afflicted by incessant earthquakes, incursions of wild beasts, &c., &c., St. Mammertus, its bishop, experienced such happy effects from the public supplications he had appointed for the ceasing of these terrible calamities, that the same pious custom extended itself gradually over the whole Western Church; and hence it is, that on the three days preceding the Feast of the Ascension, the Litanies are sung in solemn procession in Catholic countries, that the wrath of God being appeased by the prayers of his Church, we may avert those punishments which are justly due to our sins.

ST. MARK'S DAY.—A dreadful plague having broken out at Rome, anno 589, which carried off a great number of the people, and among the rest Pope Pelagius, who then sat in St. Peter's Chair, St. Gregory, his successor, appointed public prayers for appeasing the anger of God, the happy effects of which became so evident, by the immediate cessation thereof, that the same pious custom has been ever since continued.

JANUARY, 1859—First Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.
†1	Satur	W	d. 2 cl. CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. (<i>Holiday of obligation.</i>) Off. pr. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Com. of Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. only.
†2	SUND	R	d. Octave of St. Stephen. Off. as in feast, less. and pr. proper. Com. of Oct. St. John and H. Innoc. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. only of Nativity. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. and H. Inn.
†3	Mond	W	d. Octave of St. John Ap. and Ev. Off. as in feast, less pr. com. H. Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 Vesp. com. fol.
†4	Tues	R	d. Oct. of Holy Innocents. Off. as in feast, less. pr. Te Deum. Gl. All. Pref. only of Nativity. 2 Vesp. com. fol. <i>as there</i> , and S. Telesphorus.
†5	Wed	W	s. d. Vigil of Epiph. Off. as in Circumeis. Com. of M. in L. and M. pr. Gl. Pref. of Nativity. Vesp. of fol.
†6	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. (<i>Holiday of obligation.</i>) Gl. Cr. Pref. and Communic. pr. during Octave. Vesp. of feast.
7	Frid	W	<i>Anniv. of Conscr. of Abp. of New York.</i> s. d. 2d day in Oct. (Abstinence.)
8	Satur	W	s. d. 3d day in Oct. Vesp. from ch. of Sun. in Oct.
9	SUND	W	s. d. Sunday in Oct. (1st after Epiph.) Less. 1 Noct. begin Ep. Cor. Com. Epiph. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. oct. <i>as there</i> .
10	Mond	W	s. d. 4th day in Oct. In 2 Vesp. com. S. Hyginus.
11	Tues	W	s. d. 5th day in Oct. Com. of M. in L. and M.
12	Wed	W	s. d. 6th day in Oct. Vesp. d. of fol. Prayer pr.
13	Thurs	W	d. Oct. of Epiph. M. pr. In V. com. fol. and S. Felix.
14	Frid	W	<i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Vincennes.</i> d. St. Hilary, B. C. D. (A. D. 368) hy. ch. 9th les. and com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. common, and so always unless noted. V. fr. ch. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec. and St. Maur. (Abstinence.)
15	Satur	W	d. St. Paul, 1st Hermit, C. (A. D. 341) 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and of 2d Sund. after Epiph.
16	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. Holy Name of Jesus. Off. pr. 9th les. and com. of 2d Sun. after Epiph. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nat. and last Gosp. of Sun. Vesp. com. of fol. and Sun.
17	Mond	W	d. S. Anthony, Ab. (A. D. 356). Les. 1. Noct. from Sund. prec. Gl. Vesp. of fol. com. S. Paul, and prec. and St. Prisca.
18	Tues	W	gr. d. St. Peter's Chair at Rome. 9th less. of St. Prisca. Com. of St. Paul and St. V. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. In 2d V. com. of St. Paul, and fol. and St. Marius, &c. MM.
19	Wed	R	s. d. St. Canute, M. (A. D. 1036) 9 les. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
20	Thurs	R	d. SS. Fabian (A. D. 230) and Sebastian (A. D. 288) MM. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (Ant. pr.) com. prec.
21	Frid	R	d. S. Agnes, V. M. (A. D. 304). In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. (Abstinence.)
22	Satur	R	s. d. SS. Vincent (A. D. 304) and Anastasius (A. D. 628). Vesp. of fol. com. of Sunday, and prec. and St. Emerentiana.
23	SUND	W	gr. d. Espousals of B. V. M. (3d Sunday after Epiph.) 9 less. and com. of Sun. and St. V. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. and last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 V. com. of fol. and Sun.
24	Mond	R	d. St. Timothy, B. M. (A. D. 97) begin Ep. to Galat. Vesp. of fol. com. St. Peter and preceded.
25	Tues	W	gr. d. Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. (A. D. 35) com. St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 V. com. St. Peter and fol.
26	Wed	R	d. St. Polycarp, B. M. (A. D. 166). Vesp. from ch. of fol. (Hy. ch.) com. prec.
27	Thurs	W	d. St. John Chrysostom, B. C. D. (A. D. 407) Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Agnes, 2d.
28	Frid	W	s. d. (Assigned from 23d inst.) St. Raymund de Pennafort, C. (A. D. 1275) (hy. ch.) 9 les. and com. St. Agnes in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec. (Abstinence.)
29	Satur	W	d. St. Francis of Sales, B. C. (A. D. 1622). In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sun.
30	SUND	G	s. d. 4th Sunday after Epiph. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. of Sun.
31	Mond	W	d. St. Peter Nolasco, C. (A. D. 1256). Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.

FEBRUARY, 1850—Second Month—28 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.
1	Tues	R	d. St. Ignatius, B. M. (A. D. 107). Vesp. of fol. com. of preced.
† 2	Wed	W	d. 2 cl. Purification of B. V. M. (Blessing of Candles before Mass) Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Blaise. After Complin, Ave Regina.
† 3	Thurs	R	s. d. (from 16th Jan.) St. Marcellus, P. M. (A. D. 310). 9 less. and com. of St. Blaise in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec.
† 4	Frid	W	d. St. Andrew Corsini, B. C. (A. D. 1373). In 1 Noct. begin 2d Epist. to Thess. from Saturday following. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (ant. pr.) com. prec. (Abstinence.)
† 5	Satur	R	d. S. Agatha, V. M. (A. D. 251). Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec. of Sund. and of St. Dorothea, V. M.
† 6	SUND	W	d. (5th Sund. after Epiph.) St. Titus, B. C. 9th less. homil. and com. of Sunday, and St. V. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec. and Sunday.
† 7	Mond	W	d. St. Romuald, Ab. (A. D. 1027). Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec.
† 8	Tues	W	d. St. John of Matha, C. (A. D. 1213). In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Apollonia.
† 9	Wed	R	s. d. (from Jan. 30th). St. Martina, V. M. (In Mat. and L. hy. pr.) 9th les. and com. of St. Apol. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
10	Thurs	W	d. St. Scholastica, V. (A. D. 543). Vesp. of same.
11	Frid	G	feria. Prayer of prec. Sund. Mass of same Sund. no Gl. no Cr. 2 coll. <i>Fidelium</i> Vesp. of fol. (Abstinence.)
12	Satur	W	s. d. Off. of Imm. Conception of B. V. M. Gl. 2 col. <i>de Sp. San.</i> ; 3 col. <i>Eccles.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sund. Com. prec.
13	SUND	G	s. d. (6th Sunday after Epiph.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
14	Mond	R	simple. St. Valentine, M. (A. D. 270). 2 col. <i>Fidelium</i> . Vesp. ferial, from ch. of fol.
15	Tues	R	simple. SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM. (A. D. 121). Vesp. ferial.
16	Wed	G	feria. Prayer and M. of Sund. prec. no Gl. no Cr. Vesp. of fol.
17	Thurs	W	s. d. Office of the M. B. Sacrament. M. <i>votiva SS. Sacram.</i> Gl. Pref. of Nativ. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
18	Frid	R	simple. St. Simeon, B. M. (A. D. 107). Vesp. of fol. (Abstinence.)
19	Satur	W	s. d. Off. of Imm. Concep. B. V. M. Gl. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sund. com. prec.
20	SUND	P	s. d. Septuagesima Sunday. Off. as in Psalt. and proper. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. of same Sund.
21	Mond	P	feria. Prayer and M. of Sund. prec. no Gl. no Cr. 2 col. <i>Fidelium</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul, Ap.
22	Tues	W	gr. d. St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. Com. of St. Paul in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Paul and fol.
23	Wed	W	d. (Vigil of St. Mathias.) St. Peter Damian, B. C. D. (A. D. 1072). In Mat. (hy. ch.) 9 les. of homil. and com. of Vigil in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last Gosp. of Vigil. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Thurs	R	d. 2 cl. St. Mathias, Ap. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Vesp. of same.
25	Frid	P	feria. as in Mond. prec. 2 col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d, ad lib. Vesp. of fol. (Abstinence.)
26	Satur	W	s. d. Off. of Imm. Concep. B. V. M. Gl. Pref. of B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sund. com. of prec.
27	SUND	P	s. d. Sexagesima Sunday. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. of same.
28	Mond	P	feria. as in Mond. 28th inst. No Tract. Vesp. ferial; prayer of Sund. prec.

MARCH, 1859—Third Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.
1	Tues	P	feria. 2 col. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3 col. <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. fer.
2	Wed	P	feria. 2 col. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3 col. <i>ad. lib.</i> Vesp. of fol.
3	Thurs	W	s. d. Off. of M. H. Sacrament. M. votive of SS. Sacr. Gl. Pref. of Nativ. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. and St. Lucius.
4	Frid	W	s. d. St. Casimir, C. (A. D. 1484) com. of St. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. (Abstinence.)
5	Satur	W	s. d. Off. of Imm. Concep. B. V. M. Gl. 2 col. <i>de Sp. S.</i> Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sund. Com. prec.
6	SUND	P	s. d. Quinquagesima Sunday. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas.
7	Mond	W	d. St. Thomas Aquinas, C. D. (A. D. 1274) com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
8	Tues	W	d. St. John of God, C. (A. D. 1550). Vesp. of same.
9	Wed	P	feria. ASH-WEDNESDAY. Begins Fast of Lent. Pref. of Lent (which is said daily until Passion Sun. unless otherwise noted). Blessing and distribution of Ashes before Mass. Vesp. of fol. com. feria.
10	Thurs	R	s. d. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Albany</i> . The Forty Martyrs, (A. D. 320). 2 col. feria; 2 sec. <i>Sacrificium</i> , from fer. 6 fol. 3 col. <i>A cunctis</i> . Last Gosp. feria. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and feria. During Lent, 9th less. and com. of feria in L. and Vesp. and Last Gosp. of feria, unless otherwise noted.
11	Frid	R	gr. d. M. S. Passion of Our Lord. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
12	Satur	W	d. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Monterey</i> . St. Gregory I, P. C. D. (A. D. 604) Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund.
†13	SUND	P	s. d. First Sunday of Lent. Cr. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sunday.
†14	Mond	W	d. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of BB. of Charleston and Hartford</i> , (from 9th inst.) St. Frances, Wid. (A. D. 1440.)
†15	Tues	P	feria. Vesp. fer.
†16	Wed	P	feria. (<i>Ember day</i> .) Vesp. of fol.
†17	Thurs	W	DOUBLE. St. Patrick, B. C. (A. D. 460). Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
†18	Frid	R	gr. d. Off. M. H. Crown. (<i>Ember day</i>). Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
†19	Satur	W	d. 2 cl. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Milwaukee</i> . (<i>Ember day</i>). St. Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M. Gl. (Cr. is said only in patronal churches.) In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sun.
†20	SUND	P	s. d. Second Sunday of Lent. Cr. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
21	Mond	W	d. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Wheeling</i> . St. Benedict, Ab. (A. D. 543). Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
22	Tues	W	gr. d. (from 18th inst.) St. Gabriel, Archangel. Gl. Cr. Vesp. of same.
23	Wed	P	feria. Vesp. fer.
24	Thurs	P	feria. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Boston</i> . Vesp. of fol.
†25	Frid	W	d. 2 cl. ANNUNCIATION OF B. V. M. (<i>Holyday of obligation</i> .) Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. (At High Mass all kneel during the <i>Incarnatus</i> .) In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
†26	Satur	R	gr. d. Off. of the Spear and Nails of Our Lord (from 25th inst.) In Matins, hy. <i>Quenam</i> . In L. hy. <i>Salve</i> and <i>Tinctum</i> . Gl. Cr. Pref. Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund.
†27	SUND	P	s. d. Third Sunday of Lent. Vesp. of same,
†28	Mond	P	feria. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Philadelphia</i> . Vesp. fer.
†29	Tues	P	feria.
†30	Wed	P	feria.
†31	Thurs	P	feria. Vesp. of fol.

APRIL, 1859—Fourth Month—30 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.
†1	Frid	R	gr. d. Off. of Five Wounds of Our Lord. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
2	Satur	W	d. St. Francis of Paula, C. (A. D. 1507). In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sund. (To-morrow the Altar is adorned with flowers.)
3	SUND	P	s. d. Fourth Sunday of Lent. Vesp. of fol. com. Sund.
4	Mond	W	d. St. Isidore, B. C. D. (A. D. 636). Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec.
5	Tues	W	d. St. Vincent Ferrier, C. (A. D. 1419). Vesp. of same.
6	Wed	P	feria.
7	Thurs	P	feria. Vesp. of fol.
8	Frid	R	gr. d. Off. of M. Precious ood. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross.
9	Satur	P	feria. Vesp. feria, from ch. of fol. Sund. (Crucifixes and pictures are veiled before Vespers). Vesp. fer. from ch. of fol. Sund.
†10	SUND	P	s. d. Passion Sunday. Cr. Pref. of Cross (which is said daily in Passion time unless otherwise noted). Vesp. of fol. com. Sund.
†11	Mond	W	d. St. Leo, P. C. D. (A. D. 461). Gl. Cr. Vesp. of same.
†12	Tues	P	feria. Vesp. of fol.
†13	Wed	R	s. d. St. Hermenegild, M. (A. D. 586). Mass, <i>In virtute tua</i> , Gosp. <i>Si quis venit</i> . In 2 Vesp. com. feria, and SS. Tiburtius and Comp.
†14	Thurs	P	feria. Com. of SS. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol.
†15	Frid	W	gr. d. Seven Dolours of B. V. M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. of same.
†16	Satur	P	feria. Vesp. fer. from ch. of fol. Sund. com. of St. Anicetus.
†17	SUND	P	s. d. Palm Sunday. (Blessing and distribution of Palms). All proper. Pas-sion from St. Matthew. Vesp. of same.
†18	Mond	P	Monday of Holy Week. Antiph. prop. at L.
†19	Tues	P	Tuesday of Holy Week. Passion, from St. Mark.
†20	Wed	P	Wednesday of Holy Week. Passion, from St. Luke. N. B. To-morrow and two following days, private Masses are prohibited.
†21	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. Maundy Thursday. All prop.
22	Frid	B	d. 1 cl. Good Friday. All prop. Passion, from St. John. The Holy Eucharist is not administered to-day, unless as Viaticum.
23	Satur	W	d. 1 cl. (<i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Erie</i>). Holy Saturday. All prop. Com-munion may be given at the public Mass, and the paschal precept is thereby fulfilled. The prophecies are not to be omitted. Vide Decreta S. R. C. 2215. 10 Aprilis, 1666. 3053. 11 Feb. 1690. 3055. 11 Mar. 1690. 3152. ad. 13. 10 Jan. 1693. 3284. 13 Julii, 1697. 4103. 12 April, 1755. 4349. 22 Mar. 1806. Vesp. of fol. Anth. Regina Coeli.
†24	SUND	W	D. 1 cl. with Oct. EASTER SUNDAY. All prop. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Communic.</i> and <i>Hanc Igitor</i> prop. during Oct.
†25	Mond	W	d. 1 cl. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Danaben, V. A. of E. Florida</i> . Easter Monday. (After Lauds is said the Litany of the Saints.)
†26	Tues	W	d. 1 cl. Easter Tuesday.
†27	Wed	W	s. d. Of the Oct. In Vesp. com. St. Vital, M.
†28	Thurs	W	s. d. Of the Oct. Com. of St. in L. and M. Vesp. of Oct.
†29	Frid	W	s. d. Of the Oct. (Abstinence.)
†30	Satur	W	s. d. Of the Oct. Vesp. of fol.

MAY, 1859—Fifth Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.
1	SUND	W	d. Low Sunday. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Paschal time (and so, until Ascension, unless otherwise noted). In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
2	Mond	W	d. St. Athanasius, B. C. D. (A. D. 373). Gl. Cr. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. <i>only</i> .
3	Tues	R	d. 2 cl. Finding of the Holy Cross (A. D. 326). 9 les. and com. SS. Alexander and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
4	Wed	W	d. St. Monica, Wid. (A. D. 337). Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec.
5	Thurs	W	d. St. Pius V., P. C. (A. D. 1572). Vesp. fol. com. prec.
6	Frid	R	gr. d. St. John, Ap. before the Latin Gate. Less. 1 Nocturn, begin 1st Epistle of St. John (as in Sund. in oct. of Ascension). Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. (Abstinence.)
7	Satur	R	d. St. Stanislaus, B. M. (A. D. 1079). Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Sund.
8	SUND	W	gr. d. (Second Sunday after Easter). Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. 9 les. of hom. and com. of Sun. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sund.
9	Mond	W	d. St. Gregory Nazianzen, B. C. D. (A. D. 391). Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec. and St. Gordianus and C.
10	Tues	W	d. St. Antoninus, B. C. (A. D. 1459). 9 les. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
11	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. (from April 25th). St. Mark, Evangelist. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
12	Thurs	R	s. d. SS. Nereus and Comp., MM. Vesp. of fol. no com.
13	Frid	R	d. 2 cl. (from 1st inst.) SS. Philip and James, App. Les. 1 Noct. begins Epist. of St. James from fourth Sund. after Easter. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Boniface. (Abstinence.)
14	Satur	W	d. (from April 21st). St. Anselm, B. C. D. (A. D. 1109) (hy. ch.) 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Sund.
15	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. (Third Sunday after Easter). Patronage of St. Joseph. 9 les. of hom. and com. of Sun. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sund.
16	Mond	W	s. d. St. Ubaldus, B. C. (A. D. 1160). Vesp. fol. com. prec.
17	Tues	W	d. St. Paschal Baylon, C. (A. D. 1592). Vesp. from ch. fol. (hy. pr.) com. prec.
18	Wed	R	d. St. Venantius, M. (A. D. 251) (hy. pr.) Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. and St. Pudenciana.
19	Thurs	W	d. St. Peter Celestine, P. C. (A. D. 1296). 9 les. and com. of S. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
20	Frid	W	s. d. St. Bernardin of Sienna, C. (A. D. 1444). Vesp. fol. com. prec. (Abstinence.)
21	Satur	R	d. (from April 24th). St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. and Sund.
22	SUND	R	d. (Fourth Sunday after Easter). St. John Nepomucen, M. 9 les. of hom. and com. Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. and Sund.
23	Mond	R	d. (from April 29th). St. Peter, M. (A. D. 1252). Vesp. fol. com. prec.
24	Tues	W	gr. d. Feast of B. V. M., Help of Christians. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and S. Urbanus.
25	Wed	W	d. St. Gregory VII, P. C. (A. D. 1085). 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Vesp. from chap. of fol. com. prec. and S. Eleutherius.
26	Thurs	W	d. St. Philip Neri, C. (A. D. 1593). 9 les. and com. of S. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. John, P. M.
27	Frid	W	s. d. St. Mary Magdalene of Pazzi, V. (A. D. 1607). 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. (Abstinence.)
28	Satur	W	d. (from April 30th). St. Catherine of Sienna, V. (A. D. 1380). In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sund.
29	SUND	W	s. d. Fifth Sunday after Easter. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and S. Felix.
30	Mond	R	s. d. (from April 22d). <i>Rogation</i> . SS. Soter and Caius, MM. 9 les. of homily and com. of Rog. and St. Felix, in L. and M. (After Lauds is said the Litany of the Saints). Last Gosp. of feria. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. and St. Petronilla.
31	Tues	R	s. d. (from April 23d). <i>Rogation</i> , (of which nothing in the Office). St. George, M. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Christo igitur</i> . Com. of S. in L. After L., Litany of the Saints. In M. com. S. and Rogation. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec.

JUNE, 1859—Sixth Month—30 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.
1	Wed	R	s. d. <i>Rogation</i> . Vigil of Ascen. SS. Cletus (A. D. 91) and Marcellinus (A. D. 304), MM. (from April 26th). 9 les. of homil. and com. of Vigil in L. and M. (After L. the Lit. of SS.) Gl. 2 col. of Vigil. 3 col. of Rog. Last Gosp. of Vigil. Vesp. of fol. (No fast.)
2	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. with Octave. ASCENSION OF OUR LORD. (<i>Holyday of obligation</i>). Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> proper through Oct. Vesp. of same.
3	Frid	W	s. d. Of the Oct. Vesp. fol. com. Oct. (Abstinence.)
4	Satur	W	d. S. Francis Caracciolo, C. (A. D. 1608). Com. Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sund. and Oct.
5	SUND	W	s. d. Sunday within the Oct. of Ascen. Gl. 2 col. only; Cr. &c. Vesp. of fol. com. Sund. and Oct.
6	Mond	W	d. S. Norbert, B. C. (A. D. 1134). Com. Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct.
7	Tues	W	s. d. Of the Oct.
8	Wed	W	s. d. Of the Oct. Vesp. fol. com. SS. Primus and Felician.
9	Thurs	W	d. Octave of Ascen. 9 les. and com. of SS. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
10	Frid	W	s. d. St. Margaret, Wid. (A. D. 1093). Less of 1 Noct. begin St. John's 3d Epist. Com. feria in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Ascen. In 2 Vesp. com. feria. (Abstinence.)
11	Satur	R	s. d. <i>Fast day</i> . Vigil of Pentecost, or Whitsun-eve. Vesp. fol.
†12	SUND	R	D. 1 cl. with Octave. Pentecost or Whit-Sunday. Gl. Sequen. Cr. Pref. <i>Communic.</i> and <i>Hanc igitur</i> proper through Oct. Vesp. of same.
†13	Mond	R	d. 1 cl. Whit-Monday.
†14	Tues	R	d. 1 cl. Whit-Tuesday.
†15	Wed	R	s. d. <i>Fast day</i> . (Ember day). Of the Oct. Com. S. Vitus and Comp. in L. and M. Vesp. of Oct.
†16	Thurs	R	s. d. Of the Oct.
†17	Frid	R	s. d. <i>Fast day</i> . (Ember day). Of the Oct. 2 col. <i>Eccles.</i> 3 col. <i>pro Papa</i> , being Anniv. of the Creation of our Holy Father, Pius IX. In Vesp. com. SS. Marcus and Comp. MM.
†18	Satur	R	s. d. <i>Fast day</i> . (Ember day). Off. of Oct. Com. SS. in L. and M. Paschal time ends. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. after Pentecost. <i>Ant.</i> Salve Regina.
†19	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. Trinity Sunday (1st after Pentecost). 9 less. of homil. com. of Sun. and of SS. in L. and low Mass. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sun. and S. Silverius.
†20	Mond	R	gr. d. (from 11th inst.) St. Barnabas, A. 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
†21	Tues	W	d. St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. (A. D. 1591). 1 Noct. begins 1st Bk. of Kings from yesterday. Gl. (the Anniversary of the Coronation of Pope Pius IX) 2 col. <i>pro Papa</i> . Vesp. from chap. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prece. and St. Paulinus.
†22	Wed	W	d. (from 12th inst.) St. John, a S. Faundo, C. (A. D. 1479). 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol.
†23	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. SOLEMNITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI. (<i>Holyday of obligation</i>). Gl. seq. Cr. Pref. of Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
†24	Frid	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. Nativity of St. John, the Baptist. Com. Oct. of Cor. Chr. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Oct. of Cor. Chr.
†25	Satur	W	d. St. William, Abb. (A. D. 1142). Com. of Octaves in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. Vesp. from chap. of fol. com. prece. and Sund. and the Octaves.
†26	SUND	R	d. Sunday within Oct. of Corpus Christi, (2d after Pentecost). SS. John and Paul, MM. (A. D. 363). 9 les. of homil. and com. of Sun. and the Octaves in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativity. Last Gosp. of Sund. In 2 Vesp. com. Sunday and the Octaves.
†27	Mond	W	s. d. Of the Oct. of Corpus Christi. Com. Oct. of St. John, in L. and M. 3 col. <i>Concede</i> . Pref. of Nativ. Vesp. fol. com. of the Octaves.
†28	Tues	R	d. (Vigil of SS. Peter and Paul). St. Irenæus, B. M. (A. D. 202). 9 les. of homil. of Vigil. Com. of the Octaves and Vigil in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. and last Gosp. of Vigil. Vesp. of fol. com. <i>only</i> Corp. Christi.
†29	Wed	R	d. 1 cl. with Octave. SS. Peter and Paul, App. Com. of Corp. Chri. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
†30	Thurs	W	d. Octave of Corpus Christi. Com. of Octaves of St. John and SS. Apost. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Apost.

JULY, 1859—Seventh Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.
†1	Frid	W	d. Octave of Nativity of St. John, the Baptist. Com. of SS. Apost. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Vesp. of fol. <i>prec. only</i> .
†2	Satur	W	d. 2 cl. Visitation of B.V. M. 9 les. and com. of SS. Processus and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V. M. Vesp. fol. com. <i>prec.</i> and Sun.
†3	SUND	R	d. 2 cl. The M. Precious Blood. (3d Sunday after Pentecost). 9 les. and homil. and com. of Sun. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of Sunday. (The Sung Mass prescribed for this day is of the Feast of SS. Peter and Paul: color, R. Gl. 2 col. of M. P. Blood, 3 col. of Sun. Cr. Pref. of App. and last Gosp. of Sunday). Vesp. of M. P. Blood, com. of Sun.
†4	Mond	W	gr. d. Feast of the M. Sacred Heart of Jesus (from 1st inst.) Gl. 2 col. of Oct. of App. Cr. Pref. of Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Peter.
†5	Tues	R	d. Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. (from June 30th). Com. St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Peter.
†6	Wed	R	d. Octave of SS. Peter and Paul, App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
7	Thurs	W	s. d. (from June 28th). St. Leo, P. C. (A. D. 684) (hy. ch.) Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. <i>prec.</i>
8	Frid	W	s. d. St. Elizabeth, Wid. (A. D. 1336). Vesp. fol. (hy. ch.) com. <i>prec.</i>
9	Satur	W	d. (from June 13th). St. Anthony of Padua, C. (A. D. 1231). In 2 Vesp. com. of Sun.
10	SUND	G	s. d. Fourth Sunday after Pentecost. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. fol. (hy. ch.) com. Sun. and S. Pius, P. M.
11	Mond	W	d. (from June 14th). St. Basil, B. C. D. (A. D. 379). 9 les. and com. of S. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. <i>prec.</i> and SS. Nabor and Comp.
12	Tues	W	d. St. John Gualbert, Abb. (A. D. 1073). Com. SS. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
13	Wed	R	s. d. St. Anacletus, P. M. (A. D. 109). Vesp. fol. com. <i>prec.</i>
14	Thurs	W	d. St. Bonaventure, B. C. D. (A. D. 1274). In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
15	Frid	S	s. d. St. Henry, C. (A. D. 1024) (hy. ch.) Vesp. fol. com. <i>prec.</i>
16	Satur	W	gr. d. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sun.
17	SUND	G	s. d. Fifth Sunday after Pentecost. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. fol. (hy. ch.) com. Sun. and SS. Symphorosa and Comp.
18	Mond	W	d. St. Camillus <i>de Lellis</i> , C. (A. D. 1604). 9 les. and com. SS. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. fol. (hy. ch.) com. <i>prec.</i>
19	Tues	W	d. St. Vincent of Paul, C. (A. D. 1660). Vesp. from ch. fol. (hy. ch.) com. <i>prec.</i> and St. Margaret.
20	Wed	W	d. St. Jerome <i>Æmilian</i> , C. (A. D. 1537). Com. S. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. fol. (hy. ch.) com. <i>prec.</i> and S. Praxedes.
21	Thurs	W	d. (from June 16th). St. John Francis Regis, C. (A. D. 1640). 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. <i>prec.</i>
22	Frid	W	d. St. Mary Magdalen, Penit. Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. <i>prec.</i> and S. Liborius.
23	Satur	R	d. St. Apollinaris, B. M. Vigil of St. James, Ap. 9 les. of homil. and com. of Vigil and S. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Vigil. In 2 Vesp. com. Sun. and St. Christina, V. M.
24	SUND	G	s. d. Sixth Sunday after Pentecost. Com. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. fol. No com.
25	Mond	R	d. 2 cl. <i>Annin. of Conscr. of Abp. of Oregon City</i> . St. James, Ap. Com. S. Christopher in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
26	Tues	W	gr. d. St. Ann, Mother of B.V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and S. Pantaleon, M.
27	Wed	W	d. (from June 19th). St. Juliana <i>de Falconieri</i> , V. (A. D. 1340). 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
28	Thurs	R	s. d. SS. Nazarius and Comp. MM. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. <i>prec.</i> and SS. Felix and Comp. MM.
29	Frid	W	s. d. <i>Annin. of transl. of Abp. of San Francisco</i> . St. Martha, V. Com. SS. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. <i>prec.</i> and SS. Abdon and C.
30	Satur	R	s. d. (from 10th inst.) The Seven Brothers, MM. (A. D. 157). 9 les. and com. SS. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. Sun. and <i>prec.</i> (In Balt. dioc. com. Sun. only.)
31	SUND	W	d. (1st Sun. of August; 7th after Pentecost). St. Ignatius, C. (A. D. 1556). 9 les. homil. and com. of Sun. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sun. (In Balt. dioc. d. 1 cl. with Oct. Patron of the Maryland Missions). Vesp. of fol. com. S. Paul and <i>prec.</i> and Sun. and SS. Machab, MM. (In Balt. dioc. 2 Vesp. of St. Ignatius, com. fol. S. Paul and Sun.)

AUGUST, 1859—Eighth Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.
			(The Octave of St. Ignatius and consequent changes for the Diocese of Baltimore, will be found at the end of the Calendar of Feasts.)
1	Mond	W	gr. d. St. Peter's Chains. 9 les. of SS. Com. S. Paul and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. S. Paul, and fol. and S. Stephen, P. M.
2	Tues	W	d. <i>Anniv. of Conser. of B. of Savannah.</i> St. Alphonsus M. de Liguori, B. C. (A. D. 1787). 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
3	Wed	R	s. d. Finding of the Relics of St. Stephen; 1st M. Vesp. fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec.
4	Thurs	W	d. St. Dominic, C. (A. D. 1221). Vesp. fol. com. prec.
5	Frid	W	gr. d. Dedication of St. Mary Major. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and SS. Xystus and Comp. MM. (Abstinence.)
6	Satur	W	gr. d. Transfiguration of Our Lord. 9 les. and com. SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sun. and S. Donatus.
7	SUND	W	d. (2d Sun. of August; 8th after Pentecost). St. Cajetan, C. (A. D. 1547). 9 les. homil. and com. Sun. and S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 Vesp. com. Sun. and fol.
8	Mond	R	s. d. SS. Cyriacus and Comp. MM. (A. D. 303). Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. and St. Romanus.
9	Tues	W	s. d. Vigil of St. Lawrence (from July 17th). St. Alexius, C. 9 les. homil. and com. Vigil and S. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Vigil. Vesp. fol. No com.
10	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. with Oct. St. Lawrence, M. (A. D. 258). In 2 Vesp. com. SS. Tiburtius and Comp. MM.
11	Thurs	R	s. d. Of the Octave. 9 les. and com. SS. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. Oct.
12	Frid	W	d. St. Clare, V. (A. D. 1353). Com. Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. and SS. Hippolyte and Comp. (Abstinence.)
13	Satur	P	s. d. <i>Fast day.</i> (Vigil of Assump. B.V.M.) 4th day of Octave. 9 les. homil. and com. Vigil and SS. in L. and M. <i>Mass of Vigil.</i> 2 col. of Oct. 3 col. of SS. Vesp. Oct. from ch. of Sun. com. Oct. and S. Eusebius.
14	SUND	R	s. d. 3d Sun. of August; 9th after Pentecost. Com. Oct. and S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. fol. No com.
†15	Mond	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. (<i>Holyday of obligation</i>). ASSUMPTION OF B.V.M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. <i>only</i> .
†16	Tues	W	d. St. Hyacinth, C. (A. D. 1257) (hy. ch.) Com. of Octaves in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. and Oct. of Assum.
†17	Wed	R	d. Octave of St. Lawrence. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. and S. Agapitus.
†18	Thurs	W	s. d. 4th day of Oct. 9 les. com. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. Vesp. Oct.
†19	Frid	W	s. d. <i>Anniv. of transf. of Abp. Kenrick to Baltimore.</i> Of the 5th day of Oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. Vesp. fol. com. Oct. (Abstinence.)
†20	Satur	W	d. St. Bernard, Ab. D. (A. D. 1153). 1 Noct. de Scrip. occur. <i>Tu autem.</i> Com. Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. Vesp. fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec. and Sun. and Oct.
†21	SUND	W	gr. d. (4th Sunday of August; 10th after Pentecost). St. Joachim, C. Father of B.V.M. 1 Noct. <i>Beatus vir.</i> 9 les. of homil. and com. Sun. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. Last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sun. and SS. Timothy and Comp.
†22	Mond	W	d. Octave of Assumption B.V.M. Less. proper. 9 les. and com. SS. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
23	Tues	W	d. Vigil of S. Bartholomew, Ap.) St. Philip Benitus, C. (A. D. 1285). 1 Noct. begins <i>Eccli.</i> from prec. Sun. 9 les. of homil. and com. Vigil in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Vig. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
24	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. St. Bartholomew, Ap. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
25	Thurs	W	s. d. St. Louis, King, C. (A. D. 1270). Vesp. fol. com. prec. and S. Zephyrinus.
26	Frid	W	d. (from 21st inst.) St. Jane Frances Fremiot de Chantal, Wid. (A. D. 1641). 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. (Abstinence.)
27	Satur	W	d. St. Joseph Calasancius, C. (A. D. 1648). Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. and Sun. and S. Hermes.
28	SUND	W	d. (5th Sunday of August; 11th after Pentecost). St. Augustine, B. C. D. (A. D. 430). 9 les. of homil. and com. Sun. and S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sun. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Sun. and St. Sabina.
29	Mond	R	gr. d. Beheading of St. John Baptist. Com. S. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Felix and Comp.
30	Tues	W	d. St. Rose of Lima, V. (A. D. 1617). 9 les. and com. SS. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec.
31	Wed	W	d. St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. (A. D. 1240). In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and S. Giles, and the Twelve Brothers.

SEPTEMBER, 1859—Ninth Month—30 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.
1	Thurs	W	s. d. Office of M. H. Sacrament. 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. (votive of SS. <i>Sacram.</i>) Gl. Pref. of Nativ. Vesp. from ch. fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec.
2	Frid	W	s. d. St. Stephen, C. (A. D. 1033). Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. (Abstinence.)
3	Satur	W	s. d. Office of Imm. Concep. B. V. M. Gl. 2 col. <i>de Sp. Sanc.</i> 3 col. <i>Eccies.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sun.
4	SUND	G	s. d. First Sunday of September; 12th after Pentecost. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
5	Mond	W	s. d. St. Lawrence Justinian, B. C. (A. D. 1455) (hy. ch.) Vesp. of same.
6	Tues	G	feria. 2 col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3 col. <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. feria.
7	Wed	G	feria. Vesp. fol.
†8	Thurs	W	d. 2 cl. with Octave. Nativity of B. V. M. 9 les. and com. S. Adrian in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. S. Gorgonius.
†9	Frid	W	s. d. Of the Octave. 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. fol. com. Oct. (Abstinence.)
†10	Satur	W	d. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Louisville.</i> St. Nicholas of Tolentine, C. (A. D. 1308). Com. Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Sun. and SS. Protus and C.
†11	SUND	W	gr. d. (2d Sunday of September; 13th after Pentecost). Holy Name of Mary, 9 les. homil. and com. Sun. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 Vesp. com. Sun.
†12	Mond	W	s. d. 5th day of Oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. of same.
†13	Tues	W	s. d. 6th day of Oct. Vesp. fol. com. Oct.
†14	Wed	R	gr. d. Exaltation of the HOLY CROSS (A. D. 629). Com. Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and S. Nicomede.
†15	Thurs	W	d. Octave of Nativ. of B. V. M. 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Euphemia and C.
16	Frid	R	s. d. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Nashville.</i> SS. Cornelius, P. M. (A. D. 252) and Cyprian (A. D. 258). 9 les. and com. SS. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. prec. (Abstinence.)
17	Satur	W	d. Sacred Stigmata of St. Francis (A. D. 1224). <i>At Mat.</i> hy. as in 1 Vesp. at L. <i>Christi recep.</i> Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Sun.
18	SUND	W	gr. d. (3d Sun. of Septbr.; 14th after Pentecost). <i>Seven Sorrows</i> of B. V. M. 9 les. of homil. and com. Sun. in L. and M. Gl. Seq. <i>Stabat.</i> Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sun.
19	Mond	R	d. SS. Januarius and Comp. MM. (A. D. 305). 1 Noct. begins <i>Tobias</i> from prec. Sun. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec.
20	Tues	R	d. (Vigil of S. Matthew). SS. Eustachius and Comp. MM. (A. D. 120). 9 les. of homil. and com. Vig. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Vig. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
21	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. <i>Fast day.</i> (Ember day). St. Mathew, Ap. Ev. 9 les. and com. fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. fer. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Maurice and C.
22	Thurs	W	d. St. Thomas of Villanova, B. C. (A. D. 1555) (hy. ch.) 9 les. and com. SS. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and S. Thecla.
23	Frid	R	s. d. <i>Fast day.</i> (Ember day). St. Linus, P. M. (A. D. 78). 1 Noct. <i>A mileto.</i> 9 les. of homil. com. fer. and S. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of feria. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
24	Satur	W	gr. d. <i>Fast day.</i> (Ember day). Our Lady of Mercy. 9 les. of homil. and com. feria in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Last Gosp. of feria. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sun.
25	SUND	G	s. d. 4th Sunday of September; 15th after Pentecost. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. fol. (hy. ch.) com. Sun. and SS. Cyprian and C.
26	Mond	W	d. (from 18th inst.) St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. (A. D. 1663). 9 les. and com. SS. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
27	Tues	R	s. d. SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec.
28	Wed	R	s. d. St. Wenceslaus, M. (A. D. 936). Vesp. fol. No com.
†29	Thurs	W	d. 2 cl. Dedication of St. Michael, Archangel. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
†30	Frid	W	d. St. Jerome, C. D. (A. D. 420). Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. (Abstinence.)

OCTOBER, 1859—Tenth Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.
1	Satur	W	s. d. St. Remigius, B. C. (A. D. 533.) 1 Noct. <i>Esther</i> from 5 Sun. of Sep. (hy. ch.) Vesp. fol. com. fol. Sun. and prec.
2	SUND	W	gr. d. (1st Sun. of October; 16th after Pentecost.) Solemnity of M. H. ROSARY. 9 les. of homil. and com. Sun. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sun.
3	Mond	W	d. (from yesterday.) Holy Guardian Angels. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
4	Tues	W	d. St. FRANCIS, C. (A. D. 1226.) 1 Noct. <i>Justus</i> . In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
5	Wed	R	simple. SS. Placide and C. MM. (A. D. 539.) 1 and 2 les. begin 1 <i>Machab.</i> from prec. Sun. 2 col. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3 col. <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. fol.
6	Thurs	W	d. St. Bruno, C. (A. D. 1101.) In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Sergius and Comp.
7	Frid	W	simple. St. Mark, P. C. (A. D. 336.) Com. SS. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. (<i>Abstinence</i> .)
8	Satur	W	d. St. Bridget, Wid. (A. D. 1373.) In 2 Vesp. com. fol. Sun.
9	SUND	G	s. d. 2d Sunday of October; 7th after Pentecost. (hy. <i>Primo die</i> and <i>Eterne rerum</i> . Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
10	Mond	W	s. d. <i>Anniv. Conscr. of B. of Cleveland</i> . St. Francis Borgia, C. (A. D. 1572) (hy. ch.) Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec.
11	Tues	R	s. d. (from 9th inst.) SS. Denis and C. MM. Vesp. of same.
12	Wed	G	feria. Col. and M. of Sun. prec. no Gl. Vesp. fol. (hy. ch.)
13	Thurs	W	s. d. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of Abp. of Cincinnati</i> . St. Edward, C. (A. D. 1065.) Vesp. fol. com. prec.
14	Frid	R	d. St. Calistus, P. M. (A. D. 223.) Vesp. from ch. fol. (hy. pr.) com. prec. (<i>Abstinence</i> .)
15	Satur	W	d. St. TERESA, V. (A. D. 1582.) Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Sun.
16	SUND	W	gr. d. MATERNITY of B. V. M. 9 les. of homil. and com. Sun. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 Vesp. com. Sun. and fol.
17	Mond	W	s. d. <i>Anniv. Conscr. of B. of Buffalo</i> . St. Hedwig, Wid. (A. D. 1243.) Vesp. fol. no com.
18	Tues	R	d. 2 cl. St. Luke, Ev. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
19	Wed	W	d. St. Peter of Alcantara, C. (A. D. 1562) (hy. ch.) Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec.
20	Thurs	W	d. St. John Cantius, C. (A. D. 1473.) In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Ursula, and C.
21	Frid	W	simple. St. Hilariion, Ab. (A. D. 371.) com. SS. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. (<i>Abstinence</i> .)
22	Satur	W	s. d. Off. of Imm. Concep. B. V. M. Gl. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sun. com. prec.
23	SUND	G	s. d. Fourth Sunday of October; 19th after Pentecost. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. fol. com. Sun.
24	Mond	W	gr. d. St. Raphael, Archangel. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
25	Tues	R	simple. SS. Chrysanthus and C. MM. Vesp. feria; from ch. of fol.
26	Wed	R	simple. S. Evariste, P. M. (A. D. 110.) Vesp. fer. (prayer of Sun. prec.)
27	Thurs	P	feria. Vigil. of SS. Simon and Jude. Les. of homil. of Vigil. M. of Vigil. Vesp. fol.
28	Frid	R	d. 2 cl. SS. Simon and Jude, App. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. (<i>Abstinence</i> .)
29	Satur	W	s. d. Off. Imm. Concep. B. V. M. 1 Noct. <i>Igitur Eleazarus</i> from 5 Sun. of Oct. Gl. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. of 1st Sun. of Novbr. com. prec.
30	SUND	G	s. d. First Sunday of Novbr.; 20th after Pentecost. (<i>Anniv. of Conscr. of BB. of Brooklyn, Newark and Burlington</i> .) 1 Noct. begins <i>Ezech.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. of same.
31	Mond	P	feria. <i>Fast day</i> . Vigil. of ALL SAINTS. (All Hallow's Eve.) Less. of homil. of Vig. M. of Vigil. 2 col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3 col. <i>de Sp. Sanc.</i> All Votive Masses and of Requiem are forbidden on to-morrow.

NOVEMBER, 1859—Eleventh Month—30 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.	
†1	Tues	W	d. 1 cl. with Octave. All Saints. <i>Holyday of Obligation. Anniv. Conscr. of BB. of Saut St. Mary's and Covington.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. Common. Vesp. of same, after Benedicamus Dom. are said Vespers of dead.	
†2	Wed	B	s. d. All Souls. Off. of 2d day of Oct. after Benedic. Dom. Mat. and L. of dead, as double. M. of <i>Requiem</i> . seq. Vesp. of Octave.	
†3	Thurs	W	s. d. 3rd day of Oct. Gl. Cr. Vesp. fol. com. Oct. and SS. Vitalis and C.	
†4	Frid	W	d. St. Charles Borromeo, B. C. (A. D. 1584.) 9 les. of SS. com. Oct. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. (Abstinence.)	
†5	Satur	W	s. d. <i>Anniv. Conscr. of B. of Mobile.</i> 5th day of Oct. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sun. com. Oct.	
†6	SUND	W	s. d. (2d week of Novbr. is omitted.) Third Sunday of Novbr.; 21st after Pentecost. 1 Noct. begins <i>Daniel</i> . com. Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct.	
†7	Mond	W	s. d. 7th day of Oct. Vesp. fol. com. Four Crowned MM.	
†8	Tues	W	d. Octave of All Saints. 9 les. and com. MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. and S. Theodore.	
9	Wed	W	d. Dedication of S. Savior's (A. D. 324 and A. D. 1726.) 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and SS. Tryphon and C	
10	Thurs	W	s. d. <i>Anniv. of Conscr. of B. of Richmond.</i> St. Andrew <i>Avellino</i> , C. (A. D. 1608.) 9 les. and com. SS. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and S. Menna.	
11	Frid	W	d. St. Martin, B. C. (A. D. 399.) 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. (Abstinence.)	
12	Satur	R	s. d. St. Martin, P. M. (A. D. 655.) Vesp. fol. com. Sun.	
13	SUND	W	d. (4th Sun. of Novbr.; 22d after Pentecost.) Patronage of B. V. M. 9 les. of homil. and com. Sun. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sun.	
14	Mond	W	d. St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. (hy. ch.) 1 Noct. begins <i>Osee</i> from prec. Sun. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec.	
15	Tues	W	d. s. Gertrude, V. (A. D. 1292.) In 2 Vesp. com. fol.	
16	Wed	W	s. d. (from 13th inst.) St. Didacus, C. (A. D. 1463) (hy. ch.) Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec.	
17	Thurs	W	s. d. St. Gregory, <i>Thaumat.</i> B. C. (A. D. 270.) Vesp. fol. com. prec.	
18	Frid	W	d. Dedication of Churches of SS. Peter and Paul. (about the 4th cent.; and A. D. 1626, and A. D. 1854) Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. and S. Pontianus. (Abstinence.)	
19	Satur	W	d. St. Elizabeth, W. (A. D. 1231.) In 1 Noct. 1 les. begins <i>Abdias</i> from yesterday. 2 les. begins <i>Jonas</i> . 3 les. <i>et timuerunt</i> . 9 les. of homil. and com. of 23d Sund. after Pentec. and of S. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of same 23d Sun. Vesp. from fol. ch. (hy. ch.) com. prec. and 24th Sun. after Pentecost.	
20	SUND	W	d. (5th Sun. of Nov.; 24th and last after Pentec.) St. Felix of Valois, C. (A. D. 1212.) 9 les. of homil. and com. Sun. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sun. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Sun.	
21	Mond	W	gr. d. <i>Anniv. Conscr. of B. of Zela, adm. Detroit.</i> Presentation of B. V. M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.	
22	Tues	R	d. St. Cecilia, V. M. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. and S. Felicitas.	
23	Wed	R	d. St. Clement, P. M. (A. D. 100.) 9 les. and com. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec. and S. Chrysogonus.	
24	Thurs	W	d. St. John of the Cross, C. (A. D. 1591.) 1 les. begins <i>Nahum</i> from Mon. prec. 2 les. <i>Habacuc</i> from Tu. 3 les. <i>Sophon</i> from Wed. 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec.	
25	Frid	R	d. St. Catherine, V. M. 1 les. begins <i>Aggeus</i> from yester. 2 les. <i>Zach.</i> of to-day. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Peter. (Abstinence.)	
26	Satur	W	s. d. Off. of Imm. Concep. B. V. M. 9 les. and com. S. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. Alma Redemp.	
27	SUND	P	s. d. First Sunday of Advent. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. of same.	
28	Mond	P	feria. 2 col. <i>Fidelium</i> . Vesp. ferial, com. S. Saturninus.	
29	Tues	P	feria. (Vigil of S. Andrew) com. S. in L. Mass of Vigil. 2 col. feria. 3 col. of S. Vesp. fol. com. feria.	
30	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. St. Andrew, Ap. com. feria in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. feria.	

DECEMBER, 1859—Twelfth Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	Calendar of Feasts.
1	Thurs	P	feria. Vesp. fol. com. feria.
2	Frid	R	s. d. <i>Fast day.</i> S. Bibiana, V. M. (A. D. 363) com. fer. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and fer.
3	Satur	W	d. St. Francis Xavier, C. (A. D. 1552) com. fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. Sun. and S. Barbara.
4	SUND	P	s. d. 2d Sun. of Advent. com. S. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. fol. (hy. ch.) com. Sun. and S. Sabbas.
5	Mond	W	d. <i>was yesterday.</i> St. Peter Chrysologus, B. C. D. (A. D. 450) com. fer. and S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. fol. com. prec. and fer.
6	Tues	W	d. St. Nicholas, B. C. (A. D. 341) com. fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec. and fer.
7	Wed	W	d. St. Ambrose, B. C. D. (A. D. 397) com. fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. fol. com. fer. only.
†8	Thurs	W	d. of 1 cl. with Oct. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION of B. V. M. Patronal festival of U. S. Com. fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fer.
†9	Frid	W	s. d. <i>Fast day.</i> 2d day in Oct. com. fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. of same, com. fer. and S. Melchades.
†10	Satur	W	s. d. 3d day in Oct. com. fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sun. com. Oct.
†11	SUND	W	s. d. 3d Sund. of Advent. Com. Oct. in L. (Mass as in feast of Imm. Concep.) Gl. 2 col. of Sun. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Last Gosp. of Sunday. Vesp. of Sun. com. S. Damasus and Oct.
†12	Mond	W	s. d. (from yesterday.) St. Damasus, P. C. (A. D. 384) (hy. ch.) com. Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Oct. and fer.
†13	Tues	R	d. St. Lucy, V. M. (A. D. 304) com. Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. and fer.
†14	Wed	P	s. d. <i>Fast day.</i> (Ember day.) 7th day of Oct. 1 Noct. <i>Ego Sapientia.</i> 9 les. of homil. and com. Ember day in L. Mass of Ember day. no Gl. no Cr. 2 col. of Oct. 3 col. de <i>Sp. Sanc.</i> Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. fol. com. fer.
†15	Thurs	W	d. Octave of Imm. Concep. B. V. M. com. fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and fer.
16	Frid	R	s. d. <i>Fast day.</i> (Ember day.) St. Eusebius, B. M. (A. D. 370.) 1 Noct. <i>A mileto.</i> 9 les. of homil. and com. fer. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of fer. In 2 Vesp. com. fer.
17	Satur	P	feria. <i>Fast day.</i> (Ember day.) In L. and Hours, <i>Antiph. Prophetæ</i> from Wednes. 4 antiph. <i>Expectetur.</i> at Benedictus, Quomodo. Vesp. fer. from ch. of fol. Sun. <i>O Sapientia.</i> Antiphons O. as in doubles.
18	SUND	P	s. d. Fourth Sund. of Advent. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. fol. com. Sun <i>O Adonai.</i>
19	Mond	W	gr. d. (from yesterday.) Expectation of Delivery of B. V. M. com. fer. in L. (<i>Dicit Dom.</i>) and in M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fer. <i>O Radix.</i>
20	Tues	P	feria. (Vigil of St. Thomas.) Off. ferial. <i>Rorate</i> in L. and Hours. at Bened. <i>con surge.</i> M. of Vig. 2 col. of fer. 3 col. B. V. M. Vesp. fol. com. feria. <i>O Clavis.</i>
21	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. St. Thomas, Ap. com. fer. (Nolite) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. fer. <i>O Oriens.</i>
22	Thurs	P	feria. At L. and Hours, <i>De Sion;</i> at Bened. <i>Consolamini.</i> Vesp. fer. <i>O Rex.</i>
23	Frid	P	feria. <i>Fast day.</i> At L. and Hours, <i>Constantes;</i> at Bened. <i>Ecce Completa.</i> Vesp. fer. <i>O Emmanuel.</i>
24	Satur	P	feria. Vigil of the Nativity. At L. and Hours, Off. double. Vesp. fol.
†25	SUND	W	d. 1 cl. with Octave. NATIVITY of OUR LORD or Christmas. Gl. Cr. Pref. of <i>Nativ. and Communic.</i> proper during Oct. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
†26	Mond	R	d. 2 cl. with Oct. St. Stephen, First Martyr. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of S. Stephen. com. fol. and Nat.
†27	Tues	W	d. 2 cl. with Oct. St. John, Ap. Ev. Com. Octaves in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. Vesp. of Nat. from ch. of St. John. com. fol. and Octaves.
†28	Wed	P	d. 2 cl. with Oct. Holy Innocents. com. Octaves in L. and M. no Gl. Tract. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic</i> of Nat. Vesp. of Nat. from ch. of Holy Inn. com. fol. and Octaves.
†29	Thurs	R	s. d. St. Thomas of Canterbury, B. M. (A. D. 1171.) 1 Noct. <i>A mileto</i> com. Octaves in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. Vesp. s. d. of Nativ. from ch. of Sunday in Oct. com. prec. and Octaves.
†30	Frid	W	s. d. Of Sun. in Oct. of Nativity. com. Octaves in L. and M. Vesp. d. of Nat. from ch. of fol. com. Sun. and Octaves.
31	Satur	W	d. St. Sylvester, P. C. (A. D. 335) com. Octaves in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. Vesp. fol. no com.

For DIOCESE of BALTIMORE.

Octave of St. Ignatius, and consequent changes.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color	
AUGUST.			
1	Mond	W	gr. d. St. Peter's Chains, 9 les. of SS. com. S. Paul and Oct. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Paul, and fol. and Oct. and S. Stephen, P. M.
2	Tues	W	d. St. Alphonsus M. de Liguori, B. C. (A. D. 1787.) 1 Noct. begins <i>Parab</i> from prec. Sun. 9 les. of S. Com. Oct. and S. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Oct.
3	Wed	R	s. d. Finding of the Relics of S. Stephen, First Martyr. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec. and Oct.
4	Thurs	W	d. St. Dominic, C. (A. D. 1221) com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Oct.
5	Frid	W	gr. d. Dedication of St. Mary Major. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Vesp. fol. com. prec. and Oct. and SS. Xystus and C.
6	Satur	W	gr. d. Transfiguration of our Lord. 9 les. of SS. Com. Oct. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and Sun. and S. Donatus, B. M.
7	SUND	W	d. (2d Sun. of August; 8th after Pentecost.) Octave of St. Ignatius. 9 les. homil. and com. Sun. and S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. last Gosp. of Sun. In 2 Vesp. com. Sun. and fol.
8	Mond	R	s. d. SS. Cyriacus and Comp. MM. Vesp. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec. and St. Romanus.
9	Tues	W	d. (Vigil of St. Lawrence) St. Cajetan, C. (from 7th inst.) 9 les. of homil. and com. Vigil and S. in L. and M. 3 post com. <i>Refecti</i> from Mass, <i>Lectabatur</i> . Last Gosp. of Vigil. Vesp. fol. com. prec.
31	Wed	W	d. St. Raymund Nonnatus, C. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Alexius, and St. Giles, and XII Brothers, MM.
SEPTEMBER.			
1	Thurs	W	s. d. (from July 17.) St. Alexius, C. (hy. ch.) 9 les. and com. of S. Giles and XII Brothers in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of St. Stephen (hy. ch.) com. prec.

The following ANNIVERSARIES are to be observed in the several Dioceses, as noted p. 27:

Albany.....	Consecration.....	March 10.	Nashville.....	Consecration.....	Septbr. 16.
Alton.....	".....	April 26.	Natchez.....	".....	May 3.
BALTIMORE.....	Transfer.....	Aug'st 19.	Natchitoches.....	".....	Decbr. 30.
Boston.....	Consecration.....	March 24.	Nesqually.....	Transfer.....	May 31.
Brooklyn.....	".....	Octbr. 30.	Newark.....	Consecration.....	Octbr. 30.
Buffalo.....	".....	Octbr. 17.	NEW ORLEANS.....	".....	Novbr. 22.
Burlington.....	".....	Octbr. 30.	NEW YORK.....	".....	January 7.
Charleston.....	".....	March 14.	OREGON CITY.....	".....	July 25.
Chicago.....	Vacant.		Philadelphia.....	".....	March 28.
CINCINNATI.....	Consecration.....	Octbr. 13.	Pittsburgh.....	Transfer.....	Decbr. 20.
Cleveland.....	".....	Octbr. 10.	Portland.....	Consecration.....	April 22.
Covington.....	".....	Novbr. 1.	Richmond.....	".....	Novbr. 10.
Detroit.....	".....	Novbr. 21.	SAINT LOUIS.....	".....	Novbr. 30.
Dubuque.....	".....	May 3.	Saint Paul.....	Vacant.	
Erie.....	".....	April 23.	SAN FRANCISCO.....	Transfer.....	July 29.
Fort Wayne.....	".....	Jan'y 10.	Santa Fe.....	Consecration.....	Novbr. 24.
Galveston.....	".....	March 6.	Saute Sainte Marie.....	".....	Novbr. 1.
Hartford.....	".....	March 14.	Savannah.....	".....	August 2.
Little Rock.....	".....	March 10.	Vincennes.....	".....	Jan'y 14.
Louisville.....	".....	Septbr. 10.	Wheeling.....	Transfer.....	July 23.
Milwaukee.....	".....	March 19.	Ap. Vic. of E. Fla.....	Consecration.....	April 25.
Mobile.....	".....	Novbr. 5.	Ap. Vic. of Ind. Territory.....	".....	March 25.
Monterey.....	".....	March 12.			

Hierarchy of the Church

IN THE UNITED STATES.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., consecrated June 6, 1830, and translated to this See August 19, 1851.

Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of ERIE.—Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D. D., consecrated April 23, 1854.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. John N. Neumann, D. D., consecrated March 28, 1852. Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D. D., Bishop of Antigonish *in part.*; Coadjutor, consecrated May 26, 1857.

Diocese of PITTSBURG.—Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, D. D., consecrated August 15, 1843, and translated from Erie December 20, 1853. Rt. Rev. Edward Purcell, D. D., Bishop of Phillippoli *in part.*, Coadjutor, consecrated ———, 1858.

Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D., consecrated November 10, 1850.

Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Rt. Rev. John Barry, D. D., consecrated August 2, 1857.

Diocese of WHEELING.—Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D. D., consecrated March 21, 1841, translated from Richmond July 23, 1850.

Vicariate Apostolic of EAST FLORIDA.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D. D., Bishop of Danaben *in part.*, consecrated April 25, 1858.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D. D., consecrated October 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Rt. Rev. Amedeus Rappe, D. D., consecrated October 10, 1847.

Diocese of COVINGTON.—Rt. Rev. George A. Carrell, D. D., consecrated November 1, 1853.

Diocese of DETROIT.—Rt. Rev. Peter P. Lefevere, D. D., Bishop of Zela *in part.*, Coadjutor and Administrator, consecrated November 21, 1841.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D. D., consecrated January 10, 1858.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D. D., consecrated September 10, 1848.

Diocese of SAUT SAINTE MARIE.—Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D. D., consecrated November 1, 1853.

Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D. D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS.—Most Rev. Anthony Blanc, D. D., consecrated November 22, 1835.

Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. John M. Odin, D. D., consecrated March 6, 1842.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D. D., consecrated March 10, 1844.

Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. Michael Portier, D. D., consecrated November 5, 1826.*

Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D. D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D. D., consecrated December 30, 1853.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., consecrated January 7, 1838.

Diocese of ALBANY.—Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D., consecrated March 10, 1844.

Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D. D., consecrated March 24, 1844.

Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D. D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO.—Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D., consecrated October 17, 1847.

Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D. D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of HARTFORD.—Rt. Rev. Francis P. McFarland, D. D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of NEWARK.—Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D. D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of PORTLAND.—Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D. D., consecrated April 22, 1855.

* The oldest Bishop in the U. S.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Diocese of OREGON CITY.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D. D., consecrated July 23, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustine M. A. Blanchet, D. D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this See July 28, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D. D. (Not in the United States, though in the Province of Oregon.)

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D. D., O. S. D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

Diocese of MONTEREY.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D. D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D. D., consecrated November 30, 1841.

Diocese of ALTON.—Rt. Rev. Henry D. Jüncker, D. D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. James Duggan, D. D., Bishop of Antigonish *in part*, Coadjutor of St. Louis, Administrator, consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Rt. Rev. Clement Smyth, D. D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of MILWAUKIE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D. D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. Richard P. Miles, D. D., consecrated September 16, 1838.

Diocese of SANTA FE.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D. D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Diocese of ST. PAUL.—See vacant.

Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.—Rt. Rev. John B. Miede, D. D., Bishop of Messenia *in part*, consecrated March 25, 1851.

Dioceses of the United States.

THE PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE

Comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Savannah and Wheeling, with the Vicariate Apostolic of East Florida, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and the eastern section of Florida.

By a decree of the S. Cong. of Propaganda, confirmed by His Holiness Pius IX on 25 July, 1858, the prerogative of place is granted to the See of Baltimore, so that in councils, assemblies, and meetings of every kind, precedence is given to the Archbishop of Baltimore for the time being, and the seat of honor above any Archbishops of these Provinces that may be present, without regard to the order of promotion or consecration.

DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises MARYLAND and the DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D. D., consecrated Bishop of Arath and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Philadelphia, June 6, 1830; Bishop of Philadelphia in 1842; transferred to the See of Baltimore, August 19, 1851.

PREDECESSORS.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D. D., consec. Aug. 15, 1790.	Died in 1815.
Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D. D., " Dec. 7, 1800.	" 1817.
Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D. D., cons. Dec. 14, 1817.	" 1828.
Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D. D., " May 25, 1828.	" 1834.
Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D. D., " Sep. 14, 1834.	" 1851.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. H. B. Coskery, V. G.	Rev. C. I. White, D. D.
Very Rev. F. Lhomme, V. G.	Rev. Dominic Young, O. P.
Rev. M. Leimgruber, C.SS.R.	Rev. James Dolan,
Rev. Wm. F. Clarke, S. J.	Rev. Henry Myers,
Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D.	Rev. Leonard Obermyer,
Rev. F. Burlando, C. M.	Rev. Thos. Foley, <i>Chancellor & Sec.</i>

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Baltimore, Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets.

Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D.

Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, Vic. Gen., Rector; Rev. Thos. Foley, Secretary to the Archbishop; Rev. John J. McNally.

St. Patrick's (F. Point), corner of Broadway and Bank streets. Rev. James Dolan, Pastor.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street. Rev. Leonard Obermyer, Pastor; Rev. W. D. Parsons and Rev. J. B. Byrne, Ass'ts.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets. Rev. Edward McColgan, Pastor; Rev. J. F. Hickey, Assistant.

St. John's, Eager and Valley sts. Rev. Bernard J. McManus, Pastor; Rev. E. D. Lyman, Assistant.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. William F. Clarke, S. J., and other Priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets. Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S. J., and Rev. Peter Manns, S. J.

Immaculate Conception, Mosher and Division streets. Rev. J. Giustiniani, C. M., Rev. J. J. Quigley, C. M.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets. Rev. M. Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., Rector.

St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. L. Holtzer, C.S.S.R., dwelling at St. Alphonsus'.

St. Michael's (German), Pratt and Register streets, Fell's Point. A very large new Church is nearly completed for this congregation, on Lombard st. Joseph Müller, C.S.S.R., dw. at St. Alphonsus'.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), building, West and Light streets, Federal Hill. Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.S.S.R., dwelling at St. Alphonsus'.

St. Bridget's, Canton. Rev. Michael O'Reilly.

St. Mary's Chapel (at the Seminary, Pennsylvania Avenue), Rev. Alexius J. Elder.

Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith street. Rev. J. B. Byrne, Chaplain.

Chapel of the Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.

Mount Hope Institution—attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.

St. Frances' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Richmond street, attended from St. Alphonsus.

Baltimore Co., eight miles from the city, on the Belair road—St. Joseph's, —attended once a month, 2d Sunday, from St. Alphonsus'.

Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R., who attends West River and a station on Kent Island.

Barnesville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—attended from Rockville.

Barton, Allegheny Co., ———4th Sunday—Rev. M. Slattery, of Frostb'g.

Bloomington, " St. Mary's, 2d Sunday, " " "

Blooming Rose, Allegh. Co.—Mountain Church—once in three months.

Cross Roads, " " St. James, " " "

on Sunday and occasionally on a week day—Rev. M. Slattery.

Bohemia, Cecil Co., St. Francis Xavier, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. Geo. Villiger, S. J.

Bryantown, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor. Carrollton Hall, Howard Co.—Rev. B. S. Piot, of St. Charles' College.

Clarksville, Howard Co., St. Louis, instruction on Sunday evening once a month, Mass following day—Rev. Hugh Griffin, of St. Charles' College. Carrollton Manor, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday—Rev. M. Tuffer, S. J., of Frederick city.

Catonsville, Baltimore Co., St. Agnes—Rev. E. Caton.

Convent of Mt. De Sales—attended from Baltimore.

Cobneck, Charles Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from St. St. Thomas' Manor.

Cornwallis' Neck, Charles Co., St. Charles Borromeo, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.

Conowingo, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's—attended from Baltimore.

Cumberland, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Ed. Brennan and Rev. Geo. Flaut.

SS. Peter and Paul (Ger.), Rev. Francis H. Seelos, C.S.S.R.

Deer Creek, Harford Co., St. Mary's—3d and 5th Sundays of the month, Rev. John Gloyd, dw. near Hickory P. O.

Denton, Caroline Co., St. Elizabeth's—attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.

Dorchester Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.

Doughoregan Manor, Howard Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Hugh Griffin, of St. Charles' College.

Elkton, Cecil Co., Immaculate Conception, 1st and 3d Sundays—attended from Bohemia.

Elkridge Landing, Howard Co., St. Augustine's (German and English), 1st Sunday—attended from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.

Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., St. Paul's—Rev. John S. Foley, D. D., who also occasionally attends Sykesville, a station.

Emmitsburg, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. F. Burlando, C. M., Superior of Sisters of Charity—Rev. H. Gandolfo, C. M., Rev. James Rolando, C. M.

Fifteen Mile Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. James McDevitt, of Hancock.

Frederick City, Frederick Co., St. John's—Rev. H. De Neckere, S. J., Rev. F. McAtee, S. J., Rev. M. Tuffer, S. J. Visitation Convent attended by the same.

Frostburg, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's—Rev. Michael Slattery, who also attends Swanton once in three months on a Sunday, and occasionally Piney Grove Settlement and Grantsville.

Georgetown Cross Roads, Kent Co., St. Dennis—attended 3d Sunday, by Rev. E. D. Lyman, of Baltimore.

Govanstown, Baltimore Co., St. Mary's—Rev. P. Courtney.

Hagerstown, Washington Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Edmund Didier.

Hancock, Washington Co., St. Peter's—Rev. James McDevitt.

- Hickory P. O., Harford Co., St. Ignatius', 1st, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. John Gloyd.
- Havre de Grace, Harford Co., St. Patrick's, 2d Sunday—Rev. Michael O'Reilly, of Baltimore.
- Little Texas, Baltimore Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. P. Dalton.
- Lady's Chapel, St. Mary's Co.,attended from Newtown.
- Leonardtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius, do. do.
- Laurel Factory, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from Gonzaga College, Washington.
- Lonaconing, Allegheny Co., attended from Cumberland.
- Long Green, Baltimore Co., St. John Evan.,—Rev. Jacob Walter, (Fork Meeting P. O.)
- Liberty, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, 4th Sunday—Rev. M. Tuffer, S. J., who also attends Middletown Valley, a station, on the fifth Sunday.
- Marlboro', Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Dominic's, Washington City.
- Mechanics' Town, Church building—attended from Mt. St. Mary's College.
- Mount Savage or Arnold's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Ignatius'—Rev. James Carney.
- Mt. St. Mary's, Frederick Co.—Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., Pastor.
- Moore's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Thomas—Rev. James McDewitt, of Hancock.
- Newport, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Newtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Joseph Enders, S. J., Rev. Jas. Cotting, S. J., and Rev. R. Deitz, S. J., who attend Leonardtown, Lady's Chapel, St. John's, St. Joseph's, and Sacred Heart Churches.
- Oakland, Alleg. Co., St. Peter's, 3d Sunday—attended from Cumberland.
- Petersville, Fred'k Co., St. Mary's, 1st Sunday—attended from Fred'k city.
- Piscataway, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—Rev. P. Lineghan.
- Pikesville, Baltimore Co., St. Charles' Bor.—Rev. Henry Myers.
- Pomfret, Charles Co., St. Joseph's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Queenstown, Queen Ann's Co., St. Peter's—Rev. M. Sanders, S. J., dwel'g St. Joseph's, Wye Mills.
- Rockville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. J. Dougherty.
- Rock Creek, " " St. John's, " "
- St. Rose's " " " "
- Hollin's River, 5th Sunday of the month, " "
- St. Ignatius', Prince George's Co.—attended from Alexandria.
- Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Co., twice a month from Newtown.
- St. John's, " " " " "
- St. Joseph's, " " " " "
- St. Inigo's, " " Rev. J. Moore, S. J., and Rev. J. Power, S. J.
- St. Nicholas' " " " " " "
- St. George's " " " " " "
- St. Thomas' Manor, Charles Co., St. Thomas—Rev. Samuel Barber, S. J., and Rev. C. Vicinanza, S. J., Rev. Leonard Nota, S. J., who attend also Pomfret, Cornwallis' Neck, Cobneck, Newport, and Bryantown. (Port Tobacco P. O.)

Taneytown, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Thomas O'Neill, who visits also Calvert College, Uniontown, Finksburg and Hampstead.

Westminster, Carroll Co., Christ Church—attended 2d and 4th Sundays from Taneytown.

Wye Mills, Talbot Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. M. Sanders, S.J.

Whitemarsh, Prince George's Co., 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Charles Bague, S.J.

Williamsport, Washington Co., St. Augustine—attended from Hagerstown.

Zachia, Charles Co., St. Ignatius—attended 2d and 4th Sundays from Piscataway.

Washington, D. C., St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth sts.—Rev. T. O'Toole, Pastor, and Rev. F. X. Boyle, assistant.

St. Peter's, Capitol Hill—Rev. Edward A. Knight, Pastor.

St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth sts., Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., Pastor, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, assistant.

Mother of God, (German.)—Rev. M. Alig, Pastor.

St. Dominic, on the Island—Rev. N. D. Young, O.S.D., Rev. N. R.

Young, O.S.D., and Rev. J. V. Edelin, O.S.D.

Gonzaga Chapel—attended by the Rev. Fathers of the College.

Georgetown, D. C., Holy Trinity—Rev. Joseph Aschwenden, S.J. and Rev. John Aiken, S.J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore, Very Rev. Francis Lhomme, Vic. Gen., Superior, Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, Rev. Alphonsus J. Flammant, Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, Rev. A. J. Elder. A spiritual retreat is made before the exercises of the Seminary are resumed: it begins on the Sunday of September, preceding the ember-days, which occurs between the 12th and 18th days of the month.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, near Emmitsburg, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President, Rev. Wm. McCloskey, Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. H. Xaupi, Rev. John McCloskey, Rev. John Hickey.

St. Charles' College, Ellicott's Mills, Md., Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, President, Rev. James B. Randanne, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, Rev. J. B. Menu, Rev. B. S. Piot, Rev. R. Blanc. Number of students in the house, 104.

Convent of the Redemptorists, or Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Very Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., Provincial, Rev. M. Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. J. Müller, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.S.S.R., Rev. Giles Smulders, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Holtzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. M. J. Clauss, C.S.S.R., Rev. Chas. Kuenger, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R., Rev. Dominic Kraus, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joachim Heymann, C.S.S.R.

House of Studies of the Redemptorists, Cumberland, Md., Rev. Francis X. Seelos, C.S.S.R., Superior, Rev. Francis X. Tschenhens, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adrian Van de Braak, C.S.S.R., Rev. William Wayrich, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Jacobs, C.S.S.R., Rev. Constantine Hergenroether, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Sheeran, C.S.S.R.

Novitiate of the Redemptorists, Annapolis, Md., Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R., Master of Novices; Rev. John Henry Cornell, C.S.S.R., assistant.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Md., Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rector, Rev. A. L. Hitselberger, S.J., Rev. J. Callaghan, S.J.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore, Rev. Mother Theresa J. Sewall, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C., Mother Mary J. Keating, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner Park and Centre streets, Baltimore, Mother Mary Leonard Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. De Sales, near Catonsville, Md., Mother Mary Regina Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md., Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of 10th and G streets, Washington, D. C., Mother M. Paulina Millard, Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Sister Mary C. Wynne, Superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmitsburg, Md., Mother Regina Smith, Sup'r.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Eager street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Richmond street, Baltimore, Sister Mary G. Thomas, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

MALE.

Georgetown College, Georgetown, D. C., Very Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., Provincial of Maryland Province, Rev. John Early, S.J., President, Rev. R. Brady, S.J., Vice President, Rev. R. Fulton, S.J., Rev. E. Young, S.J., Rev. J. Curley, S.J., Rev. James Clark, S.J., Rev. E. Welch, S.J., Rev. J. Duverney, S.J., Rev. J. Aschwanden, S.J., Rev. John Barrister, S.J., Rev. P. De Maestri, S.J., Rev. A. Charlier, S.J., Rev. A. McMullen, S.J., Rev. J. McGuigan, S.J., Rev. A. Van der Heuvel, S.J., Rev. P. Folchi, S.J., Mr. D. Boone, S.J.

Mt. St. Mary's College, near Emmitsburg, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., President, Rev. John McCloskey, V. President, Rev. H. McMurdie, Rev. Wm. McCloskey, Rev. H. Xaupi, Rev. John Hickey.

St. John's College, Frederick, Md., Rev. H. De Neckere, S.J., President, Rev. F. McAtee, S.J.

Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., Rev. C. H. Stonestreet, S.J., President, Rev. Daniel Lynch, S.J., Rev. B. Sestini, S.J.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., President, Rev. E. J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. J. Ardia, S.J., Rev. H. Hoban, S.J., Rev. C. King, S.J., Rev. P. Miller, S.J.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, corner of Little Sharp and Saratoga streets, Baltimore, Brother Aphrates, Principal.

Rock Hill Academy, at Ellicotts' Mills, Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.—Park st., Baltimore—Mt. De Sales, near Catonsville, Md.—Frederick, Md.—Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Md.

Academy of Notre Dame, Eager street, Baltimore.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Male Parish School of the Cathedral, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp sts., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of Pupils 240.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, at St. Mary's Asylum, Franklin st., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils 220.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus Church (German) in Saratoga st., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils 300.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of school-sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars 250.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton st., Balt., under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 250.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front st., Balt., under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils 300.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent's, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils 250.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Balt., with three teachers. Pupils 150.

Female Parish School at St. Patrick's, having two teachers. Pupils 150.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre st., Balt. Pupils 100.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre st., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sist. Inez Hitselberger, *Sister-servant*. Pupils 200.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, Fell's Point. Pupils 250.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of school-sisters of Notre-Dame. Pupils 200.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street. Pupils 200.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 200.

School for Boys and Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, Mosher street.

School for German children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils 200.

St. John's Female Parish School, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils 150.

School at St. Joseph's, Balt. Co. (German and English.) Pupils —.

School at St. Augustine's, Elkridge Landing (German and English). Pupils —.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland, for German children. Pupils 170.

School for boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils 200.

School for girls, at St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, with 60 pupils.

Benevolent School for girls, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils 125.

Benevolent School for girls, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils 70.

School for girls, at the Female Orphan Asylum, Washington, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Pupils 300.

School for small boys, 14th and H sts., Washington, D. C., under the charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, &c.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin st., Balt., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Julia Dyer, Sister-servant. Orphans 140.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Front.st., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans 62.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central Avenue, Balt., for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 70.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 10th st., between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucy Ignatius Gwynn, Sister-servant. Orphans 115.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Pratt st., near Eutaw, Balt., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Arsenia Costello, Sister-servant. Number of infants 40.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, 14th and H sts., Washington, D. C., under the charge of 3 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, Sup'r.

Baltimore Infirmary, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann De Sales Farran, Sister-servant. Average number of patients 150.

Mount Hope Institution, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Balt., belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity.

Washington Infirmary, D. C., under the care of Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary de Sales, Superior.

Widows' Home, Saratoga st., near Green, Balt. 6 inmates.

CHARITABLE AND BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES.

Charitable Relief Society, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal relief of the sick.

Indigent and Sick Society, in St. Patrick's Parish, Washington City, for the relief of the poor and sick.

Female Mutual Relief Society, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal aid of members who belong to it.

Ladies' Orphan Society, in Baltimore, to aid the funds of St. Mary's Female Asylum.

Young Catholics' Friend Society, in Baltimore, to aid the Sunday Schools.

Young Catholics' Friend Society, Washington City, D. C., to aid the Sunday Schools.

St. Vincent's Male Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. Vincent's Female Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. Ignatius' Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. John's College Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

Calvert Male Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the assistance of those who belong to it.

St. Joseph's Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the relief of its members.

St. Patrick's Beneficial Society, Fell's Point, Baltimore.

St. John the Evangelist Beneficial Society, attached to St. John's Church.

Beneficial Society of the Immaculate Conception.

German Beneficial Societies, viz: St. Bonafacius', St. Martin's, St. Alphonsus', St. George's, St. James', St. Francis', St. Peter's and St. Michael's; each for the relief of its members.

Tobias Society, in Baltimore, for the decent burial of Catholic colored persons.

Young Catholics' Female Friend Society, in Baltimore.

Numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, &c., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese. Also, several Catholic libraries.

 RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	81	Literary Inst'ns for young men...	7
Chapels.....	17	" " " ladies.	9
Clergymen on the Mission.....	87	Convents.....	10
Clergymen otherwise employed	40	Hospitals	3
Seminaries	2	House of Protection.....	1
Preparatory College	1	Free Schools.....	28
Novitiates for Clergymen.....	2	Orphanages.....	6

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Mercer, Venango, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Elk, McKean and Potter Counties, and all that part of Pennsylvania north and west of them.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE M. YOUNG, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated April 23, 1854.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D. D., translated from Pittsburg; restored to that See December 20, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's, Fourth st.

Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D. D.

Rev. Thomas Tracy, Secretary; High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P. M.

St. Mary's, 9th street. Very Rev. Francis Joseph Hartman, V.G.
High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 2½ P. M.

Aron dell, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas'. Rev. T. Ledwith.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception. Rev. G. Christoph, O.S.B.

Centreville, Elk Co., St. Ann's. Rev. E. Vanino, O.S.B.

Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception. Vacant.

Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis. Rev. John D. Coady.

Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's. Rev. T. Ledwith.

Coudersport, Potter Co. Station. Rev. John L. Madigan.

Cranberry, Venango Co. Attended from Corsica.

Cussewago, Crawford Co., St. Philip's. Rev. K. O'Branigan.

Farmington, Clarion Co. Rev. T. Ledwith.

Franklin, Venango Co. Attended from Frenchton.

Frenchton, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus. Rev. M. A. Dela Roque.

St. Peter and St. Paul, " "

Frenchville, Clarion Co., St. Mary's. Rev. John Berbigier.

Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's. Rev. Andrew Skopez.

Genesee, Potter Co., St. Mary's. Rev. John L. Madigan.

Girard, Erie Co., St. John's. Rev. Thomas Tracey, of Erie.

Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure. Rev. John D. Coady.

Green Township, Erie Co., St. Boniface. Rev. Francis Jos. Oberhofer.

Jordan, Clearfield Co., St. Francis. Rev. John D. Coady.

Kersey, Elk Co., St. Michael's. Rev. E. Vanino, O.S.B.

McKean, Erie Co., St. Francis. Rev. F. J. Oberhofer.
 Maguire's Summit, Crawford Co., St. Mary's. Rev. K. O'Branigan.
 Meadville, Crawford C., St. Agatha. Rev. A. Reck.
 Mercer, Mercer Co. Rev. John Joseph Gallagher.
 Morris, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus. From Centreville.
 Neilsburg, Venango Co. Rev. Emeran Blieml, O.S.B.
 Newell Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's. Rev. John L. Madigan.
 Oil Creek, Crawford Co., St. Stephen's. Rev. Emeran Blieml, O.S.B.
 Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Emeran Blieml,
 O.S.B.
 St. Charles' Furnace, Clarion Co. Rev. A. Skopez.
 St. Marystown, Elk Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception. Rev. G.
 Christoph, O.S.B.; Rev. E. Vanino, O.S.B.; Rev. I. Trüg, O.S.B.
 St. Raphael's, Mercer Co., St. Raphael. Rev. John Jos. Gallagher.
 Sharon, Mercer Co. Rev. And. Sweiger.
 Smithport, McKean Co., St. Aloysius. Rev. J. L. Madigan.
 Union Mills, Erie Co. Rev. Emeran Blieml, O.S.B.
 Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's. Rev. Philip Schmidt.
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's. Rev. Emeran Blieml, O.S.B.
 West Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael. Rev. Andrew Sweiger.
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross. Rev. E. Vanino, O.S.B.

INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Monastery, St. Marystown, Elk Co. Prior: Rev. P. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Rev. E. Blieml, O.S.B., Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. Ignatius Trüg, O.S.B. Twelve professed lay-brothers.

Benedictine Monastery, St. Severinus, Kylertown, Clearfield Co. Prior: Rev. Chilian Bernzeter, O.S.B.

Benedictine Nunnery, St. Marystown. Prioress: Theresa Vogel, O.S.B. Number of professed 14; novices 2; candidates 6—22. Pupils 116.

Benedictine Nunnery, Erie.

RECAPITULATION.

Male Religious Institutions.....	2
Female Religious Institutions.....	2
Baptisms for the year ending July 30, 1858.....	1,000
Catholic population.....	19,000

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

Comprises all that part of Pennsylvania lying east of the western limit of Tioga, Centre, Mifflin, Juniata, Franklin and Fulton Counties, and also the State of Delaware.

BISHOPS.

Right Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D. D., C.S.S.R., 4th Bishop, consecrated March 28, 1852.

Right Rev. JAMES F. WOOD, D. D., Bishop of Antigonish *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Philadelphia, consecrated May 26, 1857.

PREDECESSORS.

Right Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D. D., O.S.F., consecrated Oct. 28, 1810; died 1814.

Right Rev. HENRY CONWELL, consecrated in 1820; died 1842.

Right Rev. FRANCIS P. KENRICK, D. D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Philadelphia City and Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, 18th and Summer streets, is being built.

Episcopal Chapel.

Rt. Rev. John N. Neumann, D. D.

Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D. D., Rev. Thomas Quinn.

St. John Evang. (13th street, near Chestnut), Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Sup.; Rev. Thomas F. Mulledy, S.J., Rev. Basil Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. John Blox, S.J., Rev. Fr. Lachat, S.J.

St. Mary's (4th street, above Spruce), Rev. George Strobel, Pastor; Rev. Michael F. Martin.

St. Joseph's (Willing's alley, between 3d and 4th), Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S.J., Sup.; Rev. Fr. Xav. Vespré, S. J., Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. Thomas Lilly, S.J.

St. Augustine's (4th, below Vine), Very Rev. Patrick Stanton, Commiss. Gen. O.S.A.; Rev. Wm. Harnett, O.S.A., Rev. Ambrose Mullen, O.S.A., Rev. Michael Gallagher, O.S.A.

Chapel of our Lady of Consolation, used for the Archconfraternity of St. Augustine.

Holy Trinity (Spruce and Sixth streets), Rev. Peter M. Carbon, Pastor.

St. Michael's (2d, near Phoenix, Kensington), Rev. Wm. Loughran, Pastor; Rev. Francis O'Connor, Rev. Daniel Kelly, Rev. John Quinn (absent).

- St. Francis Xavier (near Fairmount Water Works), Rev. Patrick Rafferty, Pastor; Rev. James McGinn.
- St. Philip Neri's (Queen street, below 3d), Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, Pastor; Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, Rev. David Whelan.
- St. Patrick's (20th, below Walnut), Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., Pastor; Rev. John F. Branagan.
- St. Paul's (Christian street, between 9th and 10th), Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. John McAnany.
- St. Peter's (5th and Franklin av., Northern Liberties,) Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.S.S.R., Superior.
- Assumption (Spring Garden, above 11th), Very Rev. Charles J. Carter, V.G., Pastor; Rev. Tim. Hannegan.
- St. Malachy's (11th, above Master street), Rev. John Kelly, Pastor; Rev. Michael J. Blacker.
- St. Ann's (Port Richmond), Rev. Hugh McLoughlin, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Kierans.
- St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzis (Italian), (Fitzwater, near 7th), Rev. Cajetan Mariani, Pastor.
- St. Alphonsus' (Fourth and Reed streets), Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O.S.F., Rev. John Vollmeyer, O.S.F., A. Enders.
- St. Theresa's (14th and Catherine), Rev. Hugh Lane, Pastor; Rev. Edward McKee.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception (Juniper and Filbert streets), Rev. Michael M. Hallinan, S.J.
- St. Gregory's (near Cathedral Cemetery), Rev. James Kelly, Pastor, (Blockley P. O.)
- St. James' (West Philadelphia), Rev. Richard O'Connor, Pastor.
- St. Bridget's (Schuylkill Falls), Rev. James Cullen, Pastor.
- St. Dominic's (Holmesburg), Rev. Matth. McGrane, Pastor.
- Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.
- St. Joachim's (Frankford), Rev. John McGovern Pastor.
- St. Vincent of Paul (Germantown), Rev. M. Domenee, C. M., Pastor.
- St. Stephen's (Nicetown), attended from St. Bridget's.
- St. John the Baptist (Manayunk), Rev. David Mulholland, Pastor.
- Immaculate Conception (Manayunk), Rev. Christopher Grandelee.
- Our Lady of Consolation (Chestnut Hill), Rev. Edward Mullen, O.S.A.
- Bustleton, visited monthly by the Rev. John McGovern, of Frankford.
- Bridesburg, attended from St. Alphonsus', Philadelphia.
- Delaware Co.—St. Thomas, of Villanova, Rev. Louis Edge, O.S.A.; Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., (Villanova P. O.)
- West Haverford, St. Dennis', Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A.
- Chester, St. Michael's, Rev. Arthur Haviland, Pastor.
- Ivy Mills, St. Thomas Ap., Rev. Nicholas Walsh, Pastor.
- Kellysville, St. Charles Borr., Rev. John Patrick Dunn, Pastor.
- Media, visited monthly from Ivy Mills.
- Chester Co.—Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Prendergast, Pastor.
- Downingtown, St. Joseph's, attended from Westchester every other Sunday.

- Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip A. O'Farrell, Pastor.
 Valley Forge, attended monthly from Phoenixville.
 Doc Run, St. Malachy's, attended by the Rev. Patrick Fitzmaurice, of Parkesburg.
 Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Patrick Fitzmaurice, Pastor.
 Kennel Square and Hammerton, visited occasionally by the Rev. John S. Walsh, of Brandywine, Del.
 Montgomery Co.—Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Donoghue, Pastor.
 Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. James C. McGinnis, Pastor.
 Pottstown, St. Aloysius, Rev. William F. Cook, Pastor.
 Lancaster Co.—Lancaster, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard Keenan, Pastor; Rev. Henry Balfe.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony, Schwarze, Pastor.
 Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. Louis Leitner, D. D., Pastor.
 Safe Harbour, St. Mary's, visited monthly by Rev. H. Balfe, of Lancaster.
 Drumore, St. Catherine's, visited every third Sunday by Rev. Patrick Fitzmaurice, of Parkesburg.
 Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. John McCosker, Pastor.
 Bucks Co.—Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Francis Jos. Wachter, Pastor, (Buckville P. O.)
 Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Fr. Xav. George, Pastor.
 Durham Furnace, visited monthly from Doylestown.
 New Hope, attended from Lambertsville, N. J.
 Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. John Flanigan, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Nugent.
 Dauphin Co.—Harrisburg, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, Pastor.
 Lykenstown, St. Mary's Help of Christians, visited monthly by the Rev. Wm. McLoughlin, of Fremont.
 Stony Creek, attended from Harrisburg.
 Middletown, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, visited every fifth Sunday.
 Berks Co.—Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Rudolph Kunzer, Pastor; Rev. Jas. Power (absent).
 Hamburg, St. Mary's of the Rosary, visited from Goshenhoppen.
 Meuslem, St. Henry's, " "
 Douglasville, St. Paul's, visited every other Sunday from Pottstown.
 Goshenhoppen, Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustine Balli, S.J., Sup.; Rev. E. Reiter, S.J. (Colebrooksdale P. O., Washington Township.)
 Rockland, attended occasionally from Goshenhoppen.
 York Co.—York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Sylvester Eagle, Pastor.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Xav. Treier, Pastor.
 Strasburg, St. John the Baptist (New Freedom P. O.) attended from York.

Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, York.

Jefferson Station, " " "

McCail's Ferry, attended from St. Patrick's, York.

Paradise, Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended every other Sunday from Conewago.

Lebanon Co.—Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. Basil A. Shorb, Pastor.

Colebrook's Furnace, St. Lawrence, visited monthly by Rev. John McCosker of Elizabethtown.

Adams Co.—Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John B. Catani, S.J., Sup.; Rev. Mich. Dougherty, S.J.; Rev. Fr. Xav. De Neckere, S.J.; Rev. George Haller, S.J., (McSherrystown P. O.)

Oxford, St. Mary's, visited every Friday from Conewago.

Littlestown, St. Aloysius, visited every other Sunday " "

Gettysburg, St. Fran. Xavier's, " " " " "

Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, visited monthly " "

Mountain, St. Ignatius Loyola, visited monthly " "

McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph's, visited daily " "

Whitestown, visited occasionally " "

Franklin Co.—Chambersburg, Christ Church, Rev. Thos. Lyndon, Pastor.

Waynesborough, St. Andrew, Ap., visited every 5th Sunday.

Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, Rev. John D. Davis, Pastor, (Doylestown P. O.)

Amberson's Valley, visited occasionally.

Cumberland Co.—Carlisle, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Chambersburgh.

Juniata and Fulton Cos.—Attended from Path Valley.

Mifflin Co.—Lewistown, All Saints, visited monthly from Bellefonte.

McVeytown, " " "

Northampton Co.—Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, Pastor.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John Tanzer, Pastor.

Freemansburg, attended from St. Joseph's, Easton.

Bethlehem, Nativity of our Lord, attended from Allentown.

Berlinsville, St. Nicholas, visited monthly from Allentown.

Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Lawrence A. Brennan, Pastor.

Annunciation of the B. V. M., visited monthly from Allentown.

Lehigh Co.—Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Chas. J. Schrader, Pastor.

Trexlerstown, attended from Allentown.

Carbon Co.—Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Chas. McEnroe, Pastor.

Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.

Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael L. Scanlan, Pastor.

Rockport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick Noonan, Pastor.

Penn Haven, visited every 6th Sunday from Rockport.

Summit Hills, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hugh Magorien, Pastor.

- Schuylkill Co.—Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph O'Keeffe, Pastor.
 St. John Baptist.
- Minersville, St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, Pastor.
 St. Mary, of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Matth. J. Meurer, Pastor.
- Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. McLoughlin, Pastor.
- Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Dan'l Magorien, Pastor.
- Tamaqua, St. Jérôme's, Rev. Maurice Walsh, Pastor.
- St. Clair, St. Boniface's, Rev. Joseph Hamm, Pastor.
- Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, Pastor.
 St. Maurice's, Rev. John B. Frisch, Pastor.
- New Philadelphia, visited occasionally from Port Carbon.
- Middleport, “ “ “ “
- Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Tamaqua.
 St. Bartholomew's, attended monthly from St. Mary's,
 Minersville.
- Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, visited monthly from Tamaqua.
- Summit (of Catawissa R. R.) “ “ “
- Heckschersville, St. Kieran's, Rev. John Scanlan, Pastor.
- Lycoming Co.—Williamsport, St. Boniface's, Rev. John B. Bach, Pastor.
- Nippenose Valley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anth. M. Grundtner,
 Ord. Serv. B. M. V., Pastor, (Bartross P. O.)
- Mosquito Settlement, visited occasionally from Nippenose Valley.
- Cascade, St. Mary's (Assumption), visited monthly from Williamsport.
- Astonville, visited monthly from Williamsport.
- Ralston, “ “ “
- Centre Co.—Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Odilo Vandergrun,
 O.S.B., Sup.; Rev. Otho Kopf, O.S.B.
- Snowshoe, visited monthly from Bellefonte.
- Clinton Co.—Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John C. Gilligan,
 Pastor.
- Farrandsville, visited monthly from Lockhaven.
- Heckla Furnace, visited occasionally.
- Sinnemahoning, visited monthly from Bellefonte.
- Wyoming Co.—Mahoopeny, visited monthly from Dushore.
- Tunkhannock, attended monthly from St. Joseph's, Susquehanna Co.
- Meshoppen, “ “ “ “ “ “
- Sullivan Co.—Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Samuel da Prezza, Ord., S. Fr.
 de Obs., Sup.
- Forks of Loyalsock, visited monthly from Dushore.
- Laporte, visited occasionally from Dushore.
- Northumberland Co.—Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. George Gostenschnig,
 Pastor (Chillisquaque P. O.)
- Chillisquaque, Chapel not dedicated; attended by the Rev. G. Gos-
 tenschnig.
- Shamokin, St. Edward's, attended monthly from Danville.
- Trevorton, St. Patrick's, “ “ “
- Montour Co.—Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Murray, Pastor.

Columbia Co.—Bloomsburg, attended monthly from Danville.

Light Street, attended occasionally " "

Union Co.—Dry Valley, attended occasionally from Chillisquaque.

Lewisburg, " " "

Susquehanna Co.—St. Joseph's (P. O.) Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, V.G.;

Rev. James McNoughton, Rev. Hugh Monaghan.

Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, attended twice a month from St. Joseph's College.

Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended once a month from St. Joseph's College.

Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, attended once a month from St. Jos. Coll.

Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, " " " "

Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucen's, twice " " "

Great Bend, attended occasionally from St. Joseph's College.

New Milford, " " " "

Luzerne Co.—Wilkesbarre, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons, Pastor.

St. Nicholas, attended every third Sunday by the Rev. Sev. Sommer of Honesdale.

Nanticocke, attended monthly by the Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons of Wilkesbarre.

Plymouth, attended occasionally by the Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons of Wilkesbarre.

Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Francis Carew, Pastor.

Archibald, St. Thomas of Aquino, Rev. Patrick McSwiggan, Pastor.

Scranton, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Moses Whitty, Pastor.

St. Bonaventure's, attended every third Sunday from St. Magdalen's, Honesdale.

Dunmore, St. Simon, Apostle, Rev. Edmund Fitzmaurice, Pastor.

Pittston, St. John the Evang., Rev. John P. O'Shaughnessy, Pastor; Rev. John Finnen.

St. Mary's, attended from St. John's.

Janesville, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended on alternate Sunday from Beaver Meadow.

Hazelton, St. Gabriel's, attended on alternate Sunday from Beaver Meadow.

White Haven, visited every sixth Sunday from Rockport, Carbon Co.

Fillmore, " " " "

Moscow, visited monthly from Dunmore.

Wayne Co.—Honesdale, St. John Evang., Rev. Patr. Richard O'Brian, Pastor.

St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Severin Sommer, Pastor.

Hawley, St. Philomena's, Rev. Michael Filan, Pastor.

Canaan and Cherry Ridge, visited monthly from St. John's, Honesdale.

Mount Pleasant, St. Juliana of Falconieri, Rev. Ant. Dellanave, Pastor. (Rock Lake P. O.)

- Equinunc, visited monthly by the Rev. Ant. Dellanave.
 Starocca, " " " "
 Damascus, " " " "
 South Pleasant Mount, " " "
 Waymart, visited occasionally from Carbondale.
 Pike Co.—Ledgedale, attended monthly from Hawley, Wayne Co.
 Blooming Grove, " " " "
 Lackawaxen, " " " "
 Shohola, " " " "
 Mart Hope, " " " "
 Monroe Co.—Stroudsburg, attended monthly by the Rev. E. Fitzmaurice.
 Tobyhanna, " " " "
 Coolbaugh, " " " "
 Goldsborough, " " " "
 Bradford Co.—Towanda, St. Peter and St. Paul, Rev. John Doherty, Pas.
 Ridgebury, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Towanda.
 Athens, Church of the Holy Ghost, " "
 Standing Stone, " "
 Overton, St. Patrick's, visited occasionally from Towanda.
 Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore.
 Canton, visited monthly from Blossburg.
 South Mountain, visited occasionally from Blossburg.
 Wilmot, visited every six weeks from Dushore.
 Tioga Co.—Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. Charles J. Maugin, Pastor.
 Tioga, (church is being built,) visited once a month from Blossburg.
 Wellsboro', visited occasionally from Blossburg,
 Union, " " "
 Lawrenceville, " " "
 Wilmington, Del., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick A. Prendergast, Pastor; Rev. Richard Kinahan.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Reilly, Pastor; Rev. Emil Stenzel.
 Brandywine, St. Joseph's, Rev. John S. Walsh, Pastor. (Wilmington P.O.)
 Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended monthly from St. Joseph's.
 New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. Mathias Cobbin, Pastor.
 Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended every other Sunday from New Castle.
 Newark, attended from Bohemia, Md.

ECCLESIASTICAL & CLASSICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Race and 18th streets, Philadelphia, Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., President, Rev. J. Balfe, Vice President, Rev. William Kean, Prefect. Number of students 31.

There are besides these, 25 youths in the Preparatory Seminaries at St. Charles' College, Md., at Latrobe, and at St. Alphonsus, Philadelphia, studying for this Diocese.

Augustinian Monastery and College of St. Thomas of Villanova, (Villanova P. O.,) Delaware Co., Pa., Very Rev. Patr. Stanton, Commissary General, O.S.A., Rev. L. Edge, O.S.A., Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., Rev. T. A. Kyle. James A. Darragh, O.S.A., Edw. C. Donnelly, O.S.A., James Waldron, O.S.A. 2 clerical novices and 14 lay brothers.

Redemptorist Convent of St. Peter, Philadelphia, Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Superior; Rev. Anthony Urbanczik, C.SS.R., Rev. Fridolin Lütte, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Claessens, C.SS.R., Rev. Theodor Myerus, C.SS.R. There are, besides, 6 lay brothers.

St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Del., Rev. P. Reilly, President.

St. Joseph's College, Filbert and Juniper streets, Philadelphia, Rev. J. A. Ward, S.J., President, Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. J. Blox, S.J., Rev. T. F. Mulledy, S.J.

St. Joseph's College, Susquehanna Co., Pennsylvania, Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, President, Rev. Dennis Wheeler.

Eden Hall Institution for Young Ladies, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Holmesburg, Philadelphia Co., Pa., Madam Thompson, Superior. Number of religious 30; novices 2; pupils 73.

Novitiate Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Co. This institution was commenced in August, 1858. There are in it at present 10 professed sisters; 8 novices; and 6 postulants. The Academy for Young Ladies was opened in September. Sister St. John, Sup.

St. Joseph's Academy, at McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa., under the care of ten Sisters of St. Joseph's. The number of boarders in this institution last year was 30. The average attendance at the day school is from 80 to 100. Sister Mary Magdalen, Sup.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Co., Pa. This institution was opened in September last, to afford to parents in the country an opportunity to have their daughters prepared for confession and communion. Sr. M. Theresa, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Spring Garden street, next to the Assumption Church, Philadelphia. Number of professed Sisters 7. Number of pupils in the Academy is about 70. Sr. Hyacinthe, Sup.

House of the Immaculate Conception Industrial School of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, West Philadelphia, near Woodland Cemetery. The number of Sisters in this institution is 14. Number of scholars 50. Sister Mary of St. Liguori, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. John's, Phila., has schools for both sexes, taught in the basement of the church, by four lay teachers. Attendance 300.

St. Mary's, Phila., has a boys' school next to the church. About 140 boys are taught by three lay teachers.

The female school (on 6th street, near Spruce), has an attendance of about 160, under four Sisters of Charity. Sister Blanche, Sister servant.

St Joseph's, Phila. The boys school is kept near the church, and has 250 boys under four lay teachers.

The female department on Prune street, near 4th, is under five Sisters of *St. Joseph*. Number of children 200. Sr. Antonia, Sup.

The night school for adults, is attended by 80.

St. Peter's, Phila., on 5th street. About 400 boys are taught by four Brothers of the Christian Doctrine. Br. ———, Sup.

The female school is kept by five School Sisters of N. D. The average attendance is 400. Sr. Alexandra, Sup.

St. Philip's, Phila. About 275 boys are taught in the basement of the church by four lay teachers.

The girls school is at *St. Philip's Academy*, on Front street. About 200 pupils are taught by six Sisters of *St. Joseph*. Sr. Ignatia, Sup.

St. Patrick's, Phila. (on 20th street), has an average attendance of 350 boys, who are under six lay teachers. Four Sisters of *St. Joseph* have an Academy on Locust street, and teach about 300 girls of the parish. Sr. Adelaide, Sup.

St. Augustine's, Phila., has about 320 children under six lay teachers.

St. Michael's, Phila. The boys are taught by five Brothers of the Christian Doctrine; the girls by five lay teachers. Average attendance 800 to 1000.

St. Francis Xavier's, Phila. Average attendance 150 children, under one teacher.

Assumption, Phila. 150 boys are taught by two lay teachers; 200 girls are under the care of four Sisters of N. D.

St. Paul's, Phila. 350 boys are taught by three Brothers of the Holy Cross. Br. Ignatius, Sup. About the same number of girls are taught by four Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sr. Ursula, Sup.

Trinity, Phila. About 200 children are taught by two lay teachers.

St. Alphonsus's, Phila. 80 boys are taught by one teacher, and 100 by two Sisters of the Third Order of *St. Francis*.

St. Ann's, Phila. 300 boys are taught by four lay teachers, and about 300 girls by five Sisters of *St. Joseph's*. Sr. Stanislas, Sup.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster, has a school of 150 children under one teacher.

St. Patrick's, Pottsville. About 80 boys are taught in the basement of the church, by one lay teacher; 200 girls attend the Academy of the Sisters of *St. Joseph*. Sr. Mary Salome, Sup.

St. Peter's, Wilmington, has 120 boys under two lay teachers; 120 girls are taught by the Sisters of Charity, at their Academy.

St. Joseph's, Brandywine, has 60 boys under one teacher, and 100 girls under three Sisters of *St. Joseph*. Sr. Agnes, Sup.

Blessed Sacrament, Goshenhoppen, has a school of 50 children.

St. Patrick's, York, has 50 children under one lay teacher.

St. Mary's, York, has a school for 50 boys under one lay teacher, and about 80 girls under two teachers.

St. John's, Manayunk, has 90 scholars under one teacher.

St. Vincent's, Scranton has 200 children under two lay teachers.

St. Simon's, Dunmore 70 scholars.

St. Boniface's, Williamsport, 50—60 children under one teacher.

St. Dennis', West Waverford, 50 " " "

St. Vincent's, Germantown, 70 " " "

St. Mary's, Nippenose, 80 " " "

St. Philomena's, Hawley, 100 " " "

St. Boniface's, St. Clair, 100 " " "

St. Joseph's, Easton, 70 " " "

Sacred Heart, Conewago, 80 " " "

" about 90 girls attend the Academy of *St. Joseph's*, at McSherrystown.

St. Mary's, Allentown, 40 children under one teacher.

St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre, 50 " " "

A school for the Catholic colored children in Philadelphia, has been commenced, with two teachers.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Schulykill, Front street, between George and Walnut streets, Philadelphia, 6 professed choir sisters, 2 lay sisters, 9 novices, 3 postulants, 75 penitents. A Magdalen Asylum is being established, connected with the above institution. Sr. Mary of *St. Boniface*, Sup.; Rev. John Branigan, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's Hospital, on the Grand Avenue, Green Hill, under 10 Sisters of *St. Joseph*, Sr. M. Monica, Sup., Rev. Fr. Xav. Marshall, Chaplain.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second, below Christian street, Sr. Mary Aloysia, Sup.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Spruce and Seventh sts., under 10 Sisters of Charity.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, on the Lancaster Turnpike, three miles from Philadelphia, under 10 Sisters of *St. Joseph*, Sr. Appolonia, Sup., Rev. J. Kelly, Chaplain. Number of orphans 160.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Wilmington, Delaware, under 6 Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans 40. Sr. M. Polycarp O'Driscoll, Sister servant.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of 18th and Wood streets, Philadelphia, under 6 Sisters of Charity; 40 to 60 infants under four years.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and School at Tacony, is being opened to receive Catholic German Orphans. Rev. P. M. Carbon, Sup.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders, &c. 32	Clerical Students..... 57
Secular Priests.....110	Male Religious Institutions..... 2
Priests engaged in Missions....139	Female " "..... 3
Priests otherwise engaged..... 3	Literary Institutions for Boys 3
Churches and Chapels.....153	" " " Girls 5
Stations..... 70	Charitable Institutions..... 8
Ecclesiastical Institutions..... 2	Baptisms in 1857.....13,452

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Huntingdon and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Right. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated August 15, 1843.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., St Paul's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, D. D.

Very Rev. E. McMahon, V.G., Rector; Rev. D. Kearney, Rev. J. C. Farran, Rev. P. Hughes.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. F. Garland, Rector.

St. Philomena's (Germ.), Rev. J. B. Holtz, C.S.S.R., Rector.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James Treacy.

Holy Trinity (Germ.), Rev. Jos. Kauffman.

St. Mary's (Convent Chapel), attended from the Cathedral.

Mercy Hospital, Rev. P. Hughes.

Allegheny, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. Mullen, Rector.

St. Mary's (Germ.), Rev. John Stiebel, Rector, Rev. M. Muhlberger, Rev. J. Ignatius Reiser.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Troy Hill, Rev. F. Wolf.

Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Rev. John Tuigg.

Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. James Reid.

Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Very Rev. Thomas Heyden.

Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Allegheny Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. T. S. Reynolds, Rector.

St. Michael's (Germ.), Rev. Stanislaus Parzyk, Rector, Rev. James Hoffzugott, Passionists.

B. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.

Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. A. Stillinger, Rec.

Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., Rev. Thomas Ryan.

Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Malone.

Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. M. Garvey.

Butler, Butler Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Utho Huber, O.S.B., Rector, Rev.

Ulric Spottle, O.S.B.

Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hackett, (Strongs-town P. O.)

Carrollton, Cambria Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Celestine Englbrecht, O.S.B., Rector, Rev. Gabriel Blumm, O.S.B.

Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, Rev. M. Carroll, Temperanceville.

- Clearfield, Butler Co., St. John's, Rev. R. C. Christy. (Cayleville P. O.
St. Mary's (Germ.), Rev. F. Grummer.
- Clearville, Bedford Co. (Chapel), attended from Bedford.
- Derry Township, Westmoreland Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Alto
Hörmann, O.S.B., St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Donegal, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sugar Creek, Armstrong
Co., and from Butler.
- Ebensburg, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Mitchell.
- East Liberty, Allegheny Co., Church being built.
- Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brownsville.
- Fairfield, Somerset Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Tamchina. (P. O. West
End.)
- Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Kearney, Johnstown.
- Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. J. Phelan.
- Galitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. McCullogh, Summittville.
- Glen Connell, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. C. Englbrecht, O.S.B.,
Carrollton.
- Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Luke Wim-
mer, O.S.B.
- Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Tamchina.
- Hart's Sleeping Place, Cambria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Englbrecht,
O.S.B., Carrollton.
- Holidaysburg, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, Rector.
- Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. P. M. Doyle.
- Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Magnus Mayer, O.S.B.
- Jefferson, Cambria Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Thomas Walsh. (Wil-
more P. O.)
- Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. Jas. Kearney, Rector.
St. Joseph's (Germ.), Rev. Leo Ran, O.S.B.
- Kilbuck, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny
city.
- Killanin, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. J. Phelan, Freeport.
- Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jer. Kearney.
- Lawrenceville, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.
- Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vin-
cent's Abbey.
- Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Pollard, Rector, Rev. John
Ford.
- McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Høeres.
- Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Thos. O'Farrell, New Castle,
Lawrence Co.
- New Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. James', Rev. A. Ordano.
- New Castle, " " St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. O'Farrell.
- New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Alto Hörmann, O.S.B.
- Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, Rector.
- Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady Help of Christians, Rev.
Cajitanus Glocker.

St. Augustine's, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Barns, Rector.
 St. Xavier's Convent, Westmoreland Co., Rev. Jer. Kearney (P.O. Latrobe.)
 Salzburg, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Indiana.
 Sand Patch, Somerset Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Brown.
 Seminary Chapel, near Pittsburgh, Clergymen of the Seminary.
 Shade Valley, Huntington Co., Rev. P. M. Doyle, Huntington.
 Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.
 St. Mary's (Germ.), attended from St. Philomena's, Pittsburgh.
 Stonerstown, Bedford Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. M. Doyle, Huntington.
 Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Cody (Adams P.O.)
 Summerhill, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception (German), attended by Benedictines.
 Summitville, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Thos. McCulloch, Rector.
 Tara Hill, Allegheny Co., Rev. Thos. Ryan, Seminary.
 Temperanceville, Alleghany Co., St. James', Rev. M. Carroll.
 Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. P. M. Sheehan.
 Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, Brownsville.
 Upper Columbia, Washington Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Garvey, Brownsville.
 Washington, Washington Co., Immac. Conception, Rev. F. J. O'Shea.
 Waynesburg, Greene Co., St. Anne's, Rev. F. J. O'Shea, Washington.
 West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. J. F. O'Shea.
 Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Th. Ryan, Seminary, Rev. M. Muhlberger, St. Marysville.
 Wellesburg, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Brown, Sand Patch.
 Williamsport, Washington Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B., Vicar.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, near Pittsburgh, Rev. James O'Connor, President, Rev. J. Keogh, D.D., Rev. Thos. Ryan.
St. Vincent's Seminary and College—see St. Vincent's Abbey, page 74.
St. Francis' Academy, for boys, Loretto, Cambria Co., under the care of the Franciscan Brothers.
St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Sr. M. Xavier Maher, Directress.
St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., directed by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Baptist Ahearne, Superior.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for boys, near Birmingham, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Philomena Devlin, Superior.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for girls, attached to St. Mary's convent, Webster st., Pittsburgh, Sister M. Rose Hosteller, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, for boys, near St. James' Church, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., under the care of the Franciscan Bros., Bro. Giles Carroll, Sup.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, near Alleghany City, directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Magdalena, Superior.

The Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Isadore Fisher, Superior.

House of Industry, Alleghany, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Regis Dooling, Superior.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Benedictine Order, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Pa.—Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot; Rev. A. Kramer, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. C. Geierstanger, O.S.B., sub-Prior; Rev. L. Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. W. Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. H. Lemke, O.S.B., Rev. A. Hörmann, O.S.B., Rev. O. Wirtz, O.S.B., Rev. A. Heimler, O.S.B., Rev. P. Baunach, O.S.B., Rev. L. Rau, O.S.B., Rev. I. Trüg, O.S.B., Rev. E. Hipelius, O.S.B., Rev. M. Mayer, O.S.B.

The following Priors are attached to the Abbey: Carrolton, Cambria Co., Pa.; Butler, Butler Co., Pa.

Redemptorist Convent, at St. Philomena's Church, Pittsburgh.—Rev. J. B. Holtz, C.S.S.R., Rector; Chas. Stiessberger, William Wingerter, Peter Zimmer, and six lay brothers.

Passionist Monastery of the B. Paul of the Cross, near Birmingham.—V. Rev. John Dominic Tarlattini, Superior; Rev. Albinus Magno, Rev. Anthony Calandri, Rev. Luke Bandinelli, Rev. James Hoffzugott, Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, Rev. Stanislaus Parzyk, Rev. John Baptist Bandinelli, Rev. Thomas Stefanini. There are three students of Theology and seven of Philosophy, two of whom are at Rome. There are, besides, five professed lay brothers, and six novices—three clerics and three lay.

Franciscan Brothers, Bro. Lawrence O'Donnell, Sup. Principal house, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co.; fifteen professed brothers, four novices, and nine postulants.

Monastery at Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co., Bro. Vincent Winstead, Superior; six professed brothers.

House near St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Bro. Bernardine Rodgers, Superior; seven professed brothers.

The Brothers have charge of the Orphan Asylum at New Bedford, Lawrence Co.

Sisters of Mercy, Rev. James O'Connor, Ecclesiastical Superior.
 Mother House, St. Xavier's, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Sr. M. J. Evangelist Kinsella, Mother Superior.
 St. Mary's Convent, Webster st., Pittsburgh, Sr. M. Elizab. Strange, Sup.
 St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh, Sr. M. Agnes McCaffrey, Superior.
 Besides the literary and charitable institutions under the care of the Sisters, which have been already mentioned, there are ninety-six Sisters in the diocese, including novices.
School Sisters of Notre Dame (German), Convent of St. Philomena's, Penn street, Pittsburgh, Sr. Michaela, Superior.

DAY SCHOOLS.

PITTSBURGH.—*St. Paul's School* for boys, directed by the Franciscan Brothers.

St. Mary's, Webster street, for girls, directed by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, under the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Bridget's, lay teachers.

St. Philomena's (German), boys' school, lay teachers; girls' school, taught by School Sisters of Notre Dame.

There is also a German school in South Pittsburgh.

ALLEGHENY.—*St. Peter's* boys' school, taught by the Franciscan Bros.; girls, by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's (German), boys' school, lay teachers; girls', Sisters of Mercy.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct, moreover, the following schools: *St. John Baptist's*, Birmingham; *St. Mary's*, Hollidaysburgh; *St. Mary's*, Loretto.

There are schools taught by lay teachers in Birmingham (German), Lawrenceville (English and German), Blairsville, Johnstown, Altoona, Jefferson, St. Augustine's, and Robinson Township, Allegheny Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders.....	33
Secular Priests.....	46
Churches.....	74
Seminary.....	1
Clerical Students.....	30
Male Religious Institutions.....	4
Female " ".....	2
Literary Institutions for Boys.....	3
" " " Girls.....	2
Charitable Institutions.....	6
Catholic Population, about.....	50,000

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN M'GILL, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated the next year to Waterford and Lismore.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral, St. Peter's.

Rt. Rev. John M'Gill, D. D.

Very Rev. J. Teeling, D.D., V.G.; Rev. John Brady. Church and residence corner of Grace and 8th streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Joseph Polk, S.J. Church and residence corner of 4th and Marshal streets.

Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, visited every third Sunday from Richmond. New brick church just erected.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryder, D.D., S.J.; Rev. P. P. Kroes, S.J.

[This church was by rescript of 15 August, 1858, transferred to the Diocese of Richmond, at the request of the last Provincial Council of Balto.]

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's. A new church (frame) is being erected here, about 18 miles from Alexandria, on the Orange and Alexandria Rail Road.

Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. John's, Rev. Andrew Talty. Residence at this place.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent De Paul, visited monthly by Rev. A. Talty.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Dr. Costello.

Winchester, Frederick Co., St. Patrick's, visited monthly by Rev. Dr. Costello.

Lynchburg, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James McGovern.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe. A splendid new church, dedicated October 3, 1858.

Old Point Comfort, chapel at the Fort, visited monthly by Rev. Joseph Plunkett, from Portsmouth.
 Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph Plunkett.
 Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Thos. Mulvey, V. G. Residence adjoining the church.
 Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. O. A. Sears.
 Charlottesville, Lexington, Harrisonburg, Mountain Top, and other stations, are visited from Staunton.
 Warrenton, Fauquier Co., visited occasionally from Richmond and Alexandria. No church as yet erected at this place.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. About 50 orphans. Sister Blanche Rooney, Sister Servant.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under care of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Baptista Dowd, Sister Servant. From 25 to 30 orphans.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Bernard Boyle, Sister Servant. The sick are here nursed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond. A boarding and day school. Sister Blanche, Sister Servant. Pupils about 85. The children in classes, and in all relations, are kept separate from the children of the Asylum.

St. Mary's Academy, Norfolk. About 40 pupils. Sister Baptista, Sister Servant.

Free School, Richmond. About 125 pupils.

Free School, Norfolk. About 60 pupils.

Boys School, at the Cathedral, and at St. Mary's Church, Richmond; as also at St. Mary's Church, Norfolk.

A Young Catholic Friends' Society, at Richmond.

There are several youths, at different Seminaries, preparing themselves for the Missions in this Diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	13
Chapels.....	4
Stations.....	8
Clergymen.....	13
Ecclesiastical Students.....	6
Hospital.....	1
Academies for Young Ladies.....	2
Asylums for Girls.....	2
Parish Schools.....	6
Catholic Population about.....	12,000

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, 1st Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, St. John Baptist, Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. John Barry, D. D.

Rev. T. F. O'Neill, Rev. P. Whelan, Rev. P. Hooke, Rev. T. O'Reilly, Rev. C. Prendergast. Masses at 6½, 8½ and 10½ A. M. every Sunday and Holyday, at each of which instructions are generally given. Vespers on the same at 4 P. M. in Summer, and 3½ P. M. in Winter; after which a Sunday School is taught by a society of ladies and gentlemen of the congregation, at which between 150 and 200 children attend. Missions attended from this place, Darien (McIntosh Co.), Brunswick (Glynn Co.), St. Mary's (Camden Co.), and counties in the South-eastern part of the State, viz: Irwin, Clinch, Wilcox, &c., &c.

Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, new and splendid Church, not yet opened because of debt and want of means to give a complete finish to interior. Service is held in the old Church, Rev. G. Duggan and Rev. J. Kirby. Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 7 and 10½ A. M., at which instructions are given. The very few Catholics in the counties of Richmond, Burke and Columbia, are attended from this place. A Sunday School is taught every Sunday, from 9 until 10½ A. M. Between 60 and 100 children attend thereat.

Atlanta, Fulton Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. F. O'Neill, Jr., Pastor. Masses at 7 and 10½ A. M. on Sundays and Holydays. Catechism from 9½ to 10½ A. M. on the same. Sermon after High Mass on said days. Vespers at 7 P. M., after which the Benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament is given.

Dalton, Whitfield Co., visited from here once in the month. A new Church is about to be built here on a lot given by Benj. H. Green, Esq.

Jonesboro, Fayette Co., visited from Atlanta, four times in each year.

Allatoona Iron Works, Cass Co., visited from Atlanta four times a year.

Marietta, Cobb Co., visited from Atlanta four times a year.

Rome, Floyd Co.,

“ “ “ “

Coun's Creek, Cherokee Co., visited from Atlanta twice a year.

Chestatee, Hall Co., " " "

The few Catholics in Calhoun, Campbullton, Covington, Griffin, Kingston, La Grange, Newman, Pleasant Valley, Tunnell Hill, &c., are at present in charge of the Pastor of Atlanta also.

Macon, Bibb Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Hasson, Pastor.

Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 7 and 10½ A. M. Vespers at 7 P. M. on the same days. Catechism at 4 P. M. Sermons at 10½ A. M., and after Vespers, at which many non-Catholics attend. Stations attended from Macon four times each year, are: Milledgeville, Baldwin Co.; Eatonton, Putnam Co.; and Irwington, Wilkinson Co.

Columbus, Church SS. Philip and James, Rev. Michael Cullimore, Pastor.

Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 7 and 10½ A. M., after which, Sermon. Catechism at 9 to 10½ A. M. Vespers at 3½ P. M. Stations attached to this mission—Americus, Sumpter Co., Albany, Dougherty Co., private families, same Co., visited three times a year.

Chickasawhatchie, Tirrel Co., visited twice a year.

Cuthbert, Randolph Co., " "

Talbot Co., visited three times each year. Catholics in Upton Co.,

Chattahooche Co., &c., &c., twice a year.

Locust Grove, Taliaferro Co., Church Purification of the B.V.M., Rev.

Edward Quigley, Pastor. Mass every Sunday and Holyday at 10½ A. M., after which a sermon. Catechism from 9 to 10½ A. M. Missions attended—Washington, Wilke's Co., Church St. Patrick's, visited one Sunday in the month; Sparta, Hancock Co., Warrenton, Warren Co., Greensboro, Green Co., Lexington, Oglethorp Co., and Athens, Clarke Co., visited four times each year.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Mother Mary Conway, Superior, 10 professed, 3 novices. The Rev. Charles Prendergast, spiritual Director, Chaplain and general Superior.

Augusta Convent of Our Lady, 5 professed. Sister Mary Ignatius, Sup.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct Academies, Day-schools, teach and contribute to support Female Orphan Asylums, visit the sick, &c., in those two cities. In Savannah, the Female Academy has 25 pupils, Day school from 80 to 100, Free school from 50 to 60, orphans 25. Attached to the Cathedral, there is a Male Orphan Asylum, 35 orphans, and a free Day school, averaging from 60 to 100 boys.

In Augusta the Sisters have, boarders 10, Day school 40, and Free school 50 pupils.

RELIGIOUS STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

Baptisms in the Diocese during the last year.....	508
Confirmations administered " "	439
Marriages " "	84
Deaths " "	255
Conversions " "	18

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	10
Clergymen*.....	13
Convents.....	2
Male Orphan Asylum.....	1
Female Orphan Asylums.....	2
Schools.....	7
Catholic Population about.....	8,000

* Besides the 11 Priests on mission in this diocese, there are also the Rev. William T. Hamilton, absent on leave, and the Rev. P. Kirby, lately ordained in Rome.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises all that part of the State of Virginia west of the Eastern limit of the Counties of Hardy, Pendleton, Highland, Bath, Allegheny, Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Franklin and Patrick.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850.
Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, 5th street, residence Hampdin street, in rear of Cathedral, Rev. James Cunningham, Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp. Mass at 10½ A.M., Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the Church, Rev. Stephen Huber.

Beverly, Braxton Court House, visited by Rev. Dennis Brennan.

Cameron, attended occasionally from Wheeling.

Charleston, Kanawha Co., visited occasionally from Parkersburg.

Fairmount, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended one Sunday of each month from Grafton.

- German Settlement, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, attended fourth Sunday of each month from Wheeling.
- German Settlement, Preston Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cumberland, Maryland, occasionally.
- German Settlement, Doddridge Co., St. Clare's, attended from Cumberland.
- Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. H. Malone, who resides there. Mass first Sunday of each month.
- Greigsville, Preston Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Grafton.
- Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., attended from Wytheville.
- Morgantown, attended occasionally from Grafton.
- Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. F. Xavier, attended second Sunday of each month from Wheeling.
- Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., who resides there. Mass first Sunday of each month.
- Saltworks, Kanawha Co., attended from other points occasionally.
- Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, Rev. John H. Walters.
- Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., ———, vacant.
- Union, Monroe Co., ———, vacant.
- Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, attended from Wheeling third Sunday of each month.
- West Columbia and Mason City, Mason Co., attended from Parkersburg. Church just erected in Mason city.
- Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Dennis Brennan, who resides there.
- West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Weston.
- Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Sullivan who resides there.

INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Vincent's Boys' School*, Wheeling, under the direction of the Rev. James Cunningham. Pupils about 150 usually.
- Wheeling Female Academy*, under the direction of the Sisters of the Visitation, Mother Mary Borgia Tubman, Sup. Pupils nearly 100.
- Wheeling Hospital and Orphan Asylum*, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Theresa ———, Superior. Religious 6, orphans 12.
- St. Joseph's Benevolent School* at Wheeling, under the charge of the Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils about 150.
- Catholic Boys' and Girls' Schools, at Wytheville.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	17
Stations.....	—
Clergymen.....	9
Religious Orders of Women.....	2
Hospital.....	1
Orphan Asylum.....	1
Catholic Population.....	10,000

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.*

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the States of North and South Carolina.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D. D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D. D., Coadjutor, " — transferred to Guiana; died in 1847.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., St. Finbar's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D.

Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Rev. J. A. Corcoran, D. D., Rev. L. Fillion,
Rev. Felix J. Carr.

St. Mary's, Very Rev. R. S. Baker, V. G.; Rev. Thomas Quigley.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Neil.

Abbeville C. H., attended from Augusta, Ga.

Barnewall C. H., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. Bermingham.

Beaufort, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral, Charleston.

Blackville, Rev. T. Bermingham.

Camden, attended from Columbia, S. C.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, attended from Charleston.

Chester, Rev. Aug. McNeall.

Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. O'Connell, Rev. L. J. O'Connell.

Edgefield C. H., Rev. Timothy Bermingham.

Fort Johnson, Rev. J. Cullinan.

Fort Sumter, Rev. J. Cullinan.

Greenville, attended from Columbia, S. C.

Graniteville, Rev. T. Bermingham.

Hutchinson's Island, attended from Charleston, S. C.

Lancaster C. H., attended from Chester.

Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. Cullinan.

Newberry C. H., attended from Columbia, S. C.

Orangeburg C. H., Rev. T. Bermingham.

Ridgeville, attended from Charleston.

* The report of this Diocese did not reach us in time to print it in its proper place. It should follow immediately after the Diocese of Baltimore.

Summerville, Charleston Dist., attended from Charleston, S. C.
 Sumterville, " " St. Lawrence, attend'd from Columbia, S. C.
 Unionville, attended from Chester.
 Vancluse C. H., Rev. T. Bermingham.
 Walterboro', St. Philip's, Rev. F. J. Carr.
 Winnsboro', attended from Columbia.
 Yorkville, attended from Columbia.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Charlotte, Mecklenburgh Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aug. F. McNeill.
 Concord, attended from Charlotte.
 Coalmines, Chatham Co., Rev. P. Ryan, D. D.
 Edenton, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
 Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Ryan, D. D.
 Greenfield, Greenwood, Halifax, Scotland Neck, attended from Washington, N. C.
 Newbern, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
 Plymouth, attended from Washington.
 Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Ryan, D. D.
 St. Joseph's, Gaston Co., Rev. Aug. F. McNeill.
 St. Mary's, " " " "
 Smithville, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.
 Washington, Beaufort Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. C. J. Croghan.
 Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas,' Rev. Thomas Murphy.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. John the Baptist, Charleston.
St. Mary's College, Columbia, Rev. J. J. O'Connell, President.
Convent and Academy, Charleston, directed by Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Mother Mary Paula Harris, Superior.
Convent and Academy of the Ursulines, Columbia.
Orphan Asylum and Girls' Free School, Charleston, directed by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	19
Stations.....	40
Clergymen.....	15
College.....	1
Academies for Young Ladies.....	2
Orphan Asylum.....	1

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF FLORIDA.

Comprises East, Middle and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies West of the Apalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness, bearing date of January 9, 1857.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Bishop of Danube *in part*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Augustine, St. Augustine's.

Rt. Rev. Augustin Verot, D. D.

Rev. Edmund Aubril, C.P.M., Rev. Benedict Madeore, C.P.M.

Jacksonville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Hamilton.

Fernandina, Nassau Co. This is a rapidly growing town, where there is a church in process of erection. Attended from St. Augustine.

Key West Island, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, vacant. A priest is much needed here, who would find a very good support. During the vacancy the Jesuits of Cuba have been invited to attend it monthly.

Middleburgh, or Black Creek, Duval Co. There is a small chapel, attended monthly from Jacksonville.

Mandarin, Duval Co. A church will be built here this fall, attended monthly from St. Augustine.

Palatka, Putnam Co., St. Monica's. This little church was built here last summer. Attended from St. Augustine.

Tallahassee. There is here a brick church, which is vacant. It is visited occasionally from Apalachicola and St. Augustine.

Tampa, Hillsboro' Co. A church here is in process of erection. Attended occasionally from St. Augustine.

Tortugas Island. The United States are building here an extensive fort. Visited during the winter, on account of the many Catholics engaged on the works.

There are other stations: St. John's Beach, Diego, Moccasin Branch, &c., which are attended occasionally.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine has a school for boys, and one for girls, under the patronage of the Church. Steps have been taken to have an academy under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Augustine's Beneficial Society counts many members from the city and country.

A Library Association has been lately established among the youths of St. Augustine.

A Society of St. Cecilia has also been lately organized.

REMARKS.—The Bishop has had no time yet to visit his extensive diocese. Any zealous and disinterested missionary will be highly welcome here, and will find a rich harvest of merits. St. Augustine has a large majority of Catholics, and is in fact a Catholic town. It has a delightful climate, remarkably healthy: the land, which can be had in its vicinity for one or two dollars per acre, will repay the industrious Catholic settler who comes with a moderate capital. The Indian war having been brought to a close, it is expected that Florida will be settled rapidly; indeed its climate, which is moderate all the year round, invites specially those who would screen themselves from the tortures of the interminable winters of the North.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	6
Priests	3
Stations.....	10
Clerical Students.....	3
Charitable and Literary Institutions.....	3

Province of Cincinnati.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Covington, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Saut Sainte Marie and Vincennes, and embraces the States of Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and Michigan.

DIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying South of 40° 41', being the Counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson Counties.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D. D., First Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Cincinnati October 13, 1833.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, O.S.D., D.D., consecrated in 1822; died in 1832.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. E. T. Collins,	Rev. Otto Jair,
Very Rev. E. Purcell,	Rev. Clement Hammer,
Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding,	Rev. David Whelan, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cincinnati, Cathedral of St. Peter's.

Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D. D.

Very Rev. E. T. Collins, Very Rev. E. Purcell, Rev. David Whelan, Rev. Thomas J. J. Coppinger. Cathedral Chapel in the basement, attended by a congregation of 1200 or 1500, including the youth of the Cathedral congregation.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. J. Converse, S.J., Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. R. Roelof, S.J.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. P. Kroeger, Rev. J. H. Ridder.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Hammer, Rev. J. B. Elkman.

St. Paul's (German), Very Rev. J. Ferneding, Rev. Gerhard Uhling.

St. John Baptist (German), Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Rev. A. Gstir, O.S.F., Rev. F. Hobzer, O.S.F. These Fathers attend several stations near the city.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Engelbert Stehlé, Rev. Wm. Sommer.

- St. Philomena's (German), Rev. A. Tobbe, Rev. G. H. Kuhr.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Gilmour.
 St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Hengehold, Rev. B. Minge.
 St. Thomas', Rev. L. D. Senez.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. M. Deselaers.
 St. Willibrord (Holland), Rev. B. Pemmen.
 Christ Church, Rev. Ab. McMahon.
 St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. Schmidt.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by a Jesuit Father, and also from the Cathedral. About 600 young girls hear Mass here, and are instructed on Sundays.
 Cumminsville, St. Aloysius, Rev. Jos. Wittler.
 Delhi, Our Lady of Victories, Rev. B. Brunning.
 Reading, Fourteen Holy Patrons, Rev. J. C. Albrick.
 Glendale, Rev. J. C. Albrick.
 Mt. Airy, St. James', Rev. J. C. Kraemer.
 Lickrun, St. Peter's, attended from Delhi.
 Chapel of Convent of Divine Will, attended from St. Xavier's.
 Archer's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.
 Arnheim, St. Mary's, attended from New Richmond.
 Athens, Athens Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 Batavia, Clermont Co., attended from New Boston.
 Bellefontaine, Logan Co., attended from Marion.
 Berlin, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.
 Berne, Fairfield Co., attended from Lancaster.
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Lancaster.
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. M. Winands, who also attends St. Peter's, Carroll Co.
 Cedarsville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
 Charleston, Clarke Co., " "
 Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from Chapel Hill.
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Thisse, Rev. Serge de Stchoulepnikoff.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Ed. Leib, O.S.F.
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis, Rev. James Monahan.
 Circleville, Rockaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Duffy.
 Clayton Township, St. Dominic's, attended by the Dominican Fathers.
 Columbus, Franklin Co., Holy Cross, Rev. C. H. Borgess.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Fitzgerald.
 Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Julius Brent, of Mount Vernon.
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel, Rev. I. F. Hahne, Rev. Jno. Mengé,
 Rev. John Tchiff.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. David Kelly.
 Deavertown, St. Barnabas, Rev. J. Monahan.
 Delaware, St. Mary's, Rev. Casper Wiese.

Dresden, Muskingum, St. Matthew, attended from Newark.

Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S., Pro-Superior.

Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. W. Brummer.

Etna Furnace, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Joseph Rauch.

St. Peter's, " " "

Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Daly.

St. Martin's, Rev. C. Gacon, Rev. Wm. Cheymol.

Freyburg, St. John Evangelist, Rev. M. Anthony Meyer, C.P.P.S.

Gallipolis, St. Louis, attended from Pomeroy.

Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Fayetteville.

Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Lancaster.

Greensfield, New Church, attended from Hillsborough.

Greenville, St. Charles', attended from Nazareth and Piqua.

Hamilton, Baker Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. Eberhard, O.S.F.

St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene Corcoran.

Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. B. Menge, Cincinnati.

Hillsborough, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue, who visits various stations on the Chillicothe Railroad.

Ironton, St. Lawrence, Rev. Wm. O. Higgins.

Jackson Township, St. Patrick's, attended by the Dominican Fathers.

Jacksonville, Meigs Co., Church of Holy Name, attended from Wilkesville.

Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Mary and St. Elizabeth, attended from Newark.

Kenton, Hardin Co., attended from Marion.

Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's Rev. Henry Langé.

Lebanon, Rev. Peter Perry.

Lima, Allen Co., Church building, attended from Wapakoneta.

Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Marges.

Logan, Hocking Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Lancaster.

London, Madison Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Springfield.

Malaga, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. J. W. Brummer.

Marges, Carroll Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Otho Borgess.

Mariastein, St. John's, Very Rev. F. De Sales Brummer, C.P.P.S.; Rev.

Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S., Rev. Erhard Glück, C.P.P.S., Rev. P. Hennebry, C.P.P.S.

Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. O. P. Walker.

Marion, ——— Rev. John F. McSweeney.

Mattingley's Settlement, St. Clement's, attended from Newark.

Miamisburg, St. Michael's, attended from Dayton.

Middletown, St. Mary's, Rev. Terence Smith.

Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Lebanon.

Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. J. W. Brummer.

Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.P.P.S., Rev. Engelbert Ruff, C.P.P.S.

- Greenwood, near Minster, St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. Bernard Austermann, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Peter Vonderflue, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Joseph Butz, C.P.P.S., who also attend St. Rose's and St. Mary's.
- Himmelgarten, Mercer Co., St. Joseph and St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vandenberg, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Peter Capeder, C.P.P.S., who also attend St. Joseph's, St. Henry's, St. Philothea and St. Vendelinus.
- Monday Creek, St. Peter's, attended by Rev. J. Monahan, of Beavertown.
- Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Lebanon.
- Mount Pleasant, St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from St. James'.
- Mount Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Julius Brent.
- Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Frederick Bender, who also attends Coshocton and other stations.
- New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis, attended from St. Philomena's.
- New Paris, attended from Middletown.
- Newport, Shelby Co., St. Peter and Paul, attended from Dayton.
- New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Bäcker.
- Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.
- Osborne, attended from Dayton.
- Perrin's Mills, Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Louis Navarron.
- Petersburg, St. Peter and St. Paul, attended from Freyburg.
- Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Kennedy.
- St. Joseph (German), Rev. B. Hemsteger. Both attend several other stations.
- Pisgah, Butler Co., St. Luke's, attended from Hamilton and Cumminsville.
- Plattsburgh, attended from Springfield.
- Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. B. Gelss, who also attends the Germans of Marietta, and the Church of St. John the Baptist, twenty miles from Coalport.
- Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. F. Karge.
- Church of the Holy Redeemer, Rev. James O'Donoghoe.
- Pond Creek, Church of the Holy Trinity, attended by the clergymen of Portsmouth, who also attend Aberdeen, Buena Vista, and the settlements around the furnaces of Scioto and Lawrence Co.
- Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, attended from New Richmond.
- Sidney, Shelby Co., new church, " Piqua.
- Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. M. Howard, Rev. J. F. Kearney, who also attends Tremont, Jefferson, and other stations.
- St. Anthony's, attended from St. Mary's Home, Indiana.
- Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Em. Thienpont.
- St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.S.D., and other Dominican Fathers.
- Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, attended by the Dominican Fathers.
- St. Mary's, " " " "
- St. Mary's, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Minster.
- St. Mary's, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
- St. Xavier's, 8 miles from Chillicothe, attended from Chillicothe.
- Stockport, St. James, attended from Marietta.

Tippecanoe, Montgomery Co., church building.
 Troy, Miami Co., "
 Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., St. Anne's, attended from Zanesville.
 Union Township, St. Joseph's, attended from Marietta.
 Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Grogan.
 Vera Cruz, Brown Co., church building, attended from Cincinnati.
 Versailles, Darke Co., St. Remigius, attended from Dayton.
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew Herbstreit, C.P.P.S.,
 and Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.P.P.S., Rev. M. Kreusch, C.P.P.S., who also
 attend St. Mary's, Deep Cut, Dublin.
 Washington, Fayette Co., attended from Xenia.
 Washington, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's, No-
 ble Co.
 Waynesburg, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
 West Union, Brown Co., attended from Fayetteville.
 Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Anne's, attended from Newark.
 Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Ph. McMahon.
 Wilmington, attended from Hillsboro.
 Xenia, Green Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
 Yellow Springs, Clarke Co., St. Paul's, attended from Springfield.
 Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. C. P. Montgomery,
 O.S.D.; Rev. F. Cubero, O.S.D., Rev. A. Bokel, O.S.D.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. Aug. Berger.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West, near Cincinnati, Rev. John Quinlan, Sup.; Rev. S. H. Rosecranz, Rev. W. J. Barry, Rev. F. Pabisch, Rev. F. J. Goetz—40 Seminarians—4 at the Preparatory Seminary of St. Thomas.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Cincinnati, Ohio, Rev. S. H. Rosecranz, President.

St. Joseph's Dominican Convent, Perry Co., Very Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.S.D., Provincial; Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.S.D., Rev. M. D'Arco, O.S.D., Rev. J. V. Daly, O.S.D.

St. Joseph's College, Perry Co., Rev. James Whelan, O.S.D., President; Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.S.D., Rev. P. D. Noon, O.S.D., Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.S.D., Rev. J. D. Sheehy, O.S.D., Rev. F. M. McGrath, O.S.D.

St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Society of Jesus, Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., President; Rev. Theodore Kuhlmann, S.J., Vice President; Rev. Michael Lawlor, S.J., Rev. Peter Arnoudt, S.J., Rev. Anthony Levisse, S.J., Mr. John McGill, S.J., Mr. Wm. Schmidt, S.J., Mr. Charles Coppins, S.J. Rev. F. X. Wenninger, S.J., and Rev. F. Coosemans, S.J., though not engaged in the College, usually reside there.

The Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis of Assissium, under the direction of the Franciscan Fathers, corner of Vine and Liberty streets. This institution enjoys the protection of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati, and the patronage of the Catholic clergy. Its object is the education and training of youth aspiring to the priesthood, secular and regular. It will be only a day school. The students will board in pious Catholic families. Rev. Otho Jair, O.S.F., Superior and Director; Rev. Archangel Gstyr, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Hobzer, O.S.F., Anselm Koch, O.S.F.

St. Mary's Boarding School, for boys, Nazareth, near Dayton, under the Christian Brothers of the Society of Mary. Rev. L. Meyer, Superior.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute and Boarding School, 6th street, Cincinnati, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute and Boarding School, Chillicothe, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Young Ladies' Academy, Dayton, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Mount St. Vincent's, Cincinnati, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Margaret Cecilia George, Superior.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy for Young Ladies, under the Sisters of Charity.

Ursuline Convent, St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior. 45 Religious.

St. Joseph's Boarding, Day, and Free Schools, Dayton, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Regina Mattingly, Sister-servant.

St. Mary's Female Academy, Somerset, Perry Co., under the Nuns of St. Dominic.

Convent School of Mariahelp, at Minster, Auglaize Co., under Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis. Sister Grünfelder, Superior.

Convent and School of same Order at Mariastein, Mercer Co.

" " " Gruenewald.

" " " Himmelsgarten, where they also

conduct a colored girls' school.

Convent and School of same Order at New Egypt.

Young Ladies' Academy, at St. Martin's near Fayetteville, under the Ursuline Nuns. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

Convent of the Divine Will and School of the Sisters of Mercy, Third street. Sister Mary Teresa Maher, Mother Superior.

House of Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Fourth street, Cincinnati. Mother Frances, Superior.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School, Cincinnati, for boys; and school for girls, under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Xavier's School, Cincinnati, school for boys, directed by Rev. F. Acmal, S.J.

Holy Trinity School, for boys, under the Brothers of St. Mary's Society.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

- St. Mary's School*, for boys, under the Brothers of *St. Mary's Society*.
 " " for girls, under the Sisters of *Notre Dame*.
St. John's School, for boys, under the Brothers of the *Holy Cross*.
 " " for girls, under the Sisters of *Notre Dame*.
St. Paul's School, for boys, under the Brothers of *St. Mary's Society*.
 " " for girls, under the Sisters of *Notre Dame*.
St. Philomena's School, for boys.
 " " for girls, under the Sisters of *Notre Dame*.
St. Joseph's School, for boys.
 " " for girls, under the Sisters of *Notre Dame*.
Free School, at Mother House of the Sisters of *Notre Dame*, where all the Sisters attending the above schools reside.
St. Augustine School, for boys.
 " " for girls, taught by Sisters of the *Good Shepherd*.
St. Patrick's Parish School, for girls, *Columbus*, under the Sisters of *Notre Dame*. Sister *Mary Augusta*, Superior.
Holy Cross German School, *Columbus*.
Girls' Free School, *Dayton*, under the Sisters of *Notre Dame*.
St. Michael's School, *Cincinnati*.
St. Patrick's School, *Cincinnati*.
Boys' School, *Hamilton*, under the Brothers of the *Holy Cross*.
St. Peter's School, *Lick Run*.
St. Mary's School, *Delhi*.
St. Clement's School, *St. Bernard's*.
St. Francis of Sales' School, *Walnut Hills*.
Girls' School, *Zanesville*, under the Nuns of *St. Dominic*.
St. Thomas Free and Day School, *Zanesville*.
St. Peter's Free School. Sister *Mary Josephine*, Sister-servant.
 And other schools at almost every church in the diocese.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- St. John's Hotel for Invalids*, *Cincinnati*, under the charge of the Sisters of *Charity*. Sister *Sophia Gilmore*, Sister-servant.
St. Peter's Female Orphan Asylum, and *St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, *Cummins ville*, under the Sisters of *Charity*. Sister *Mary Augustine*, Sister-servant.
St. Aloysius German Male and Female Orphan Asylums, *Cincinnati*.
Orphan Asylum, *Minster*, under the Sisters *Pretiosissimi Sanguinis*.
House of the Good Shepherd, for the reformation of penitent women, under the Sisters of *Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*.
Orphan Asylum, attached to *Emanuel Church*, *Dayton*.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	123	Male Religious Congregations....	7
" building.....	12	Female " ".....	8
Other Stations.....	70	Female Academies.....	11
Clergymen.....	112	Schools, about.....	60
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	1	Orphan Asylums, Hospitals, and	
Clerical Students.....	40	House of Reformation.....	7
Colleges.....	3	Catholic population.....	150,000

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying North of 40° 41'.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMEDEUS RAPPE, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated October 10, 1847.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, St. John the Evangelist.

Rt. Rev. Amedeus Rappe, D. D.

Rev. Thomas Walsh, Sr., Rev. H. Hannon.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. Conlan, Rev. J. Conlan.

St. Peter's, Very Rev. J. Luhr.

St. Mary's, Rev. M. Krammer.

Acron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Meyer, C.P.P.S., Rev. A. Dam-
bach, C.P.P.S., who also attend the churches of French Creek and Shef-
field, three miles from each other.

Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist (English), Rev. C. Carrahar.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. B. Vlemann, who attends
also New Berlin.

Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Vestrehalt, who once a month
attends Poplar Ridge, and occasionally Clarkesville Junction and Hicks-
ville.

Delphos, Van Wert Co. (church not dedicated), Rev. W. Breideck, who
attends section sixteen once a month.

Dunganan, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. Philip Flum, who attends
also East Liverpool once a month.

Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Mr. Lindersmith, who attends
Bristol and Canal Fulton twice a month.

Fremont, Sandusky Co., Bonifacius', Rev. Mr. Rose.

Fort Jennings, Putnam Co. (church not dedicated), Rev. C. Boehne.

Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Schelbert, C.P.P.S., Rev. A.
Stieffater, C.P.P.S.

Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. L. Grevin, who
attends Strasburgh.

Illyria, Lorain Co., Rev. M. Haley, who visits Laporte twice a month.

Louisville, Stark Co. St. Louis, Rev. Florentine Darcy.

Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's and Queen of All Saints, Rev. J. Al-
brecht, C.P.P.S.

Massillon, Stark Co., St. Ronis, Rev. Stephen Falk, C.P.P.S., who attends
also Bethlehem once a month.

English church, attended once a month from Canton.

Maumee City, Lacas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Nicholas Rouppe.

Middletown and Six Miles Wood, visited from Maumee City.

Mariacamp, attended from Glandorf.

Mount Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve, vacant.

Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Ponchel.

Ohio City, St. Mary's, Rev. X. Obermüller, C.P.P.S.

Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. J. P. Dolweck.

Painesville, Lake Co. (church not dedicated), Rev. Ch. Coquerelle. The Church of Thomson, Conneaut and Kingsville, attended from Painesville.

Providence, Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Bourjade, who visits once a month the Chapel of German Township, also Riviere aux Toussaints and Laprairie.

Rockport, Cuyahoga Co. (church not dedicated), Rev. L. Filieri, who attends also the chapels of Beren and Olmstead.

Randolph, Portage Co. (church not dedicated), Rev. M. Steine.

Sandusky City, Holy Angels, Rev. F. Boff, who visits Bellevue.

St. Peter's, Rev. A. Hamène.

Shelby, Richmond Co. (church not dedicated), Rev. J. Ringele, who visits once a month the church of Gallion and Cressline.

Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Pendergast, who also attends Youngstown, Mahoning Co.

Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Mr. Bean, who visits the chapel of Findley once a month, and St. Sebastian at Liberty.

English Church (not dedicated), Rev. Michael Sullivan, who also attends Findley.

Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. O'Connor and Rev. R. Sidley, who also attends Texas.

German Church (not dedicated), and French Church, Rev. Charles Evrard.

Thomson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Anthony Kramer, C.P.P.S., Rev. R. Shuely, C.P.P.S., Rev. V. Hausner, C.P.P.S., who visits St. Sebastian, St. Mauritius near Utica, and New Washington, Crawford Co.

Wolf's Creek, Seneca Co., St. Boniface, Rev. A. Reichert, C.P.P.S., Rev. N. Gales, C.P.P.S., who attend Rome and Upper Sandusky.

Wooster, Wayne Co., Rev. Michael O'Neil, who attends Mansfield.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland, Rev. A. Caron, Superior; Rev. L. Salaen, Rev. L. Martin, Rev. F. Boff.

Congregation Pretiosissimi Sanguinis, Thomson, Rev. Anthony Kramer, C.P.P.S., Rev. R. Shuely, C.P.P.S., Rev. V. Hausner, C.P.P.S.

Christian Brothers of Mary, West Cleveland, Boarding, Day and Free School.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, Boarding and Day School.

Pay and Free School, in Ohio City, conducted by the Ursulines.

Ursuline Convent, Toledo, where the Ursulines conduct a Pay School and three Free Schools.

Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine have charge of St. Vincent's Hospital, Cleveland.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary direct St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, two Free and Pay Schools at Louisville, Starke Co., Ohio, and three Free and Pay Schools at Sandusky.

Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis, Mother House, Boarding and Day School at Wolfe's Creek, Sister Euphemia Goldschmid, Sister-servant; 15 professed and 14 novices. Orphan Asylum and Schools at Thomson, Mary of the Angels; 14 professed and 14 novices. Boarding and Day School at Glandorf, Mary of the Sepulchre; 11 professed and 5 novices. School at Mariacamp; 14 professed and 10 novices.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	79	Male Academies.....	1
Clergymen	57	Female "	3
Male Religious Congregations...	9	Other Schools.....	11
Female " "	4	Orphan Asylums.....	3

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying East of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D. D., First Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853.

Vicar General, Very Rev. THOMAS R. BUTLER.

Secretary, Rev. LAMBERT D. WILLIE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, 8th street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. T. R. Butler, V. G., Pastor; Rev. Louis J. Miller, Rev. Lambert D. Willie.

Church of the Mother of God, Rev. Ferdinand Kühr, Pastor.

St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Joseph Gezawskey, Pastor.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Roman Hill, O.S.B., Pastor; Rev. Oswald Moosmiller, O.S.B., Rev. Alfouse Heimler, O.S.B.

- Ashland, Greenup Co., brick School house used as a Church—attended 2d Sunday of the month by the Benedictine Fathers from St. Joseph's, Covington.
- Augusta, Bracken Co., large brick Church now building—Church of St. Augustine vacant, but temporarily attended on first Sunday of the month by the Benedictine Fathers from St. Joseph's, Covington.
- Bethel, Bath Co., attended from Lexington twice a year.
- Boonsborough, Madison Co., attended from Lexington twice a year.
- Brookville, Bracken Co., " " Augusta.
- Carlyle, Nicholas Co., " " Lexington.
- Crittenden, Grant Co., " " Cathedral.
- Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church, Rev. Andrew Mitchell, Pastor; residence and School house.
- Cynthiana, Harrison Co., attended from Lexington on second Sunday of the month.
- Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church, attended once a month from Cathedral.
- Flemmingsburg, Flemming Co., chapel vacant, attended once a month from Maysville.
- Florence, Boon Co., attended on third Sunday of the month by Benedictine Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
- Foster's Landing, Pendleton Co., attended by Benedictine Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
- Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, with residence and School house; service on third Sunday of the month, Rev. Lawrence Spitzelberger, Pastor.
- Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, Rev. James M. Lancaster, Pastor.
- Georgetown, Scott Co., attended from St. Stanislas College.
- Independence, Kenton Co., attended from the Cathedral once a month.
- Jamestown, St. Francis of Assissium, residence and School house, Rev. Charles Shaffroth, Pastor.
- Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. G. Allen, Pastor; Rev. Peter McMahon.
- Mayslick, Mason Co., attended from Maysville.
- Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Brogard, Pastor.
- Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
- Mount Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended every second month from Lexington.
- Mount St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John Baptist (stone church), attended from Newport,
- Mullin's Station, Kenton Co., Ky. Cen. R. R., Church of St. Benedict, attended on fourth Sunday of the month from St. Joseph's Church, Covington.
- Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Gilfoyle, Pastor.
- Corpus Christi, Rev. John Voll, Pastor.
- St. Stephen's, Rev. — Fuchshuber, Pastor.

Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., attended from Lexington.
 Owensville, Bath Co., attended twice a year from Lexington.
 Petersburg, Boone Co., attended occasionally from Cathedral.
 Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation of the B. V. M., attended on first Sunday of the month from Lexington.
 Proctor, Owsley Co., attended twice a year from Lexington.
 Richmond, Madison Co., " four times a year "
 Rogersville, " " twice " "
 Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Four Mile once a month.
 Station Camp, Estill Co., " twice a year from Lexington.
 Taylorsport, Campbell Co., " occasionally from Cathedral.
 Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church and School house, attended on first Sunday of the month from Four Mile.
 Vanceburg, Lewis Co., attended from Maysville.
 Versailles, Woodford Co., " " Lexington.
 Verona, Boone Co., attended from Cathedral.
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., " " Carrollton once a month.
 White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius, Rev. E. H. Brandts, Pastor.
 Williamstown, Grant Co., attended from Cathedral.
 Winchester, Clarke Co., " every two months from Lexington.
 Walton, Boone Co., " from Cathedral.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Stanislas' College (White Sulphur P. O.), Scott County, Rev. E. H. Brandts, President; Rev. C. F. Hone, Rev. Francis Lalor.

Academy of Our Lady of La Sallette, Seventh and Greenup streets, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, of Nazareth. Sister Clare Gardiner, Sister-servant.

St. Catherine's Female Academy, Lexington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, of Nazareth. Sister Gabriella, Sister-servant.

St. John's Male Academy, Lexington.

Girls' Day School, Seventh near Scott street, Covington, conducted by Sisters of Charity, of Nazareth. Attached to this School is a Chapel for the exclusive use of the Young Ladies of the Sodality of the B. Virgin.

Boys' Day School for the Cathedral children, in the old Church on Fifth street. This building is also used for the Sunday School of the Boys, and for the meetings of the Benevolent Society of St. Mary's Cathedral.

Boys' Day School, Mother of God's Church.

Girls' Day School, " " "

St. John the Evangelist Boys' Day School.

" " *Girls' Day School*.

Classical Academy, St. Joseph's Church, conducted by the Benedictine Fathers—Rev. Oswald Moosmiller, O.S.B., Rev. Alfouse Heimler, O.S.B., and an English tutor.

Day School for Boys and Girls.

Day School for Boys and Girls, Newport, Corpus Christi Church.

Academy for Young Ladies and Day School, Church of the Immaculate Conception, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, of Nazareth.

Boys' Day School.

Day School for Boys and Girls, St. Stephen's Church.

Day School for Boys and Girls, St. Francis of Assissium, Jamestown.

Day School for Boys and Girls, St. John Baptist Church, St. John's Hill.

Day School for Bogs and Girls, St. Joseph's Church, Four Mile.

Day School for Boys, St. Patrick's Church, Maysville.

Day School for Boys and Girls, Carrollton.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	23	Ladies' Academies.....	3
Stations	30	Classical Academy for Boys.....	1
Clergymen	20	Schools for Boys and Girls.....	15
College	1	Catholic Population, about	20,000

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED 1832.

Comprises the lower peninsula of the State of Michigan.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., Administrator, consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, Nov. 21, 1841.

Very Rev. PETER KINDEKINS, V. G. Now President of American College, Louvain, Belgium.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul.

Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, D. D.

Rev. P. Hennaert, Rev. J. A. Hennessy, Rev. F. Gonnese.

Chapel for Hollanders and Belgians, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Chaplain.

St. Ann's Rev. B. G. Soffers, Rev. Lucian J. Wicart.

Most Holy Trinity, Rev. F. H. J. Peters.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Hespelein, C.S.S.R., Superior, Rev. F. Nagel,

C.S.S.R., Rev. M. Krutil, C.S.S.R.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Ed. Vancampenhaut.

St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Detroit.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Kindekings,

Rev. Peter Warlop.

Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.

Alpine, Kent Co., Attended from Grand Rapids.

- Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Cullen.
 Assumption, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. Van Dendriesche.
 Bay City, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.
 Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Bertrand, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.
 Battlecreek, Calhoun Co., Church being built, attended from Marshall.
 Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Blissfield, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
 Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Brest, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Port Huron.
 Burchville, " " " St. Francis Xavier, attended from Port Huron.
 Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., attended from Dexter.
 Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., attended from Niles.
 Caledonia, Kent Co., " " Grand Rapids.
 Cascade, " " new Church, attended from Grattan.
 Centreline, Wayne Co., St. Clement, Rev. M. Meuffels.
 Cheesnink, Lapeer Co., attended from Flint.
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., " " Pontiac.
 Clayton, Lenawee Co., " " Adrian.
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., " " Muskegon.
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., new Church, attended from Adrian.
 Coldwater, Branch Co., Church being built, attended from Hillsdale.
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti, " " Port Huron.
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. E. Van Paemel.
 Croton, Newaygo Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Charlotte, Eaton Co., " " Marshall.
 Davis, Kent Co., " " Grattan.
 Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, Rev. P. O'Kelly.
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., Rev. P. Lambert.
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
 Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Pulsers.
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., Vacant.
 Emmett, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Port Huron.
 Fentonville, Genesee Co., Church being built, attended from Corunna.
 Flint, " " St. Michael's, Rev. Charles L. De Ceuninck.
 Flushing, " " attended from Flint.
 Forrestville, Sanilac Co., Church being built, attended from Port Huron.
 Freedom, Washteneau Co., new brick Church, attended from Adrian and
 Ann Arbor.
 Gaines, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.
 Genesee, " " " " Flint.
 German Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrews, Rev. Mr. Van Erp, Rev. Mr. —
 Quigley, D.D.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Mr. Marco.
 Grand Heaven, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.

Grandville, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
 Grattan, Kent Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Mr. Rievers.
 Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. J. Maciejewski.
 Green Oak, Livingston Co., attended from Ann Arbor.
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Mr. De Broux.
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., Rev. Mr. Ryckaert.
 Ida, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Indian Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Moutard.
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine, Rev. J. A. Lebel.
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., attended from Flint.
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
 Lima, Washtenaw " " " Dexter.
 Lodi, " " " " Ann Arbor.
 Manistce, Manistee " " " Muskegon.
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. C. Koopmans.
 Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
 Miland, Monroe Co., " " Monroe.
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Joos.
 St. Michael's, Rev. J. Van. Gennip.
 Mt. Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van Renterghem.
 Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Muskegon, Ottawa Co., Rev. G. Steinhausen.
 Muskegon Dams, Newaygo Co., Rev. G. Steinhausen.
 Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Muskegon.
 New Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
 Newport, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. M. P. Wehrele.
 Niles, Cass Co., Rev John De Neve.
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Ann Arbor.
 Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Owasso, Shiawassee Co., " " " Corunna.
 Palmyra, Hillsdale " " " Hillsdale.
 Paw Paw, Van Buren Co., " " " Kalamazoo.
 Pere Marquette, Mason Co., " " " Muskegon.
 Pinkney, Livingston Co., Church being built, attended from Dexter.
 Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Pleasant, Ottawa Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from Grand Rapids.
 Polkton, " " attended from Muskegon.
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. Peter Wallace.
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephens, Rev. L. Kilroy.
 Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
 Putnam, Livingston Co., " " " Dexter.
 Ransville, Kent Co., " " " Grattan.
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edmund Dumont.
 River Huron, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Monroe.
 River Rouge, " " Holy Cross, attended from Ecorse.

Royal Oak, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Bay City.
 Saginaw East, " " attended from Bay City.
 Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Silver Lake, Cass " " " Niles.
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Clair, attended from Newport.
 St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., St. Louis, attended from Niles.
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Monroe.
 Swan Creek, " " St. Charles, " " Monroe.
 Swan Creek, St. Clair Co., St. John's, Rev. C. A. Chambille.
 Sylvan, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
 Unadilla, Livingston " " " Dexter.
 Vienna, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
 Watson Allegau Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. George Godez.
 White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Williamsburg, St. Clair Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Port Huron.
 Woodhall, Shaiwassee Co., attended from Corunna.
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles, Rev. C. L. de Preitre.
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., " " Ann Arbor.

INSTITUTIONS.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Larned Street, Detroit. Brother Joachim, Director.

Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Monroe, Monroe Co., Mich., Sister M. Theresa, Superior.

Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Vienna, Monroe Co., Mich. Sister Mary, Superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame. St. Antoine street, Detroit.

Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Hospital, Sister M. de Sales, Superior.

" " St. Vincent's Select School, Sister M. Lucretia, Sup'r

" " " " Free " " " "

" " " " Fem. Orph Asy'm " " "

Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by the ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Select and Free School, conducted by the same ladies, Jefferson Avenue, Madame Hamilton, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built and building	56	Clergymen	43
Academies for Boys	1	Orphan Asylum	1
" for Girls	5		

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprising Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, in the State of Indiana, and all that part of the State lying north of them.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of St. Augustine.

Rt. Rev. John H. Lüers, D.D.

Very Rev. Julian Benoit, Pastor.

Mother of God (German brick church), Rev. Joseph Weutz.

Attica, Fountain Co., visited from Crawfordsville.

Avilla, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Schaefer.

Albion, " " attended from Avilla.

Auburn, De Kalb Co., " " Avilla.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Clarke.

Besancon, Allen Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from New France.

Bluffton, Wells Co., attended from Decatur.

Brass Tavern, Lake Co., " Turkey Creek.

Columbia, Whitley Co., " Valparaiso (St. Mary's.)

Cicero, Hamilton Co., " Logansport.

Crown Point, Lake Co., " St. John's.

Cedar Lake, " " " St. John's.

Calumet, Porter Co., St. Patrick, attended from Michigan City.

Covington, Fountain Co., attended from Crawfordsville.

Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., Rev. Ed. O'Flaherty.

Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jacob Mayer.

Delphi, Carroll Co., brick church, attended from Lafayette.

Elkheart, Elkheart Co., attended from Mishawaka.

Eel River, Whitley Co., " " Avilla.

Frankfort, Clinton Co., " " Lafayette.

Francisville, White Co., " " Lafayette.

Goshen, Elkheart Co., " " Avilla.

Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., " " Decatur.

Huntington, Huntington Co., St. Mary's Rev. Frederick Tuchs.

Jonesboro, attended from Legros.

Kokomo, Miami Co., attended from Logansport.

Kosciusco, Kosciusco Co., " Valparaiso.

Kendalville, Noble Co., " Avilla.

Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's of Mercy, Rev. Daniel Malony.

St. Boniface, Rev. Jos. A. Stephan.

Lebanon, attended from Lafayette.

Laporte, Laporte Co., Nativity of Bless'd Virgin, Rev. E. B. Kilroy, C.S.S.C.

German Congregation, Rev. Martin Scherer.

Lowell, Lake Co., attended from St. John's.

Legros, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.

Leo, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Avilla.

Ligonier, Noble Co., " " Avilla.

Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. Charles Zucker, and Rev.

Geo. A. Hamilton.

Lake Italion, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.

Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. John B. Mager.

Michigan City, Laporte Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. Paul Gillen, C.S.S.C.

Marion, Grant Co., attended from Legros.

Muncietown, Delaware Co., attended from Anderson.
 Madeiraville, Stark Co., " " Lafayette.
 New France, Allen Co., St. Louis, Rev. Jos. A. Botti.
 Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine, attended from Huntington.
 Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, brick church,
 Very Rev. Ed. Sorin, C.S.S.C., and the other Fathers of the University.
 Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Anderson.
 Oxford, Benton Co., " " Lafayette.
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Logansport.
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., " " Valparaiso.
 Pine Station, Lake Co., " " Michigan City.
 Pulaski P. O., Pulaski Co., St. Ann's upper settlement, Rev. F. X. Nigg.
 " " " lower " " " "
 Pleasant Grove, Pulaski Co., Logansport.
 Pleasant Township, Allen Co., Decatur.
 Piercetown, Kosciusko Co., Valparaiso.
 Reynolds, White Co., Lafayette.
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., Huntington.
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., Lafayette.
 Rozelle, Starke Co., Michigan City.
 Rensalear, Jay Co., Lafayette.
 South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Letourneau, C.S.S.C.
 San Piere, Starke Co., Lafayette.
 St. John's, Lake Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Balthasar Rachor.
 Sager Creek, Carroll Co., Lafayette.
 State Line, Fountain Co., Crawfordsville.
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Sebastian Gander, C.P.P.S.
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Wegmayer.
 Union, Warren Co., attended from Anderson.
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John H. Force.
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Wabash town, Wabash Co., " " Legros.
 Winchester, Randolph Co., " " Anderson.
 Waterloo, De Kalb Co., " " Avilla.
 Winnamec, Pulaski Co., " " Pulaski.

INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.S.C., Superior General; Rev. A. Granger, C.S.S.C., Rev. J. M. Z. Levesque, C.S.S.C., Rev. James Dillon, C.S.S.C., Rev. Patrick Dillon, C.S.S.C., Rev. J. Letourneau, C.S.S.C.
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.S.C., President; Rev. R. Shortis, Rev. A. Granger, C.S.S.C., Rev. P. Dillon, C.S.S.C., Rev. J. Dillon, C.S.S.C.
Manual Labor School, at Notre Dame, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross.
St. Mary's Academy, near South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, who also direct a *School for the Deaf and Dumb*, and a *Manual Labor School*, at South Bend.
School at South Bend, Ind., *School at St. John's, Ind.*, *School at Michigan City*, *School at Laporte, Ind.*, *School at Mishawaka, Ind.*, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.
St. Augustine's Female Institute, Fort Wayne, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, 100 pupils. Sister Vincent, Superior.
Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood, at St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., *St. Mary's Female Institute*, at Lafayette, under charge of the Sisters of Providence.
Young Ladies' German School, Fort Wayne, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, 100 pupils. Sister Catharine, Superior.
Male Orphan Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame.
Female Orphan Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross at South Bend.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	29	Literary Institution for Young Men....	1
Clergymen.....	28	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Male Religious Congregations.....	2	Catholic population.....	25,000
Female ".....	3		

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying West of the Kentucky River and the Western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel and Whitby Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated Sept. 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengonen, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810; died in 1850.

COADJUTORS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, August 15, 1819; died in 1841.

Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolena, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, July 20, 1834; resigned in 1847.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq.

Very Rev. B. J. Spalding.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq, V. G.

Rev. E. J. Durbin,

Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D., V.G.

Rev. James Elliott,

Rev. Francis Chambige,

Rev. W. S. Coomes.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. J. H. Bekkers.

Consultors for Criminal Causes of the Clergy—Rev. F. Chambige and Rev. James Elliott.

Notary—Rev. E. O'Driscoll.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption.

Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D.D.

Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D.; Vic. Gen.; Rev. J. H. Bekkers, and Rev. H. Brady. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 6½, 8 and 10 A.M. in summer, and at 10½ A.M. in the winter; Sermons at 8 and 10 A.M. Masses; Vespers 3½ P.M. in Summer, and 3 P.M. in winter.

- St. Boniface (German), Green street, residence adjoining; Rev. Edmund Etschmann, O.S.F., Rev. Dionysius Abarth, O.S.F. High Mass at 10 A.M. in summer, and 10½ A.M. in winter; Vespers at 2 and 2½ P.M.
- Immaculate Conception (German), corner of 8th and Grayson sts., residence adjoining; Rev. F. X. Van Deutikom. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers 2½ and 3 P.M.
- St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, residence adjoining; Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 and 3½ P.M.
- St. Patrick's Chapel, 13th street, residence adjoining; Rev. Thomas Joyce. High Mass at 9 and 9½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M. Rev. R. A. Abell resides near this church, having retired from the active ministry on account of age and infirmities.
- St. Peter's Church (German), 16th street, beyond Kentucky, Rev. Maurice Giperick. High Mass at 9 and 9½ A.M. Vespers at 3 P.M.
- St John's Church, corner of Walnut and Clay streets. This is a new church, not yet completed, but used for divine service. Rev. L. Bax. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers 3 and 3½ P.M.
- Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, 8th street, attached to the Convent of the Good Shepherd. Mass said daily by Rev. H. Brady, of the Cathedral.
- Chapel of St. Aloysius, 4th street, vacant. Mass said occasionally. It is near the Cathedral, in the Parochial School for boys.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. W. S. Coomes. Rev. E. A. Clark, in infirm health, resides at this asylum.
- Notre Dame du Port (Portland), Rev. J. J. Vital, who resides at the church, and is Chaplain of Cedar Grove Academy.
- Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. De Blick, S.J., Rev. F. Mas-selis, S.J.
- Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Van De Mergel.
- Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Madison, Indiana.
- Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from S. Heart, Union Co.
- Belmont's Furnace, Bullit Co., Rev. Michael Bouchet.
- Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immac. Conception, Rev. A. Degauquier, Chaplain and Director.
- Bowling Green, Warren Co., new church building, Rev. Jos. De Vries.
- Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, attended from the Cathedral.
- Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Flint Island.
- Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. M. Bouchet.
- Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Van De Mergel.
- Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., new brick church, Rev. Michael Power.
- Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin.
- Elizabethtown, Crittenden Co., St. James', Rev. A. Degauquier.
- Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jas. Elliot.
- Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick McNicholas.

- Franklin, Simpson Co., station, attended by Rev. Jos. De Vries.
- Gethsemani, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappists. Mass every Sunday.
- Hardinsburg, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. Michael Power.
- Hawsville, Hancock Co., attended by Rev. M. M. Coghlan. New stone church building.
- Henderson, Henderson Co., a lot purchased for a church. Attended once a month from S. Heart.
- Hickman, Fulton Co., Rev. Patrick Barnbury, once a month. New church building.
- Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, from New Haven, once a month.
- Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Francis Wuyts.
- Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, Rev. A. A. Aud.
- Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.
- Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
- Lewis Bottom, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, Rev. M. M. Coghlan.
- Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Michael Power.
- Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts.
- Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.
- Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended from St. Rose.
- Milton, Trimble Co., station, attended from Madison, Indiana.
- Morganfield, Union Co., attended from the Sacred Heart.
- Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. P. McNicholas.
- Mount Washington, Bullit Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. Michael Bouchet.
- Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Jos. Haseltine.
- New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Jos. De Vries and Rev. M. Koller.
- Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. B. Van De Mergel, once a month.
- Owensboro', Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, three times a month. New brick church.
- Paducah, McCracken Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. J. M. Beyhurst.
- Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
- Raywick, Marion Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. James Quinn.
- Red Mills, Larue Co., station, attended by Rev. M. Koller, once a month.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus, Union Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. E. J. Durbin, Rev. J. Boyle.
- St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended from the Sacred Heart.
- St. Bernard's, Casey Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
- St. Catherine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.
- St. Charles, Marion Co., attended by Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq, V. G.
- St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
- St. Gregory's, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. Michael Bouchet.
- St. Jerome's, Graves Co., station, attended by Rev. Pat'k Barnbury, three times a month. (P. O. Fancy Farm.)
- St. Ignatius, Harden Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier, once a month. (P. O. Elizabethtown.)

- St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier.
 St. John the Baptist, Bullit Co., station, attended by Rev. Mich'l Bouchet.
 St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., station, attended by Rev. J. M. Beyhurst.
 St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., station, attended by Rev. M. M. Coghlan.
 St. Martin's, Meade Co., station, attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes. (P. O. Garnettsville.)
 St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., station, attended by Rev. M. M. Coghlan.
 St. Patrick's, Meade's Co., station, attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes.
 St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers. Mass every Sunday and Holyday. A fine new church.
 St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan. Church has been burned down.
 St. Alphonso (Panther Creek), Daviess Co., attended by Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
 St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. Edmund O'Driscoll.
 St. Vincent, Nelson Co., Rev. Francis Wuyts. A brick church is building.
 Shepherdsville, Bullit Co., station, attended occasionally by Rev. T. Joyce.
 Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose. A new church is building a few miles north of Springfield.
 Summerville, Green Co., station, attended by Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
 Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. J. the Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Van De Mergel, once a month.
 Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints, Rev. James Elliott.
 Uniontown, Union Co., a new church to build this year, Rev. E. J. Durbin.

INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Thomas' Preparatory Seminary*, near Bardstown, Rev. Francis Cham-bige, Superior; Rev. E. O. Driscoll, Rev. M. Chazal, Rev. P. D. Fraine, Rev. J. F. Reed. (P. O. Bardstown.) Number of pupils 60.
Abbey of Our Lady of Latrappe, New Haven, Nelson Co., Right Rev. F. Maria Eutropius, O.C., Abbot; Rev. F. Benoit and five other Fathers. Number of Monks, about 50. The new church is not yet complete.
Dominican Convent of St. Rose, Springfield, Rev. Albertus S. Clarkson, O.S.D., Prior; Rev. Matthew A. O'Brien, O.S.D., Rev. Joseph T. Ryan, O.S.D., Rev. F. McGrath, O.S.D., Rev. F. Keogh, O.S.D., Rev. Hyacinth G. Inthout, O.S.D. 8 professed students, 7 novices, 10 lay brothers.
St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Rev. J. De Blieck, S.J., Rector; Rev. James Halpin, S.J., Vice Rector; Rev. Ignatius Maes, S.J., Rev. Theodore De Lecuw, S.J., Rev. Wm. Mearns, S. J., Rev. John Roes, S.J. About 115 boarders.
St. Mary's College, Lebanon, Marion Co., Rev. P. J. Lavialle, President; Rev. Jos. Elder, Vice President. 115 boarders.
St. Aloysius' Free School, Louisville, Rev. H. Brady of the Cathedral.

St. Patrick's Free School, Louisville, conducted by the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Stephen, Superior.

Mother House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, near Bardstown. Mother Frances Gardiner, Sup'r of the Society. Religious 50, boarders 220.

The Sisters also conduct the following:—

1. *Presentation Female Academy*, Louisville, 120 pupils. Sister Serena Carney, Sister-servant.

2. *St. Frances' Female Academy*, Owensboro', 75 pupils. Sister Constantia Robinson, Sister-servant.

3. *St. Vincent's Female Academy*, Morganfield, 100 pupils. Sister Elizabeth Suttle, Sister-servant.

4. *Bethlehem Day School*, Bardstown, 45 pupils. Sister Alice Drury, Sister-servant.

5. *Cathedral Free School*, Louisville, 150 pupils. Sister M. Bernard, Sister-servant.

6. *St. Patrick's Free School*, Louisville, 130 pupils. Sister Rosalie Huff, Sister-servant.

7. *Free School at the Asylum*, Louisville, 100 pupils. Sister Julia Hobbs, Sister-servant.

Sisters of Loretto, Mother House and Academy, Marion Co. Mother Ber. Downs, Mother Superior of the Society. Sisters 40, pupils 50.

The Sisters of Loretto have also—

1. *Convent and Academy of Calvary*, Lebanon, Sister M. Joseph, Sup'r. Sisters 18, pupils 70.

2. *Bethlehem Convent and Academy*, near Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., Sister B. Bows, Superior. Sisters 15, pupils 70.

3. *Cedar Grove Convent and Academy*, Portland, Ky., about 50 boarders. Sister Eliz. Hayden, Superior. Sisters 15, pupils 50.

Dominican Convent and Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna, Washington Co. (P. O. Springfield). Mother Angela Lynch, Superior. Religious 20, pupils 90.

ASYLUMS, &c.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, Louisville, Mother M. Ignatius Ward, Provincial and Superior. Religious 20, Magdalenes 15.

St. Thomas Male Orphan Asylum, near Bardstown, Brother Joseph and Brother Lawrence, Teachers. Number of orphans 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum (German), Louisville, directed by the Reverend German Clergymen of the city. Number of orphans 20. The Board of Trustees have lately purchased a new house for this Asylum, on the corner of Green and Preston streets.

St. Vincent Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, 120 orphans, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia Hobbs, Sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity, 15 to 30 patients. Sister Apollonia, Sister-servant. 8 Sisters, average number of patients 25.

In Louisville there are three Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, established at the Cathedral and at the chapels of St. John the Evangelist and St. Patrick. The members labor with great zeal and are doing much good. B. J. Webb, Esq. is the President of the Society.

There are also in the city various other charitable societies of both men and women organized in the different churches, under the direction of the Reverend Clergy.

The Sodalities for young men and for young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral, are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalities at St. Patrick's.

There is likewise in the Cathedral congregation, with the approbation of the Bishop, a Catholic Institute for promoting library culture among young men.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the Congregations of the city, in which about *two thousand children* receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders.....	25	Male Religious Institutions.....	4
Secular Priests.....	45	Female Religious Institutions....	3
Priests engaged in Missions.....	46	Preparatory Seminary	1
“ otherwise engaged.....	24	Colleges	2
Churches.....	68	Academies for Young Ladies.....	10
“ building.....	8	Male Free Schools in Louisville	6
Stations, about.....	100	Female “ “ “	6
Ecclesiastical Institution.	1	Baptisms (for one year).....	2,746
Clerical Students.....	20	Estimate of Catholic Popula'n	60,000

DIOCESE OF SAUT SAINTE MARIE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan, and the adjacent Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D. D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Amyzonian in part., November 1, 1853; created Bishop of Saut Sainte Marie January 9, 1857.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

UPPER MICHIGAN.

Saut Sainte Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D. D.

Rev. John B. Menet, S. J., Rev. Auguste Kohler, who for the most part resides at Garden River, on the Canada side of St. Mary's River, Diocese of Hamilton, C. W.

Beaver Island (Garden Island), in Lake Michigan, Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., attended from Cross Village by Rev. S. Zorn.

Cliff Mine, attended every third Sunday of the month by Rev. Louis H. Thiele, of Eagle Harbor. A new and large Church is building there.

Copper Harbor, Houghton Co., attended occasionally by Rev. L. H. Thiele.

Eagle " " " Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. L. H. Thiele.

Keweenaw Point District, attended by Rev. L. H. Thiele.

L'Anse, Houghton Co., Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Edward Jucker, Rev. John Cebul.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's Church, Rev. Patrick Bernard Murray.

Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., St. Martin's, attended by Rev. M. Fox.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Sebastian Duroc.

Minnesota Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Fox.


Nebraska Mine, Ontonagon Co., attended by Rev. M. Fox.

Norwich Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended once a month by Rev. M. Fox.

Ontonagon Village, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick V. Moyce.

Point St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Andrew J. Piret.

Portage Lake, Houghton Co., attended once a month by Rev. Edward Jucker, of L'Anse.

 The neighboring Bishops have ceded to Bishop Baraga jurisdiction over their Indian Missions bordering on Lake Michigan and Lake Superior.

SOUTHERN MICHIGAN.

Agaming, Emmet Co., attended from Little Traverse, by Rev. N. L. Sifferath.

Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Indian Mission, Rev. John Bernard Weikamp, of the Third Order of St. Francis; Rev. Seraphin Zorn, of the same Order.

Duncanville, Sheboygan Co., B. V. Mary, attended occasionally by Rev. A. J. Piret, of Point St. Ignace.

Eagletown, Grand Traverse Co., B. V. Mary, Indian Mission, Rev. Ignatius Mrak.

Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus, Indian Mission, Rev. Nicholas Louis Sifferath.

Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, attended every second Sunday by Rev. S. Zorn, of Cross Village.

Sheboygan Village, Sheboygan Co., B. V. Mary, attended by Rev. N. L. Sifferath, of Little Traverse.

WISCONSIN.

Bad or Swamp River, Lake Superior, attended occasionally by Rev. A. Van Paemel.

Lapointe, Lake Superior, St. Joseph's, Rev. Angelus Van Paemel, Rev. Andrew Roy.

Superior, Fond du Lac, Lake Superior, attended occasionally by Rev. A. Van Paemel, of Lapointe.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Saut Sainte Marie, conducted by Ursuline Ladies; Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

School for Boys, Saut Sainte Marie, by a Jesuit Brother.

School for Girls, by the Ursuline Ladies.

Convent of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Cross Village, Emmet Co.

Convent of Sisters of the same Order, at Cross Village.

Schools besides at Mackinac, Point St. Ignace, Beaver Island (Garden Island), Sheboygan, Eagletown, L'Anse, Lapointe, etc.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	23	Academy for Young Ladies.....	1
Stations.....	18	Convents.....	3
Clergymen.....	16	Catholic Population, about...	7,000
Schools.....	13		

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Comprises the southern part of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D. D., 4th Bishop, consecrated January 14, 1849.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTE, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1834; died 1839.

Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIERE, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated August 18, 1839; resigned.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BAZIN, D. D., 3d Bishop, consecrated 1847; died in 1848.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier.

Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D. D.

Rev. E. Audran, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. W. Engeln.

Rev. J. B. Chassé, Vincennes, Director of the Asylums.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., visited from Pipe Creek.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, brick, attended from St. Mary's of the Rocks.

Blue Grass, Vanderburgh Co., frame church, visited by the clergy of the Church of the Assumption, Evansville.

Buena Vista, Jennings Co., frame church, attended from Jeffersonville.

Cambridge, Wayne Co., frame church, attended from Connersville.

Cannelton, Perry Co., stone church, Rev. M. Marendt.

Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., log church, St. John the Baptist, attended from Leopold.

Charleston, Clark Co., no church, attended from Jeffersonville.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine's, log church, visited from Jasper.

Clinton, Vermillion Co., no church, attended from Terre Haute.

Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, frame church, Rev. Ed. Martinovic.

Connersville, Fayette Co., brick church, Rev. H. Peters.

Cumberland, Hancock Co., no church, attended from Indianapolis.

Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's of the River, attended from Leopold.

Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., stone church building, visited from Oldenburgh; boys' school, under Brothers of the Christian Doctrine.

Evansville, Vanderburgh Co., Assumption, brick church, Rev. A. Deydier,
Rev. P. McDermott.

Trinity, brick church (German), Rev. L. Kutassy.

Faux-Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, frame church, attended from Vincennes.
Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand's, stone church, Rev. Udalric Christen, O.S.B.

Fuldah, Spencer Co., log church, visited from St. Meinrad's Convent.

Green Castle, Putnam Co., frame church, Rev. P. Highland.

Greenville, Floyd Co., log church, attended from the Knobs.

Hagerstown, Wayne Co., no church, attended from Richmond.

Henryville, Clark Co., no church, attended from Jeffersonville.

Indianapolis, Marion Co., brick church, Rev. A. Bessonies.

German, brick church building, Rev. S. Siegrist.

Indian Kentuck, Ripley Co., frame church, attended from Madison.

Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. B. Connor, O.S.B.

Jeffersonville, Clark Co., brick church, Rev. P. Doyle.

Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, brick church, Rev. W. Doyle.

Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. John the Baptist, frame church, Rev. M.

Munschina.

Laurel, Franklin Co., no church, attended from Connersville.

Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., stone church, attended from Pipe Creek.

Leopold, Perry Co., log church, St. Augustine's, Rev. J. C. Urcun.

Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Connersville.

Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, stone church, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice.

St. Mary's (Ger.), brick church, Rev. L. Brandt.

" (north) " St. Patrick's, brick church, attended by the clergy
of Madison (south).

Mackensie's Cross Roads, Dearborn Co., St. John's, brick church, Rev. A.

Bennett. (Kelso P. O.)

McLaughlin's Settlement, Warwick Co., log church, attended from St.
Meinrad's.

Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Columban's, log church, visited from Indianapolis.

Memphis, Clark Co., no church, visited from Jeffersonville.

Mile's Settlement, Martin Co., St. Joseph's frame church, attended from

St. Mary's, of Daviess Co.

Miller's Settlement, Harrison Co., St. Michael's, frame church, attended
from Lanesville.

Montezuma, Vigo Co., no church, attended from Green Castle.

Mt. Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, brick church, attended from St.

Mary's, Daviess Co.

Mount Vernon, Posey Co., brick church, visited from St. Wendel's.

Mulhausen, Decatur Co., St. Boniface, attended from Oldenburgh.

Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, frame church, attended from Pipe Creek.

New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Arnold Pinkers, O.S.F.

- New Albany, Floyd Co., brick church, Rev. L. Neyron.
 German, frame church, Rev. E. Faller.
 New Castle, Henry Co., no church, attended from Richmond.
 Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis of Sales, log church, attn'd from Leopold.
 Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., H. Trinity, Rev. F. J. Rudolph, Rev. P. Weber.
 Patriot, Switzerland Co., visited from Madison.
 Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., St. Nicholas, brick church, Rev. P. Kreusch.
 (Spades P. O.)
 Queret's Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas, stone church, attended by the
 clergy of the Ecclesiastical Seminary of Vincennes.
 Richmond, Wayne Co., brick church, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. B. Merl.
 Rising Sun, Ohio Co., attended from Madison.
 Rockford, Ripley Co., attended from St. Ann's.
 Rockport, Spencer Co., brick church, attended from Cannelton.
 Rushville, Rush Co., attended from Connersville.
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, attended from St. Ann's.
 Salem, Washington Co., brick church, attended from New Albany.
 Seymour, Jackson Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co., frame church, Rev. B. Schultes. (Vernon P.O.)
 Springfield, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Oldenburg.
 St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., log church, Rev. J. Dion.
 St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., frame church, attended from Jeffersonville.
 St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. F. Peppersack. (St. Wendel's P. O.)
 St. Joseph's, Clark Co., frame church, attended from New Albany.
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., frame church, attended from St. Bernard's.
 St. Joseph's Dearborn Co., frame church, Rev. H. Keoring. (St. Leo P.O.)
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., brick church, attended from St. James'.
 St. Mary's, Daviess Co., brick church, Rev. J. Mongin. (Loogotee P.O.)
 St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co., log church, Rev. Jas. Weissemberger.
 St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo Co., brick church, Very Rev. John Corbe.
 St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co., log church, visited from St. Ann's.
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., brick church, attended from St. Joseph's.
 St. Peter's, Daviess Co., brick church, Rev. B. Piers (Washington P.O.)
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., brick church, attended from St. Peter's.
 St. Philip's, Posey Co., log church, attended from St. Wendel's (same Co.)
 St. Vincent's, Shelby Co., frame church, attended from Columbus.
 St. Wendel's, Posey Co., brick church, Rev. R. Weinzoepflen.
 Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. F. Di Maria, S.J.
 Troy, Spencer Co., St. Pius, brick church, attended from Cannelton.
 Utica, Clarke Co., no church, attended from Jeffersonville.
 Vernon, Jennings Co., frame church, attended from St. Ann's.
 Vevay, Switzerland Co., attended from Madison.
 Vienna, Scott Co., visited from Jeffersonville.
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. J. B. Chassé, of Vincennes.
 Wolf Creek, Dearborn Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary's of
 the Rocks.
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from New Alsace.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' Ecclesiastical Seminary, Highland near Vincennes, 17 students, Rev. John Gueguen, Sup.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Monastery, near Ferdinand, Rev. Athanasius Tschopp, O.S.B., Rev. Jerome Brachman, O.S.B., Rev. Uldaric Christen, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Connor, O.S.B., Very Rev. John Chrysostom Toffa, O.S.B., Prior.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, near Enschnburg (Parent House, at Vezelize, near Nancy, France), Brother John Mary, Sup.

Mother House of the Sisters of Providence, St. Mary's of the Woods, near Terre Haute, Mother Mary Cecilia Bailly, Superior.

The Sisters of Providence direct the following :

1. *Female Institute of St. Mary's of the Woods*.
2. *Young Ladies' School* at South Madison, Sister St. Charles, Sup.
3. *Day School* at North Madison, Sister Martina, Sup.
4. *Young Ladies' School* at Terre Haute, Sister Augustine, Sup.
5. *Young Ladies' School* at Evansville, Sister Ambrose, Sup.
6. *Day School* at Lanesville, Sister Michael, Sup.
7. *Day School* at Jasper, Sister Agnes, Sup.
8. *Young Ladies' School*, at Vincennes, Sister Mary Margaret, Sup.
9. *Young Ladies' School* at Columbus, Sister Theodore, Sup.
10. *Day School* at New Alsace, Sister Alphonse, Sup.
11. *Young Ladies' School* at Washington, Sister Elizabeth, Sup.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Oldenburg, Mother Theresa, Sup.

They also direct schools at Brookville, Cross Roads, and St. Joseph's.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan at Vincennes, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, Sister Joachim, Sup.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum at Vincennes, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, Sister Mary Margaret, Sup.

 RECAPITULATION.

Churches, about - - - - -	78	Female Religious Congregat's	2
Clergymen - - - - -	42	Female Academies and Schools	
Theological Seminary - - -	1	conducted by Sisters - - -	15
Ecclesiastical Students - - -	17	Orphan Asylums - - - - -	2
Male Religious Congregations	2		

Province of New Orleans.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, and includes the States of Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas.

DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED 1793.

Comprises the part of Louisiana between 29° and 31° N.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., 1st Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER I CARDENAS, 1st Bishop, transferred to Guatemala in 1802.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, 2d Bishop.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, 3d Bishop, consecrated Sept. 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Bensançon, Dec. 12, 1833.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre and Coadjutor of New Orleans; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827.

Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, 4th Bishop; died September 4, 1833.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis Cathedral, Rev. G. Duquesnay Pastor; Rev. J. Boe, Rev. Ant. Durie, Rev. M. Bertot.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's Residence, Very Rev. E. Rousselon, V. G.; Rev. A. Roquette, Secretary; Very Rev. C. Maenhaut, Rev. A. Mascrony, Rev. R. Kane.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Mullen, Rector; Rev. J. Flanagan, Rev. Cyril Delacroix.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Jobert, Pastor, Rev. H. Tumoine.

St. Joseph's, Rev. P. M. Poyet, Rector, Rev. P. McMahon.

St. Rose's of Lima (new chapel), Rev. J. Maistre.

Annunciation, Rev. M. Morisot.

St. Peter's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, Rector, Rev. M. Bazin.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Moynihan, Pastor, Rev. F. L. Strange.

St. Anthony's, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. H. Riordan.

St. Maurice (new church), Rev. M. Bonnafé.

- Trinity Church (German), Rev. M. Schifferer, Rector.
 St. Ann's, Rev. J. M. Lefranc.
 St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Guerard.
 St. Theresa's, Rev. H. Figari, Rector, Rev. Dan. Houlehan.
 Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Ant. Jordan, S.J.
 Assumption (German), Rev. C. Thomas, C. M.
 St. Alphonsus, Rev. P. McGrane, C.SS.R.
 Ursuline Chapel, Rev. N. J. Perchê, Chaplain.
 Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. A. Poyet.
 Baton Rouge (E),* St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Lavay, S.J., Pastor, Rev. H. Hubert, S.J.
 Baton Rouge (W), St. John Baptist, Rev. P. Lucas.
 Bayou Sara, attended from Baton Rouge.
 Bois Mallet, attended from Opelousas.
 Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. V. N. Mina.
 Bouligny, Par. of Jefferson, St. Stephen's, Rev. A. Aquaroni, C.M., Rector, Rev. J. Hayden, C.M.
 Carrollton Church, Par. of Jefferson, Rev. A. Carius, Pastor.
 Guardian Angels' Church (new church), Par. of Jefferson, Rev. J. Lesnes, Pastor.
 Canal, Imm. Conception, Rev. Anthony Verrina, C.M.
 Calcasieu, attended from Opelousas.
 Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. N. Français.
 Covington, Parish St. Tamany, Rev. H. Lamy and Rev. M. Pivot.
 Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. H. Andrieux, C.M., Rev. Charles Boglioli, C.M.
 Fause Riviere, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Mittelbron, Rector.
 Feliciana (East), from Baton Rouge.
 Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. James Blake.
 German Coast, St. Charles, Rev. C. Parot.
 Grand Coteau, St. Charles, Rev. J. Abbadie, S.J., Rev. F. DeChaignon, S.J., Rev. — Brulh, S.J.
 Houma, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. C. Tassé.
 Iberville, St. Gabriel, Rev. Em. Dupuy.
 Ile Piquante, Conception, attended from New Iberia.
 Jackson, from Baton Rouge.
 Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., Pastor, Rev. Stan. Mariliano, C.M.
 St. Mary's, St. Andrew's, Rev. Am. Beccard.
 Lake Arthur, attended from St. Landry's.
 Madison, attended from Covington.
 Mandeville, " "
 New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. M. Onderderick.
 Opelousas, St. Landry's, Rev. G. Raymond, Pastor, Rev. F. X. Raymond, Rev. F. Jollat.
 Painscourtville, St. Elizabeth, Rev. A. Bertail, Pastor.
 Patterson Church, attended from Franklin.
 Plaquemine (Parish Iberville), St. John.

Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas, Rev. A. Langlois. Pastor.
 Pointe Coupée, St. Francis, Rev. M. Mittlebron.
 Pont de Brand, Rev. H. Dubernard, Pastor.
 St. Andrew's, from St. Mary's (Lafourche).
 St. James', Rev. H. Lécure.
 St. John's Plains, from East Boston Rouge.
 St. Martinsville, Rev. M. Jan.
 St. Michael's Rev. M. Vignouet, Pastor.
 St. Raphael, from St. Gabriel's, parish of Iberville.
 Terre aux Bœufs, St. Bernard, Rev. M. Louis.
 Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. H. Menard, Rector.
 St. Philomena, Rev. T. Venissat.
 Vermillionville, St. J. Evangelist, Rev. J. Foltier, Rector.
 Washington, attended from Covington.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary, New Orleans, Rev. J. Buysch, C.M., Superior;
 Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., Assistant and Treasurer; Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M.,
 Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.

Redemptorist Convent of St. Mary's, New Orleans, Rev. Thaddeus Anwan-
 der, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Alexander Cvitcovicz, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Peter M. McGrane,
 C.S.S.R.; Rev. James Bradley, C.S.S.R.; Rev. John B. Duffy, C.S.S.R.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, New Orleans

St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, Rev. Joseph Roduit, S.J., President;
 Rev. Maria Montagnan, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Anthonioz, S.J.; Rev. Francis
 Abbadie, S.J.; Rev. Anthony de Chaignon, S.J.; Rev. James Bruhl, S.J.;
 Rev. F. Nachon, S.J.; Rev. A. Vialleton, S.J.; Rev. The. de Villebois, S. J.

Congregation of the Holy Cross, Rev. — Shields, Sup'r.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, Rev. Aloysius Curioz,
 S.J., Superior of the Mission; Rev. J. Cambiazo, S.J.; Rev. Ant. Jordon,
 S.J., President; Rev. Charles Booker, S.J.; Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J.; Rev.
 Anselm Usannaz, S.J.; Rev. William Barry.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother St. Claire. Sup'r. (Academy),
 120 Boarders.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's; Ladies of the
 Sacred Heart, Madame Shannon, Sup'r.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, at Grand Coteau, directed by
 Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Congregation of Our Lady, of Mount Carmel, direct

1. *Girls' Schools*, Claude st., New Orleans, Mother St. Theresa, Sup.
2. *Boarding and Day School*, at Vermillionville.
3. *Academy* at Thibodeaux.
4. *Academy* at Algiers.

Boarding and Day School at Opelousas, 50 Boarders, directed by the
 Sisters of the Holy Cross.

FREE SCHOOLS.

Free School for Boys, under the patronage of St. Patrick's congregation, New Orleans, and conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils 350.

St. Mary's School for Boys and Girls (German), Live Oak street, New Orleans, under the charge of the Redemptorists. Number of pupils 400. The Girls' Department is under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Alphonsus' School for Boys and Girls (English), Live Oak street, New Orleans, under the charge of the Redemptorists. Pupils 700. The Girls' Department is in charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame.

School, under the superintendence of Rev. Jer. Moynihan, Dryades street, First District, New Orleans. Number of Boys and Girls 600.

Free School at St. Michael's Convent, La. Pupils 40.

Free School at St. Vincent's Asylum, Donaldsonville. Pupils 100.

Free School at the Female Orphan Asylum, New Orleans, kept by the Daughters of Charity. Pupils 300.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, &c.

St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum for boys, at New Orleans, in which there are 280 orphans.

New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis Regis, Sister-servant. Orphans 170.

Orphan Asylum at the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans. Orphans 37.

Orphan Asylum, connected with the Church of the Assumption, New Orleans, for German orphans of both sexes. Orphans 95.

St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, conducted by ten Sisters of Charity. There are 40 orphans in the house, and a number of sick persons. Sister Mary Clara, Sister-servant.

Charity Hospital, New Orleans, under the charge of twenty-six Sisters of Charity. Sr. Avellina, Sister-servant. Number of Patients 700 to 1200.

Maison de Santé (Infirmary), Common street, New Orleans, under the charge of five Sisters. Sister Theresia Francis, Sister-servant. Patients from 100 to 150.

St. Elizabeth House of Industry, New Orleans, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. There are about 100 orphans, who are taught a trade. Sister Angelique, Sister-servant.

Carrollton, a country-house, connected with the New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum, where delicate orphans and other convalescents are sent to recruit. 85 orphans. Sister Honoria, Sister-servant.

Widows' Asylum, New Orleans, under the patronage of the Ladies of Providence. Number of inmates about 60.

Infirm Old Men's Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Ladies of Providence.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches or Chapels	- - -	73	Academies for Young Ladies	-	7
Clergymen	- - - - -	92	Free Schools	- - - - -	8
Ecclesiastical Seminary	- -	1	Orphan Asylums, Hospitals, &c.	-	11
Lit. Institutions for Young Men	-	2			

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the State of Texas.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MARY ODIN, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 6, 1842.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Galveston, Galveston Co., St. Mary's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. J. M. Odin, D. D.

Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, Rev. Joseph Anstaett.

Angelina, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.

Arenal, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Arenosa, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.

Arroyo Colorado, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Austin City, Travis Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Stephen Mackin.

Bandera, Bandera Co., Rev. Julian Prozieski.

Barranco, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Baston, " " " "

Blanca, Hidalgo Co., " " " "

Brazoria, Brazoria Co., Rev. Mr. Beerschnieder.

Brownsville, Cameron Co., St. Mary's Church, Very Rev. A. Gaudet, V. G.,

Sup., O.M.I.; Rev. R. Oliver, O.M.I., Rev. E. Vignolle, O.M.I., Rev. P.

F. Parisot, O.M.I., Rev. P. Kalum, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Gaye, O.M.I.,

Rev. H. DeLustrac, O.M.I.

Brushy, Lavaco Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Mr. Faure.

Buchel, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.

Capitanefio, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

" Zepato Co., attended from Roma.

Capote, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.

Carecitas, Cameron Co., " "

Carmen, Bexar Co., Rev. Mr. Boucher.

" Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Cantur's Chapel, Bexar Co., Rev. C. Raymond.

Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. Dominique Mesens, O.M.C.

Cibolo, Bexar Co., attended from Braunfels.

Clareño, Starr Co., attended from Roma.

Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.

Concepcion, Bexar Co., attended from San Antonio.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., Rev. B. O'Reilly and Rev. Mr. Borias.

Dallas, Dallas Co., Rev. S. Augagneur.

Dhanis, Uvalde Co., stone chapel, vacant.

Doff, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.

Ellinger, " " "

- Encantado, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Edenbourg, Hidalgo Co., " "
 Flores, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
 Fort Belknap, Military Station, Rev. Michael Sheehan.
 Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. A. Zeller, O.M.C.
 Frelsburg, Colorado Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Mr. Gury and Rev. Peter Carrikion.
 Garzeño, Starr Co., attended from Roma.
 Garzita, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
 Goliad, Goliad Co., stone church, attended from Refugio.
 Hacienda de Juan Young, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Harrisburg, Harris Co., Rev. Charles Padey.
 Houston, Harris Co., Rev. Mr. Feltin.
 Indianola, Calhoun Co., attended from Powder Horn.
 Isidro Vela, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.
 Isleta, El Paso Co., Rev. Antonio Severo Borajo.
 Kuhl, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 Lajara, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Lajarita, " " "
 Las Anineas, Cameron Co. " "
 Lagrange, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburg.
 Lavaca, Lavaca Co., St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. Mr. Faure.
 Laredo, Webb Co., St. Augustin, stone church, Rev. James Girandon, Rev. John Monier, and Rev. M. Souchon.
 Liberty, Liberty Co., Rev. Peter Lacour.
 Lockart, Caldwell Co., attended from Austin.
 Labamita, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
 Lamar, " " "
 Lopeño, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.
 Los Olmos, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.
 Los Preceños, " " "
 Matagorda, Matagorda Co., attended from Powder Horn.
 Melrose, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
 Mulato, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., Rev. Mr. Neras.
 New Braunfels, Comale Co., vacant.
 Pana Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. P. Rassadowski, O.M.C.
 Para, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.
 Palmeto, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Peninsula, Matagorda Co., attended from Brazoria.
 Point Isabel, " " Brownsville.
 Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., " " Powder Horn.
 Powder Horn, " Rev. James Miller.
 Placet, Victoria Co., attended from Refugio.
 Refugio, Refugio Co., Rev. Joseph Quérat.
 Richmond, Fort Bend Co., Rev. Charles Padey.
 Rio Grande City, Starr Co., attended from Roma.

Roma, Starr Co., Rev. M. Planchet.
 Rosario, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Rucias, Cameron Co., " " "
 Rudyville, Hidalgo Co., " " "
 San Antonio, Bexar Co., St. Ferdinand, Very Rev. M. Dubuis and Rev.
 M. Jarry.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. Leopold Moczygamba, O.M.C.
 San Bartolo, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.
 San Elezario, El Paso Co., Rev. Ant. S. Borrajo.
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., attended from Medina.
 San Ignacio, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.
 San Jose, Bexar Co., attended from San Antonio.
 San Juan, " " " Medina.
 Santiago, " Rev. Casimir Raymond and Rev. George Speth.
 San Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. Peter Carillon.
 Sta Maria, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 San Patricio, San Patricio Co., attended from Corpus Christi.
 Sais Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.
 Santa Gertrude, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.
 Santa Rita, Santa Rosalia, Saucedo, Sauces, San Rafael, Savinito—Came-
 ron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 St. Joseph, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., " " Austin.
 Soccoro, El Paso Co., Rev. Ant. Sevro Borrajo.
 Spring Creek, Harris Co., attended from Houston.
 Tanque de Carecitas, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Tajos, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Trinidad, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.
 Uribenõ, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.
 Voveda, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.
 Victoria, Victoria Co., Rev. Auguste Gardet.
 Washington, Washington Co., Rev. M. Gounard.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's University, Galveston, Rev. Bonaventura Carney, O.M.C.,
 President; Rev. P. F. Pierrard, O.M.C., Rev. Felix Arcenstad, O.M.C.

St. Mary's School, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of
 Mary. Mr. Edel, Superior.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston, Mde. Jane de Chantal, Mother Superior.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, Mde. Lulalie, Mother Superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville, Mde. Mary
 Clare, Mother Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels built -	42	College - - - - -	1
Churches building - - - -	3	Schools for Boys - - - -	5
Clergymen - - - - -	43	Academies for Young Ladies -	3
Ecclesiastical Students - - -	5		

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises the State of Arkansas.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, Cathedral of St. Andrew's.

Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D. D.

Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V. G., Rector.

Convent Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Very Rev. P. Reilly.

Antoine Crossing, St. Francis, visited from Camden.

Batesville, on White River, visited from Little Rock and Helena.

Barfield Point, Mississippi Co., visited from Helena.

Bartholomew Settlement, visited from Pine Bluff.

Camden (church not yet erected), Rev. John McDermott.

Championole, and to the Louisiana line, visited from Camden.

Columbia, Chicot Co., visited from Napoleon.

Dooling Settlement, visited from Helena.

Fayetteville, St. Mary's, visited from Fort Smith.

Fogle Settlement, French, visited from Camden.

Fort Smith, St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip Shanahan.

Helena, a large hall rented, Rev. Patrick Behan.

Hot Springs, visited from Little Rock.

Irish Settlement, Pulaski Co., visited from the Cathedral.

Jacksonport, on White River, visited from Little Rock and Helena.

Marion, on Memphis and Little Rock railroad, visited from Helena.

Mason's Mills, Jefferson Co., visited from Pine Bluff.

Messart Prairie, German Settlement, visited from Fort Smith.

Monticello, Drew Co., visited from Pine Bluff.

Mount Olive, Tzard Co., visited from Little Rock and Helena.

Napoleon, new church, not dedicated, Rev. L. Smith.

New Gascony, new church, not dedicated, Rev. P. McGowan.

Noble's Lake, St. James', every third Sunday from New Gascony.

Paraclista, Sevier Co., every three months from Camden.

Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Behan, Pastor, Rev. P. Clarke.

Plumb Bayou, St. Mary's, every third Sunday from Pine Bluff.

Plantation of McGregor, visited from Pine Bluff.

Plantation of Johnson, Desha Co., visited from Napoleon.

Post of Arkansas, once in the month from Napoleon.

Rocky Comfort, St. James', once in the month from Camden.

Swann Lake, visited from New Gascony.

United States Forts, in two Indian nations, visited from Fort Smith.

Van Buren, chapel erected by Mr. Lynch, " "

Washington, Hempstead Co., visited from Camden.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Andrew, near Fort Smith, under the charge of the Priests of St. Patrick's, Rev. Thoms Donovan, Resident Priest.

School of Christian Brothers, near Fort Smith.

Convent and Academy of St. Anne, near Fort Smith, Mother House of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Baptista Farrell, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary A. Craton, Superior.

St. Catherine's Academy, Helena, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Teresa Farrell, Superior.

Rosary Societies and Sunday Schools attached to the Churches.—The Society for the Propagation of the Faith is established at Little Rock and Fort Smith. Circulating Libraries have been established, and with profit to religion, at Little Rock, by the Sisters of Mercy, and at Pine Bluff by the Rev. Patrick Behan.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	- - - - -	11	College	- - - - -	1
Chapels	- - - - -	5	Ecclesiastical Students	- - -	3
Stations	- - - - -	60	Convents	- - - - -	3
Clergymen on the Mission	-	10	Female Academies	- - - - -	3

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

BISHOP.

Right. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826.
(*The oldest Bishop in the United States.*)

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile, Mobile Co., Cathedral of Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. M. Portier, D. D.

Very Revs. G. Chalon and James McGarahan, and Rev. D. Manucy.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. P. R. Hacket.

St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. P. Imsand, S.J.

Chapel of Providence Infirmary, Very Rev. J. McGarahan.

Bayou Battery, visited from Spring Hill College (St. Joseph's).

Camden, Wilcox Co., Rev. A. D. Pellicer, of Montgomery, Ala.

Dog-River Factory, attended from St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill, Mobile Co.

Fish River, Baldwin Co., Ala., St. Philip's, visited from Cathedral.

Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., St. Paul's, visited from Spring Hill College.

Mount Louis. " visited from Cathedral, Mobile.

Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. D. Pellicer.

Spring Hill, Mobile Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Villebois, S.J.

Summerville, Mobile Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. A. Desgaultieres.

Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John the Baptist, vacant.

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Gibbons.

Barrancas, Escambia Co., visited from Pensacola.

Pensacola, " St. Michael's, Rev. P. F. Coyle.

Perdido, " visited from Pensacola.

Warrington, " St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. F. Coyle.

INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., President; Rev. J. B. Dechambenoit, S.J., Rev. Felix Benausse, S. J., Rev. Hippolite Gache, S.J., Rev. Andrew Cornette, S.J., Rev. Francis Larnaudie, S. J., Rev. Ambrose Martignene, S.J., Rev. Joseph Prackensky,

S.J., Rev. Francis Lespes, S.J., Rev. Robert Kelly, S.J., Rev. Dominic Jeeny, S.J., Rev. Peter Imsand, S.J., Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., Rev. Robert Olivier, S.J., Rev. Joseph Desribes, S.J., Rev. Philip de Carriere, S.J., Rev. Florentin Achard, S.J.

Brothers of the Christian Instruction, Mobile, Brother Alphonso, Sup'r.; fifteen brothers and several novices.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Mobile, Mother M. Gonzaga O'Driscoll, Superior. The community consists of some thirty-five or forty religious, who keep a Young Ladies' Academy of a high order; boarders about seventy.

Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile, twelve Sisters of Charity. Sister Euthelia Hoye, Superior. Inmates of Asylum, ninety; Day school, about four hundred pupils.

Male Orphan Asylum, Mobile, kept by the Brothers of Christian Instruction, whose Parent House is in Puy, France. Established in Mobile since 1846; eighty Orphans.

Several Day Schools for boys; average attendance about four hundred. Boarding School for small boys, with some fifteen boarders: Terms, board and tuition per annum, \$125. Brother Alphonso, Superior.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile, Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Hilary Brawner, Superior. A brick building, conveniently adapted to its purposes. Cost of building and grounds, which are ample, \$15,000. Accommodation for sixty patients.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches - - - . - . -	12	Academies for Girls - - - -	3
Schools - - - - - . -	14	Orphan Asylums - - - -	2
Priests - - - - - - -	27	Infirmary - - - - -	1
College - - - - - - -	1	Free Schools for Boys - - - -	2
Academies for Boys - - - -	3	“ “ Girls - - - -	2

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated May 3, 1857.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago, July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows.

Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D. D.

Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V. G., Rector.

Rev. Henry Georget, Rev. Francis Orlandi, Rev. Constantine Piantoni.

Abeney, Holmes Co., visited occasionally from Yazoo City.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., from Paulding.

Attalaville, Attala Co., monthly from Sulphur Springs. Church building.

Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulph, Rev. J. S. Buteaux.

Brookhaven, Lawrence Co., every two months from Jackson.

Buhala, every two months from Jackson.

Benton, Yazoo Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Biloxi, Jackson Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. Symphonian Guinand.

Black Hawk, Carroll Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Brandon, Rankin Co., visited from Jackson.

Camden, Madison Co., monthly from Sulphur Springs.

Canton, Madison Co., second week of each month from Jackson.

Cedar Creek, Claiborne Co., visited from Natchez.

Coffeetown, Yallabusha Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Columbus, Lowndes Co., visited from Paulding.

Dover, attended monthly from Yazoo City.

De Kalb, Kemper Co., visited from Paulding.

Ebenezer, Holmes Co., once in two months from Yazoo City.

Enterprise, Clark Co., from Paulding.

Fairfield Plantation, Warren Co., once in two months from Vicksburg.

Fayette, Jefferson Co., visited from Natchez.

Friery's, monthly from Sulphur Springs.

Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.

INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Stanislaus' Academy and Boarding School for Boys*, at Bay St. Louis, directed by the Brothers of Christian Instruction. Bro. Athanasius, Sup.
- St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for girls*, at Natchez, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Thomas, Sup.
- House of Industry*, at Natchez, directed by the same.
- Day School for girls*, " " "
- Convent and Boarding Academy*, at Sulphur Springs, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Léonie, Sup.
- School for small boys*, at Sulphur Springs, directed by the same.
- Convent and Academy*, at Bay St. Louis, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph (of Bourg), Sister Esperance, Sup.
- House of Industry*, at Bay St. Louis, directed by the same.
- Day School*, " " " "
- Parish Schools*, at Natchez, Jackson, Bay St. Louis, and Paulding.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests - - - - -	14	Male Religious Institutions -	1
Churches - - - - -	14	Female " " -	3
Stations - - - - -	28	Lit. Institutions for Boys -	5
Houses of Industry - - - - -	2	" " Girls -	3
Clerical Students - - - - -	9	Charitable Institutions -	2
Catholic Population (old estimate) - - - - -			10,000

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises all of Louisiana lying between 31° and 33° N.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS MARTIN, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Nov. 30, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D. D.

Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, D. D., Vicar General; Rev. F. Le Vézoüet, Secretary; Rev. D. A. Cauvin.

Adaes, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. D. A. Cauvin, who has charge of all the Spanish Mission.

Alexandria, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. S. D'Angles.

Aroyelles, St. Paul's, Rev. J. Janneau, Rector; Rev. C. A. Rebours, Ass't.

Bayou Cye, St. Michael, Spanish Mission.
 Bayou des Glaisses, St. Thomas, attended from St. Paul's.
 Bayou Pierre, SS. Peter and Paul's, vacant, attended from Natchitoches.
 Camté, Nativity of B. V., Rev. J. B. Avenard.
 Cloutierville, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu.
 Hollowell and Plaisance Stations, attended from Alexandria.
 Ile Brevelle, St. Augustine's, Rev. F. Martin.
 Kitchaye, St. Ann's, attended from Shreveport.
 Las Hormigas and Grand Canes, Spanish Stations.
 Lake Providence, attended from Milliken's Bend.
 Les Presles, attended from Shreveport.
 Milliken's Bend, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Chapin.
 Minden, St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.
 Montgomery (new church, not dedicated), attended from Choutierville.
 Monroe, St. Matthew's, Rev. L. Gergaud, who has charge of all the Stations on the Ouachita and Bauf River.
 Shreveport, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Pierre.
 Vieille Rivière, St. Ann's, attended from St. Augustine's.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Natchitoches. This institution was founded by the Rt. Rev. Bishop in 1856. It occupies the buildings formerly used by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Number of pupils during the scholastic year, ending 16th of August, 1858, 100. President: Rev. J. P. Bellier. Professors: V. Rev. P. F. Dicharry, Rev. F. Le Vézouët, Rev. J. B. Malasagne, assisted by lay teachers.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, near Natchitoches, conducted by the Ladies of that order. A day school is attached to the establishment. Madame A. Guinand, Sup.

Convent and Novitiate of the Daughters of the Cross. This religious order was founded in 1640 by the joint exertions of St. Francis of Sales and St. Vincent of Paul. The first house of the order ever introduced in America was established in Avoyelles, December, 1855.

Academy of the Presentation, near Marksville, Avoyelles. Boarding and day school. Mother Mary Hyacinth, Sup.

Convent of St. Francis of Sales, Alexandria. Day school. Sr. Theresa, Superior.

Convent of St. Joseph's, Ile Brevelle. Day school. Sister St. Jean Baptiste, Sup.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergy - - - - -	15	Literary Institutions for girls -	3
Churches - - - - -	16	Convents - - - - -	4
Stations, - . . - - -	12	Day Schools - - - - -	5
Literary Institution for boys -	1		

Province of New York.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, and Portland, and includes New England, New York, and New Jersey.

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties South of the forty-second degree of north latitude, with the exception of the Counties of Long Island.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., consecrated January 7, 1838, Bishop of Basileopolis, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York. Succeeded as Bishop in 1842—created Archbishop in 1850.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.S.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.S.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated Nov. 6, 1814; died in 1825.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, 3d Bishop, consec. Oct. 29, 1826; died in 1842.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G.

Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D.

Very Rev. M. McCarron, Archd.

Rev. F. McNeirny, Secretary.

Rev. Thomas Martin, O.S.D.

Rev. Thos. S. Preston, Chancellor.

Rev. William Quinn,

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New York City, Cathedral of St. Patrick, Mott street, between Prince and Houston—Archiepiscopal residence, 263 Mulberry street.

Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D.

Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G., Rector; Rev. Thos. S. Preston,

Rev. Francis McNeirny, Rev. John Barry, Rev. John McEvoy,

Rev. P. Hennessy, who attends Calvary Cemetery.

St. Peter's, Barclay street, Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Jas. Conron,

Rev. John Shanahan.

- St. Mary's, corner Grand and Ridge streets, Very Rev. Michael McCarron, Rev. Peter McCarron, Rev. James Boyce.
- St. Joseph's, 6th avenue, corner of Barrow street, Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Jerome Nobriga, Rev. Hugh Brady.
- St. James', James street, Rev. Thomas Martin, O.S.D., Rev. James Brennan, Rev. C. Pernot.
- Transfiguration, Mott street, near Chatham, Rev. Wm. McClellan, Rev. Thomas Treanor.
- St. Nicholas (German), 2d street, near avenue A, Rev. Ambrose Buchmeyer, Rev. Felician Krebez.
- St. Andrew's, Duane street, corner City Hall Place, Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. Louis Terykowich.
- Church of the Nativity, 2d avenue, Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. William Everett.
- St. Vincent de Paul (French), Canal street, Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. A. Fourmont, S.P.M., Rev. Louis Gamboville, S.P.M.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), 3d street, Rev. J. M. Helmpracht, C.S.S.R., Rector, and the Fathers of his order.
- St. John the Baptist (German), 30th street, between 7th and 8th avenues, Rev. Augustine Dantner.
- St. Columba's, 25th street, near 8th avenue, Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. Titus Joslin.
- St. Francis (German), 31st street, between 6th and 7th avenues, Rev. Alexander Martin, O.S.F., Rev. F. C. Rudolph.
- St. Alphonsus (German), Thompson street, served from the Redemptorists' Convent.
- St. John Evangelist, 50th street, Rev. James McMahon, Rev. A. J. Dayman.
- St. Paul's, Harlem, 117th street, Rev. George Brophy.
- St. Bridget's, avenue B, corner 8th street, Rev. Thomas Mooney, Rev. Charles Slevin.
- St. Stephen's 28th street, between Lexington and 3d avenues, Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D., Rev. Wm. Clowry, Rev. J. Z. Doyle.
- St. Francis Xavier's, 16th street, between 5th and 6th avenues, Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., Rev. W. Moylan, S.J., Rev. H. de Luynes, S.J.
- St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Canal street, Rev. A. Sanguinetti.
- St. Ann's, 8th street, between Broadway and 4th avenue, Rev. John M. Forbes, D.D., Rev. Peter Murphy, Rev. M. Nicot.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, 14th street, Rev. John Ryan, Rev. E. Maguire.
- St. Lawrence's, 84th street, Rev. Walter J. Quarter.
- Church of the Holy Cross, 42d street, between 8th and 9th avenues, Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. Patrick Eagan.
- St. Michael's, W. 31st street, near 9th avenue, Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. D. Teixchera.
- Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, 107th street, between 5th and 6th avenues, Rev. M. Breen.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Rev. J. Donovan, D.D.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets, Rev. Thomas S. Preston.

House of the Good Shepherd, 191 East 14th street, attended from St. Anne's.

Manhattanville, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. F. H. Farrelly.

Ward's Island, Rev. Ambrose Manahan, D.D.

Blackwell's Island, Rev. M. Joyce.

City Prison, visited from St. Francis Xavier's College.

New Church (German), corner 2d avenue and 47th street, Rev. M. Nicot.

New Church (not blessed), 9th avenue, between 59th and 60th sts., Rev. I. T. Hecker, Rev. F. A. Baker, Rev. A. H. Hewitt, Rev. Geo. Deshon.

Calicoon, Sullivan Co., attended by Rev. J. Raufeisen, of Ellenville.

Channingsville, Dutchess Co., Rev. Denis Sheehan.

Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.

Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Thomas Joyce.

Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Rev. John Hackett, of Tarrytown.

Ellenville, Ulster Co., Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsborough, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburg, Liberty, Neversink, Clarksville, Grahamville, Monticello, Parksville and Lacaway. The Germans living at these Stations, and at Rondout, are attended by the Rev. John Raufeisen, who resides at Ellenville.

Fishkill, Dutchess Co., Rev. Denis Sheehan, of Channingsville.

Flag Quarries, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.

Fordham, Westchester Co., Church of our Lady, Rev. William Morrough, D. D.

French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Obernburg.

Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. Benjamin O'Callaghan.

Green Woods, Orange Co., Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.

Hastings, Westchester Co., Rev. E. Lynch, of Yonkers.

Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mahoney.

Kingston, " " attended from Rondout.

Melrose, Westchester Co., Rev. Casper Metzler.

Middleton, Orange Co., Rev. Benjamin O'Callaghan, of Goshen.

Monroe, occasionally visited by the Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.

Morrisania, Westchester Co., Rev. Stephen Ward.

Morrisania East, Westchester Co., Ursuline Convent, Rev. T. I. Gatz.

Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly.

New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. M. Murphy, Rev. Patrick McKenna.

New Rochelle, Westchester Co., Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.

Obernburg (P. O. Fremont Centre), Sullivan Co., Rev. Joseph Roesch.

Peekskill, attended from Sing Sing.

Piermont, Rockland Co., Rev. John Quinn.

Port Chester, Westchester Co., Rev. M. Dowling.

Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Briady.
 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peters, Rev. M. Riordan.
 " " " German congregation, Rev. George Roesch.
 Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, attended from Rondout.
 Rossville, Richmond Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. F. Caro, O.S.F.
 Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Madden.
 Sing Sing, Westchester Co., Rev. Edward McGean, Rev. Robert Byrne.
 Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, attended from Poughkeepsie.
 Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. John Hackett.
 Throgg's Neck, " Rev. J. Kinsella, of Westchester.
 Verplanck's Point, " attended from Sing Sing.
 Westchester, " St. Raymond's, Rev. J. Kinsella.
 West Point, Orange Co., Rev. Thomas Joyce, of Cold Spring.
 White Plains, Westchester Co., attended once a month by the Rev. Thos.
 McLoughlin, of New Rochelle.
 Westboro', Sullivan Co., attended every third Sunday by Rev. Daniel
 Mugan, of Ellenville.
 Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Lynch.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Fordham, Rev. W. P. Morrogh, D. D.,
 Sup.; Rev. Richard Brennan, Rev. William H. Neligan, LL. D.

St. John's College, Fordham, Society of Jesus, Very Rev. J. B. Huss,
 S.J., Superior of the Mission; Rev. Remigius J. Tellier, S.J., President
 of the College; Rev. Wm. S. Murphy, S.J., Rev. A. Regnier, S.J., Rev.
 T. Legouais, S.J., Rev. J. Aubier, S.J., Rev. Charles Gresselin, S.J., Rev.
 Ed. Doucet, S.J., Rev. Louis Schneider, S.J., Rev. Peter Tissot, S.J.

College of St. Francis Xavier, West 15th street, N. Y., Society of Jesus,
 Rev. Mich'l Driscoll, S.J., President; Rev. John Larkin, S.J., Missionary;
 Rev. Henry Du Ranquet, S.J., Rev. Simon Fouché, S.J., Rev. Theodore
 Thiry, S.J., Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J., Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rev.
 Philip Chopin, S.J., Rev. John Cunningham, S.J., Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J.

Convent of the Holy Redeemer, 153 Third street, New York, Rev. Joseph
 M. Helmpracht, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.S.S.R., Min-
 ister; Rev. George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.S.S.R.,
 Rev. F. Brandstätter, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Fehlings, C.S.S.R. Gen-
 tlemen of the clergy and laity, who wish to perform the exercises of a re-
 treat, are at any time hospitably lodged.

St. Vincent's Academy, 44 Second street, N. Y., directed by the Brothers
 Christian Schools.

Academy of the Holy Infancy, Manhattanville, Bro. Stylien, Director.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Madame
 Hardey, Sup., 180 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West 17th street, Mad'me
 Trincano, Sup., 86 pupils.

Mother House and Academy of Mount St. Vincent, 105th street, Sisters of Charity, Mother Angela, Sup., 180 pupils.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, Morrisania, Mother Mary Magdalen Stehlen, Sup., 50 pupils.

St. Mary's School, 229 E. Broadway, Sisters of Charity, 108 pupils.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, Sisters of Charity, 80 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, 6th avenue, Sisters of Charity.

St. Bridget's School, 315 Tenth street, Sisters of Charity, 50 pupils.

St. Lawrence's School, Yorkville, Sisters of Charity, 40 pupils.

St. Stephen's School.

St. Vincent's School, boys 80, girls 50; girls' preparatory, 65.

FREE SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, boys, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. James', boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. Francis Xavier's, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Manhattanville, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools.

St. Peter's, Girls' school, under Sisters of Charity; Boys' school.

St. Bridget's, Girls' school, under Sisters of Charity; Boys' school.

Transfiguration, Girls' school, under Sisters of Charity; Boys', under Bros. of Christian Schools.

Mount St. Vincent, Girls' school, under Sisters of Charity.

St. Lawrence, Yorkville, Girls' school, under Sisters of Charity.

Sacred Heart Free School, Manhattanville.

St. Catharine's, Girls' school, under Sisters of Mercy.

Most Holy Redeemer, Girls' school, under Sisters of Notre Dame; Boys' School.

St. Alphonsus, Girls' school, under the Sisters of Notre Dame; Boys' school.

Ursuline Free School, East Morrisania.

St. Vincent de Paul, Boys' school and Girls' school, under lay teachers.

Nativity, Boys' school and Girls' school.

St. Columba, " " "

Holy Cross, " " "

St. Stephen's, Male Parish School.

St. Francis and St. John's, Male Parish School.

St. John Evangelist, " "

St. Paul's, Harlem, " "

Immaculate Conception, " "

St. Nicholas, " "

St. Peter's, New Brighton, " "

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Patrick's Male O. Asylum, 51st street, N. Y., Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Female O. Asylum, Prince street, Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 11th street and 7th avenue, Sisters of Charity.

St. Catharine's Convent and House of Protection, Houston street, Sisters of Mercy.

House of the Good Shepherd, 191 East 14th street, Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd.

House of Industry, under the Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	69	Lit. Inst. for Young Men....	4
Chapels.....	9	“ “ Ladies..	12
Stations.....	30	Hospital.....	1
Clergymen on the mission...	89	House of Protection.....	1
Clergym'n otherwise employ'd	35	House of the Good Shepherd	1
Seminary.....	1	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Clerical Students.....	40		

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that portion of the State of New York lying North of the 42d degree of North Latitude; and East of the Western Limits of Cayuga, Tompkins and Tioga Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Axiern, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany in 1847.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D.

Rev. James Rooney, Chancellor and Secretary; Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Rev. William F. Sheehan.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. Thomas Doran, Rev. Philip Kevenny.

St. Stephen's Church, Rev. P. McCloskey.

St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev. John J. Conroy, V. G.; Rev. William Carroll.

Holy Cross (German), Rev. Theodore Noethen, Rev. Francis Rom-
bouts, O.S.F.

St. Patrick's (new church), Rev. A. McGeough.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Du Bolle.

Chapel of the Boys' Orphan Asylum, Rev. William F. Sheehan, of
the Cathedral.

Albany (east), St. John's, new church nearly completed, Rev. John Corry.

Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Fitzpatrick.

Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Carthage.

Athens, Greene Co., St. —, attended from Hudson.

Asable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, attended by Rev. James Kevenny,
Keeseville.

Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Smith.

Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, attended from Saratoga.

Bangall, Rensselaer Co., attended from Cambridge.

Belleville, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.

Belfort, Lewis Co., attended from Crogan.

Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan.

Blackrock, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.

Bleeker, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Theodore Noethen.

Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from Constableville.

Brazier Falls, Franklin Co., attended from Potsdam.

Brushe's Mills, attended from Malone.

Buskirk's Bridge, Rensselaer Co., St. —, attended from Schaghticoke.

Cadysville, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. P. Cahill, Plattsburgh.

Callosse, Oswego Co., attended from St. Mary's, Oswego.

Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John McDermott. (P. O.
North White Creek.)

Camden, Oneida Co., St. —, attended from Florence.

Camillus, Onondaga, St. —, Rev. William McCallion.

Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Rev. Patrick McGlynn, of Potsdam.

Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., Rev. Louis Lapić.

Carthage Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Clarke.

Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. W. Macey, who attends a
number of Missions in Greene, Ulster, Delaware and Schoharie Co's.

Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. —, Rev. M. P. Rooney.

Champlain, Clinton Co., attended from Corbeau.

Chateaugay, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.

Chatham Centre, Rev. M. Roche, of Coxsackie.

Chatham Four Corners, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Sullivan,
of Hudson.

Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Corbeau.

Clayville, Oneida Co., attended from Clinton.

Cleveland, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.

Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William Coghlan.

Clintonville, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.

Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Kevenny.

Coeyman's, Albany Co., St. —, attended from Coxsackie.

Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camden.

Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.

St. Michael's (German church), Rev. Anthony
Heimo, O.S.F.

Cooperstown, Oswego Co., St. —, attended from Amsterdam.

Corbeau, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Sasseville.

Cortland, Cortland Co., St. —, attended from Norwich.

Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. —, Rev. Maurice Roche.

Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, O.S.F.

Crown Point, Essex Co., attended from Whitehall.

Daynesville, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.

Deerfield, Oneida Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newport.

Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Binghamton.

Durhamville, Oneida Co., Rev. P. Nicola, O.S.F., D. D., of Rome.

Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Cape Vincent.

Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.

Flonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.

Fort Anne, St. —, Rev. L. Desroches, of Glens' Falls.

Fort Covington, Franklin Co., attended from Hogansburgh.

Fort Edward, Washington Co., attended by Rev. J. Murphy, of Glens' Falls.

Fort Miller, Washington Co. " " " "

Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.

French Creek, or Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Guth.

Fulton, Oswego Co. (new church), attended from Baldwinsville.

Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Saratoga Springs.

Glens' Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Murphy.

French church, Rev. Louis Desroches.

Granville, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.

Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.

Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., St. John's (new church), Rev. John Corry.

Greenfield, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.

Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carthage.

Hogansburgh, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Sheehan.

Hoosic Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immac. Concep., attended from Schaghticoke.

Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Sullivan.

Johnstown, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's (new church), Rev. Wm. McCallion,
of Camillus.

Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Kevenny.

St. John Baptist (French ch.), Rev. L. Barbanchon.

Lafayetteville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Guth.

Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. P. E. Moriarty,
O.S.A., D. D., Rev. G. A. Meagher, O.S.A., Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A.

- Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coxsackie.
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from French Creek.
 Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bartholomew McLaughlin.
 Louisville, Lewis Co., attended from Crogan.
 McConnellsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Thêves.
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. — (German church), Rev. Maurus Ramsauer, O.S.B.
 Massena, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Washington.
 Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. McDermott.
 Minerva, Essex Co., attended from Glens' Falls.
 Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Little Falls.
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. U. Herbst,
 of Newport.
 Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Hudson.
 Nassau, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Meithenger.
 Newport, Herkimer Co., Rev. J. U. Herbst.
 North White Creek, Rev. John McDermott.
 North Bay, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Norwich, Chenango Co., Rev. Charles Brady.
 Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Mackey.
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James A. O'Hara.
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Kelly.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet.
 Oxford, Chenango Co., St. —, attended from Norwich.
 Peru Village, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Phoenix, Onondaga, attended from Baldwinsville.
 Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. P. Cahill.
 St. Peter's (French), Rev. F. M. C. Sallaz, O.M.I.
 Rev. A. Garin, O.M.I.
 Pompey, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.
 Port Henry, Essex Co., St. —, attended from Whitehall.
 Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. —, Rev. P. McGlynn.
 Redford, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. M. C. Sallaz, of Plattsburgh.
 Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Carthage.
 Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Beecham, Rev. Wm. Howard.
 St. Joseph's (Ger.), Rev. Philip Nicola, O.S.F., D.D.
 Rosiere, Jefferson Co. St. — (German and French), Rev. M. Guth, Rev.
 L. Lapiç.
 Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carthage.
 Rousse's Point, Clinton Co., St. — (French, new church), attended from
 Corbeau.
 Sacket's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.

Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glens' Falls.
 Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Cull and Rev. Felix McGinn.

Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.
 Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., Rev. John P. McDermott.
 Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. Daniel Falvy.
 Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Finnegan.
 Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Skeneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Wm. McCallion, of Camillus.

Solon, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.

South Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., attended by Rev. Theodore Noethen, of Albany.

Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.

Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.

Summit, Broome Co., attended from Binghampton.

Syracuse and Salina, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Heas.

St. John's, Rev. Michael Hackett.

Assump'n (Ger.), Rev. Jos. A. Lutz.

St. John's, Rev. John McMenomy.

Faburgh, Oneida Co., attended from Camden.

Ticonderoga, Essex Co., attended from Whitehall.

Troy (east), Rensselaer Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Clarence Walworth.

St. Mary's, Rev. P. Havermans, Rev. J. Hogan.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Thebaud, S.J., Rev.

Richard Baxter, S.J.

Troy (west), Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Finnely.

St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Cullinan.

Truxton, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.

Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.

Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Binghampton.

Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daley, Rev. Eugene Carroll.

St. Joseph's (Ger.), Rev. Constance Weber.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Caraher.

Valetie, Columbia Co., St. —, attended from Coxsackie.

Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.

Vienna, Oneida Co., St. —, attended from Oneida.

Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Herfkerns.

Waterford, Saratoga Co. St. Mary's, Rev. G. A. Meagher, O.S.A., of Lansingburgh.

Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McNulty.

St. Mary's (French), Rev. L. Lapic, of Cape Vincent.

Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Clinton.

Westport, Essex Co., St. —, attended from Whitehall.

Whitehall, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Olivetti.

INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, &c.

Convent and Academy of Sacred Heart, Albany, New York.

Boys' Orphan Asylum, Albany, Washington avenue, directed by three Brothers of the Christian Schools. 70 orphans. Brother Urban, Director.

St. Vincent's Asylum for Girls, north Pearl street, Albany, under the care of nine Sisters of Charity. 116 orphans. Sr. Ann Matilda, Sr. serv't.

St. Joseph's Academy, Troy, directed by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils 130; Brothers 9. Brother Edward, Director.

Academy of the Assumption, St. John's Church, Utica. Taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Habaccuc, Director.

St. Mary's Asylums, Troy. The Boys' Asylum is directed by the Bros. of the Christian Schools. Brother Polycarp, Director. The Sisters of Charity take care of the Asylum for orphan girls. Orphans 70. Sister Mary Agnes, Sister-servant.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, Utica, under the supervision of eight Sisters of Charity. Orphan girls 65. Sister Perpetua Gannon, Sister-servant.

Troy Hospital. This Hospital is in charge of the Sisters of Charity, contains 50 patients. Physicians: Doctors Burton and Halebell. Sister Rosala Brown, Sister-servant.

SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Albany, directed by Sisters of Charity. Religious 4; pupils 250. Sister Mary Austin, Superior.

St. John's, Albany, Sisters of Charity. Religious 4; pupils 280. Sister Mary Eliza, Superior.

St. Joseph's, Albany, Sisters of Charity. Religious 4; pupils 270. Sister Ann Matilda, Superior.

St. Mary's, Troy, Sisters of Charity. Religious 6; pupils 300. Sister Sarah Agnes, Superior.

St. John's, Utica, Sisters of Charity. Religious 5; pupils 350. Sister Perpetua, Superior.

St. Mary's, Syracuse, Sisters of Charity. Religious 3; pupils 225. Sister Tatiana, Superior.

St. Mary's, Oswego, Sisters of St. Joseph. Religious 6; pupils 250. Mother Stanislaus.

St. Mary's School, Troy, Religious 14; pupils 300. Bro. Edward.

St. John's School, Utica, Religious 6; pupils 350. Bro. Habaccac.

SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

The Society of the Propagation of the Faith is established at the Cathedral and St. John's Church, Albany; St. Peter's, Rome; and St. John's, Greenbush.

The Arch-Confraternity for the Conversion of Sinners is established at St. John's Church, Utica.

The Confraternity of the Living Rosary, and other religious societies, are established in nearly all the churches in the diocese.

The Congregation of St. Vincent of Paul is organized at the Cathedral, St. Mary's and St. John's Church, and at St. John's, Utica, and St. Bernard's, Cohoes.

Purgatorian Society, St. Joseph's Church, Albany.

NOTE.—The list of schools given above, includes only those taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools and Sisters of Charity. Large schools for boys are taught by competent teachers in the parishes above named; and provision is made for the education of children of both sexes at all the churches in Albany city, Troy, Utica, Oswego, Hudson, Cohoes, Schenectady, Binghamton, and the principal towns in the Diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders, &c.	10	Ecclesiastical Institutions,	-	13
Secular Priests	- - - - 74	Clerical Students	- - - -	13
Priests engaged in Missions	- 84	Literary Institutions, boys		2
Churches	- - - - - 113	“ “ girls		1
Chapels	- - - - - 5	Charitable Institutions	- -	10
Stations, about	- - - - - 50			

DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises the entire State of Massachusetts.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, D. D., consecrated March 24, 1844.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, D. D., consecrated November 1, 1810, died Card. Abp. of Bordeaux in 1836.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT FENWICK, D. D., consecrated in 1825; died in 1845.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross.

Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D. D.

Rev. Hilary Tucker, Rev. John T. Roddan, Rev. Patrick Rogers;

Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. James A. Healy, Chancellor and Secretary.

Chapel of the Holy Cross, Rev. Michael Moran.

- Chapel of the Guardian Angels, Rev. H. Tucker.
 Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. John T. Roddan.
 St. James' Church, Very Rev. John J. Williams, V. G., Pastor; Rev. Francis X. Branagan, Assistant.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. Bernardin Wiget, S.J.
 Church of the Immaculate Conception (building), Rev. L. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. A. Roccofort, S.J.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.
 St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas Lynch.
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Nicholas Steinbacher, S.J.
 St. John the Baptist's Church, Rev. George F. Haskins, Rev. John W. Donahue, Rev. Charles Renoni.
 Chapel of Our Lady Star of the Sea, same.
 SS. Peter & Paul's (S.B.), Rev. P. F. Lyndon, Rev. J. Flattely, Rev. T. McNulty.
 St. Augustine's, same.
 Stations—St. Mary's, Canton; Milton, and Dorchester.
 Church of the Holy Redeemer, (E.B.) Rev. J. Fitton, Rev. P. Healy.
 St. Nicholas, " " " " "
 Stations—Point Shirley, Winthrop, and Deer Island.
 Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. Patrick Strain.
 Lynn, St. Mary's, " "
 Stations—Nahant and Saugus.
 Salem, Immac. Concep., Rev. Thomas H. Shahan, Rev. Michael Hartney.
 St. James', " " " "
 Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. Luigi Acquarone.
 Rockport, St. Joachim's, " "
 Stations—Marblehead (church building); Ipswich.
 Newburyport, St. Mary's; and Missions—Rev. Henry Lennon, Rev. Victor Clerouin.
 Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. J. S. McDonnell, O.S.D.
 Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Taaffe, O.S.D., Rev. M. McDermott, O.S.D.
 St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Donnell, O.S.A.
 S. Andover, St. Augustine's, attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.
 Charlestown, St. Mary's, Rev. George A. Hamilton.
 Old Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. Manasses P. Dougherty.
 Stations—W. Cambridge and Lexington.
 East Cambridge, St. John's, Rev. Lawrence Carroll.
 Woburn, St. Charles Borromeo, " "
 Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Ryan.
 S. Reading, St. Mary's, " "
 Stations—Medford and Stoneham.
 Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Flood, Rev. Bernard Flood.
 Waltham, St. Mary's, " " " "
 Lowell, St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Michael X. Carroll.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden.
 St. Mary's, Rev. James T. McDermott.

Worcester, St. John's, Rev. John Boyce, Rev. Patrick T. O'Reilly.
 St. Ann's, Rev. John J. Power.

Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. Edward Turpin, Rev. Henry Turpin.

Leominster, St. Leo's, " " " "

Templeton, St. Martin's, " " " "

Athol, St. Catharine's, " " " "

Station—Holden.

Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Cuddihy.

Hopkinton, St. Malachy's, Rev. Patrick Cuddihy.

Saxtonville, St. George's, Rev. John Walsh.

Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Walsh.

Farmingham, Ludbury, " "

Stations—Stow and Natick.

Clinton, St. John's, attended from St. John's, Worcester.

W. Boylston, St. Luke's, " " "

Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Edward J. Sheridan.

Uxbridge, St. Mary's, " " "

Milbury, St. Bridget's, " " "

Grafton, new church, " " "

Westboro, East Douglas, " " "

Leicester, St. Polycarp's, attended from the College of the Holy Cross.

Spencer, St. Mary's, " " " " "

Webster, St. Louis, Rev. James Quan.

Oxford, St. Roch's, " "

Barre, St. Joseph's, " "

Southbridge, St. Peter's " "

N. Brookfield, church lot bought—Rev. James Quan.

Stations—W. and S. Brookfield, Warren, N. Braintree, N. Oxford
 and Tuftsville.

Roxbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick O'Beirne, Rev. Edward Delahunty.

St. Francis of Sales, " " " "

Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph M. Finotti.

Brookline, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Joseph M. Finotti.

Brighton, St. Columba, " "

Provincetown, Chapel of Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Joseph M. Finotti.

Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. A. L. Roche, Rev. Thomas O'Sullivan.

Quincy, St. Mary's, " " " "

St. John's, " " " "

Stations—Stoughton, Cohasset, Abington, Weymouth, Hingham, &c.
 Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Hearne.

Stations—Squawbetty, Norton, Middleboro', Dighton and Mansfield.
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, Rev. Joseph Gray.

New Bedford, St. Mary's, Rev. H. E. S. Henniss, Rev. J. R. Tallon.

Nantucket (church not dedicated), " " " "

Station—Martha's Vineyard.

Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Moran.

Stations—Wareham, Plymouth and other Stations on Cape Cod.

N. Bridgewater (church building), Rev. Thomas McNulty.
 Easton, Immaculate Conception, " "
 S. Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas, " "
 Stations—Foxboro', &c.
 Cabotville, St. Matthew's, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop.
 (new church building), " "
 Ware, St. William's " "
 Thorndyke, St. Ann's, " "
 Stations—Palmer, Duckville, Three Rivers, &c.
 Springfield, St. Benedict's, Rev. Michael P. Gallagher.
 Westfield, St. Mary's, " "
 Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. James F. Sullivan.
 Northampton, St. Mary's, " "
 Stations—Greenfield and Amherst.
 Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Purcell.
 North Adams, St. Francis, " "
 North Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Egan.
 Stations—North Becket, Stockbridge, &c.
 Absent on account of sickness: Revs. Peter Hamil, Timothy McCarthy,
 James J. Farren, Luke F. Kiernan.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J.,
 President; Rev. Jas. Tehan, S.J., Vice President; Rev. A. Janalick, S.J.;
 Rev. J. McGuigan, S.J., Rev. P. Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. Creighton, S.J.,
 Rev. E. Vetromile, S.J. 4 scholastics.

Academy and Free School of Sisters of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.

St. Mary's School, Boston, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Pupils about 700.

Academy and Free School, Lowell, Sisters of Notre Dame.

" " " Salem, " " "

St. Vincent's Free School, for girls, Boston, under the direction of the
 Sisters of Charity.

Female Orphan Asylum, Boston, under the care of Sisters of Charity.
 150 orphans. Sister Ann Alexis Shorb, Sister-servant.

House of Angel Guardian, Boston, under the charge of Rev. George F.
 Haskins.

Young Catholic Friend Societies in Boston, South Boston, Worcester and
 other cities.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	80	Academies for Young Ladies..	4
Chapels.....	5	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Clergymen on Missions.....	69	House of Refuge.....	1
" otherwise employed	9	Free Schools.....	6
College.....	1	Students.....	40

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., Cathedral, Jay street, residence 188 Jay street.

Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D.

Rev. Thos. Walsh, Rev. John F. Turner, Secretary, Rev. Robert McGuire.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Joseph A. Schneller, Rev. Peter C. Fagan.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. William Reagan, Rev. Gaudentius Ballastrini.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenue, Rev. Hugh McGuire.

SS. Peter and Paul, Second street, between S. Second and Third, residence 42 S. Third street, Rev. S. Malone, Rev. F. Huzerski.

St. Charles Borromeo, Sidney Place, residence Sidney Place and Livingston street, Rev. C. C. Pise, D.D., Rev. Joseph Fransceoli.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Very Rev. John Raffener, V.G., Rev. Philip Albrecht.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, Rev. P. O'Neil.

St. Mary's Star of the Sea, Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Stephen Cassidy.

St. John's, 21st street near 5th avenue, Rev. P. McGovern.

Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. A. Bohan.

St. Boniface (German), Willoughby and Bridge streets, Rev. J. Bruneman, O.S.F.

St. Benedict's, Rev. Joseph Tubsly.

St. Francis, Putnam avenue.

Visitation of the B.V.M., Ewen street, Rev. T. O'Farrell.

Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street near De Kalb avenue, Rev. John McKenna.

St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. John Brady.

Astoria, Queen's Co., B.V. of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.

Babylon, Queen's Co., attended occasionally from Greenpoint.

Cold Spring, Queen's Co., attended once a month from Greenpoint.

East New York, St. Malachi's, attended from Flatbush.
 Flatbush, King's Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson.
 Flushing, Queen's Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James O'Beirne.
 Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's.
 Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface, attended twice a month by Rev. Joseph Huber.
 Glencove, Queen's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John McEnroe.
 Greenport (church not dedicated), Rev. Michael O'Neil.
 Islip, Suffolk Co. (church not dedicated), attended occasionally by same.
 Jamaica, Queen's Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.
 Jamesport, attended occasionally from Greenport.
 River Head, attended once a month from Greenport.
 Laurel Hill, Queen's Co., attended by Rev. Ignatius Gotz.
 Manhasset, Queen's Co., St. Mary's, attended once a month from Flushing.
 Patchogue, Suffolk Co. (church not dedicated), attended occasionally from Greenport.
 Rockaway, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, every Sunday during the summer months, and occasionally during the remainder of the year.
 Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, attended once a month from Greenport.
 Smithtown (church not dedicated), once a month.
 Strattenport, St. Fidelis, Rev. Joseph Huber.
 Westbury, Queen's Co., St. Bridget's, every second Sunday, Rev. John McEnroe.
 Winfield, Queen's Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Ignatius Gotz.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets, Brooklyn, Mother M. Juliana Matthews, Superior; 10 professed, 2 novices, 1 postulant.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Francis of Assissium, Jay and Chapel streets, Mother Mary Vincent, Superior; 6 professed.

Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose avenue and Graham street; 9 professed and 1 novice.

Convent and Female School, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity, Mother Mary Josepha Witzehofer, Superior; 300 pupils.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Convent and Boarding Academy, Grand street near Graham street, Brooklyn, Mother Mary Augustine, Superior; 2 professed, 12 novices, 3 postulants.

St. James' School, Jay street, 500 pupils under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools; 450 pupils under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Paul's Female School, Brooklyn, 400 pupils under the charge of the Sisters of Charity; Sister Constantia, Sister-servant.

SS. Peter's and Paul's School, 300 girls under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's Star of the Sea, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity; 300 girls.

Free Schools at nearly all the other churches.

Male Orphan Asylum, 200 orphans under the charge of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis; 3 professed, 7 postulants.

Female Orphan Asylum, 250 orphans under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	34	Clerical Students.....	18
Stations	7	Religious Communities.....	7
Clergymen.....	31	Orphan Asylums.....	2

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Orleans, Genesee, Monroe, Livingston, Ontario, Wayne, Cayuga, Chataugue, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Tompkins, Seneca, Allegany and Gates, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, C.M., D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 17, 1847.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Francis O'Farrell, Rev. James Early,
Rev. Martin Kavanagh, Very Rev. F. X. Krautbauer.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Buffalo, Erie Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D.

Very Rev. Francis O'Farrell, Rev. Martin Kavanagh, Chancellor,
Rev. Wm. Payne, Rev. Patrick Lee, Rev. Thomas Hines, Rev.
James Touhey, Deacon.

St. Louis (German), Rev. William Dieters.

St. Mary's " Rev. Anthony Schmid, C.S.S.R., Sup.; Rev.
Henry Giesen, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev.
Peter Frischbier, C.S.S.R.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Early.

St. ——— (German), Rev. Rudolphus Follenius.

St. Peter's (French), Rev. J. P. Klein.

- St. Michael's (German), Rev. Lucas Caveng, S.J., Rev. Bernard Fritch, S.J.
- St. Bridget's, Rev. Martin O'Connor.
- Holy Angels, Rev. Edward Chevalier, O.M.I., Rev. Richard Molony, O.M.I., Rev. J. Naughton, O.M.I., Rev. William Corbett, O.M.I.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Arthur McConnell.
- St. Ann's (German), Rev. Joseph Getter, S.J., Rev. George Schneider, S.J.
- Holy Cross Cemetery, Rev. Patrick Bradley.
- Chapel at the Hospital, Rev. Francis Gerry.
- “ St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
- “ “ Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
- “ “ Asylum for widows and foundlings, Rev. F. Gerry.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock, Rev. M. Hatala.
- Addison, Steuben Co., St. Catherine's, frame church, attended from Corning.
- Akron, Erie Co., St. Teresa, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
- Alden, “ Holy Name, frame church, Rev. Mr. Rockart.
- Aurora, “ ——— attended from Springbrook.
- Albion, Orleans Co., St. Joseph's, brick church.
- Allegany, St. Nicholas, frame church, Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano.
- Andover, Steuben Co., St. John's, frame church, attended from Allegany.
- Angelica, Allegany Co., St. James, “ “ “
- Arcade, Wyoming Co., attended from Java.
- Attica, Genesee Co., St. Vincent's, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
- Auburn, Cayuga Co., Holy Family, frame church, Rev. Mich'l Creeden.
- Aurora, “ St. Agnes, frame church, attended from Springport.
- Avon, Livingston Co., St. Agnes, frame church, attended from Lima.
- Batavia, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, stone church, Rev. James McGlew.
- Bath, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Corning.
- Belfast, Allegany Co., attended from Hornellsville.
- Bennington, Wyoming Co., St. Joseph's, frame church, attended from Alden.
- Bergen, Genesee Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Buckport.
- Birdsall, Steuben Co., attended from Allegany.
- Bloomfield, Ontario Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, Rev. P. Barker.
- Brockport, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V. M., brick church, Rev. Edward McGowan.
- Bushville, Ontario Co., Nativity B.V. M., frame church, attended from Canandaigua.
- Canandaigua, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. C. D. McMullen.
- Castile, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.

- Chapelsburg, Cattaraugus Co., St. Pacificus, frame church, attended from Allegany.
- Chili, Monroe Co., attended from Scottsville.
- China, Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Java.
- Chipmunk, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.
- Clyde, Wayne Co., St. John's, frame church, attended from Lyons.
- Cold Creek, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.
- Clifton Springs, Ontario Co., St. Agnes, frame church, Rev. Francis Clark.
- Collins, Erie Co., St. Martin's, frame church, Rev. J. Heimbucher.
- Corning, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, " Rev. Thos. Cunningham.
- Cuba, Allegany Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Allegany.
- Dansville, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, brick church, Rev. Mr. Steiger.
- " " St. Michael's (German), Rev. Mr. Sager.
- Dunkirk, Chataque Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Peter Colgan.
- Eden, Erie Co., SS. Mary and Michael, brick church, Rev. N. Arrent.
- Elmira, Chemung Co., SS. Peter and Paul, brick church, Rev. Thomas O'Flaherty.
- Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus Co., St. Philip Neri, brick church, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
- Elysville, Erie Co., St. Joseph's, frame church, Rev. J. Zonistowski.
- Evans, " St. Vincent de Paul, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
- Factoryville, Chemung Co., attended from Owego.
- Fairport, Monroe Co., " Palmyra.
- Freedonia, Chataque Co., " Dunkirk.
- Genesee, Allegany Co., " Hornellsville.
- Genesee, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. Rich'd Story.
- Geneva, Ontario Co., St. Francis de Sales, brick church, Rev. E. O'Connor.
- Genoa Hollow, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.
- Greece, Monroe Co., St. Andrew's, frame church, Rev. James Maurice.
- Greenwood, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Allegany.
- Hamburg, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, frame church, Rev. D. Gaymar.
- Hammondsport, Yates Co., St. Gabriel, frame church, attended from Pennyan.
- Holly, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.
- Hornellsville, Steuben Co., St. Ann's, brick church, Rev. T. Keenan.
- Hulberton, Orleans Co., attended from Medina.
- Ithaca, Tompkins Co., St. Luke's, frame church, Rev. Bernard McCool.
- Jamestown, Chataque Co., attended from Allegany.
- Java, Wyoming Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Wm. Hughes.
- Jefferson, Chemung Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, frame church, attended from Pennyan.
- Lancaster, Erie Co., Assumption, brick church, Rev. F. N. Sester.
- Lewiston, Niagara Co., St. Peter's, frame church, attended by the Lazarists.

- Le Roy, Genesee Co., St. Francis, frame church, attended from Batavia.
 Lima, Livingston Co., St. Rose, frame church, Rev. Thos. O'Brien and
 Rev. P. Barker.
 Lockport, Niagara Co., St. John Baptist, stone church, Rev. Peter Bede.
 Lockville, Wayne Co., attended from Palmyra.
 Lyons, " St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. Mich'l Purcell.
 Macedon, " attended from Palmyra.
 Marilla, Erie Co., SS. Philip and James, frame church, attended from
 Springbrook.
 McLane, Tompkins Co., attended from Springport.
 Medina, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. Nicholas Burns.
 Montezuma, Cayuga Co., attended from Auburn.
 Mount Morris, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Rich'd
 Story.
 Mumfordsville, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, attended from
 Scottsville.
 Newark, Wayne Co., attended from Lyons.
 Northbush, Erie Co., St. John's, brick church, attended from Tonawanda.
 Niagara Falls, Niagara Co., St. Mary of the Cataract, stone church,
 Rev. Wm. Stephens.
 Nunda, Allegany Co., Holy Angels, frame church, attended from Port-
 ageville.
 Oakfield, Genesee Co., attended from Batavia.
 Olean, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary of the Angels, frame church, attended
 from Allegany.
 Ovid, Seneca Co., Holy Cross, frame church, Rev. Wm. Gleeson.
 Owego, Tioga Co., St. Patrick's, " Rev. James McManus.
 Palmyra, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, " Rev. Wm. Casey.
 Pembroke, Genesee Co., attended from Springbrook.
 Pendleton, Niagara Co., Good Shepherd, Rev. — Scheinch.
 Pennyman, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. Jos. McKenna.
 Perkinsville, Steuben Co., Annunciation, frame church, Rev. Patrick
 Siebold.
 Perry, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
 Pike, Allegany Co., " "
 Portageville, Wyoming Co., Assumption B.V.M., frame church, Rev.
 Jos. Deane.
 Port Byron, Cayuga Co., attended from Auburn.
 Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., " Allegany.
 Rochester, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, stone church, Rev. Mich'l O'Brien.
 St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Daniel Moore.
 St. Joseph's (German), stone church, Rev. J. De Dyker, C.S.S.R.,
 Rev. Felix Breska, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Louis Dold, C.S.S.R.
 St. Peter's (German), frame church, Very Rev. F. X. Krautbauer.
 St. Mary's (French), brick church, Rev. Mr. Lefevre.
 Immaculate Conception, " Rev. Francis McKeon.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. Michael Maguire.

Sacred Heart Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. Mr. Manauer.

“ Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Joseph's.

Rusford, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.

Sandy Hill, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Perkinsville.

Scio, Allegany Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Allegany.

Scipio Centre, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.

Scottsville, Monroe Co., Assumption brick church, Rev. Jos. O'Donohue.

Seneca Falls, Seneca Co., St. Thomas, “ Rev. Thos. Brady.

Sheldon, Wyoming Co., St. Cecilia, frame church, Rev. M. Kemmin.

Silver Creek, Chatauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.

South Alden, Erie Co., St. Augustine's, frame church, attended from Springbrook.

Somerset, Orleans Co., St. Ignatius, frame church, attended from Medina.

South Valley, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.

Spencer Port, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.

Springbrook, Erie Co., St. John's, frame church, Rev. Dennis English.

Springport, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. Jno. Touhey.

Springville, Erie Co., St. Aloysius, frame church, attended from Eden.

Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., St. William's, brick church, attended from Niagara Falls.

Tonawanda, Erie Co., Sacred Heart, frame church, Rev. F. H. Ulrich.

Transit, “ Assumption, frame church, Rev. — Scheinch.

Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., attended from Ovid.

Victor, Ontario Co., attended from Palmyra.

Vienna, “ St. Francis, frame church, Rev. F. Clark.

Villanova, Chatauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.

Waterloo, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Wm. Gleeson.

Warsaw, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.

Waverly, Tioga Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Owego.

Westfield, Chatauque, attended from Dunkirk.

Westport, Cayuga Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Auburn.

Williamsville, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, frame church, Rev. D. Gruber.

Youngstown, Niagara Co., St. Bernard's, frame church, attended from the Seminary of Holy Angels.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, at the Rt. Rev. Bishop's house; whole number of seminarists, 14.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Missions, Very Rev. John Lynch, C.M., Superior; Rev. John Monahan, C.M., Vice President; Rev. Dennis Leyden, C.M., Rev. Abraham Ryan, C.M. Three lay teachers—average number of students, 40.

Franciscan College and Convent, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., on the New York and Erie R. R., inaugurated October 4th, 1858. Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano, O.S.F., Custos Provincial; Rev. Sisto da Sagliano, O.S.F., Rev. Samuel da Sianno, O.S.F., Rev. Emiliano d' Azzano, O.S.F., Rev. Agostino da S. Damiano d' Asti, O.S.F., Rev. Valesiano da Ormea, O.S.F., Rev. Felix da Cannobio, O.S.F., Rev. F. Celsus, O.S.F. Postulants wishing to be received into the Order, must apply to the Superior, Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano. The Collegiate year is from the 1st September to the 1st July. The next session will commence on the 1st February, 1859.

St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorists, Buffalo, Rev. Anthony Schmid, C.SS.R., Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent and Redemptorists, Rochester, Rev. J. De Dyker, Superior.

Academy of St. Patrick, Rochester, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Bro. ——— Superior; pupils, 200.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, Madame Brennan, Superior, assisted by six others; pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception of our Lady of Mercy, Rochester, Mother Mary Baptista Coleman, Superior, assisted by four professed sisters, one choir novice, and one lay postulant. Attached to this Convent is a house of mercy, where young girls of good character, out of situation, receive instructions.

Academy of St. Patrick, Rochester, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity; pupils, 64.

St. Mary's Academy, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 25.

St. Mary's Academy, Dunkirk, under the Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 35.

Academy of St. Vincent, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity; pupils, 75.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Regis Madden, Superior; pupils, 30.

FREE SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, for boys, Buffalo, under three secular teachers; pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, for girls, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity, Sister Felicia Fenwick, Sister-servant; pupils, 150.

St. Louis (German), Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's (German), male, Buffalo, under secular teachers; pupils 300.

“ “ female, “ “ Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 300.

Immaculate Conception, female, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 100.

Immaculate Conception, male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 110.

St. Boniface's (German), male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 120.

St. Michael's (German), male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 220.

St. Peter's (French), male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 100.

St. Ann's (German), male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 180.

St. Bridget's, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 200.

Holy Angels, " " Grey Sisters, " 150.

St. Patrick's Female, Buffalo, under Madame Norton; pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 70.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock (German), male, under a secular teacher; pupils, 110.

Batavia, under a secular teacher, about 120.

Male and Female, Canandaigua, under Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 150.

Male and Female, Corning, under secular teachers; pupils, 150.

St. John's Male and Female, Lockport, under secular teachers; pupils, 300.

Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 120.

St. Patrick's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Charity; pupils, 150.

St. Mary's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 450.

St. Joseph's Male, Rochester, under secular teachers; pupils, 300.

St. Peter's Female, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 200.

St. Peter's Male, under secular teachers; pupils, 200.

Seneca Falls, under a secular teacher; pupils, 100.

Perkinsville, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 170.

There are schools attached to all the German and most of the other Churches in the Diocese.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Patrick Bradley, is situated on a large farm near the city boundaries purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, eight in number, have charge of the Orphans' School and domestic affairs of the establishment. Sister Agnes, Superior. There were received into the Asylum during the year, 180—average number, 120.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Buffalo, under the charge of ten Sisters of Charity, Sister Felicia Fenwick, Sister-servant; orphans, 99.

St. Mary's Asylum, for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, Buffalo.—Orphans under the charge of six Sisters of Charity, Sister Rosaline Brown, Sister-servant; infant orphans and foundlings, 40; widows, 8.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Buffalo, under the charge of four Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Agnes, Superior; pupils, 8.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum (German), Buffalo, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Borgia, Superior; orphans, 26.

Magdalen Asylum, under the charge of eight Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. There is also an Industrial School for reclaiming young truant girls. Total number of inmates, 40.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Canandaigua, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Julius, Superior; orphans, 8.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Veronica, Superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, Rochester, under the charge of seven Sisters of Charity, Sister Beatrice Duffy, Sister-servant, orphans, 70.

HOSPITALS.

Charity Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity, Sister Camilla O'Keefe, Sister-servant. The number of patients during the year, were 750; of these, 29 died, 721 recovered. The average number is 150. The Hospital can accommodate 200 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.

St. Mary's Lying-in Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of six Sisters of Charity, Sister Rosaline Brown, Sister-servant. The number of this class of patients received during the year, were 120, none of whom died. No kind of human suffering needs the Christian helping hand more than the one this institution receives; and, owing to the great works of mercy performed, God has wonderfully blessed the institution.

St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, under the charge of five Sisters of Charity, Sister Heironome O'Brien, Sister-servant. This Hospital, though lately commenced, promises, with God's blessing, to perform great good, and has already relieved much suffering and administered to the wants of the sick and friendless poor. Average number of patients, 70.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders, &c. 30	Clerical Students..... 14
Secular Priests..... 76	Male Religious Institutions.... 9
Priests engaged in Missions... 98	Female " " ... 17
Priests otherwise engaged..... 8	Lit. Institutions for Boys..... 2
Churches..... 102	" " " Girls..... 9
Stations..... 30	Charitable Institutions..... 14
Ecclesiastical Institutions..... 2	Catholic population..... 100,000

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS DE GOESBRIAND, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, St. Mary's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. L. de Goesbriand, D.D.

Rev. Thomas Lynch, Rev. Jerome le Cloarec.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Hervé Cardinal.

Albany, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Ch. Boylan, of Rutland.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John Duglué.

Brattleboro', Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.

Castleton, Rutland Co., Rev. Fr. Picard.

Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Burlington.

Dorset, Bennington Co., Rev. Ch. Boylan.

Eden, Lamoile Co., Rev. Th. Riordan.

Essex, Chittenden Co., Rev. Th. Lynch.

Fairfax, Franklin Co., Rev. F. Clavier.

Fairfield, Franklin Co., Rev. Th. Riordan.

Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Fr. Picard.

Grandisle, Grand Isle, O., visited from St. Alban's.

Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis, Rev. J. L. Cam.

Johnson, Lamoile Co., attended from St. Alban's.

Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Fairfield.

Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Bellows' Falls.

Middlebury, Addison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Duglué.

Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Burlington.

Montpelier, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Zeph. Druon.

Moretown, Washington Co., Rev. Zephirin Druon.

Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Zeph. Druon.

Orwell, Addison Co., Rev. John Duglué.

Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.

Pittsford, Rutland Co., Rev. John Duglué.

Randolph, Orange Co., Rev. Zephirin Druon.

Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Rosary, attended from Burlington.

Rutland (E.), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan.
 Rutland (W.), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Francis Picard.
 Sheldon, Franklin Co., Rev. J. L. Cam.
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.
 Shoram, Addison Co., Rev. John Duglué.
 St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Clavier.
 Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Cam.
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Th. Lynch.
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.
 Waterbury, Washington Co., Rev. Zephirin Druon.
 White River Junction, Windsor Co., attended from Bellows' Falls.
 Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington
 Windsor, Widsor Co., attended from Montpelier.

INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum and Academy, Burlington,—Sisters of Providence. Sister Catharine, Sister-servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	25	Academy	1
Priests.....	13	Orphan Asylum.....	1

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. McFARLAND, D. D., 3d Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; lost at sea in January, 1856.

Vicar General: Very Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RHODE ISLAND.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul.

Rev. James H. O'Neil, Rev. John Sheridan, Rev. John Duffy, and

Rev. P. F. Glennon. High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

- St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Lambe.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Browne.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward J. Cooney.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, D. D.
 St. Bernard's, Rev. John Duffy.
 St. Catharine's Chapel, Rev. P. F. Glennon.
 Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. John Sheridan.
 Albion, Providence Co., attended from Pascoag every month.
 Bristol, Bristol Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Warren. Mass every Sunday.
 Crompton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. J. Gibson. Mass every Sunday.
 Greenwich, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Phoenixville.
 Cranston, St. Anne's, attended from St. Mary's, Providence.
 Greenville, Providence Co., St. Philip Neri, Rev. P. Gillick.
 Mannsville, attended from Pascoag every month.
 Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, V. Rev. Wm. O'Reilly, V.G.
 Pawtucket, Providence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Delany.
 Pascoag, " " St. Bernard's, Rev. Wm. Duffy.
 Phoenixville, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D.
 Wakefield, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Stonington.
 Warren, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion. Mass every Sunday.
 Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe, Jr.
 Wickford, attended from Phoenixville.

CONNECTICUT.

- Baltic, New London Co., attended once a month from Danielsonville.
 Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas J. Synnott.
 Bridgeport (E.), St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smyth.
 Birmingham, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jno. Lynch.
 Brantford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Clarke. Mass every third Sunday.
 Bristol, Hartford Co., church not built—Rev. Luke Daley.
 Brookfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
 Cheshire, New Haven Co., lot procured, church not built—attended from Meriden.
 Chester, New Haven Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brantford.
 Clinton, " " attended once a month " "
 Colchester, New London Co., " " " Danielsonville.
 Cold Brook, Litchfield Co., " " " Winsted.
 Collinsville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer.
 Cornwall, Litchfield Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village.
 Danbury, Fairfield Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Drea.
 Danielsonville, Windham Co., no church, Rev. M. McCabe, Sr.
 Fairfield, Fairfield Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. T. J. Synnott.
 Falls Village, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. O'Gorman.
 Farmington, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New Britain.

Goshen, Litchfield Co., St. Columbkills', attended from Falls Village.
Greenwich, Fairfield Co., attended from Stamford every second Sunday.
Guilford, New Haven Co., attended from Brantford.
Haddam, Middlesex Co., " "
Hamden, New Haven Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from
St. Mary's Church, New Haven.
Hartford, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hughes, and Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Litchfield, Litchfield Co., no church, attended from Winsted.
Lyme, New London Co., attended from Brantford.
Madison, New Haven Co., attended once a month from Brantford.
Manchester, Hartford Co., attended every second Sunday from Rockville.
Meriden, New Haven Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. T. Quinn.
Middle Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Brantford.
Middletown, Middlesex Co., St. John's, Rev. James Lynch.
Milford, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Smyth.
Moodus, Middlesex Co., attended from Brantford.
Mystic, New London Co., attended from Stonington.
Naugatuc, New Haven Co., St. Anne's, attended from Birmingham.
New Britain, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. O'Dailey.
New Canaan, Fairfield Co., attended once a month from Norwalk.
New London, New London Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. Gaynor.
New Hartford, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.
New Haven, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. O'Brien.
St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hart.
St. John's, Rev. John Smith.
New Fairfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
New Milford, Litchfield Co., attended from Falls Village.
Newtown, Fairfield Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Danbury.
Norfolk, Litchfield Co., attended from Winsted once a month.
North Canaan, Litchfield Co., attended once a month from Falls Village.
Norwalk, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Mulligan, D.D.
Norwich, New London Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Kelly.
Plainville, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New Britain.
Plymouth, attended from Waterbury.
Poconoe, attended from Windsor Locks twice a month.
Rhodesville, attended from Danielsonville once a month.
Redding Ridge, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
Ridgefield, " " "
Rockville, Tolland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. B. Tully.
Saybrook, Middlesex Co., attended from Brantford.
Seymour, New Haven Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Birmingham.
Sharon, Litchfield Co., attended once a month from Falls Village.
Stafford, Tolland Co., attended once a month from Rockville.
Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Jas. Reynolds.
Stratford, New Haven Co., attended from East Bridgeport.
Southington, Hartford Co., attended every 3d Sunday from Meriden.
Tariffville, " St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville.
Terryville, Litchfield Co., attended from Waterbury.

Thompsonville, Hartford Co., attended from Windsor Locks.
 Wallingford, New Haven Co. (no church), attended from Meriden.
 Waterbury, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Hendricken, Pastor, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
 Watertown, Litchfield Co., attended from Waterbury.
 Westerly, attended from Stonington.
 Westport, Fairfield Co., attended once a month from Norwalk.
 Winsted, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Mangan.
 Windsor Locks, Hartford Co., St. James', Rev. James Smith.
 Willimantic, Windham Co. (no church), attended from Danielsonville.
 Wolcottville, Litchfield Co., attended from Winsted.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Providence, Sister Josephine Lombard, Superior; 28 religious, 50 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Hartford, Sister Pauline Maher, Superior; 10 religious, 55 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, New Haven, Sister Li-guori, Superior; 11 religious, 50 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Newport, Aloysius Furlong, Superior; 5 religious.

St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Providence, R. I., directed by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Paula Lombard, Superior; 55 orphans.

Female Orphan Asylum, Hartford, directed by the Sisters of Mercy; orphans 20.

Female Orphan Asylum, New Haven, directed by the Sisters of Mercy; orphans 35.

Cathedral, Providence, 220 boys, 240 girls.

St. Patrick's, 120 boys, 200 girls.

St. Joseph's, 160 boys, 140 girls.

St. Patrick's, Hartford, 300 boys, 300 girls.

St. Mary's, New Haven, 230 boys, 200 girls.

St. Patrick's, " 200 boys, 210 girls.

St. Mary's, Newport, 140 boys, 120 girls.

The above girls' schools are all taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

There are also free schools at Pantucket, Bridgeport, Waterbury, Dan-bury, and Middletown.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	52	Free Schools for Girls.....	12
Stations.....	39	Female Academies.....	3
Priests.....	42	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Clerical Students.....	21	Catholic population.....	90,000
Free Schools for Boys.....	11		

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V.G. Rev. B. J. McQuaid.
Rev. John Kelly. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B.
Rev. John R. Mackin. Rev. V. Beaudevin, *Sec. to Council.*
Rev. G. H. Doane, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D.

Rev. B. J. McQuaid, Rev. G. H. Doane, Rev. Marie Gervais.

St. John's Church, V. Rev. Patr. Moran, V.G., Rev. Dom'k Castet.

St. Mary's Church (German), Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Rev.

Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B., Rev. Louis Fink, O.S.B.

St. James' Church, Rev. James Callan.

St. Peter's Church, Rev. Godfried Preith.

Absecom, Atlantic Co., attended by Augustinians from Philadelphia.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Hogan.

Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Newton.

Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.

Bloomfield, Essex Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Belleville.

Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Dover.

Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Biggio.

Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., attended from Salem.

Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph D. Bowles.

Camden, Camden Co., Rev. James Moran.

Cape Island, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, attended from Salem.

Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Salem.

Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Callan.

Elizabeth, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Isaac P. Howell.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. A. Wirzfeld.

English Neighborhood, Hudson Co., attended from Hoboken.

Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Fort Lee, Bergen Co., attended from Hoboken.

- Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Princeton.
 Gloucester City, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Hannegan.
 Hackettstown, Warren Co., attended from Newton.
 Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Anthony Cauvin, Rev. Francis Anelli, Rev. M. Raybaudie.
 Hudson City, St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta.
 Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's Church and St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. John Kelly, Rev. John Coyle.
 Lambertsville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. F. L. M. Jego.
 Long Branch, St. Mary's, attended from South Amboy.
 Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Hoboken.
 Macopin, Passaic Co., attended from Paterson.
 Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. Madden.
 Mendham, Morris Co., attended from Seton Hall College.
 Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended by the Rev. Lawrence Hoey.
 Middletown Point, Monmouth Co., attended from South Amboy.
 Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Burlington.
 Moorestown, Burlington Co., attended from Gloucester.
 New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers.
 Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James McKay.
 Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. John Murray.
 Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. V. Beaudevin, Rev. J. Smyth.
 Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rahway.
 Phillipsburg, Warren Co., attended from Easton, Pennsylvania.
 Plainfield, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Kieran.
 Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from Salem.
 Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Camden, and by a German Priest from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.
 Princeton, St. Paul's, Rev. Alfred Young.
 Progress, Burlington Co., new church being built (German), attended from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.
 Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', attended from South Amboy.
 Rahway, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
 Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Plainfield.
 Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Cannon.
 Scotch Plains, Essex Co., St. Joseph's (German), attended by the Rev. Louis Fink, O.S.B.
 South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
 Springfield, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Madison.
 Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., attended from Salem.
 Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John P. Mackin, Rev. Cornelius O'Reilly.
 St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Antony Muller, O.S.F.
 West Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Hoboken.
 The Rev. Nicholas Balleis, who resides at West Hoboken, attends the Germans in this vicinity.
 Whippany, Morris Co., new church building, attended from Madison.
 Woodbury, Gloucester Co., attended from Gloucester city.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, Madison, Rev. D. J. Fisher, A.M., President; Rev. Lawrence Hoey, A.M., Rev. Wm. McNulty, A. M., and 7 other Prof's.

Benedictine Priory, Newark, Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B., Rev. Louis Fink, O.S.B.

Benedictine Nunnery of St. Scholastica, Newark; seven Religious, who direct a Select School and St. Mary's Parish School; Mother Mary Ann Emerana, Prioress.

Orphan Asylum, Newark, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the Girls' Parochial School at the Cathedral; Sister Mary Francis Xavier.

Orphan Asylum, Paterson, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the Parochial School; Sister Anastasia, Sister-servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, Jersey City; they direct a select School and the Girls' Parochial School; Sister Valeria, Sister-servant.

There are Parochial Schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Mary's Church, St. Peter's Church, Newark, and most of the churches in the diocese.

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

Comprises the States of Maine and New Hampshire.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, 1st Bishop, consecrated April 22, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral, Chapel of the Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon, D. D.

Very Rev. Eugene Muller, V.G.; Rev. Matthew Murphy, Rev.

John Cullen, Rev. J. P. Perrache.

St. Dominick's, Very Rev. Eugene Muller.

Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.

Bangor, St. John's, Rev. John Bapst, S.J.

St. Michael's.

Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter M'Laughlin.

Belleville.

Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. P. M'Ivers.

Belfast, attended from Bangor.

Brunswick, Rev. P. M'Laughlin.

Biddeford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Bacon.

Balais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Gillen.

St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. Henry Gillen.

Cherryfield, attended from Bangor.

Damariscotti, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ed. Putnam.

East Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. H. Gillen.
 Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Gillen (his place of residence).
 Ellsworth (church burnt down), attended from Bangor.
 Frankford, Rev. John Bapst, S.J.
 Gardiner, Rev. Chas. Egan.
 Hallowell, Rev. Chas. Egan.
 Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. P. M'Ivers (his place of residence).
 Indian Town, St. Ann's, Rev. H. Gillen.
 Kennebunk, Rev. P. Bacon.
 Lewistown, St. John's, Rev. Daniel Whelan.
 Lubec, Rev. H. Gillen.
 Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. H. Gillen.
 Madawaska, two churches, served by clergymen of the Diocese of St. John's, New Brunswick.
 New Castle, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Putnam.
 North Whitefield, St. Dennis, Rev. Ed. Putnam.
 Oldtown, St. Ann's (Indian), attended from Bangor.
 St. Mary's (French), " "
 Pembroke, Rev. H. Gillen.
 Plaster Mills, Rev. Henry Gillen.
 Pleasant Point, St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. H. Gillen.
 Richmond, Rev. C. Egan.
 Robertson, Rev. H. Gillen.
 Rockland, Rev. Thos. Barrow.
 Saco, Rev. P. Bacon.
 Skowhegan, Rev. J. B. Nycolin.
 Thomastown, Rev. Thomas Barrow.
 Trescott, St. Mary's, Rev. H. Gillen.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady.
 Concord, Rev. John O'Donnell.
 Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Dover, St. Aloysius, Rev. P. Canavan, Sr.
 Exeter, Rev. P. Canavan, Jr.
 Great Falls, Rev. Michael Lucey, resident.
 Keane, Rev. John Brady.
 Manchester, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. M'Donnell.
 Nashau, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Donnell.
 Newmarket, Rev. P. Canavan, Jr.
 Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Concep., Rev. P. Canavan, Jr.
 Rochester, Rev. Mich. Lucey.
 Salmon Falls, Rev. Mich. Lucey.

Besides the above places, which are attended regularly, a great number of Stations are visited from time to time during the year.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	36	Convent.....	1
Churches being built.....	4	Catholic population, about..	40,000
Clergymen	25		

Province of Oregon.

This Province comprises the Sees of Oregon City and Nesqually in the United States, and Vancouver's Island in British Oregon.

DIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

Comprises Oregon Territory.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D. D., 1st Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Oregon City, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart.

Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D. D.

Molala, attended from Oregon City.

Twalalin, " " "

Hillborough, " " "

Linn City, " " "

Portland, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Mackin.

Astoria, attended from Portland.

Mount Rainier, " "

St. Helen's, " "

Columbia Bottom, attended from Portland.

Dallas City, Wano Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Toussaint Mesplé.

Military post of Symcoe, W. T., attended from Dallas.

Walla Walla, attended from Dallas.

Canada, " "

French Prairie, St. Paul's, Rev. Myles O'Reilly.

Dayton, Yam Hil Co., attended from St. Paul.

St. Patrick, " " "

Military post of Grand Rend, on the Indian Reserve, Yam Hil Co., attended from St. Paul.

The Church of St. Patrick, consecrated on the 5th of December, 1858.

French Prairie, St. Louis, Very Rev. B. Delorme, V. G., Rev. L. A. Lebas.

Parkersville, Marion Co., attended from St. Louis.

Salem, Marion Co., " " "

Jacksonville, St. Joseph's Church, consecrated in October, 1858.

Scottsburg—on the South, attended from Oregon city.
 Winchester, “ “ “ “
 Eugene City, “ “ “ “
 Cor Vallis, or Marysville, “ “
 And different other settlements.

INSTITUTIONS.

A large building, bought with a whole block, in Portland, for an Academy of Young Ladies, to be opened next year under the direction of Sisters.

Another establishment of the same kind is to be prepared by the V. G. for next year in St. Louis.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....7 Clergymen.....6

DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises Washington Territory.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN MAGLOIRE ALEX. BLANCHET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, Sept. 27, 1846; translated to Nesqualy, May 31, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustin's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. Augustin M. A. Blanchet, D.D.

Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G., Pastor.

Cowlitz, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Th. Soulard.

Olympia, St. Michael, Rev. L. Rossi.

Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Rossi.

Seattle,

Port Townsend, Whatcom, Semiamoo, “

Indians of the Puget Sound, attended by the Oblate Fathers, established in the neighborhood of Olympia.

Fort Simcoe Station, attended by Rev. T. Mesplé.

St. Joseph's Mission, “ “ “

Cascades Station, “ “ “

Walla Walla Station, “ “ “

Colville, St. Paul's Mission, among the Skoyelpies, commonly called Kettle Fall, or Chaudieres Indians, Rev. Anth. Ravally, S.J., Rev. — Ver-cruysse, S.J.

Pointed Hearts Indians, Sacred Heart Mission, Rev. Joseph Joseph, S.J., Rev. P. Menetery, S.J.

Mission of St. Ignatius, among the Coutenays, Pend D'Oreilles, and the Flat Heads, Rev. Adrian Hoecken, S.J., Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J.

INSTITUTIONS.

House of Providence of the Holy Angels, Vancouver, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding and Day School, Vancouver, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Vancouver, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Vancouver Academy, Boarding and Day School, Vancouver, Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, Principal.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular Priests.....	12	Literary Institution for Boys..	1
Secular “	3	“ “ Girls..	1
Churches and Chapels.....	6	Charitable Institution.....	1
Female Religious Institution..	1		
Catholic Population about 600, before the discovery of the mines—at present unknown.			

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MODEST DEMERS, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Victoria, St. Andrew's.

Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D.

Rev. Thomas Goulard and Rev. Julian Federy.

St. Anne's and St. Peter's, attended from Victoria.

St. Paul's and St. James', vacant.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Anne, Victoria.

Province of St. Louis.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of St. Louis, Alton, Chicago, Dubuque, Milwaukie, Nashville, Sante Fe, St. Paul, the Vicariate Apostolic of Kansas and Nebraska, and the Vicariate Apostolic of Indian Territory, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, New Mexico, and Indian Territory.

DIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the State of Missouri.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., 1st Archbishop, consecrated November 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor, created Archbishop in 1847.

Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone and Coadjutor of St. Louis, May 3, 1857.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., 1st Bishop of St. Louis, consecrated March 25, 1824; died in 1843.

Very Rev. Joseph Melcher, V. G.

Rev. Edmund Vaulnier, Chancellor.

Rev. P. J. Ryan, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Louis, Cathedral.

Most Rev. P. R. Kenrick, D.D.

Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rector; Rev. M. McFaul.

St. Malachy—in progress, Rev. J. O'Sullivan.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. C. F. Smarius, S.J., Rev. J. L. Gleizal, S.J., Rev. Florian Sautois, S.J., Rev. John O'Neil, S.J.

Chapel of St. Philomena, Rev. Ed. Vaulnier.

" St. Louis Hospital, Rev. P. R. Donnelly.

" Ursuline Convent, attended by clergy of St. Mary's Ch.

" St. Joseph's Academy, Rev. P. Walsh.

" Female Orphan Asylum, Rev. Myles Tobin.

St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Wheeler, Rev. C. Zeigler, Rev. M. Tobin.

St. Mary's (Germ.), V. Rev. J. Melcher, V. G.; Rev. H. Mühlisepen.

St. Michael's, Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. J. O'Brien.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. G. Dolbener.

- St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. O'Reilly, C.M., Rev. T. Burke, C.M.,
Rev. U. Gagnepain, C.M., Rev. G. Uhland, C.M., (Pastor of
the Germans).
- St. John's, Rev. J. Bannon, Rev. J. O'Regan.
- SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. F. Göller, Rev. T. B. Darn-
seiffer.
- St. Bridget's, Rev. D. Lillis.
- St. J. Nepomucen (Bohem.), Rev. F. Trojan.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Joseph Patschowski, S.J., Rev. Wm.
Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. Joseph Weber, S.J.
- Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Feehan, Rev. P. Walsh.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. M. Riordan.
- St. Liborius, Rev. S. Schweihoff, Rev. T. Schreiber.
- Apple Creek, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Becker.
- Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Grace. (Pacific P. O.)
- Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. McGill, C. M., and several
priests of the Congregation.
- Benton, Scott Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Ozdecar, O.S.T.
- Bloomfield, Stoddard Co., visited occasionally.
- Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. B. Hilner.
- Bridgetown (Station), vacant.
- Bruel's Settlement, Pettis Co., Rev. J. Meister.
- Brush Creek, Monroe Co., vacant.
- Carondelet, St. Louis Co., St. Mary and St. Joseph, Rev. W. Fisch.
- Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. P. Brady.
- Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. F.
Lasco, C.M., and others of the congregation.
- Chillicothe, Callaway Co., Rev. J. Hogan.
- Dardennes, St. Charles Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Gneimer, Rev. E. Hamel.
- Dallas, Bollinger Co., Holland congregation, attended by Rev. John Van
Luyteler, Rev. T. Van Luyteler. (P. O. Green).
- Deep Water, Henry Co., St. Ludger's, Rev. F. Rüsse.
- Downpatrick, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Grace.
- Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.
- English Grove, Holt Co., visited from St. Joseph's.
- Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judoc Van Assche, S.J.,
Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J.
- Florissant Road, St. Louis Co., St. Anne's, Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J.
- Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
- Gasconade, Gasconade Co., Sacred Heart, attended from New Westphalia.
- German Settlement, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Weiss.
- Gravois, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Miller.
- Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. J. Murphy.
- Harr's Settlement, Cole Co., St. F. Xavier, Rev. Ferd. Helias, S.J.
- Herman, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. F. Tuerck.
- Immaculate Concep., St. Charles Co., attended monthly from St. Charles.
- Immaculate Conception, Osage Co., attended from New Westphalia.
- Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.

- Indian Bottom, Osage Co., St. Thomas, attended from Westphalia.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edward Berry.
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. W. Walsh.
 Kansas, Jackson Co., St. F. Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.
 Lafourche à Duclos, Rev. J. Anselm.
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. Eugene O'Hea.
 Liberty, Clay Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
 Little Canada, St. Genevieve Co., St. Anne's, Rev. J. Anselm.
 Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. F. Turmel.
 Marshal, Saline Co., vacant.
 Marthasville, Warren Co., Rev. B. Seling.
 Merrimac River, Jefferson Co., Assumption, vacant.
 Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. D. Healy.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, Rev. J. Meister.
 New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. F. Turmel.
 New Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Goeldlin, S.J.,
 Rev. James Busschots, S.J., Rev. Henry Van Mierlo, S.J.
 North Santa Fé, Clarke Co., Rev. B. P. McMenemy. (St. Patrick's P.O.)
 Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim, Rev. James Fox.
 Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., attended monthly.
 Portage aux Sioux, Charles Co., St. Francis, attended from St. Charles.
 Potosi, Washington Co., St. James, attended from Old Mines.
 Reed's Settlement, Gasconade Co., St. Michael's, vacant.
 Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Old Mines.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles, Rev. P. J. Verhøgen, S.J., Rev.
 Jas. Halpin, S.J., Rev. Jno. Setters, S.J.
 St. Peter (Germ.), Rev. Chris. Wapelhorst.
 St. John Baptist's, Franklin Co., Rev. J. Bøtzkes.
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended monthly.
 SS. Peter and Paul, St. Charles Co., every two months.
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., vacant.
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. J. M. J. St. Cyr.
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co., vacant.
 St. Joseph's, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Scanlan, Rev. J.
 Powers.
 Sibley, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
 Taos, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Helias, S.J.
 Tywappity, Scott Co., Rev. L. Ozdecar, O.S.F.
 Tully, Lewis Co., attended from North Santa Fé.
 Upper Dardennes, St. Charles Co., St. Peter's, Rev. E. Hamel, Rev.
 John Bøtzkes.
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. F. Borgia, Rev. Martin Seisl, S.J., Rev.
 Michael Haering, S.J., who also attend St. John Capistran, St. Joseph,
 and Our Lady of Dolors in Franklin Co.
 Weston, Platt Co., Trinity, Rev. E. Tintrop.
 Wellsburg, St. Charles Co., attended by Rev. Edward Hamel.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Carondelet, Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Sup'r; Rev. J. Alezeri, C.M., Rev. S. Masnou, C.M.; number of seminarists 25.

St. Mary's Seminary, Barrens, Very Rev. S. V. Ryan, V.C.M., Superior; Rev. Jas. McGill, C.M., Rev. P. McMenemy, C.M., Rev. A. Rubi, C.M., Rev. T. D. O'Keefe, C.M., Rev. John B. Tornatore, C.M., Rev. Francis Barbier, C.M.

St. Stanislaus Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Florissant, Rev. I. Boudreaux, S.J., Master of Novices; Rev. F. L. Verreydt, S.J., Rev. M. Corbett, S.J.

Theological Department of St. Louis University, Rev. F. X. Wippert, S.J., Superior; Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J.

St. Louis University, St. Louis, Rev. John B. Druyts, S.J., Vice Provincial; Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., President; Rev. John B. Emig, S.J., Rev. P. J. DeSmet, S.J., Rev. Edward Keller, S.J., Rev. Peter Koning, S.J., Rev. Francis O'Loughlin, S.J., Rev. Francis Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. Gustavus Kernion, S.J., Rev. Frederic Garesche, S.J., Rev. Geo. A. W. Watson, S.J., Rev. P. Demeester, S.J., Rev. J. L. Gleigal, S.J., Rev. F. Acmal, S.J.

St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, directed by the Lazarists, Rev. T. Smith, C.M., President; Rev. J. F. McGerry, C.M., Vice President; Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., Rev. N. O'Connor, C.M., Rev. J. Knowd, C.M., Rev. F. Lasco, C.M.

Academy of the Christian Brothers, St. Louis, they also conduct the Cathedral and St. Vincent's Free Schools; Brother Patrick, Director.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mad. Tucker, Sup.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, Mad. Boardreux, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph's, Mad. Berry, Sup. *Loretto Academy*, Florissant, conducted by the Sisters of Loretto, Mother Eleanor Clark, Superior.

St. Vincent's Female Academy, Cape Girardeau, Sisters of Loretto, Mother Rosan Monarch, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, St. Louis; number of pupils 98; new convent in progress, room at present for over 500 inmates, Mother Mary Agnes Brent, Superior.

Academy of St. Joseph, Carondelet, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. *Ursuline Convent and Academy*, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior; professed 19, novices 14, candidates 2.

Orphan Asylum and Girls' School, St. Louis, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Half Orphan Asylum and Girls' School, St. Louis, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Mullanphy Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, St. Louis, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Girls' Orphan Asylum, Carondelet, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, Sisters of the Good Shepherd; 15 professed Sisters; Mother Mary of St. Francis Dwyer, Superior

St. Vincent's Institute, Decatur street, conducted by Sisters of Charity; Sister Veronica, Superior.

Le Salle Institute for Orphans, under the Christian Brothers.

St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, directed by the Sisters of Charity; Sister Mary Alexis Rayhice, Superior.

Orphan House of St. Philomena, St. Louis, by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, English School, directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, by the Sisters of Charity.

Widows' House, Biddle and Tenth streets, St. Louis; house nearly completed; room for 40 inmates.

St. Joseph's Convent, House of Protection and Industrial School, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Morgan and Tenth streets, St. Louis; 7 choir nuns, 4 lay sisters; Mother Mary M. di Pazzi, Sup'r.

SCHOOLS.

St. Francis Xavier's Boys' School, St. Louis.

St. Joseph's Boys' School,

“ *Female School*, under Sisters of Notre Dame.

Cathedral Free School for boys, St. Louis.

St. Patrick's Boys' School,

St. Vincent's Boys' Free School,

St. Ferdinand Boys' School, Florissant.

“ *Girls' School*, “ under Sisters of Loretto.

Girls' School at Male Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Girls' School at St. Louis Half Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Vincent's Girls' Free School, St. Charles and Tenth streets, St. Louis, under the Sisters of Charity.

Pay School and Free School at St. Philomena's House, under the Sisters of Charity.

German and English Girls' Schools at St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Charles' School, St. Charles. Schools at Washington and New Westphalia.

St. Mary's Boys' School, 250 boys.

“ *Girls' School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph; 250 girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders, &c..	35	Clerical Students.....	25
Secular Priests,.....	85	Male Religious Institutions.....	3
Priests engaged in Missions....	100	Female “ “.....	14
Priests otherwise engaged.....	20	Literary Institutions for Boys..	17
Churches.....	68	“ “ “ Girls..	12
Stations.....	15	Charitable Institutions.....	25
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	3	Catholic population..	about 120,000

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limit of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles and Edgar. It includes the same Territory as the former Diocese of Quincy, the See having been transferred to Alton, by a decree of January 9, 1857.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated April 26, 1857.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, State street.

Rt. Rev. Henry Damian Juncker, D. D.

Rev. John Jos. Menge, Secretary; Rev. J. J. Brennan. High Mass at 10 A.M., Vespers at 3 P.M.

Immaculate Conception (German), Church in course of erection, attended from the Cathedral.

Aschley, Washington Co., attended from Centralia.

Assumption, Christian Co., temporary church, Rev. Charles Gonant.

Baldwinsville, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Th. Ryan.

Broughtown, or Effingham Station, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Teutopolis.

Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexis', attended from Mount Sterling.

Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. J. Baltes, and Rev. F. J. Bloessinger.

Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Doutreligne, C.M.

Carlinville, Macoupin Co., church not dedicated, Rev. P. Kernan. Germans occasionally attended from Alton.

Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shoalcreek Station.

Centreville, St. Clair Co., St. James, Rev. Ph. Raphael.

Centralia, Marion Co., church not dedicated, Rev. R. Heimerling.

Chester, Randolph Co., Help of Christians, attended from Kaskaskia.

Coffee, Wabash Co., St. Augustin's, attended from Mount Carmel.

Collinsville, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Reis.

Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Centreville.

Decatur, Macon Co., church not dedicated, Rev. Th. Cusack and Rev. Th. Frauenhofer, for the German Catholics.

Edwardsville, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Collinsville.

Fairfield, Wayne Co., attended from Centralia.

Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Panacratius, vacant.

French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip, attended from Belleville and Cahokia.

Green Creek, Effingham Co., Help of Christians, attended by the Franciscan Fathers, from Teutopolis.

Hanover or Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Henry's, Rev. J. Kraemer.

Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Paul Limacher.

Jacksonville, Morgan Co., church not dedicated, Rev. P. J. McElhearn.

Jerseyville, Jersey Co., church not dedicated, Rev. Thomas F. Mangan.

Jonesboro' Station, Union Co., attended from Cairo.

Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. N. Perrin.

Loudon City, Fayette Co., church not dedicated, attended from Decatur.

McLeansboro', Hamilton Co., attended from Centralia.

Marshall, Clark Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Peter Kollopp, from Paris.

Mt. Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. W. J. Repis.

Mt. Sterling, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Dennis Byrne.

Mt. St. John, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Centralia.

Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., " "

Marine Town, Madison Co., church building, attended from Highland.

Matoone, Coles Co., church not dedicated, attended from Paris, Edgar Co.

Maskoutah, St. Clair Co., Childhood of Jesus, Rev. H. Frohböse.

News P. O., Calhoun Co., church not dedicated, Rev. J. B. Regal.

Olive P. O., Lawrence Co., " " Rev. Jos. Petit.

O'Hara's Settlement, Ruma P. O., Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Gifford.

Paris, Edgar Co., Rev. Th. Ryan and Rev. Peter Kollopp.

Pittsfield, Pike Co., St. Mary's, attended from Mt. Sterling.

Prairie du Long, Hecker's P. O., St. Clair Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Claudius Carel.

German Settlement, Help of Christians, attended from Centreville.

Prairie du Rocher, Monroe Co., St. Philip's, vacant.

Quincy, Adams Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. James Dempsey.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. H. Schäferméyer, Rev.

H. Ratte.

Ridgely, Madison Co., St. Michael's, attended occasionally from Alton.

Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., attended from Cairo.

Shoalcreek Station, or Breese, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Augustus Reinecke.

Springfield, Sangamon Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. James Fitzgibbon.

St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Olive P. O.

St. Liborius, Mud Creek P. O., St. Liborius', Rev. Augustus Brickwedde.

St. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Moschall.

" Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Waterloo.

St. Peter's, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Marie.
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, " "
 Sugar Creek, Sangamon Co., St. William's, attended from Springfield.
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Damian Henewig, O.S.F.,
 Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. Capistran Zwing, O.S.F.
 Taylorsville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, attended from Assumption.
 Tiptown, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Prairie du Long.
 Troy, or Black Jack, Madison Co., church not dedicated, attended from
 Collinsville.
 Urbana, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's.
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., church not dedicated, Rev. P. McCabe.
 Vignoble, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Waterloo.
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., St. Peter and St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Fr. J.
 Fischer.

STATIONS OCCASIONALLY OR REGULARLY ATTENDED.

Ashmoore, Coles Co., attended from Paris, Edgar Co.
 Bethalto, Madison Co., attended from Alton.
 Bunkerhill, Macoupin Co., " "
 Berlin, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
 Carmi, White Co., attended from Cairo.
 Caseyville, St. Clair Co., attended from Collinsville.
 Chatham, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
 Carrolton, Green Co., attended regularly from Jerseyville.
 Caledonia, Pulaski Co., attended from Cairo.
 Camp Point, Adams Co., attended from Quincy.
 Castlefinn, Clark Co., attended from Paris.
 Charleston, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
 Delhi, Jersey Co., attended from Jerseyville.
 Giggsville, Pike Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.
 Grand View, Edgar Co., attended from Paris.
 Grafton, Jersey Co., attended from Jerseyville.
 Greenfield, Green Co., " "
 Hillsborough, Montgomery Co., attended from Alton.
 Hardin, Calhoun Co., attended from News P. O.
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., attended from Waterloo.
 Jersey Landing, Jersey Co., attended from Jerseyville.
 Liberty, Adams Co., attended from Quincy.
 Lebanon, Clinton Co., attended from Shoal Creek station.
 Litchfield, Montgomery Co., attended from Alton.
 Midway, Edgar Co., attended from Paris.
 Mound City, Alexander Co., church to be built, attended from Cairo.
 Mowicqua, Shelby Co., attended from Decatur.
 Morgan City, Morgan Co., attended from Jacksonville.
 Naples, Scott Co., " "
 New Haven, Gallatin Co., attended occasionally from Cairo.
 Newton, Jasper Co., attended from St. Marie.
 Nilwood, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.

Okaw, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
 Olney, Richland Co., attended from St. Marie.
 Pana, Christian Co., attended from Decatur.
 Pocahontas, Bond Co., attended from Highland.
 Petersburg, Menard Co., attended from Springfield.
 Rockbridge, Green Co., attended from Jerseyville.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., attended from Decatur.
 Shipman, Maconpin Co., attended from Carlinville.
 Stanton, " occasionally attended from Alton.
 Trenton, Clinton Co., attended from Shoal Creek Station.
 Unity, Alexander Co., attended from Cairo.
 Verdin, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.
 Waverley, Morgan Co., church to be built, attended from Carlinville.
 Whitehall, Green Co., attended from Jerseyville.
 Westwoods, Jersey Co., German Settlement, attended from Alton.
 Windsor, Fayette Co., attended from Decatur.
 Winchester, Scott Co., attended from Jacksonville.

INSTITUTIONS.

A community of Reformed Franciscans of the stricter observance have lately established a residence at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois. They form a branch of the Westphalian Province of this Order. The community consists of three fathers, Rev. Damian Henewig, O.S.F. Superior; Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. Capistran Zwing, O.S.F., and four lay brothers.

This diocese having been recently erected, not much could as yet be done towards establishing charitable or literary institutions. A Convent will soon be ready for use at Belleville, St. Clair Co.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, 6th street, Springfield, Illinois. This house was established 22d August, 1857, by a colony from the well known institute of the Ursuline Nuns, near Fayetteville, Brown Co., Ohio. The community consists of 4 professed sisters, 2 novices, and 1 postulant; Sister Mary Joseph Woulfe, Mother Superior. The Sisters have bought a spacious house for their Boarding School and Academy. The course of instruction embraces all the branches usually taught in such institutes. Connected with the Academy is a Day and Free School. Number of pupils, about 60.

SCHOOLS.

Parochial Schools are attached to most of the churches in the diocese. There is a school for German and English in Alton, attended by about 70 children. Schools are connected with the Churches of St. Boniface and St. Lawrence, at Quincy. There are schools in Belleville, Springfield, Hanover, Teutopolis, Waterloo, Greencreek, St. Liborius,

Highland, Effingham, Centreville, Columbia, and several other places. German schools chiefly, are in operation throughout the diocese.

Clerical Students.—There are students for the Diocese of Alton at All Hallows, Ireland; Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati; Carondelet, St. Louis; Francis of Sales, Milwaukee; St. Thomas, Kentucky. Total number of students, 19.

Charitable Societies.—There exists in Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, a society of men called St. Aloysius Orphan Society, which is incorporated. It numbers from 400 to 500 members, of whom each pays monthly 10 cents, for the support of orphan children. They possess property and means, and intend, after some time, to erect an Orphan Asylum.

Religious and Pious Associations.—It is the wish of the Rt. Rev. Bishop that the Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary for the conversion of sinners, which exists at the Cathedral in Alton, should also be organized at all the churches throughout the diocese. Application for faculties should be made to the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who obtained, at his late visit to Paris, all the necessary privileges from the venerable founder of the Confraternity. There are also Confraternities of the Holy Rosary and the Scapular formed in several congregations of this diocese. Besides these, societies for embellishing and furnishing the churches, and for paying the church debts, have been established at many churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	64	Clerical Students.....	19
Churches building.....	6	Religious House.....	1
Stations.....	49	Female Academy.....	1
Priests on the Mission.....	40	Catholic population.....	55,000

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises Illinois, North of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles and Edgar.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM QUARTER, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died in 1848.

Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died in 1855.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated July, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago, Cathedral, corner of Wabash avenue and Madison street, residence corner of Michigan avenue and Madison street.

Rev. Thadeus J. Butler, D.D., Rev. J. McMullen, D.D., Rev. John Higginbotham, Rev. J. Moran. High Mass 10½ A. M., Vespers 3 P. M.

St. Patrick's, corner of Desplain and Adams streets, residence Desplain street, Rev. Denis Dunn, Rev. John McGann. High Mass 10½ A. M., Vespers 3 P. M.

Church of the "Holy Name," corner of Wolcott and Superior sts., residence Cass st., Rev. Michael Lyons, Rev. Wm. Edwards. High Mass 10½ A. M., Vespers 3 P. M.

St. Louis, Sherman street, residence Bishop's house, Rev. J. Waldron. High Mass 10½ A. M., Vespers 3 P. M.

Bridgeport and Carville, St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Kelly.

St. Peter's, Clark street, residence Clark street, Rev. Hermann Liermann. High Mass 10 A. M., Vespers 2½ P. M.

St. Joseph's, corner of Cass street and Chicago avenue, residence St. Mary's University, Rev. B. J. Force, C.S.C. High Mass 10 A. M., Vespers 2½ P. M.

St. Michael's, North avenue, residence North avenue, Rev. Joseph Zoegel. High Mass 10 A. M., Vespers 2½ P. M.

St. Francis Assisium, corner of Mather and Clinton streets, residence Mather street, Rev. G. H. Ostlangenburg. High Mass 10 A. M., Vespers 2½ P. M.

"Holy Family," corner of Twelfth and May streets, residence Eleventh street, Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Rev. C. H. Truyens, S.J., Rev. J. M. Beshor, S.J. High Mass 10½ A. M., Vespers 3 P. M.

- Amboy, Lee Co., Rev. J. Vahey.
 Aurora, Kane Co., Rev. Louis Carteyfels.
 Barrons, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elgin.
 Black Patridge, Woodford Co., attended from Peoria.
 Bloomington, McLean Co., Rev. Patrick Sherry.
 Bourbonnais Grove, Kaukaee Co., Rev. A. Mailloux, Rev. Mr. La Pointe.
 Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Peoria.
 Belvidere, Boone Co., attended from Rockford.
 Batavia, attended from Aurora.
 Buffalo, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended monthly from Dutchtown.
 Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lockport.
 Canton, attended from Macomb.
 Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from McHenry.
 Clinton, Dewitt Co., attended from Lincoln.
 Dixon, Lee Co., Rev. T. Kennedy.
 Dresden, Grundy Co., attended from Morris.
 Danville, Vermillion Co., attended from Urbana.
 Dunleith, Joe Daviess Co., Rev. J. B. Geraghty, O.S.D., Sinsinnawa Mound.
 Dutchtown, McHenry Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. P. J. Carolus.
 Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Forde.
 Eagletown, La Salle Co., Rev. William Herbert.
 Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Carroll.
 Elizabeth, Joe Daviess Co., attended from Galena.
 Fountain Green, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.
 Freeport, Stevenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ferdinand Kalvalage.
 Fulton, Whiteside Co., attended from Dixon.
 Galena, Joe Daviess Co., Rev. John Larkin and Rev. Peter Corcoran.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Mr. Herderer.
 Galesburg, Knox Co., Rev. J. O'Neill.
 Gross Point, Cook Co., Rev. Anthony Kopp.
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., Rev. J. A. Allemann.
 Hartland, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.
 Hennepin, Putnam Co., attended from Henry.
 Henry, Marshall Co., Rev. Thomas O'Gara.
 Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
 Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., Rev. M. McLaughlin.
 Joliet, Will Co., St. George's, Rev. P. Farrelly.
 St. John Baptist (German), Rev. J. Rauch.
 Kewanee, Henry Co., attended from Henry.
 Kickapoo, Peoria Co., attended from Peoria by Rev. J. B. Merl.
 Lacon, Marshall Co., attended from Henry.
 La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev. Michael O'Reilly, C.M., Rev. J. Moré, C.M.
 L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. Mr. Brissard.
 Lincoln, Logan Co., Rev. P. Maher.

Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis, Rev. Michael Hurley.
 McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Mr. Seger.
 Macomb, McDonough Co., attended from Nauvoo.
 Meehan's Settlement, Lake Co., Rev. Michael Forde.
 Mendota, La Salle Co., Rev. P. J. Murphy.
 Mile Creek, Lake Co., attended from Waukegan.
 Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Aurora.
 Morris, Grundy Co., Rev. Patrick Terry, Rev. J. Ahern.
 Murray's Settlement, Lake Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Forde.
 Naperville, Du Page Co., Rev. P. J. Carolus.
 Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Shilling.
 New Dublin, Stephenson Co., Rev. M. McLaughlin.
 New Strasburg, Cook Co., Rev. J. Mailmann.
 New Triers, Cook Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Anthony Kopp.
 Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. B. McGorrisk.
 Oquakwa, Henderson Co., attended from Burlington.
 Oswego, Kendall Co., attended from Aurora.
 Palestine Grove, Lee Co., St. Charles, attended from Amboy.
 Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Matthew Dillon, Rev. Michael Donohue, Rev. John Tierny.
 German church, Rev. J. B. Merl.
 Peru, La Salle Co., attended from La Salle.
 Perkins' Grove, Lee Co., attended from Mendota.
 Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from New Triers.
 Richtown, Cook Co., attended from New Strasburg.
 Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas J. Boulger.
 Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. James', Rev. J. P. Donelan, Rev. J. G. Allemann.
 Sagganah and Summit, attended from Lockport.
 St. Augustine, Fulton Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Galesburg.
 St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Dwyer.
 Twelve Miles Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.
 Urbana, Champaign Co., Rev. William Lambert.
 Vinegar Hill, Joe Daviess Co., attended from Sinsinnawa Mound.
 Waukegan, Lake Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Henry Coyle.
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., attended from Rock Island.
 Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. John Ingoldsby.
 Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Henry.

INSTITUTIONS.

University of St. Mary's of the Lake, Chicago, — — President; Rev. N. Gillespie, C.S.C.

Parochial Schools, for boys, under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brothers 10; pupils 740.

Convent and Academy of St. Francis Xavier, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Francis de Sales, Sup. Religious 20; pupils 80. Sister Mary Euphrasia, Directress.

St. Agatha's Academy, Chicago, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Stanislaus, Superior. Religious 21; pupils 40.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame M. J. Gallway, Superior; religious 9.

St. Paul's Select School, Sisters of Mercy, Sister Paula, Directress; religious 3, pupils 45.

St. Mary's Free School, Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Gonzaga, Directress; pupils 350.

St. Angela's Select School, Sister Mary Angela, Directress; pupils 50.

Parochial Free School, Chicago, Sisters of the Holy Cross; religious 22, pupils 380.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Ursuline, Superior; religious 8, orphans 54.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Louisa, Superior; religious 5, orphans 43.

Mercy Hospital, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Alphonsus, Superior; sisters 10, patients 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	65	Orphan Asylums.....	2
College.....	1	Hospital.....	1
Academies for Young Ladies....	2		

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837;
died February 19, 1858.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque, Dubuque Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. Clement Symth, D. D.

Rev. James B. Donelan, Rev. James A. Durnin.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McCabe.

Holy Trinity (Ger.), Rev. George Schneider.

St. Joseph's, Very Rev. T. J. Donaghoe, V. G.

St. Catharine's, attended from St. Donatus.

St. Donatus, Rev. H. Fedderman.

St. Theresa, Rev. Edward Kenny.

St. Joseph Calasanz, Rev. Victor Badon.

St. William's, attended from Dubuque.

Adel, Dallas Co., St. Eugene, visited occasionally.

Albia, Monroe Co., St. Agatho, attended from Ottumwa.

Augusta, Des Moines Co., St. Louis, attended from Burlington.

Baker's Point, visited occasionally.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. John F. Brazill.

Benton's Point, Rev. Edward Kenny.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. Kinsella, Rev. M. Michel.

Cascade, Dubuque Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jas. Slattery, Rev. — McIntosh.

Castle Grove, Jones Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Independence.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Helena, " "

Centre Grove, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Dewitt.

Chariton, Lucas Co., St. Anne, occasionally " "

Cherry Mount, Alamakee Co., St. Pius, Rev. M. O'Farrell.

Churchville, Madison Co., St. Lambert, attended from Iowa City.

Colesburgh, Delaware Co., St. Ephrem, " " Holy Cross.

Council Bluffs, St. Francis Xavier, " " Fort Dodge.

Davenport, Scott Co., St. Anthony's, Very Rev. A. Pelamourgues, V.G.

St. Catharine's, Rev. A. Trevis, Rev. H. Cosgrove.

St. ——— (Ger.) Rev. M. Bompgartner. The

Sisters of Charity, from Dubuque, teach about 300 children here.

Decorah, Winnishiek Co., St. Benedict, Rev. M. O'Farrell.

Dodgeville, Des Moines Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Burlington.

Dewitt, Clinton Co., St. Simon's, Rev. P. McDermott, Rev. F. McKenna.

Dyersville, Dubuque Co., ——— Rev. A. Longfils.

Eddyville, Wapello Co., St. Gregory, attended from Ottumwa.

Elkader, Clayton Co., Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. P. McGinnis.

Erin, Buchanan Co., St. Frederick, attended from Cascade.

Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Elizabeth, " " Ottumwa.

Ferns, Alamakee Co., St. Cavan, " " Wexford.

Fort Atkinson, Winnishiek Co., St. Clement, Rev. M. Flammang.

Fort Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. George Plathe.

Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. McGinnis.

Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi, Rev. John Aylward, D. D.

Garnoville, Clayton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. McGinnis.

Garry Owen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hannon.

Gilbertville, Black Hawk Co., St. Gilbert's, attended from Independence.

Glasnevin, Dubuque Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Michael Lynch.

Guttenburgh, Clayton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Frederick Hannasch.

Independence, Buchanan Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. — Shields.

Iowa City, Johnson Co., Visitation, Rev. Wm. Emmonds.

Irish Valley, Linn Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from Iowa City.

Keokuk, Lee Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Villars, Rev. George

Reffé (Ger.)

Lancaster, Keokuk Co., St. Cunegunda, attended from Ottumwa.
 Lansing, Alamahee Co., St. Agatha, Rev. F. Walsh.
 Leclair, Scott Co., St. Clair, Rev. P. McDermott.
 Lizard's Fork, St. Christina, visited occasionally.
 Lyons, Clifton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. M. O'Bierne, Rev. F. Jean.
 Monona, Clayton Co., St. Richard, Rev. R. Nagle.
 Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias, Rev. Phil. Laurent, Rev. P. Mang.
 Newburn, Marion Co., St. Ægidius, attended from Ottumwa.
 New Ireland, Warren Co., St. Stephen, attended by Rev. Geo. Plathé.
 New London, Henry Co., St. Henry, attended from Burlington.
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Mark, attended from Fort Desmoines.
 New Vienna, Dubuque Co., St. Boniface (Ger.), Rev. — Orth.
 O'Connell's Settlements, Dubuque Co., St. David, attended occasionally.
 Old Man's Creek, Johnson's Co., St. Michael, Rev. P. O'Sullivan.
 Old Mission, Winnishiek Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. R. Nagle.
 Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., attended from Ottumwa.
 Ottumwa, Wappello Co., Visitation, Rev. John Kereckel.
 Port Louisa, Louisa Co., attended from Muscatine.
 Sabula, Jackson Co., St. James, Rev. John F. Brazill.
 St. Agnes, Clark Co., attended occasionally.
 St. Angeline, Boone & Story Co., attended occasionally.
 St. Caroline, Harden Co., " " "
 St. Cyprian, Alamahee Co., Rev. M. O'Farrell.
 St. Christopher, Ringgold Co., visited occasionally.
 St. Fintan, Alamahee Co., attended from Wexford.
 St. John Baptist, Fort Desmoines Co. (Ger.), attended from Burlington.
 St. Lawrence, Jackson Co., attended from Garry Owen.
 St. Luke, Winnishiek Co. (Ger.), attended from Fort Atkinson.
 St. Malachy, Muscatine Co., attended from Muscatine.
 St. Peter Damian, Jones Co., attended from Cascade.
 St. Rose, Chickasaw Co., attended from Old Mission.
 St. Terence, Fayette Co., " " "
 St. Thomas, Jones Co., attended from Garry Owen.
 Sioux City, Woodbury Co., attended occasionally by Rev. J. Tracy.
 Spruce Creek, Jackson Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. H. Fedderman.
 Sugar Creek, Clinton Co., St. Bruno, visited occasionally.
 Walnut Grove, Scott Co., attended from Davenport.
 West Point, Lee Co., St. Philip's (Ger.), attended from Fort Madison.
 Wexford, Alamahee Co., St. George, Rev. Francis Walsh.

INSTITUTIONS.

Monastery of Our Lady of La Trappe, Cistercian Order, near Dubuque,
 Very Rev. James O'Gorman, Prior; Rev. Bernard McCaffrey, Rev. Palla-
 dius Cosgrove, Rev. Francis Walsh, Rev. Patrick Mohan, Rev. John Hogan.
Schools and Noviciate of the Brothers of Christian Instruction, in Dubuque,
 and near St. Bernard, Brother David, Director.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, near Dubuque, conducted by Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin, Very Rev. F. J. Donoghoe, V. G. 93 Sisters and 62 boarders at the academy.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Keokuk, under the care of the Visitation Nuns.

Dubuque City Hospital, Dubuque, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Two Schools in this city, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 10 Sisters having charge of about 400 female children; 320 of whom are taught free.

Davenport Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. A filiation from St. Joseph's, near Dubuque. 9 Sisters, who conduct a select school and also a free school.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders, &c. 6	Clerical Students..... 11
Secular Priests..... 48	Male Religious Institutions..... 3
Priests engaged in Missions..... 48	Female " "..... 6
Priests otherwise engaged..... 5	Literary Institutions for boys.... 3
Churches..... 62	" " girls..... 6
Stations..... 40	Catholic population, about...55,000

DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Wisconsin.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844.

Vicar Generals: Very Rev. Martin Kundig, Very Rev. Lucian Galtier.

Secretary: Rev. Michael Heiss.

Counsellors: Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. F. X. De Coen, S.J., Rev. Patrick Donaghoe, Rev. Jos. Sadler.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.*

Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. P. Donaghoe, Rev. P. O'Farrell.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Bermadinger, O.S.F.

St. Gall's, Rev. F. X. de Coen, S.J., Rev. D. Kenny, S.J., Rev. S. J.

Lalumiere, S.J., Rev. J. Caveney, S.J.

- Holy Trinity, Rev. Jos. Sadler.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Holzhauer.
 St. Peter's, Rev. G. McGuerk.
 St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, Rev. G. Rehr.
 Abbotttown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. Stucky.
 Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Rehr.
 SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Rehr.
 Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. — Meaulclère.
 St. Kilian's " "
 Apple River, St. Croix Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. N. Mignault.
 Belgium, Keewanee Co., St. Adelia's, attended by Fathers of C.S.C.
 Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. H. Norris, D. D.
 Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. F. Pfahler.
 Buchanan, La Crosse Co., St. Boniface's, attended by Rev. H. Tappert.
 Burlington, Racine Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. M. Wisbauer.
 Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Beiter.
 Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended by Rev. A. David.
 Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. M. Deisenrieder.
 St. Mary's, " "
 Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Chs. Shraudenbach.
 Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. L. Dael.
 Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. E. Daems, C.S.C., Rev. J. H. Nuyts, C.S.C., Rev. W. C. Verhoeff, C.S.C., Rev. A. Aarts, C.S.C.
 Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. S. Mazzuchelli, O.S.D.
 Berlin, Marquette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Gray.
 Boswick, La Crosse Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. H. Tappert.
 Calledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis, attended by Rev. M. Pollack.
 Holy Family, attended by F. X. Sailer.
 Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Strocker.
 Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles, attended by Rev. M. W. Gibson.
 Cedarsburgh, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. W. Dougherty.
 Calumet, Calumet Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Bickler.
 Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Maximilian's, Rev. J. McMahon.
 Clyman, Dodge Co., St. Isidore's, attended by Rev. F. Uhlmeier.
 Chippewa, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Mignault.
 Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., Holy Family, attended by Rev. J. Maly.
 Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Seif.
 Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints, Rev. P. Montague.
 Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. H. Brennan.
 Depère, Brown Co., St. Ignatius', vacant.
 Doty's Island, Winnebago Co., St. Charles, Rev. Max de Beeke.
 East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Thaddeus, Rev. Thos. Keenan.
 Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., attended by Rev. Thos. Keenan.
 Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. N. Mignault.
 Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkille, vacant.
 Eden, Fond du Lac Co., attended by Rev. L. Dael.

Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. F. Tiernan.

Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Rose's, attended by Rev. S. Mazzuchelli.

Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. Stucky.

Mother of Dolors, Rev. J. Stucky.

Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis, Rev. L. Dael.

Forreststown, Fond du Lac Co., St. Virgillus, attended by the Fathers of Calvary.

French Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. M. Gernbauer.

Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas', attended by Rev. M. Peiffer.

Fitchburgh, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. P. Murphy.

Franklin, Milwaukee Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. McGowan.

Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. M. Haslbauer.

Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. McGowan.

Holy Sacrament, attended by Rev. F. De Berge.

Greenville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. Dougherty.

St. Martin's, attended by Rev. H. Bergsmann.

Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. Stehlé.

Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. B. Weikman.

St. Francis Xavier's attended by the same.

Green Bay, Brown Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Fl. Banduel.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Etchmann.

St. Bernard's, by the same.

Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Holy Cross, attended by Rev. N. Stehlé.

Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary's of Loretto, attended by Rev. F. Weinhardt.

Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. N. Mignault.

Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. J. Stehlé.

Herman, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. F. Reindl.

Herman, Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. B. Smeddink.

Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. F. Reindl.

Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. M. Bickler.

Holland Town, Brown Co., St. Francis Xav., attended by Rev. M. Peiffer.

Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', visited by Dominican Fathers.

Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Th. McDonnell.

Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. Chs. Shraudenbach.

Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. J. B. Weikmann.

St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. W. Dougherty.

Janesville, Lock Co., St. Cuthbert's, Rev. J. Conroy.

Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Minderer.

Keshena, Shawano Co., St. Michael's, Mission of the Menomonees, Rev. S. Menard.

Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. C. D. Roche.

St. George's, Rev. S. Bartosz.

Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.

Kewaskum " " St. Michael's, " " "

Kaukanna, Outagamie Co., Holy Angels, attended by Rev. M. De Beeke.

Keewany, Keewannec Co., Holy Rosary, attended by Rev. J. H. Nuyts,

C.S.C.

- Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Pollack.
 St. James', " "
- Lake Fire, Waukesha Co., St. Columban's, attended by Rev. F. Tiernan.
- Lomera, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. Chs. Shraudenbach.
- Lower Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. J. Fl. Banduel.
- Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nep., Rev. M. Peiffer.
- Lindon, Adams Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Montague.
- Liberty Pole, Bad Axe Co., St. James', attended by V. Rev. L. Galtier.
- La Cote St. Marie, Marquette Co., attended by Rev. E. Gray.
- La Crosse, La Crosse Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Tappert.
- La Pointe, La Pointe Co., St. Joseph's.
- Magnon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', attended by Rev. M. Weiss.
- Menomonee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. A. David.
 St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Weiss.
- Monches, " " St. John's, Rev. F. Tiernan.
- Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Rehrl.
- Mitchel, Sheboygan Co., St. Francis Regis, attended by Rev. F. Strocker.
- Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Calvary, Very Rev. M. A. Gachet, O.S.F.,
 Rev. G. Haas, O.S.F., Rev. B. Frey, O.S.F., Rev. Anth. Zuber, O.S.F.
- Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Math. Gernbauer.
- Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Holy Maternity, Rev. J. Maly.
- Maple Grove, " " St. Patrick's, " "
- Marathon, Marathon Co., St. Benedict's, vacant.
- Memeetown, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. J. Maly.
- Mihiot, " " Inv. of Holy Cross, attended by Rev. J. C. Perrodin.
- Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. G. Riordan.
- Mifflin, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. M. W. Gibson.
- Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. J. Smith.
- Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. H. McGann.
- Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemani, attended by Rev. E. Gray.
- Mosle, Sheboygan Co., St. Wendelin's, attended by Rev. J. Smeddink.
- Mouston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Montague.
- Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., St. Francis Assis., Rev. M. Heiss.
- New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, attended by Rev. M. Pfahler.
- Newton, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. M. Gernbauer.
- New Franklin, Brown Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Fathers of Holy Cross.
- New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. S. Maz-zuchelli.
- Northport, Waupaca Co., St. Francis, attended by Rev. F. Fusseder.
- Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthews, Rev. P. Bradley.
- Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's, visited by Rev. J. Fl. Banduel.
- Oconomowac, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. M. Hobbs.
- Ottawa, " " St. Bruno's, attended by Rev. M. Minderer.
- Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Fusseder.
- St. Mary's, " "
- Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. L. Dael.

Paristown, Kenosha Co., St. Wendelin's, attended by Rev. M. Beiter.

Perry, Daneto Co., St. Francis', Rev. S. Seif.

Pewaukell, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. G. Rehr.

Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. M. W. Gibson.

Polk, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. M. Reindl.

Pottertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. O'Connor.

Portage City, Columbia Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. Doyle.

Potosi, Grant Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. W. Gibson.

St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Obermüller.

Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Weikmann.

St. Stephen's, vacant.

Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Very Rev. L. Galtier.

Racine, Racine Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Th. Smyth.

St. Patrick's, ———.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Sailer.

Rubicon, Dodge Co., attended by Rev. Chas. Shraudenbach.

Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, attended by Rev. M. Haslbauer.

St. Augustine's, " " "

Holy Maternity, " " "

Randal, Lafayette Co., St. Pius V., attended by Rev. J. Colton.

Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. H. McGann.

Rosebury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama.

Sac City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. M. Weinhardt.

Saukville, Ozaukee Co., St. Finbar, vacant.

Sharon, Walworth Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. H. Brennan.

Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., St. Magdalene's, Rev. J. B. Smeddink.

Schleissingerville, Washington Co., St. Chrysostom's, attended by Rev. M. Reindl.

Shullsburgh, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Colton.

Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, attended by Rev. S. Seif.

Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., St. Alphonsus', attended by Rev. L. Dael.

Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.S.D., Rev.

T. L. Power, O.S.D., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.S.D., Rev. J. B. Geraghty,

O.S.D., Rev. Jos. Paulding, O.S.D., Rev. F. Kendeler, O.S.D.

Stephens' Point, Portage Co., St. Paul's, Rev. N. Stehlé.

Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. M. McMahon.

Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Conrad.

Taycheidah, Calumet Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Fathers of Mount Calvary.

Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. — Meaulclere.

Trumbell, Pierce Co., St. Edward's, attended by Rev. W. Mignard.

Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. C. Perrodin.

Town Eighteen, " St. Gregory's, Rev. A. Oschwald.

Utica, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, attended by Rev. L. Galtier.

Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquina, Rev. S. Sanner.

Wawatosia, Milwaukee Co., St. Ambrose, visited by Rev. G. Rehr.

Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Stehlé.

- Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Dumphy.
 Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. O'Neil.
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. Smith.
 St. Henry's, Rev. F. Uhlemeyer.
 Waushara, Dodge Co., Immac. Concep., Rev. J. Morris.
 Westbend, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Rehl.
 St. Matthias', " " "
 Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. J. Stehlé.
 Wilson, Sheboygan Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Smeddink.
 Wyosina, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Elba.
 Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. H. McGann.
 Woomata, La Crosse Co., St. Alphonsus', attended by Rev. H. Tappert.

STATIONS

Regularly visited by Clergymen, and Churches and Chapels being constructed in the most of them :

- Adams Co., Germantown, Quincy, Neery, Cell, Prairie and Warledah.
 Brown Co., Wrightstown and other settlements.
 Columbia Co., Ladi, Otsigo, Columbus, Kilburn City, Wyacena, Marcello.
 Crawford Co., Seneca, Poydtown and Bluffs.
 Dane Co., Mzaomane, Bluemound, Deerfield, Westport, Cottage Grove, Springfield.
 Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Ridge, Lamira.
 Door Co., Sturgen Bay, Rosiere, Marysburgh, New Brussels, Leopold Vilago and Patawattamee.
 Fond du Lac Co., Waupun, Rippan, Rosendale, Taycheedah, Eldorado, New Castle, Wolkusten.
 Green Co., Monroe, Albany, New Glarus.
 Grant Co., Beetown, Mascada, Bashhabul, Mount Hope, Liberty, Waterloo.
 Jackson Co., Black River Falls.
 Jefferson Co., Concord, Peorlunawee.
 Kenosha Co., Bristol, Dover.
 Kewanee Co., Red River Town, Deekesville.
 Marathan Co., Wausaw, Big Bull Falls, Mesomee.
 Marquette Co., Briggsville, Kingston, Marquette.
 Lafayette Co., Yellow Stone, Gratiot, Wyota.
 Oconto Co., Menomane, Pewsaukee Mills, Oconto Mills.
 Ontagomie Co., Grand Chute, Greenfield, Ellington and New Lebanoh.
 Polk Co., Portland, Eagle River.
 Pierce Co., Prescott, Osceola, Erin and French settlements.
 Portage Co., Duboy's Point, etc.
 Richland Co., Pine Creek, Little Baraboo and Melancthon Creek.
 Rock Co., Fulton, Sugar Creek, Spring Valley.
 Sauk Co., Baraboo Village, Marble Quarry, Sugar Grove, Lelandsville.
 St. Croix Co., St. Croix Falls.
 Sheboygan Co., Lima, Rhine, Farmington, Silver Creek, Sheboygan Falls.

Trampleau Co., Montoville, Galesville.
 Waukeshah, Co., Delafield, Ottowa, Muguango.
 Washington Co., Barton, Farmington, Washington, Harbor Island and Lake Michigan.
 Waupacca Co., New London, Farmington.
 Waushara Co., Wautamee, Oasis, Saxeville.
 Winnebago Co., Blackwolf, Poygan, Willow Creek, Buttes de Martes.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., Rev. M. Heiss, Rector; Rev. D. Salzmann, Rev. F. De Berge, Rev. L. Bartz. Number of students 46, candidates of theology 17.

Dominican Convent, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.S.D., Rev. T. L. Power, O.S.D., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.S.D., Rev. J. B. Geraghty, O.S.D., Rev. J. Paulding, O.S.D., Rev. S. Mazzuchelli, O.S.D.

Convent of the Holy Cross, Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Very Rev. E. Daems, C.S.C., Sup.; Rev. J. H. Nuyts, C.S.C., Rev. H. Verhaeff, C.S.C., Rev. A. Aarts, C.S.C., with novices and 4 lay brothers.

Calvary Convent of the Capucin Fathers, Fond du Lac Co., Very Rev. A. Maria Gachet, O.S.F., Sup.; Rev. G. F. Haas, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventura, O.S.F., Rev. Anthony Zuber, O.S.F., with 2 novices and 3 lay brothers.

House of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., attached to the Ecclesiastical Seminary, 4 brothers.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.—This is the mother house and novitiate of the Sisters of Notre Dame. There are 16 professed sisters, 49 novices, and 30 candidates. Sister Mary Caroline, Superior; Sister Mary Mechtildis, Assistant; Sister Mary Emanuela, Mistress of Novices.

House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co. There are 7 sisters and three postulants.

Santa Clara Female Academy, Benton, Lafayette Co., conducted by Dominican Sisters, Sister Mary Anne Clark, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, at Prairie du Chien, conducted by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.

St. Joseph's Female School, Milwaukee, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, 70 pupils.

St. Rosa's Free School, Milwaukee, under the Sisters of Charity; pupils 160.

Institute of St. Mary of the Holy Angels, for Young Ladies, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Theophila, Directress. Board and tuition per annum, \$100, payable semi-annually in advance. Music and other branches form extra charges; boarders 25.

St. Mary's Day Schools, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. German scholars 125, Sister Mary Helena, Directress: English pupils 32, Sister Mary Gregoria, Directress.

Free School, attached to St. Mary's Church, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Scholastica, Directress; pupils 96.

Free School, attached to the Church of Holy Trinity, conducted by the School Sisters of N. Dame, Sister Mary Stanislaus, Directress; pupils 150.

St. Anthony's School, Town Eight, Wisconsin, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Raimunda, Directress; pupils 130.

St. Cecilia's Day School, Mount Carmel, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Petra Forreria, Directress; pupils 120.

Day School, Town Twelve, in which English and German is taught, Sister M. Laurentia, Directress; pupils 150.

St. John's Day School, at Calumet, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Coleta, Directress; pupils 160.

St. Henry's Day School, at Watertown, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Zita, Directress; pupils 100.

St. George's Day School, at Kenosha, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Edmunda, Directress; pupils 120.

Sinsinawa Mound College, Sinsinawa, Grant Co., Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.S.D., President.

St. Aloysius Academy, Milwaukee, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. S. J. Lalumiere, President.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee, North Point avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-servant.

St. Rosa's Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Frances Agnes, Sister-servant; number of orphans 73.

St. Emelian's Male Orphan Asylum, at Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, Sister Emiline, Directress; number of Orphans 43.

Elm Grove Asylum and Academy for Female Orphans, at Wanatza, Milwaukee Co., conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. This benevolent institution has just been opened in an elegant brick building on a fine farm belonging to the Sisters of Notre Dame.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels built.....	189	Religious Communities.....	9
Private Chapels.....	9	Male Academies.....	3
Clergymen.....	103	Female ".....	13
Seminary (Ecclesiastical).....	1	Charitable Institutions.....	5
College.....	1	Catholic population about...	160,000

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1838.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, D.D., First Bishop, consecrated September 16, 1838.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Cathedral of the Seven Dolours.

Rt. Rev. R. P. Miles, D.D.

Very Rev. Samuel L. Montgomery, O.S.D., V. G.; Rev. John H. Lynch, O.S.D., Rector, Rev. John Scollard, Assistant.

Church of the Assumption (German).

Edgefield, St. John's, attended from Nashville.

Gallatin Tunnel, Sumner Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoste, (P. O. Gallatin.)

Robertson Co., St. Michael's and several stations, Rev. L. Hoste.

Clarkville, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Orengo, O.S.D., (P. O. Waverly.)

Irish Settlement, Humphries Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Orengo.

Shelbyville, church not dedicated.

WESTERN DISTRICT.

Memphis, St. Peter's, Very Rev. Thomas L. Grace, O.S.D., V. G. of Memphis district; Rev. Raymond Gangloff, O.S.D., Pastor of the Germans; Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.S.D. Various stations attended from Memphis.

EAST TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. H. V. Brown.

Knoxville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. L. Biemans.

Wartsburg, church building, " "

LITERARY AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Boys' and Girls' Schools, in Nashville. About forty pupils attend each of these schools.

Free Boys' and Girls' School, in Memphis.

St. Agnes' Female Academy, Memphis, Sisters of St. Dominic, Sister Veronica Ray, Superior.

School for Boys and Girls, in Knoxville.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	11	Schools for Boys.....	3
Chapels.....	3	" Girls.....	3
Stations.....	20	Academy for Young Ladies.....	1
Clergy O.S.D.....	7	Catholic population.....	10,000
Secular.....	5		

DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LAMY, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fe, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis.

Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D.

Very Rev. Joseph P. Machebœuf, V.G., Rev. Joseph M. Condert,
Rev. John Augustin Truchard.

Nuestra Senora de la Luz, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Na. Senora del Rosario, " " "

Na. Senora de Guadalupe, " " "

San Miguel, " " "

Oratorio del Santo Nino de Atoche, " " "

" Convento del N. Sonora de la Luz, attended by the clergy
of the Cathedral.

Santa Fe Co., Agua Frio, San Isidro, new church, attended from Santa Fe.

Galisteo, N. Senora de los Remedios, " "

Placer de Dolores, N. Senora de Dolores, " "

Placer de San Francisco, San Francisco, " "

Pecos, N. Senora de los Angeles, " "

La Cienega, San Jose, " "

Tesuque, San Diego (Pueblo Indians), " "

Rio Tesuque, San Isidro, " "

Albiquiu, Santa Rosa, Rev. Ramon Salazar.

El Rito, fine church, attended from Albiquiu.

San Juan, Nepomuceno, " "

Los Ancones, " "

Lervietta, " "

El Jo Coliente, " "

Albuquerque, San Felipe de Neri, Rev. Charles Brun.

Los Ranchos de Alburg, San Jose, attended from Albuquerque.

El Rancho, N. Senora del Carmen, " "

Lalameda, Natividad N. Sonora, " "

San Antonio, San Antonio, " "

Los Barelhas, San Jose, " "

Los Ranchos de atrisco, San Jose, " "

Arroyo Hondo, N. Sonora de Dolores, Rev. Gabriel Ussel.

Arroyo Sego, Santa Trinidad, attended from Arroyo Hondo,

San Antonio, San Antonio, " "

Rio Colorado (church building), attended from Arroyo Hondo.
 La Costilla, " " " "
 La Culebra, " " " "
 Anton Chico (new church building), Rev. John B. Fayet.
 Chaperito, attended from Anton Chico.
 Los Valles, " "
 Belen, N. Sonora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.
 Sabinal, San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Belen.
 El San Sausal Jose, attended from Belen.
 Los Chaves, " "
 Bernalillo, N. Sonora de los Dolores (fine new church), Rev. Jose Fialon.
 Sandia, San Antonio (Indian), attended from Bernalillo.
 Los Colales, Santa Familia, " "
 Los Algadones (church building), " "
 El Tegon, Placitas, " "
 Cevoqueta, N. Sonora de Dolores, Rev. Rafael Chaves.
 Cubero (church building), attended from Cevoqueta.
 La Liguna (Pueblo Indians), " "
 Acoma, " " " "
 Zuni, " " " "
 Los Conejos (new church building), Rev. Vicente Montano.
 San Antonio, attended from Los Conejos.
 San Francisco, " "
 La Cueva, " "
 Isleta, San Augustin (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Damaso Taladrid.
 Los Padillas, San Jose, attended from La Isleta.
 Pajarito, " "
 Las Lunas, " "
 Jemes, Santiago (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Nicholas Valencia.
 El Canon de Jemes, N. Sonora de Guadalupe, attended from Jemes.
 San Isidro, San Isidro, attended from Jemes.
 Silla (Pueblo Indians), " "
 Santa Ana, " "
 Los Vegas, Asuncion de N. Sonora, Rev. T. Francisco Pinard.
 El Tecolote, attended from Los Vegas.
 Sapello (church building), attended from Los Vegas.
 Monton de Alamos, " "
 Los Falles de San Hieronimo, " "
 Lo de Mora, Santa Gertrudes, vacant, attended from Los Vegas.
 La Cuera, Guadalupita, attended from Los Vegas.
 San Antonio, Agua Negra, " "
 Mansano (fine stone church building), Rev. Alexandro Gzrelausky.
 Chilili (church building,) attended from Mansano.
 Torreon, " " " "
 Tahigue, La Cienega, " "
 Picuries, San Lorenzo (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Thomas de Jesus Abeita.
 El Llano, San Juan Negrom, attended from Picuries.

Santa Barbara, attended from Picuries.		
Los Trampas, San Jose,	"	"
Chamisal, Rio del Pueblo,	"	"
Santa Cruz de la Canada, Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo.		
El Sanctuario del Sr. de Escipula, attended from Santa Cruz.		
Nambe, San Francisco (Indian),	"	"
El Quemado, San Antonio,	"	"
Las Truchas, N. Sonora,	"	"
Santo Domingo (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Juan de Jesus Lujan.		
Pena Blanca, N. Sonora de Guadpe, attended from Santo Domingo.		
Cabero, Santa Rosa,	"	"
San Felipe (Pueblo Indians),	"	"
Cocheti, San Bonaventura (Pueblo Ind.),	"	"
Santa Clara (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Thomas Hayes.		
San Jose de Chama, attended from Santa Clara.		
Los Ranchitos,	"	"
San Ildefonso (Pueblo Indians), attended from Santa Clara.		
Pojuaque,	"	"
San Juan de los Caballeros, Rev. Ramon Medina.		
La Villita, N. Sonora de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.		
La Jolla, N. Sonora de Guadalupe,	"	"
El Ambudo, San Antonio,	"	"
Chamita,	"	"
San Miguel del Bado, Rev. Juan Guerin.		
San Jose, El Pueblo, attended from San Miguel.		
El Puertecito, La Cuesta,	"	"
Los Placitas del Rio Pecos, attended from San Miguel.		
Bernal, attended from San Miguel.		
Socorro, San Miguel, Rev. Pedro Eguillon, Rev. Miguel Welby.		
San Lorenzo, Lemitar (church building), attended from Socorro.		
La Jolla, la Jollita,	"	"
Sabino, Valverde, San Antonio (church building), attended from Socorro.		
Taos, San Fernando, Rev. Jose Eulogio Ortiz.		
San Hieronimo (Pueblo Indians), attended from Taos.		
El Rancho, San Francisco,	"	"
El Ranchito, Los Luceros,	"	"
Tome, Natividad de Na. Sonora, Rev. J. B. Raillere.		
Bosquet de los Pinos, San Jose, attended from Tome.		
Valencia, Sangre de Cristo,	"	"
Casa Colorada, La Peralta,	"	"

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Preparatory Seminary of San Francisco.

Boys' School, Santa Fe.

Convent of our Lady of Light, Santa Fe, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. This institution was opened January 1st, 1853. Sister

Magdalen Hayden, Mother Superior. This academy has over forty boarders and a good number of day scholars. Young ladies are taught all the branches which constitute a good education, with music, and the English, Spanish, and French languages.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	33	Clerical Students.....	4
Chapels.....	50	Convent.....	1
Oratorios and Private Chapels...	14	Academy.....	1
Stations	25	Catholic pop'n, Mexicans.....	75,000
Priests	26	Indians.....	8,000

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the State of Minnesota and the yet unorganized Territory of
Dacotah.*

SEE VACANT.

Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Administrator.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Paul, Ramsey Co., St. Paul's Cathedral, large stone building, which is now used for divine service, though very incomplete. It is situated on the corner of St. Peter's and Sixth streets—residence of the clergy, on the corner of Sixth and Wabashaw streets. Sunday service at 9 A. M., for the French congregation; at 7 and 10½ A. M., at 3 and 7½ P. M., for the English congregation. Very Rev. Augustine Ravoux, Adm.; Rev. Dennis Lodan, Rev. Thomas McManus, Rev. L. Eugene Caillet.

Assumption Church (German), Ninth street, between Vine and St. Peter's streets, residence near the church; Sunday Service, 7 and 10 A. M., and 3 P. M. Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Scheler, and Rev. Anscar Frauentorfer, O.S.B.

Anoka, Anoka Co., occasionally visited from Palestine.

Belle Plaine, Scott Co., occasionally visited from Mankato.

- Belle Prairie, Benton Co., St. Andrew's Church, visited monthly from Crow Wing.
- Big Meadow, Benton Co., attended from St. Cloud.
- Brownsville, Houston Co., regularly visited from Winona or Lacrosse.
- Buckly's Settlement, Olmsted Co., a church is contemplated, visited from Winona.
- Cahill Settlement, Hennepin Co., St. Patrick's Church, regularly visited from St. Anthony's Falls.
- Caledonia, Houston Co., church in course of erection, visited monthly from Winona.
- Carlton, Fillmore Co., church in contemplation, visited from Winona.
- Carver City, Carver Co. (German), occasionally visited from Shakopee.
- Centretown or Wheatland, Rice Co. (French), occasionally visited from Faribault or Mendota.
- Centreville, Ramsey Co., French congregation, visited semi-monthly from Little Canada.
- Chaska, Carver Co., German Visitation's Church, visited monthly from Shakopee.
- Chattfield, Fillmore Co., occasionally visited from Winona.
- Credit River, Scott Co., St. John the Baptist Church, regularly visited from Mendota.
- Crow Wing, Todd Co., Half Breed and Chippeway congregations, St. Francis Xavier's Church. This place is the main residence of Rev. Francis Pierz and Rev. Lawrence Lautishar, who have the care of several missions amongst the Chippeway Indians.
- Dayton, Hennepin Co., St. Isidore's Church, French and Irish congregations, visited monthly from Palestine.
- Faribault, Rice Co., St. Elizabeth's Church, French, Irish and German congregations, Rev. George Keller. A stone church is in process of erection.
- Falls of St. Anthony, Hennepin Co., St. Anthony of Padua Church, French and Irish congregations, Rev. John Fayolle. A new fine stone church is in process of erection.
- Forrest City, Meeker Co., occasionally visited from St. Cloud.
- Fort Ridgely, near the Sioux Agency, occasionally visited from Mankato.
- Fort Ridgely, near the Chippeway Agency, occasionally visited from Crow Wing.
- Frankfort, Wright Co., St. Michael's Church (German), visited from St. Paul.
- Gessenland, Blue Earth Co., St. Thomas' Church (German), attended regularly from Mankato.
- Greenwood, Hennepin Co., occasionally visited from Palestine.
- Hastings, Dacotah Co., Guardian Angels Church, Rev. John McMahon. A new stone church is in process of erection.
- Henderson, Le Sueur Co., occasionally visited from Mankato.
- Holmes' Mills, Carver Co., St. Benedict's Church (German), visited from Shakopee.

Johnstown, Sibley Co., occasionally visited from Shakopee or Mendota.
 Kilkenny, Scott Co., regularly visited from Mendota.
 La Crescent, Houston Co., occasionally visited from Winona.
 Lake City, Wabashaw Co., " " "
 Lake Elysion, Waseca Co., attended from Faribault.
 Lake Henry, Stearns Co., attended from St. Cloud.
 Lake George's, Stearns Co., occasionally visited from St. Cloud.
 Lake Cedar, Dacotah Co., " " Mendota.
 Lake Medicine, Hennepin Co., St. Francis' Church (French and English),
 visited monthly from Palestine.
 Lake Minnetouka, Hennepin Co., to be occasionally visited.
 Lakeland, Washington Co., attended from Stillwater.
 Lakeville, Dacotah Co., visited from Mendota.
 Lake Washington, Le Gueur Co., visited from Mankato.
 Lansing, Mower Co., attended from Winona.
 Le Sueur, Le Sueur Co., occasionally visited from Mankato.
 Little Canada, Ramsay Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. John C. Robert.
 Little Falls, Morrisson Co., attended from Crow Wing.
 Louisville, Scott Co., occasionally attended from Shakopee.
 Mankato, Blue Earth Co., St. Philip's (stone building), service in German
 and English, Rev. Valentine Sommerseisen.
 Marine Mills, Washington Co., occasionally visited from Still Water.
 Marseilles, Sherburne Co., attended from St. Cloud.
 Marysville, Wright Co., visited from St. Paul.
 Mendota, Dacotah Co., St. Peter's (stone building), service in English and
 French, Rev. Anatole Oster, Rev. Felix Tissot.
 Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., regularly attended from St. Anthony's Falls.
 New Dublin, Scott Co., occasionally visited from Mendota.
 New Treves, Dacotah Co. (German), occasionally visited from Faribault.
 New Ulm, Blue Earth Co. (German), occasionally visited from Mankato.
 Nininger, Dacotah Co., occasionally visited from Hastings.
 Oak Spring, Goodhue Co., regularly visited from Hastings.
 Palestine, Hennepin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception (service
 in French), Rev. Francis Hürth.
 Pimbina, on the Red River of the North, in the new Territory of Dacotah,
 St. Joseph's (service in French, English, and Chippeway), Rev. Joseph
 Bellecourt. Church of the Assumption, 20 miles north-east from Pim-
 bina, in the State of Minnesota (Half Breeds and Canadian), Rev. Jo-
 seph Goiffon.
 Point Douglass, Washington Co., attended from Hastings.
 Reed's Landing, Wabashaw Co., occasionally visited from Winona.
 Richmond's Prairie, Stearns Co., SS. Peter and Paul (German), attended
 by Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B.
 Rochester, Olmsted Co., regularly visited from Winona.
 Rosemont, Dacotah Co., visited from Hastings.
 St. Augusta, Stearns Co., St. Augustine's (Ger.), Rev. A. Rætzler, O.S.B.
 St. Bridget, Fillmore Co., St. Bridget's, visited from Winona.

St. Cloud, Stearns Co., St. Clotildo's (German), Rev. C. Witman, O.S.B.
 St. Francisco., Corver Co., attended from Shakopee.
 St. Jacob's Settlement, Stearns Co., St. James', (German), Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B.
 St. Joseph's Prairie, Stearns Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Bruno Ries, O.S.B.
 St. Marystown, Scott Co., Visitation of B.V.M., visited monthly from Shakopee.
 St. Mary, Waseca Co., regularly attended from Farribault.
 St. Peter, Nicollet Co., visited occasionally from Mankato.
 Sauk Rapids, Benton Co., St. Luke's, attended from St. Cloud.
 Shakopee, Scott Co., St. Mark's, stone building (German), Rev. Benedict Haindl, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B.
 Taylor's Falls, Chisago Co., occasionally visited from Still Water.
 Traverse des Sioux, Nicollet Co., attended from Mankato.
 Wabashaw, Wabashaw Co., visited from Winona.
 Walker's Landing, Scott Co., visited occasionally from Mendota.
 Watertown, Corver Co., to be visited from St. Paul.
 West St. Paul or Brooklind, Dacotah Co., attended from Mankato.
 Winnebago Mission, occasionally attended from Mankato.
 Winona, Winona Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Michael Prendergast.
 Woodstock Settlement, Waseco Co., occasionally attended from Farribault.
 Shieldsville, Rice Co., visited monthly from Mendota. Church in process of erection.
 Silver Lake, Waseca Co., occasionally visited from Farribault.
 Still Water, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Murray.
 There are also many other smaller Catholic settlements, which have not yet been visited for want of clergymen and pecuniary means.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Rev. F. Pierz and Rev. L. Lautishar are now engaged in establishing some missions amongst the Chippeway Indians, near Millo Lake, Sandy Lake, Beech Lake, etc. These missions promise to be very successful, on account of the good dispositions of these Indians, who have several times expressed their wishes to have some black gowns among them. The same success could be expected among the Sioux, the Assinibaines and the other tribes of this diocese, should some other clergymen come to devote themselves to such missions, and should also any pecuniary means be granted to support them.

INSTITUTIONS.

Order of St. Benedict.—This Order, chartered by an act of the Minnesota Legislature, A. D. 1857, numbers 8 fathers, engaged in missions; 10 lay brothers; 7 sisters, and several candidates. They constitute the Independent Priorate of St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Rev. Benedict Haindl, O.S.B., Prior.

Brothers of the Holy Family.—Some brothers of this religious institution, approved by the Holy See, came to St. Paul, four years ago, to take charge of the boys' schools, and also to establish a noviciate of their Order, which is calculated to be very useful for these new missions, as according to their constitutions, a single member can be sent along with a clergyman, as teacher, sacristan and catechist. They have the charge of a numerous free school, and of two select schools in the city of St. Paul. Brother Cyril, Director.

Sisters of St. Joseph.—These Sisters, who are established in this diocese since 1851, number now 18 members and several candidates. They have the charge of an hospital, two academies, and a free school for girls in the city of St. Paul.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at St. Paul, Ramsey Co., 9th street; Sister Seraphine, Superior. This hospital is a four-story stone building, situated on a fine location, given by the Hon. H. M. Rice. It affords room enough for a noviciate for the sisters, and for many patients who are taken care of, at low charges.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Bench street, St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Sister Blanche, Directress.

St. Mary's Female Academy, at St. Anthony Falls, Hennepin Co., Sister Xavier, Directress.

Convent and Academy of the Benedictine Nuns, at St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Sister Willibalda, Directress.

Sisters of the Propagation of the Faith.—This new order of sisters has been established especially for the instruction of children amongst the numerous half-breeds, and the Indian tribes of the northern part of this diocese, as soon as their means will permit. They have now charge of *St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, at Pimbiua, on the Red River of the North, Dacotah Territory. Sister Francis Xavier, Superior.

Several pious and charitable associations have been organized in the diocese; amongst them, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith; the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, for the temporal and spiritual relief of the poor; and the Ladies of the Holy Rosary, who endeavor to relieve the poor widows and destitute orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels built.....	31	Male Religious Communities.....	2
“ in construct'n or contempla'n	17	Female “ “	5
Missions and Stations.....	90	Female Academies.....	4
Clergymen	27	Catholic population, about.....	50,000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC, EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*,
March 25, 1851.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

KANSAS TERRITORY.

Leavenworth City, Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. J. B. Miège, S.J., D.D.

Rev. Theodore Heimann, Rev. James Defoury.

A church for the Germans nearly completed, Rev. Casimir Seitz, O.S.B.

Atchison, attended weekly from Doniphan.

Doniphan, St. John's, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Edmund
Langenfelder, O.S.B.

Fort Leavenworth, attended from Leavenworth City.

Fort Riley, attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Fort Scott, attended from the Osage Mission.

Indianola, Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Lawrence, attended once a month from Lecompton.

Lecompton, Rev. J. J. Magee.

Miamis Indians (Piankeshaws, Peorias, and Weas), visited from the Osage
Mission.

Mission Creek, Chapel of the Seven Dolors, attended from St. Mary's
Mission.

Osage Indian Mission, St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoen-
makers, S.J., Superior; Rev. Paul Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. James C. Van
Goch, S.J.

The Indian villages are monthly visited when the Indians are at home.

Pleasant Grove Settlement, attended from the Osage Mission.

Potawatomie Creek, German Settlement, attended from the Osage Mission.

Potawatomie Mission, St. Mary's, Rev. John Schultz, S.J., Sup.; Rev. M.

Gaillard, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Maes, S.J.

Rock Creek, German Settlement, attended from St. Mary's Mission.

St. Benedict's Settlement, attended from Doniphan.

St. Patrick's Settlement, St. Patrick's, attended from Doniphan.

Shunganon Creek, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.

Tecumseh, attended once a month from Lecompton.

Topeka, attended once a month from Lecompton.

Wyandott, Rev. W. Fisch, who attends also Quindaro.

VICARIATE OF NEBRASKA.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Right Rev. JOHN B. MIEGE, S.J.

Nebraska City, Rev. H. P. Kenny, who is also attending various stations in South Nebraska.

Omaha City, Rev. Francis Canon, O.S.B., who also visits some settlements on the Platt.

St. Patrick's Settlement, St. John's, Rev. J. Tracy, who visits the settlements and the forts of the Upper Missouri.

INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, Doniphan, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior.

Residence of the Society of Jesus, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., Sup.

St. Francis, Rev. J. Schoenmaker, S.J.,
Superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's, Madame Lucille Mathevon, Mother Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Loretto, St. Francis, Mother Concordia, Sup.

SCHOOLS.

Potawatamie Indian Manual Labor School, St. Mary's. The male department under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus and eight lay brothers. The number of Indian boys at this boarding school is 50. Female department conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart; Indian girls boarding 75.

Osage Indian Manual Labor School. Male department under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus and six lay brothers; 50 Indian boys, boarders. Female department under the Sisters of Loretto; 40 girls boarding.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	15	Religious Communities	5
Stations.....	23	Boys' Manual Labor Schools.....	2
Clergymen.....	16	Girls.....	2

Province of San Francisco.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of San Francisco and Monterey, and embraces the State of California.

DIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the north half of California, from latitude 37° 13', and extends east to the Colorado.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 30, 1850; translated to this See, July 29, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Francisco, St. Mary's Cathedral, corner California and Dupont streets.

Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.

Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Rector; Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Rev. James Croke, Rev. Michael Kerrigan.

Mission of Dolores, St. Francis, Rev. Richard Carroll, Pastor; Rev. John Harrington.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Very Rev. Peter Magagnotto, V.G.; Rev. Thomas Cian, Rev. Michael King.

St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. John Maginnis, Pastor; Rev. Sebastian Wolf.

St. Ignatius, Market street, Rev. Anthony Maraschi, S.J., Pastor;

Rev. Nicholas Grassi, S.J., Rev. Alphonse Biglione, S.J.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Very Rev. Dominic Blaise, V.G.; Rev. A. L. M. de St. Mard, O.S.D. Sermon in French.

There is a sermon in German at the Cathedral, at the Mass of 9 o'clock, on Sundays; also a sermon in Spanish, in St. Francis', Vallejo street, at the Mass of 8½ o'clock.

Sisters of Mercy Hospital, Rev. Thomas Cody.

Agua Fria, Mariposa Co., attended from Sonora.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, V. Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D.

Butte, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.

Campo Seco, Salaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.

Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Grass Valley.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Peter Grey.

Downieville, Sierra Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Delahunty.
 Drytown, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.
 Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Sacramento.
 Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Placerville.
 French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shasta.
 Georgetown, El Dorado Co., attended from Placerville.
 Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., St. Mary's, attended from Downieville.
 Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton.
 Grizzly Flat, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.
 Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption, attended from Shasta.
 Jackson, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.
 Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., attended from Sonora.
 Lagrange, Stanislaus Co., " "
 Martinez, Contracosta Co., attended from Benicia.
 Marysville, Yuba Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Slattery, Pastor; Rev. P. L. Deyart.
 Mokelumnehill, Calaveras Co., attended from Volcano.
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.
 Nevada, Nevada Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Grass Valley.
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral.
 Oroville, Butte Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marysville.
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. L. A. Auger, Rev. J. Largan.
 Pilaristo, or Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co., Na. Sa. del Pilar, attended from Santa Clara.
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Handy.
 Red Bluffs, Shasta Co., attended from Shasta.
 Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis, attended from Santa Clara.
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose, Rev. John Quinn, Rev. James Cassin.
 Salmon River, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. James Motter.
 San José Mission, Alomena Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Laurence De Leon.
 San José Puebla, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Ghoets, S.J., Rev. Joseph Bixio, S.J.
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Raphael, attended from Petaluma.
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare, Very Rev. Felix Cicaterri, S.J.
 Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Raphael Rainaldi.
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Petaluma.
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Lootens.
 St. Louis, Sierra Co., St. Louis Bertrand, attended from Downieville.
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Robert A. R. Maurice.
 Sucker Flat, attended from Marysville.
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, attended from Benicia.
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Patrick Ward.
 Weaverville, Trinity Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Patrick O'Reilly.
 Yreka, Siskiyou Co., Rev. Florin Schueninger, O.S.B.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary of St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. Richard Carroll, Sup'r; Rev. John Harrington, Vice Superior; students 16.

Dominican, Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. F. S. Villarasa, O.S.D., Sup'r; Rev. Henry Arden, O.S.D., Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.S.D., Rev. Dominic Costa, O.S.D.; 6 novices and 4 lay brothers.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. Felix Ciccateri, S.J., President; Rev. Michael L. Accolti, S.J., Rev. G. Mengarini, S.J., Rev. Joseph Caredda, S.J., Rev. Charles E. Messea, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Masnasa, S.J., Rev. Francis Veyret, S.J., Rev. Decius Salari, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Bosco, S.J., Rev. J. Traverso, S.J.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, directed by Rev. L. A. Auger; orphans 46.

St. Ignatius Academy, San Francisco, Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Rev. E. Nattini, S.J.; children 75.

Day School for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo st., San Francisco, pupils 75.

Free School at St. Joseph's Church, San José, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Female Orphan Asylum, San Francisco, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Francis McEnnis, Sister-servant, assisted by 9 sisters. Attached there is a free school; pupils 400.

St. Catharine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Mother Mary Goemaere, O.S.D., Superior, assisted by 13 professed nuns and 4 novices.

Convent and Female Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Cornelia, Superior, assisted by 20 professed sisters.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell st., San Francisco, Mother Mary Teresa Comerford, Superior, assisted by 4 professed sisters and 3 novices; children 300.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Stockton street, San Francisco, Mother Mary B. Russell, Superior, assisted by 4 professed sisters and 12 novices. There is also attached a day school for girls, numbering 100 children.

Female Academy for Boarders and Day Scholars, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother Mary Bernard, Superior, assisted by 5 sisters; pupils 75.

St. Joseph's Female School (free), Sacramento, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, directed by Mother Mary Gabriel Brown, assisted by 6 sisters; children 175.

Free School for girls, at Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils 75.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	43	Female Literary Institutions...	3
Priests.....	51	Free Schools.....	6
Male Religious Institutions....	3	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Female " "	5	Hospital.....	1
Male Literary Institutions.....	2	Besides several Day Schools.	

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Comprises that part of California between 37° 13' N. and the Colorado.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO, D.D., O.S.F., 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1840.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores.

Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D.

Rev. James Vila, Rev. Michael Racca.

Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Santa Barbara.

Montecito, Santa Barbara, Na. Sa. del Carmen, attended from Sa. Barbara.

Mission of Santa Barbara, Rev. Joseph Gonzales, O.S.F., Rev. Anthony Jimeno, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F.

Mission of Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. Cyprian Rubio.

Mission of La Parissima, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Inez.

Mission of San Bonaventura, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. Vincent Llover.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Senora los Angeles, Very Rev. B.

Rahó, C.M., V.G., Rev. Apollinarius Roussell, Rev. John Garibaldi.

Mission of San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Dominic Serrano.

San Jose, Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

Turupa, San Salvador, San Bernardino Co., attended from San Gabriel.

Mission of San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended from Los Angeles.

Santa Anna, Los Angeles Co., attended from Los Angeles.

Mission of San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Rev. John Molinier.

Mission of San Luis Rey, San Diego Co., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

San Diego, San Diego Co., La Purissimo Concepcion, attended from San Juan Capistrano.

San Luis Obispo, San Luis, Obispo Co., Rev. John Comapla.

Mission of San Antonio, Monterey Co., Rev. Doroteo Ambris.

Mission of San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co., attended from mission of San Antonio.

Mission of La Soledad, Monterey Co., attended from mission of San Antonio.

Monterey, Monterey Co., San Carlos Borromeo, Rev. John Comellas.

Mission of Carmelo, Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.

San Juan Bautista, Monterey Co., Rev. Francis Mora.

Santa Anna, Monterey Co., attended from San Juan Bautista.

San Martin, Santa Clara Co., attended from San Juan Bautista.

Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Benedict Capdevila.

Pajaro, Santa Cruz Co., Immac. Heart of Mary, attended from Sa. Cruz.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, College of our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Inez, Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Superior; 21 students.

College for the Propagation of the Faith, at the Mission of Santa Barbara.

Orphan Asylum and Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, at Los Angeles, Sister Scholastica, Sister-servant; 200 pupils, 60 boarders.

County Hospital, Los Angeles, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum and Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, at Santa Barbara, Sister Mullane, Sister-servant; 60 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	24	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Stations.....	8	Schools.....	4
Clergymen.....	19	Catholic population.....	28,000
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	2		

There are four chapels being built, and nine clergymen on their way to this diocese.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,

IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.....	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus.....	Santa Barbara, California.
Bacon, David W.....	Portland, Maine.
Baraga, Frederic.....	Saut Ste. Marie, Michigan.
Barry, John.....	Savannah, Georgia.
Bayley, James R.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Mt. Rev. Blanc, Anthony.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Blanchet, Francis N.....	Oregon City, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. A. M.....	Fort Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
Byrne, Andrew.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Carrell, George A.....	Covington, Kentucky.
De St. Palais, Maurice.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
De Goesbriand, Louis....	Burlington, Vermont.
Demers, Modest.....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Duggan, James.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Elder, W. H.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Fitzpatrick, John B.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Henni, John M.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev. Hughes, John.....	New York City.
Rt. Rev. Juncker, H. D.....	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Francis P.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Kenrick, Peter R.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamy, John.....	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Lefevere, Peter P.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Loughlin, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Lüers, John H.....	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Lynch, P. N.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Martin, Augustus.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
McCloskey, John.....	Albany, New York.
McGill, John.....	Richmond, Virginia.
McFarland, Francis P....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Miege, John B.....	Leavenworth City, Kan. Ter.
Miles, Richard P.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Neumann, John N.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, Michael.....	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Odin, J. M.....	Galveston, Texas.
Portier, Michael.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Mt. Rev. Purcell, John B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.

Rt. Rev. Rappe, Amedeus.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Spalding, Martin J.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Smyth, Clement.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Timon, John.....	Buffalo, New York.
Vérot, A.....	Florida.
Young, Josue M.....	Erie, Pennsylvania.
Whelan, Richard V.....	Wheeling, Virginia.
Wood, James F.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Eutropius.....	New Haven, Kentucky.
Boniface Wimmer.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.

PRIESTS.

V. Rev. Aubril, Edmund.....	St. Augustine, Florida.
Rev. Aarts, A.....	Bay Settlement, Wisconsin.
Abbadie, J.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Abarth, Dionysius.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Abell, R. A.....	Garnettsville, Kentucky.
Abeita, Thomas.....	Picuries, New Mexico.
Accolti, Michael.....	Santa Clara, California.
Accard, Florentin.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Acma, Francis.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Acquarone, L.....	Gloucester, Massachusetts.
Ahern, J.....	Morris, Illinois.
Aiken, John.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Albrecht, Joseph.....	Liverpool, Medina Co., Ohio.
Albrecht, Philip.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Albrick, John C.....	Reading, Ohio.
Alig, Mathias.....	Washington, D. C.
Alezeri, Joseph.....	Carondelet, Missouri.
Allen, H. G.....	Lexington, Kentucky.
Allemann, J. G.....	Rock Island, Illinois.
Altmicks, S.....	Teutopolis, Illinois.
Ambris, Doroteo.....	San Antonio, California.
Andrieux, H.....	Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Anelli, Francis.....	Hoboken, New Jersey.
Anselm, John.....	Little Canada, Missouri.
Anstaett, Joseph.....	Galveston, Texas.
Anthony, Mark.....	La Salle, Illinois.
Anthonioz, Joséph.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Anwander, Thaddeus.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Aquaroni, A.....	Bouligny, Louisiana.
Arceustad, Felix.....	Galveston, Texas.
Arden, Henry.....	Benecia, California.
Ardia, Joseph.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Arnoudt, Peter.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Arrent, N.....	Eden, Erie Co., New York.
Aschwanden, Joseph.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Aubier, John.....	Fordham, New York.
Aud, Athanasius A.....	Lebanon, Kentucky.
Audran, E.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Augagneur, S.....	Dallas, Texas.
Auger, Louis A.....	Petaluma, California.
Austermann, B.....	Greenwood, Ohio.
Avenard, J. B.....	Camté, Louisiana.

- Rev. Aylward, J.....Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 V. Rev. Baker, Richard S.....Charleston, South Carolina.
 Bede, P.....Lockport, New York.
 Benoit, Julian.....Fort Wayne, Indiana.
 Brouillet, John B.....Fort Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
 Butler, T. R.....Covington, Kentucky.
 Burlando, F.....Emmitsburg, Maryland.
 Blaive, Dominic.....San Francisco, California.
 Rev. Bach, John B.....Williamsport, Pennsylvania.
 Bacon, Patrick.....Biddeford, Maine.
 Badon, Victor.....Dubuque, Iowa.
 Bague, Charles.....White Marsh, Maryland.
 Baker, Francis A.....New York City.
 Balfe, Joseph.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Balfe, Henry.....Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
 Balli, Augustine.....Colebrookdale, Pennsylvania.
 Baltes, P. J.....Belleville, Illinois.
 Bannon, John.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Bapst, John.....Bangor, Maine.
 Barbanchon, L.....Keeseville, New York.
 Barbelin, Felix.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Barber, Samuel.....Port Tobacco, Maryland.
 Barker, Peter.....Lima, New York.
 Barnbury, Patrick.....Fancy Farm P. O., Kentucky.
 Barrister, John.....Georgetown, D. C.
 Barrow, Thomas.....Rockland, Maine.
 Barry, Wm. J.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Barry, Wm.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Barry, John.....New York City.
 Bartosz, Solomon.....Kenosha, Wisconsin.
 Bandinelli, Luke.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
 Bandinelli, J. B.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
 Baunach, Peter.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
 Bax, Lawrence.....Louisville, Kentucky.
 Baxter, Richard.....Troy (East), New York.
 Backer, H.....New Richmond, Ohio.
 Ballastrini, Gaudentius.....Brooklyn, New York.
 Barbier, Francis.....Perryville, Missouri.
 Barns, John.....St. Augustine, Pennsylvania.
 Bartz, L.....Nojoshing, Wisconsin.
 Banduel, ———.....Green Bay, Wisconsin.
 Bean, ———.....Tiffin, Seneca Co., Ohio.
 Beaulieu, J. M.....Cloutierville, Louisiana.
 Beaudevin, Victor.....Paterson, New Jersey.
 Beccard, A.....Lafourche, Louisiana.
 Beerschnieder, M.....Razoria, Texas.
 Behan, P.....Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.
 Beiter, Michael.....Brighton, Wisconsin.
 Bekkers, John H.....Louisville, Kentucky.
 Bellier, J. P.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
 Bender, Fred.....Newark, Ohio.
 Benausse, Felix.....Mobile, Alabama.
 Benedict, Maria.....New Haven, Kentucky.
 Bennett, Andrew.....Kelso, Indiana.
 Beranek, Geo.....New York City.
 Bergsmann, H.....Greenville, Wisconsin.
 Bermadinger, F.....Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

- Rev. Bermingham, Timothy..Charleston, South Carolina.
 Berry, E.....Indian Creek, Missouri.
 Berger, Aug.....Zanesville, Ohio.
 Berbigier, John.....Frenchville, Pennsylvania.
 Bertot, M.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Bertail, A.....Paincourtville, Louisiana.
 Beshor, James M.....Chicago, Illinois.
 Bessonies, Aug.....Indianapolis, Indiana.
 Beyhurst, John M.....Paducah, Kentucky.
 Becker, J.....Apple Creek, Missouri.
 Bellecourt, Joseph.....Pimbina, Minnesota.
 Benoit, F.....New Haven, Kentucky.
 Bernezeter, Chilian.....Kylertown, Clearfield Co., Penna.
 Biemans, Joseph L.....Knoxville, Tennessee.
 Biglione, Alphonse.....San Francisco, California.
 Biggio, Joseph.....Bordentown, New Jersey.
 Bixio, Joseph.....San Jose, California.
 Bickler, F.....Calumet, Wisconsin.
 Blacker, Michael J.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Blake, Thomas.....Xenia, Ohio.
 Blake, James.....Franklin, Louisiana.
 Blanc, Remigius.....Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
 Blenkinsop, William.....Cabotville, Massachusetts.
 Blenkinsop, Peter J.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Blieml, Emeran.....St. Marystown, Elk Co., Pa.
 Blox, John.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Bloessinger, Fr. J.....Belleville, Illinois.
 Blumm, Gabriel.....Carrollton, Pennsylvania.
 Bonnafé, M.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Boé, J.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Boehne, C.....Fort Jennings, Ohio.
 Bœtzker, John.....Dardennes, Missouri.
 Boff, Felix.....Cleveland, Ohio.
 Boglioli, Charles.....Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
 Bohan, Andrew.....Brooklyn, New York.
 Boheme, Ghis. J.Paulding, Mississippi.
 Bokel, J. A.....Zanesville, Ohio.
 Bompgartner, M.Davenport, Iowa.
 Booker, Charles.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Borgess, C. H.....Columbus, Ohio.
 Borias, M.....Corpus Christi, Texas.
 Borrajo, A. S.....San Elezario, Texas.
 Bosco, Aloysius.....Santa Clara, California.
 Boucher, Francis.....Carmen, Texas.
 Bouchet, Michael.....Belmont's Furnace, Kentucky.
 Boudreaux, I.....Florissant, Missouri.
 Boulger, Thomas J.....Rockford, Illinois.
 Bowles, Joseph D.....Burlington, New Jersey.
 Bowling, C. D.....Somerset, Ohio.
 Boyce, John.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
 Boyce, James.....New York City.
 Boyle, John.....Bear Creek, Kentucky.
 Boyle, F. E.....Washington City, D. C.
 Boylan, Ch.....Rutland, Vermont.
 Borgess, Otho.....Marges, Ohio.
 Bourjade, M.....Providence, Lucas Co., Ohio.
 Bonaventura, P.....Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.
 Botti, Jos. A.....New France, Indiana,

Rev. Brachmann, Jerome.....	Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana.
Brandt, L.....	Madison, Indiana.
Brandts, E.....	White Sulphur, Kentucky.
Brandstatter, F.....	New York City.
Brady, Hugh.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Brady, Hugh.....	New York City.
Brady, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Brady, John.....	Claremont, New Hampshire.
Brady, John.....	Richmond, Virginia.
Brady, Charles.....	Norwich, New York.
Brady, Robert.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Brady, Thomas.....	Seneca Falls, New York.
Brady, P.....	Central Township, Missouri.
Bradley, James.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Bradley, J.....	Newry, Pennsylvania.
Bradley, P.....	Oak Creek, Wisconsin.
Bradley, Patrick.....	Buffalo, New York.
Branagan, F. X.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Branigan, John.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Brazill, John F.....	Bellevue, Iowa.
Breen, M.....	New York City.
Brennan, Dennis.....	Weston, Virginia.
Brennan, James.....	New York City.
Brennan, L. A.....	Catasauqua, Pennsylvania.
Brennan, H.....	Delavan, Wisconsin.
Brennan, R.....	Fordham, New York.
Briedeck, W.....	Delphos, Van Wert Co., Ohio.
Breska, F.....	Rochester, New York.
Brent, Julius.....	Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Briady, Edward.....	Port Jervis, Orange Co., N. York.
Brickwedde, Aug.....	Mud Creek, Illinois.
Brissard.....	L'Erable, Illinois.
Browne, Peter.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Brown, H. V.....	Chattanooga, Tennessee.
Brown, P.....	Sandpatch, Pennsylvania.
Brophy, George R.....	Harlem, New York City.
Brulh, James.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Brunner, J. W.....	Enoch, Ohio.
Brun, Charles.....	Alberquerque, New Mexico.
Bruneman, Joseph.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Brennan, Ed.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Brennan, J. J.....	Alton, Illinois.
Brogard, Joseph.....	Maysville, Kentucky.
Brunner, F.....	Mariastein, Ohio.
Brunning, B.....	Delhi, Ohio.
Buysch, J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Buchmeyer, Ambrose.....	New York City.
Burke, Thomas.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Burns, Nicolas.....	Medina, New York.
Buschotts, James.....	New Westphalia, Missouri.
Buteaux, Stanislaus.....	Shieldsborough, Mississippi.
Butz, Joseph.....	Greenwood, Ohio.
Butler, T. J.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Byrne, Stephen.....	Memphis, Tennessee.
Byrne, D.....	Mt. Stirling, Illinois.
Byrne, John B.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Byrne, Robert.....	Sing Sing, New York.

- V. Rev. Caron, A.....Cleveland, Ohio.
 Carter, Chs. J. H.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Chambohut, L.C.M....Galveston, Texas.
 Chalon, Gabriel.....Mobile, Alabama.
 Ciccateri, Felix.....Santa Clara, California.
 Conlan, James.....Cleveland, Ohio.
 Corbe, John.....St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Indiana.
 Coskery, H. B.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Conroy, John J.....Albany, New York.
 Collins, E. T.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Rev. Cahill, P.....Plattsburgh, New York.
 Caillet, L. E.....St. Paul, Minnesota.
 Calandri, Anthony.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
 Callaghan, Joseph.....Frederick, Maryland.
 Callan, John.....Dover, New Jersey.
 Callan, James.....Newark, New Jersey.
 Cam, J. L.....Highgate, Vermont.
 Carney, Bonaventura...Galveston, Texas.
 Cannon, Francis.....Omaha City, Kansas.
 Cambiazo, John.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Canavan, P. Jr.....Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
 Canavan, P. Sr.....Dover, New Hampshire.
 Cantwell, Nicholas.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Cannobio, Felice da.....Alleghany, New York.
 Cannon, Cornelius.....Salem, New Jersey.
 Capdevila, Benedict.....Santa Cruz, California.
 Capeder, Anthony.....Himmelparten, Mercer Co., Ohio.
 Caraher P.....Utica, New York.
 Carbon, P. M.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Carel, Claudius.....Prairie du Long, Illinois.
 Cardinal, Hervé.....Burlington, Vermont.
 Carew, Francis.....Carbondale, Pennsylvania.
 Caredda, Joseph.....Santa Clara, California.
 Carius A.....Carrolton, Louisiana.
 Carney, James.....Mt. Savage, Maryland.
 Caro, F.Rossville, New York.
 Carolus, P. J.....Dutchtown, Illinois.
 Carraher, C.....Canton, Ohio.
 Carroll, Eugene.....Utica, New York.
 Carroll, M.....Temperanceville, Pennsylvania.
 Carroll, Richard.....San Francisco, California.
 Carroll, Lawrence.....East Cambridge, Massachusetts.
 Carroll, Michael X.....Lowell, Massachusetts.
 Carroll, Wm.....Albany, New York.
 Carroll, Michael.....Elgin, Illinois.
 Carr, Felix J.....Charleston, South Carolina.
 Carteyfels, Louis.....Aurora, Illinois.
 Casey, William.....Palmyra, New York.
 Cassin, James.....Sacramento, California.
 Cassidy, Eugene.....Brooklyn, New York.
 Cassiday, Stephen.....Brooklyn, New York.
 Castet, Dominic.....Newark, New Jersey.
 Cattani, J. B.....McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
 Caton, Edward.....Catonsville, Maryland.
 Cauvin, Anthony.....Hoboken, New Jersey.
 Cauvin, A. D.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
 Caveng, Lucas.....Buffalo, New York.
 Caveney, J.....Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Rev. Cebul, John.....	L'Anse, Michigan.
Celsus, F.....	Allegany, New York.
Chassé, J. B.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Chambige, F.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Chambille, C. A.....	Swan Creek, Michigan.
Charlier, Alphonsus.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Chaves, Rafael.....	Ceveyeta, New Mexico.
Chapin, M.....	Milliken's Bend, Louisiana.
Chazal, Martin.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Cheyamol, William.....	Fayetteville, Ohio.
Chevalier, Edward.....	Buffalo, New York.
Chopin, Philip.....	New York City.
Christy, R. C.....	Coyleville, Pennsylvania.
Christen, Uldaric.....	Ferdinand, Indiana.
Christoph, Giles.....	St. Marystown, Elk Co., Pa.
Cian, Thomas.....	San Francisco, California.
Ciampi, A. F.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Claessens, Louis.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Clarke, Wm. F.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Clarke, Wm.....	Brantford, Vermont.
Clarke, Michael.....	Carthage, New York.
Clarke, Michael J.....	Anderson, Indiana.
Clarke, James.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Clarke, Peter.....	Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.
Clark, E. A.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Clark, Francis.....	Clifton Springs, New York.
Clarkson, A. S.....	Springfield, Kentucky.
Clauss, Joseph.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Clavier, Francis.....	Fairfax, Vermont.
Clerouin, Victor.....	Newburyport, Massachusetts.
Clowry, William.....	New York City
Cloarec, C. J.....	Burlington, Vermont.
Coady, John D.....	Clearfield, Pennsylvania.
Cobbin, Matt.....	New Castle, Delaware.
Coquerelle, Ch.....	Painesville, Ohio.
Cody, Joseph.....	Adams, Pennsylvania.
Cody, Thomas.....	San Francisco, California.
Coghlan, William.....	Clinton, New York.
Coghlan, Michael.....	Hawsville, Kentucky.
Colgan, P.....	Dunkirk, New York.
Colton, J.....	Shullsburg, Wisconsin.
Comapla, John.....	San Luis, Obispo, California.
Comellas, John.....	Monterey, California.
Conlan, J.....	Cleaveland, Ohio.
Connor, B.....	Jasper, Indiana.
Conroy, John.....	Janesville, Wisconsin.
Conron, John.....	New York city.
Conrad, Lawrence.....	Sun Prairie, Dane Co., Wisconsin.
Converse, J.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cook, William F.....	Pottstown, Pennsylvania.
Coomes, Charles J.....	Garnettsville, Kentucky.
Coomes, Walter S.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Cooney, Edward J.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Coosemans, F.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Coppinger, Thomas J. J.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Corbett, M.....	Florissant, Missouri.
Corbett, W.....	Buffalo, New York.
Corcoran, J. A.....	Charleston, South Carolina.

- Rev. Corcoran, Eugene.....Hamilton, Ohio.
 Corcoran, Peter.....Galena, Illinois.
 Cornell, John H.....Annapolis, Maryland.
 Corry, John.....Greenbush, New York.
 Cornette, Andrew.....Mobile, Alabama.
 Cosgrove, Palladius.....Dubuque, Iowa.
 Cosgrove, Henry.....Davenport, Iowa.
 Costello, M.....Harper's Ferry, Virginia.
 Cotting, James.....Newtown, Maryland.
 Courtney, P.....Govanstown, Maryland.
 Coyle, Henry.....Waukegan, Illinois.
 Coyle, John.....Jersey City, New Jersey.
 Coyle, P. F.....Pensacola, Florida.
 Condert, J. M.....Santa Fe, New Mexico.
 Costa, Dominic.....Benicia, California.
 Crane, Mark.....Lansingburg, New York.
 Crane, Peter.....Villanova, Pennsylvania.
 Creedon, Michael.....Auburn, New York.
 Creighton, Patrick.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
 Croke, James.....San Francisco, California.
 Croghan, C. J.....Newbern, North Carolina.
 Cronenburg, Peter.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Crudden, Peter.....Lowell, Massachusetts.
 Cubero, Francis.....Zanesville, Ohio.
 Cuddihy, Patrick.....Milford, Massachusetts.
 Cull, Daniel.....Saratoga Spring, New York.
 Cullen, John.....Portland, Maine.
 Cullen, James.....Schuylkill Falls, Pennsylvania.
 Cullen, Thomas.....Ann Arbor, Michigan.
 Cullinane, Michael.....Columbus, Georgia.
 Cullinan, William.....West Troy, New York.
 Cullinan, J.....Moultrieville, South Carolina.
 Cummings, J. W.....New York City.
 Cunningham, John.....New York City.
 Cunningham, Thomas.....Corning, New York.
 Cunningham, James.....Wheeling, Virginia.
 Curioz, Aloysius.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Curley, James.....Georgetown, D. C.
 Curran, Michael.....New York City.
 Cusack, Thomas.....Decatur, Illinois.
 Cviticoviz, A.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 V. Rev. Depareq, D. A.....Lebanon, Kentucky.
 Daems, E.....Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Wisconsin.
 Dicharry, P. F.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
 Druyts, J. B.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Dubuis, C. M.....San Antonio, Texas.
 Dupontavice, H.....Madison, Indiana.
 Donaghoe, Terence J.....Dubuque, Iowa.
 Delorme, B.....French Prairie, Oregon Ter.
 Rev. Dael, Louis.....Fond-du-Lac, Wisconsin.
 Daley, Luke.....Bristol, Connecticut.
 Daley, Thomas.....Utica, New York.
 Daly, James V.....Somerset, Perry Co., Ohio.
 Daly, Cornelius.....Fayetteville, Ohio.
 Daley, James.....Jersey City, New Jersey.
 Dalton, Patrick.....Little Texas, Maryland.
 Dalton, Thomas J.....Grass Valley, California.

- Rev. Damen, Arnold.....Chicago, Illinois.
 Damphoux, Edward.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Dambach, Amedeus.....Avon, Ohio.
 Danelou, Stanislaus.....St. Alban's, Vermont.
 D'Arco, M.....Somerset, Ohio.
 D'Angles, Simon.....Alexandria, Louisiana.
 Dantner, Augustine.....New York City.
 David, A.....Menomonee, Wisconsin.
 Davis, John D.....Doyleburg, Pennsylvania.
 Darcy, Florentine.....Louisville, Stark Co., Ohio.
 Darnseiffer, T. B.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Darragh, James A.....Villanova, Pennsylvania.
 Dayman, A. J.....New York City.
 D'Asti, Agostino.....Alleghany, New York.
 D'Azzano, Emeliano.....Alleghany, New York.
 Deane, J.....Portageville, New York.
 De Blicke, John.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
 De Berge, Francis.....Greenfield, Wisconsin.
 De Beeke, Max.....Doty's Island, Wisconsin.
 De Broux.....Groose Point, Michigan.
 De Carriere, Philip.....Spring Hill, Mobile, Alabama.
 Dechambenoit, J. B.....Spring Hill, Mobile, Alabama.
 De Coen, F. X.....Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
 De Ceuninck, C. L.....Flint, Michigan.
 De Chaignon, Anthony.....Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
 De Dyker, J.....Rochester, New York.
 Desroches, Louis.....Glenn's Falls, New York.
 Diesenreider, Michael.....Belgium, Wisconsin.
 Defoury, James.....Leavenworth, Kansas.
 Degauquier, A.....Elizabethtown, Kentucky.
 Delany, Patrick.....Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
 Delahunty, Cornelius.....Downieville, California.
 Delahunty, Edward.....Roxbury, Massachusetts.
 Dellanave, C. A.....Rock Lake, Pennsylvania.
 De Leon, Lawrence.....San Jose, California.
 De Lecuw, T.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
 Delacroix, Cyril.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Dela Rocque, M. A.....Frenchton, Pennsylvania.
 De Lustrac, P.....Brownsville, Texas.
 De Luynes, H.....New York City.
 De Maestri, P.....Georgetown, D. C.
 De Meester, P.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 De Neckere, Hippolytus.....Frederick, Maryland.
 De Neckere, F. X.....McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
 De Neve, John.....Niles, Michigan.
 De Preitre, C. L.....Wyandotte, Michigan.
 Deshon, George.....New York City.
 Desgaultiers, P. A.....Summerville, Alabama.
 De Smet, P. J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Deselaers, M.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Desribes, Joseph.....Mobile, Alabama.
 De Vries, Joseph.....New Haven, Kentucky.
 Deyaert, Peter L.....Marysville, California.
 Deydier, Anthony.....Evansville, Indiana.
 Dempsey, James.....Quincy, Illinois.
 De St. Mard, A. L.....San Francisco, California.
 Dieters, Wm.....Buffalo, New York.
 Dietz, Roger.....Newtown, Maryland.

Rev. Dillon, J.....	Notre Dame, Indiana.
Dillon, Matthew.....	Peoria, Illinois.
Dillon, Patrick.....	Notre Dame, Indiana.
Di Maria, Francis X.....	Terra Haute, Indiana.
Dion, John.....	St. Bernard's, Indiana.
Didier, Edmund.....	Hagerstown, Maryland.
Dissez, Paulinus F.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Doane, G. H.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Dolbener, Gaspar.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Doherty, John J.....	Towanda, Pennsylvania.
Dolan, James.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Dold, J. Louis.....	Rochester, New York.
Dolweck, J. P.....	Peru, Heron Co., Ohio.
Dominick, Maria.....	New Haven, Kentucky.
Domenec, Michael.....	Germantown, Pennsylvania.
Donnelly, A. J.....	New York City.
Donnelly, P. R.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Donnelly, B.....	Kansas, Jackson, Missouri.
Donnelly, Edward C.....	Villanova, Pennsylvania.
Donelan, J. P.....	Rock Island, Illinois.
Donelan, James B.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Donahue, John W.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Donahoe, Michael.....	Peoria, Illinois.
Donaghoe, P. J.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Donovan, J.....	New York City.
Donovan T.....	Fort Smith, Arkansas.
Doran, Thomas.....	Albany, New York.
Doucet, E.....	Fordham, New York.
Dougherty, Michael.....	McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
Dougherty, Manasses P.....	Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Dougherty, J. J.....	Rockville, Maryland.
Dougherty, W.....	Cedarsburg, Wisconsin.
Doutreligne, P.....	Cahokia, Illinois.
Dowling, Martin.....	Port Chester, New York.
Doyle, William.....	Knobs, Indiana.
Doyle, Philip.....	Jeffersonville, Indiana.
Doyle, Peter M.....	Huntingdon, Pennsylvania.
Doyle, J.....	Portage City, Wisconsin.
Doyle, J. Z.....	New York City.
Drea, Thomas.....	Danbury, Connecticut.
Driscoll, Michael.....	New York City.
Driscoll, Charles.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Druon, Zephyrinus.....	Montpelier, Vermont.
Dubernard, J. H.....	Pont de Brand, Louisiana.
Du Bolle, J.....	Albany, New York.
Dubreul, Paul J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Duddy, P.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Duffo, J. J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Duffy, William.....	Pascoag, Rhode Island.
Duffy, J.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Duffy, John.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Duffy, John B.....	Circleville, Ohio.
Duglué, John.....	Brandon, Vermont.
Duggan, Gregory.....	Augusta, Georgia.
Durnin, James A.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Dumont, Edm.....	Bedford, Michigan.
Dunn, John P.....	Kellysville, Pennsylvania.
Dunn, F. J.....	Somerset, Ohio.

Rev. Duquesney, G.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Dunn, Dennis.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Dumphy, Richard.....	Whitewater, Wisconsin.
Dupuy, Em.....	Iberville, Louisiana.
Du Ranquet, H.....	New York City.
Durbin, Elisha J.....	Morganfield, Kentucky.
Duroc, Sebastian.....	Marquette, Michigan.
Durie, Ant.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Duverney, L. J.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Eagan, Patrick.....	New York City.
Early, James.....	Buffalo, New York.
Early, John.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Eagle, Sylvester.....	York, Pennsylvania.
Eberhard, E.....	Hamilton, Ohio.
Edelin, J. V.....	Washington, D. C.
Edge, Louis M.....	Villanova, Pennsylvania.
Edwards, Wm.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Egan, Charles.....	Augusta, Maine.
Egan, Peter.....	North Lee, Massachusetts.
Eguillon, Pedro.....	Socorro, New Mexico.
Elder Joseph.....	Lebanon, Kentucky.
Elder, Alexius J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Elkman, J. B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Elliott, James.....	Fairfield, Kentucky.
Emig, J. B.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Emmanuel, Maria.....	New Haven, Kentucky.
Emmonds, William.....	Iowa City, Iowa.
Enders, Aloysius.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Enders, Joseph.....	Newtown, Maryland.
Engeln, W.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Englbrecht, Celestine.....	Carrollton, Pennsylvania.
English, Dennis.....	Springbrook, New York.
Etschmann, Edmund.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Etschmann, Francis.....	Greenbay, Wisconsin.
Euthymius, Maria.....	New Haven, Kentucky.
Everett, William.....	New York City.
Evrard, Charles.....	Toledo, Ohio.
V. Rev. Ferneding, Joseph.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Fagan, C. Peter.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Falk, Stephen.....	Massillon, Ohio.
Faller, Ed.....	New Albany, Indiana.
Falvy, Daniel.....	Schenactady, New York.
Farran, John.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Farrell, Thomas.....	New York City.
Farrelly, P.....	Joliet, Will Co., Illinois.
Farley, Anthony.....	Jamaica, New York.
Farrelly, F. H.....	Manhattanville, New York.
Faure, M.....	Brushy, Texas.
Fayet, John B.....	Anton Chico, New Mexico.
Fayolle, John.....	St. Anthony's Falls, Minnesota.
Federy, J.....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Fedderman, Henry.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Feehan, P.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Fehlings, Henry.....	New York City.
Feltin, M.....	Houston, Texas.
Ferté, Stanislaus.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Fialon, Bernalillo.....	New Mexico.
Figari, H.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Filiari, Lewis.....	Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio.

Rev. Filan, Michael.....	Hawley, Pennsylvania.
Fillion, L.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Fink, Louis.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Finnigan, Thomas.....	St. Inigoes, Maryland.
Finnegan, H. B.....	Schuylerville, New York.
Finnen, John.....	Pittston, Pennsylvania.
Finelly, William.....	Troy (West), New York.
Finotti, Joseph M.....	Brookline, Massachusetts.
Fisch, William.....	Wyandott, Kansas Territory.
Fischer, Daniel J.....	Madison, Morris Co., New Jersey.
Fischer, Fr. J.....	Waterloo, Illinois.
Fitton, James.....	E. Boston, Massachusetts.
Fitzgerald, Ed.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Fitzgibbons, James.....	Springfield, Illinois.
Fitzsimmons, Henry.....	Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania.
Fitzmaurice, Patrick.....	Parkesburg, Pennsylvania.
Fitzmaurice, Edmund.....	Dunmore, Pennsylvania.
Fitzpatrick, Cornelius.....	Constableville, New York.
Fitzpatrick, John P.....	Amsterdam, New York.
Flammant, Alphon. J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Flammang, Michael.....	Fort Atkinson, Iowa.
Flanigan, John.....	Bristol, Pennsylvania.
Flanagan, J. F.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Flattely, John.....	South Boston, Massachusetts.
Flaut, Geo.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Flood, Patrick.....	Watertown, Massachusetts.
Flood, Bernard.....	Watertown, Massachusetts.
Flum, Philip.....	Dungannon, Ohio.
Folenius, R.....	Buffalo, New York.
Foley, John S.....	Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Foley, Thomas.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Folchi, Peter.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Foltier, J.....	Vermilionville, Louisiana.
Forbes, John M.....	New York City.
Forde, Michael.....	Dwyer's Settlement, Illinois.
Force, B. J.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Ford, John.....	Loretto, Pennsylvania.
Fortune, M. B.....	Sinsinawa, Michigan.
Fouche, Simon.....	New York City.
Fourmont, Almiro.....	New York City.
Fox, James.....	Old Mines, Missouri.
Fox, Martin.....	Minnesota Mine, Michigan.
Force, J. H.....	Valparaiso, Indiana.
Fraine, P. D.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Francais, N.....	Charenton, Louisiana.
Fransecoli, Joseph.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Fraendorfer, Ansa.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Frauenhofer, Th.....	Decatur, Illinois.
Frey, B.....	Marshfield, Wisconsin.
Frischbier, Peter.....	Buffalo, New York.
Fritch, Bernard.....	Buffalo, New York.
Fritsch, J. B.....	Ashland, Pennsylvania.
Frohbose, —.....	Maskoutah, Illinois.
Fuchshuber —.....	Newport, Kentucky.
Fulton, Robert.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Fusseder, F.....	Oshkosh, Wisconsin.
V. Rev. Gachet, A. M.....	Marshfield, Wisconsin.
Galtier, Lucian.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Gautrelet, F.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Grignon, M. F.....	Natchez, Mississippi.

Rev. Gache, H.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Gacon, Claude.....	Fayetteville, Ohio.
Gaillard, M.....	Pottowotomie Mission, Kansas.
Gales, Nicholas.....	Wolfs Creek, Ohio.
Gallagher, Michael.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Gallagher, John J.....	Mercer, Mercer Co., Pa.
Gallagher, H. P.....	San Francisco, California.
Gallagher, Joseph A.....	San Francisco, California.
Gallagher, M. P.....	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Gamboville, Louis.....	New York City.
Gandolfo, Hippolytus.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Gangloff, R.....	Memphis, Tennessee.
Gander, Sebastian.....	New Corrydon, Indiana.
Gahr, Eberhard	Newark, New Jersey.
Gardet, Auguste.....	Victoria, Texas.
Garesché, Fred.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Garland, E. F.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Garvey, Peter.....	Brownsville, Pennsylvania.
Gatz, T. I.....	East Morrisiana, New York.
Gaudet, Auguste.....	Brownsville, Texas.
Gaye, P.....	Brownsville, Texas.
Gaynor, Patrick A.....	New London, Connecticut.
Gazzoli, Gregory.....	St. Ignatius' Mission, Wash. Ter.
Gagnepain, U.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Galberry, Thomas.....	West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Garibaldi, John.....	Los Angeles, California.
Garin, A.....	Plattsburgh, New York.
Gaymar, D.....	Hamburgh, Erie Co., New York.
Georget, M.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
George, F. X.....	Doylestown, Pennsylvania.
Geraghty, J. B.....	Sinsinawa, Wisconsin.
Gernbauer, M.....	Manitowoc, Wisconsin.
Gergaud, L.....	Monroe, Louisiana.
Gerry, F.....	Buffalo, New York.
Gervais, M.....	Madison, New Jersey.
Geierstanger, Charles.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Gezawskey, Joseph.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Gelss, B.....	Pomeroy, Ohio.
Getter, Joseph.....	Buffalo, New York.
Ghoets, Anthony.....	San Jose Auebla, California.
Gibbs, A.....	Sharpsburg, Pennsylvania.
Gibbons, D.....	Apalachicola, Florida.
Gibson, James.....	Crompton, Rhode Island.
Gibson, M. W.....	Potosi, Wisconsin.
Giesen, Henry.....	Buffalo, New York.
Gifford, John W.....	O'Hara's Settlement, Illinois.
Gilmour, R.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Gillan, Paul.....	Michigan City, Indiana.
Gillespie, N.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Gillen, Henry.....	Eastport, Maine.
Gillick, P.....	Greenville, Rhode Island.
Gilligan, John C.....	Lockhaven, Pennsylvania.
Giperick, Maurice.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Girandon, James.....	Laredo, Texas.
Giustiniani, J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Glennon, Patrick F.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Gleizal, John L.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Gleeson, Bart.....	Flatbush, New York.
Gleeson, William.....	Ovid, New York.
Glocker, Cajitanus.....	Allegheny, Pennsylvania.

- Rev. Gloyd, John.....Hickory, Maryland.
 Gluck, Gerhard.....Mariastein, Mercer Co., Ohio.
 Gneimer, J.....Dardennes, Missouri.
 Godez, George.....Westphalia, Michigan.
 Goeldlin, John.....New Westphalia, Missouri.
 Goetz, J. F.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Goller, F.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Gonant, Charles.....Assumption, Illinois.
 Gounard M.....Washington, Texas.
 Gostenschnig, Geo.....Chillisquaque, Pennsylvania.
 Gonnesse, F.....Detroit, Michigan.
 Goiffon, Joseph.....Pimbina, Minnesota.
 Gotz, Ignatius.....Laurel Hill, New York.
 Gonzales, Joseph.....Santa Barbara, California.
 Goulard, Thomas.....Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
 Grace, Philip.....Pacific, Missouri.
 Grace, Thomas I.....Memphis, Tennessee.
 Granger, Alex.....Notre Dame, Indiana.
 Grandele, Christopher.....Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
 Grassi, Nicholas.....San Francisco, California.
 Gray, Joseph.....Fall River, Massachusetts.
 Gray, E.....Berlin, Wisconsin.
 Grevin, I.....Harrisburg, Stark Co., Ohio.
 Gresselin, Charlse.....Fordham, Westchester Co., N. Y.
 Grey, Peter.....Columbia, California.
 Griffin, Hugh.....Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
 Grummer, F.....Coyleville, Butler Co., Pa.
 Grogan, Aug.....Urban, Ohio.
 Gruber, D.....Williamsville, New York.
 Grundtner, A. M.....Lebanon, Pennsylvania.
 Guerdet, Joseph.....Oswego, New York.
 Guerard, P.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Gueguen, J.....Highland, near Vincennes, Ind.
 Guerin, Juan.....San Miguel del Bado, New Mexico.
 Guillon, J. M.....Sulphur Springs, Mississippi.
 Guilfoyle, Patrick.....Newport, Kentucky.
 Guinand, Symphorian.....Biloxi, Mississippi.
 Gury, M.....Frelsburg, Texas.
 Guth, Michael.....Rosiere, New York.
 Gzrelausky, Alexandro.....Mansano, New Mexico.
 Gstir, A.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 V. Rev. Hartman, F. J.....Erie, Pennsylvania.
 Heyden, Thomas.....Bedford, Pennsylvania.
 Hus, John Baptist.....Fordham, Westchester Co., N. Y.
 Rev. Haas, G. F.....Marshfield, Wisconsin.
 Hackett, Michael.....Salina, New York.
 Hackett, P. R.....Mobile, Alabama.
 Hackett, John.....Strongstown, Pennsylvania.
 Hackett, John.....Tarrytown, Westchester Co., N. Y.
 Haering, Michael.....Washington, Franklin Co., Mo.
 Hahne, J. F.....Dayton, Ohio.
 Haller, Geo.....McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
 Haley, M.....Illyria, Coraine Co., Ohio.
 Hallinan, Michael M.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Halpin, J.....St. Charles, Missouri.
 Hamm, Joseph.....Bastross, Pennsylvania.
 Hamene, A.....Sandusky City, Ohio.
 Hamel, E.....Upper Dardennes, Missouri.
 Hamilton, G. A.....Charlestown, Massachusetts.
 Hamilton, William.....Jacksonville, Florida.

Rev. Hamiltén, Geo. A.....	Logansport, Indiana.
Hammer, Clement.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hannasch, Fred.....	Guttenburgh, Iowa.
Hannegan, John P.....	Gloucester City, New Jersey.
Hannegan, Timothy	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Haindl, Benedict.....	Shakopee, Minnesota.
Handy, John.....	Placerville, California.
Hannon Mathias.....	Garry Owen, Iowa.
Hannon, H.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Harrington, John.....	San Francisco, California.
Hart, Matthew.....	New Haven, Connecticut.
Harnett, William.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Hartney, Michael.....	Salem, Massachusetts.
Haskins, G. F.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Haseltine, Joseph.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Hasson, James	Macon, Georgia.
Haslbauer, M.....	Germantown, Wisconsin.
Hatala, M.....	Buffalo, New York.
Hausner, V.....	Thompson, Ohio.
Haviland, A.....	Chester, Pennsylvania.
Havermans, Peter.....	Troy, East New York.
Hayden, J.....	Bouligny, Louisiana.
Hayes, Thomas.....	Santa Clara, New Mexico.
Healy, Patrick.....	E. Boston, Massachusetts.
Healy, James A.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Healy, D.....	St. Joseph's, Missouri.
Hearne, Daniel.....	Taunton, Massachusetts.
Heas, M.....	Syracuse, New York.
Hecker, I. T.....	New York City.
Hiedencamp, Joseph.....	Wheeling, Virginia.
Heiss, Michael.....	Nojoshing, Wisconsin.
Heimbucher, J.....	Collins, New York.
Heimo, Anthony.....	Constableville, New York.
Hell, Roman.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Hiemerling, Roderick.....	Centralia, Illinois.
Heimann, Theodore.....	Leavenworth City, Kansas.
Heimler, Alphonsus.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Helias, Ferd.....	Harr's Settlement, Missouri.
Helmprecht, J. M.....	New York City.
Hemsteger, B.....	Piqua, Ohio.
Hendriken, Peter.....	Waterbury, Connecticut.
Hengehold, J. B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hennebery, Patrick.....	Mariastein, Ohio.
Hennessey, P.....	New York City.
Hennessey, James A.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Hennessey, E. M.....	Carondelet, Missouri.
Henewig, D.....	Teutopolis, Illinois.
Hennaert, Peter.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Henry, J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Henniss, H. S.....	New Bedford, Massachusetts.
Herbert, W.....	Eagletown, Illinois.
Herbst, John U.....	New Port, New York.
Herbstreit, Andrew.....	Wapakoneta, Ohio.
Herderer, —.....	Galena, Illinois.
Herfkerns, Henry.....	Waddington, New York.
Hergenroether, C.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Hespelein, John B.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Hewit, Augustin F.....	New York City.
Heymann, Joachim.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Hickey, John F.....	Baltimore, Maryland.

Rev. Highland, P.....	Greencastle, Indiana.
Hilner, B.....	Boonville, Missouri.
Hitselberger, A. L.....	Frederick, Maryland.
Higginbotham, John.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Hines, Thomas.....	Buffalo, New York.
Hickey, John.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Hipelius, E.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Higgins, William O.....	Ironton, Ohio.
Hobzer, F.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hogan, John.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Hooke, P.....	Savannah, Georgia.
Hogan, J.....	Troy, New York.
Holtzer, L.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Hörmann, Alto.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Hone, C. F.....	White Sulphur, Kentucky.
Howard, Wm.....	Rome, New York.
Hoban Henry.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Hobbs, Martin.....	Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.
Hoey, Lawrence.....	Madison, Morris Co., New Jersey.
Hoeres, N.....	McKeesport, Pennsylvania.
Hoecken, Adrien.....	Mission St. Ignatius, Wash. Ter.
Hoffzugott, James.....	Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Hogan, John.....	Belleville, Essex Co., New Jersey.
Hogan, John.....	Chillicothe, Missouri.
Holton, Peter.....	Pass Christian, Mississippi.
Holzhauser, Joseph.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Hoste L.....	Gallatin, Tennessee.
Holtz, J. B.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Howard, Maurice.....	Springfield, Ohio.
Howell, Isaac P.....	Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Hourigan, James.....	Binghampton, New York.
Houlehan, Daniel.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Huber, Stephen.....	Wheeling, Virginia.
Huber, Joseph.....	Strattenport, New York.
Huber, Otho.....	Butler, Pennsylvania.
Hubert, H.....	E. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Hudon, Henry.....	New York City.
Hughes, Peter.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Hughes, William.....	Java, New York.
Hughes, James.....	Hartford, Connecticut.
Hurley, Michael.....	Lockport, Illinois.
Hürth, Francis.....	Palestine, Minnesota.
Hutchins, John B.....	Lebanon, Kentucky.
Huzurski, Francis.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Inama, Ad.....	Rosebury, Wisconsin.
Imsand, Peter.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Ingoldsby, John.....	Wilmingon, Illinois.
Inthout, Hyacinth G.....	Springfield, Kentucky.
V. Rev. Jarboe, J. T.....	Sinsinawa, Grant Co., Wisconsin.
Rev. Jaeker, Edward.....	L'Anse, Michigan.
Jacquet, John M.....	St. Mary's, Noble Co., Ohio.
Jacobs, Joseph.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Jair, Otho.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Jan, M.....	St. Martinsville, Louisiana.
Janalick, Aloysius.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Janneau, Julius.....	Avoyelles, Louisiana.
Jarry, M.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Jean, Frederick.....	Lyons, Iowa.
Jego, F. L. M.....	Lambertsville, New Jersey.

- Rev. Jenny, Dominic..... Mobile, Alabama.
 Jenkins, O. L..... Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
 Jerome, Maria..... New Haven, Kentucky.
 Jimeno, Anthony..... Santa Barbara, California.
 Jollat, F..... Opelousas, Louisiana.
 Joos, Ed..... Monroe, Michigan.
 Joseph, Maria..... New Haven, Kentucky.
 Jobert, J. B..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Joslin, Titus..... New York City.
 Jordan, Anthony..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Joseph, Joseph..... Sacred Heart Mission, Wash. Ter.
 Joyce, Thomas..... Louisville, Kentucky.
 Joyce, Thomas..... Cold Spring, Putnam Co., N. Y.
 Joyce, M..... Blackwell's Island, New York.
 V. Rev. Kelly, J. A..... Somerset, Ohio.
 Kundig, Martin..... Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
 Rev. Kalvalage, F..... Freeport, Illinois.
 Kane, Richard..... New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Karge, F..... Portsmouth, Ohio.
 Kavanaugh, Mart..... Buffalo, New York.
 Kauffman, Joseph..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
 Kalum, P..... Brownsville, Texas.
 Kean, William..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Kearney, Denis..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
 Kearney, James..... Johnstown, Pennsylvania.
 Kearney, Jerome..... Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
 Kearney, J. F..... Springfield, Ohio.
 Keegan, William..... Brooklyn, New York.
 Keenan, Thomas..... East Troy, Wisconsin.
 Keenan, Ter..... Hornellsville, New York.
 Keenan, Bernard..... Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
 Keller, George..... Faribault, Minnesota.
 Kelly, David..... Dayton, Ohio.
 Kelly, Daniel..... Norwich, Connecticut.
 Kelly, Danniel..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Kelly, James..... Blockley P. O., Pennsylvania.
 Kelly, John A..... South Amboy, New Jersey.
 Kelly, John..... Jersey City, New Jersey.
 Kelly, Michael..... Oswego, New York.
 Kelly, Robert..... Mobile, Alabama.
 Kelly, Thomas..... Chicago, Illinois.
 Kelly, John..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Keller, Edward..... St. Louis, Missouri.
 Keller, Bonaventura..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Kemmin, M..... Sheldon, New York.
 Kenny, Daniel..... Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
 Kenny, Edw..... Dubuque, Iowa.
 Kenny, Hugh P..... Nebraska City, Kansas.
 Kendeler, Francis..... Sinsinawa, Wisconsin.
 Kennedy, Thomas..... Dixon, Lee Co., Illinois.
 Kennedy, Michael..... Piqua, Ohio.
 Kennedy, D..... Independence, Missouri.
 Keogh, James..... Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
 Keogh, F..... Springfield, Kentucky.
 Kereckel, John..... Ottumwa, Iowa.
 Kernan, P..... Carlinville, Illinois.
 Kernion, G..... St. Louis, Missouri.
 Kerrigan, Michael..... San Francisco, California.
 Kevenny, James..... Keeseville, New York.

- Rev. Kevenny, Philip.....Albany, New York.
 Kevenny, Thomas.....Cohoes, New York.
 Kieran, Terence.....Plainfield, Essex Co., New Jersey.
 Kierans, Thomas.....Port Richmond, Pennsylvania.
 Kilroy, E.....Laporte, Indiana.
 Kilroy, L.....Port Huron, Michigan.
 King, Michael.....San Francisco, California.
 King, Charles F.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Kindekins, Joseph.....Adrian, Michigan.
 Kinahan, Richard.....Wilmington, Delaware.
 Kinsella, Jeremiah.....Westchester, New York.
 Kinsella, Michael.....Burlington, Iowa.
 Kirby, J.....Augusta, Georgia.
 Klalholz, Francis.....New York City.
 Klein, J. P.....Buffalo, New York.
 Kleineidam, Robert.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Knight, Edward A.....Washington, D. C.
 Knowd, James.....Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
 Koch, Anselm.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Koering, H.....St. Leo, Dearborn Co., Indiana.
 Koopmans, Peter C.....Marshall, Calhoun Co., Michigan.
 Kohler, Auguste.....Sault St. Mary's, Michigan.
 Kopf, Otto.....Bellefonte, Pennsylvania.
 Kopp, Anthony.....Grosspoint, Illinois.
 Kollop, Peter.....Marshall, Illinois.
 Koller, M.....New Haven, Kentucky.
 Koning, Peter.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Kraemer, J.....Hanover, Illinois.
 Kramer, Amandus.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
 Kramer, Anthony.....Thompson, Ohio.
 Krammer, M.....Cleveland, Ohio.
 Kraus, Dominic.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Krautbauer, F. X.....Rochester, New York.
 Krebez, Felician.....New York City.
 Kreusch, M.....Wapakoneta, Ohio.
 Kreusch, Peter.....Spades, Indiana.
 Kroeger, P.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Kraemer, J. C.....Mt. Airy, Ohio.
 Kroes, P. P.....Alexandria, Virginia.
 Krutil, Francis.....Detroit, Michigan.
 Kuhlmann, Th.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Kuhr, Ferdinand.....Covington, Kentucky.
 Kuhr, G. H.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Kunkler, Andrew.....Minster, Auglaize Co., Ohio.
 Kunzer, Rudolph.....Reading, Pennsylvania.
 Kutassy, F.....Evansville, Indiana.
 Kuenger, Charles.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Kyle, T. A.....Villanova, Pennsylvania.
 V. Rev. Lhomme, Francis.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Luhr, J.....Cleveland, Ohio.
 Rev. Lachat Francis.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Lacour Peter.....Liberty, Texas.
 Lafont, Annet.....New York City.
 Lalumiere, Simon P.....Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
 Lambe, Patrick.....Providence, Rhode Island.
 Lambert, Wm.....Urbana, Illinois.
 Lamy, H.....Covington, Louisiana.
 Lane, Hugh.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Lancaster, James M.....Frankfort, Kentucky.

Rev. Langé, Henry.....	Lancaster, Ohio.
Langlois, A.....	Parish of Plaquemines, Louisiana.
Lapic, Louis.....	Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., N. Y.
Lapointe, E.....	Bourbonnais Grove, Illinois.
Larkin, John.....	New York City.
Larkin, John.....	Galena, Illinois.
Larnaudie, F.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Lasco, Francis.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Lavialle, Peter J.....	Lebanon, Kentucky.
Lavay, Joseph.....	E. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Lavizeri, S.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Laurent, Philip.....	Muscatine, Iowa.
Lautishar, Lawrence.....	Crow Wing, Minnesota.
Lawlor, Mich.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lalor, Francis.....	White Sulphur, Kentucky.
Lambert, P.....	Deerfield, Michigan.
Langelfelder, E.....	Doniphan, Kansas.
Largan, J.....	Petaluma, California.
Le Bas, L. A.....	Big French Prairie, Oregon.
Lebel, J. A.....	Kalamazoo, Michigan.
Le Corre.....	Yazoo City, Mississippi.
Lecuru, H.....	St. James, Louisiana.
Ledon, Dennis.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Ledwith, Thomas.....	Chester, Pennsylvania.
Lee, P.....	Buffalo, New York.
Lefranc, J. M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Legouais, T.....	Fordham, New York.
Leimgruber, Max.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Leitner, Louis.....	Columbia, Pennsylvania.
Lemke, Henry.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Lefevre, —.....	Rochester, New York.
Lennon, Henry.....	Newburyport, Massachusetts.
Lesnes, J.....	Parish of Jefferson, Louisiana.
Leray, F. X.....	Jackson, Mississippi.
Lespes, Francis.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Letourneaux, J.....	Notre Dame, Indiana.
Levesque, J. M. Z.....	Notre Dame, Indiana.
Levisse, A.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Le Vezouet, F.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Lewis, John.....	Clifton, Richmond Co., New York.
Leyden, Dennis.....	Suspension Bridge, New York.
Lieb, Edward.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
Liermann, Herman.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Lilly, M. D.....	Somerset, Perry Co., Ohio.
Lillis, D.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Lilly, Thomas.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Limacher, Paul.....	Highland, Illinois.
Lindersmith, —.....	Doylestown, Wayne Co., Ohio.
Lineghan, P.....	Piscataway, Maryland.
Llover, Vincent.....	San Bonaventura, California.
Loughran, William.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Louis, M.....	Terre aux Boeufs, Louisiana.
Loyzance, Joseph.....	New York City.
Lootens, Louis.....	Sonora, California.
Longfils, A.....	Dyersville, Iowa.
Lucas, P.....	W. Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Lucey, Michael.....	Great Falls, New Hampshire.
Ludden, John.....	Florence, New York.
Lütte, Fridolin.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Lutz, Joseph A.....	Syracuse, New York.

- Rev. Lujan, Juan de J.....Santo Domingo, New Mexico.
 Lyman, E. D.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Lynch, John H.....Nashville, Tennessee.
 Lynch, Edward.....Yonkers, New York.
 Lynch, Thomas.....Burlington, Vermont.
 Lynch, James.....Middletown, Connecticut.
 Lynch, Thomas.....Boston, Massachusetts.
 Lynch, John.....Birmingham, Connecticut.
 Lynch, John.....Suspension Bridge, New York.
 Lynch, Daniel.....Washington, D. C.
 Lynch, Michael.....Glasnevin P. O., Iowa.
 Lyndon, P. F.....Boston, Massachusetts.
 Lyndon, Thomas.....Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.
 Lyons, M.....Chicago, Illinois.
 V. Rev. Machebœuf, Jose P...Albuquerque, New Mexico.
 Maenhaut, C.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Magagnotto, Peter....San Francisco, California.
 Magliano, Pam. da...Allegany, New York.
 McCarron, Michael...Allegany, New York.
 McGarahan, James...Mobile, Alabama.
 McMahon, E.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
 Melcher, Joseph.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Montgomery, S. L....Nashville, Tennessee.
 Moran, Patrick.....Newark, New Jersey.
 Muller, Eugene.....Portland, Maine.
 Mulvey, T.....Petersburg, Virginia.
 Rev. Maciejewski, Julian.....Pleasant, Ottawa Co., Michigan.
 Mackin, Stephen.....Austin City, Texas.
 Mackin, John P.....Trenton, New Jersey.
 Mackey, J.....Ogdensburg, New York.
 Mackin, Patrick.....Portland, Oregon Territory.
 Madden, Michael.....Madison, Morris Co., New Jersey.
 Madden, John.....Rondout, Ulster Co., New York.
 Madcore, Benedict.....St. Augustine, Florida.
 Madigan, John L.....Smithport, McKean Co., Penn'a.
 Maes, Ignatius.....Potawatomie Missions, Kansas.
 Maeyers, J. H. W.....Catskill, New York.
 Magee, J. J.....Lecompton, Kansas.
 Mager, John B.....Mishawaka, Indiana.
 Maginnis, John.....San Francisco, California.
 Magno, Albinus.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
 Magorien, Daniel.....Port Carbon, Pennsylvania.
 Magorien, Hugh.....Summit Hills, Carbon Co., Penn'a.
 Maguire, Bernard A.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Maguire, E.....New York City.
 Maguire, Michael.....Rochester, New York.
 Maher, Pierce.....Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
 Mahoney, Patrick.....Haverstraw, New York.
 Mailloux, A.....Bourbonnais Grove, Illinois.
 Mailmann, J.....New Strasburg, Illinois.
 Maistre, J.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Malassagne, B.....Natchitoches, Louisiana.
 Maly, Joseph.....Cooperstown, Wisconsin.
 Malone, Henry.....Grafton, Taylor Co., Virginia.
 Malone, Thomas.....Brady's Bend, Pennsylvania.
 Malone, Sylvester.....Brooklyn, New York.
 Malone, Michael.....Millersville, Pennsylvania.
 Malony, Daniel.....Lafayette, Indiana.
 Manahan, Ambrose.....Ward's Island, New York.

Rev. Mang, M.....	Muscatine, Iowa.
Manns, Peter.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Mangan, Lawrence.....	Winsted, Connecticut.
Mangan, Thos. Francis.....	Jerseyville, Illinois.
Manucy, D.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Manzer, Bernard.....	Shakopee, Minnesota.
Manauer, M.....	Rochester, New York.
Matgin, Charles J.....	Blossburg, Pennsylvania.
Maraschi, Anthony.....	San Francisco, California.
Marco, —.....	Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Mariliano, Stan.....	Lafourche, Louisiana.
Marendt, Michael.....	Cannelton, Perry Co., Indiana.
Mariani, Cajetan.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Marogna, Demetrius.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Martignene, Ambrose.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Martin, M. F.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Martin, F.....	Ile Brevelle, Louisiana.
Martin, Alexander.....	New York City.
Martin, L.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Martin, Thomas.....	New York City.
Martinovic, Edward.....	Columbus, Indiana.
Marshall, F. X.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Mascarony, A.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Masnasa, Aloysius.....	Santa Clara, California.
Masselis, F.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Masnou, S.....	Carondelet, Missouri.
Maher, P.....	Lincoln, Illinois.
Maurice, Robt. R. A.....	Stockton, California.
Maurice, J.....	Greece, New York.
Mayer, Magnus.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Mayer, Leonard.....	Youngstown, Pennsylvania.
Mayer, W.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Mayer, M.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Mazzuchelli, S.....	Benton, Wisconsin.
McAleer, Michael.....	New York City.
McAnany, John.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McAtee, Francis.....	Frederick, Maryland.
McCabe, Michael, J.....	Woonsocket, Rhode Island.
McCabe, Michael, Sr.....	Danielsonville, Connecticut.
McCabe, Patrick.....	Vandalia, Illinois.
McCabe, Patrick.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
McCaffrey, John.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCaffrey, Bernard.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
McCallion, Michael.....	Warren, Rhode Island.
McCallion, William.....	Camillus, Onondago Co., N. Y.
McCarron, P.....	New York City.
McCarthy, Patrick.....	New York City.
McCarthy, D.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
McClellan, William.....	New York City.
McCloskey, G.....	New York City.
McCloskey, William.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCloskey, John.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCloskey, P.....	Albany, New York.
McColgan, Edward.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
McConnell, Arthur.....	Buffalo, New York.
McCool, Bernard.....	Ithica, New York.
McCosker, John.....	Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania.
McCullough, Thomas.....	Summittville, Pennsylvania.
McDermott, Patrick.....	Evansville, Indiana.

Rev. McDermott, P.....	Dewitt, Iowa.
McDermott, James T.....	Lowell, Massachusetts.
McDermott, John P.....	Mechanicsville, New York.
McDermott, John.....	North White Creek, New York.
McDermott, John.....	Camden, Arkansas.
McDermott, M.....	Lawrence, Massachusetts.
McDevitt, James.....	Hancock, Maryland.
McDonnell, Thomas.....	Highland, Wisconsin.
McDonnell, William.....	Manchester, New Hampshire.
McDonald, J. S.....	Haverhill, Massachusetts.
McElhearn, P. J.....	Jacksonville, Illinois.
McElroy, John.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
McEnroe, Charles.....	Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania.
McEnroe, John.....	Glencove, New York.
McEvoy, John.....	New York City.
McFaul, Michael.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
McGann, John.....	Chicago, Illinois.
McGann, H.....	Mineral Point, Wisconsin.
McGean, Edward.....	Sing Sing, New York.
McGeough, A.....	Albany, New York.
McGerry, John F.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
McGill, James.....	Perryville, Missouri.
McGinn, Felix.....	Saratoga Springs, New York.
McGinn, James.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McGinnis, James C.....	Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
McGinness, Patrick.....	Fort Madison, Iowa.
McGlew, James.....	Batavia, New York.
McGlynn, Patrick.....	Potsdam, New York.
McGorrisk, B.....	Ottawa, Illinois.
McGovern, James.....	Lynchburg, Virginia.
McGovern, John.....	Frankford, Pennsylvania.
McGovern, Patrick.....	Brooklyn, New York.
McGowan, J.....	Greenfield, Wisconsin.
McGowan, Edward.....	Brockport, New York.
McGowan, Patrick.....	New Gascony, Arkansas.
McGrane, P.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
McGrane, Matthew.....	Holmesburg, Pennsylvania.
McGrath, Francis.....	Springfield, Kentucky.
McGuire, Robert.....	Brooklyn, New York.
McGuigan, John.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
McGuigan, James.....	Georgetown, D. C.
McGuerk, G.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
McGuire, Hugh.....	Brooklyn, New York.
McIntosh.....	Cascade, Iowa.
McIvers, P.....	Houlton, Maine.
McKay, James.....	Newton, New Jersey.
McKee, Edward.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McKenna, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
McKenna, F.....	Dewitt, Iowa.
McKenna, Joseph.....	Penn Yan, New York.
McKenna, Patrick.....	Staten Island, New York.
McKeon, Francis.....	Rochester, New York.
McLaughlin, Barth.....	Little Falls, New York.
McLaughlin, Peter.....	Bath, Maine.
McLoughlin, Wm.....	Tremont, Pennsylvania.
McLoughlin, Hugh.....	Port Richmond, near Phila., Pa.
McLoughlin, Thomas.....	New Rochelle, Westchester Co., N. Y.
McMahon, J.....	Chilton, Wisconsin.

Rev. McMahon, John	Hasting, Minnesota.
McMahon, P.	Lexington, Kentucky.
McMahon, Jas.	New York City.
McMahon, P.	New Orleans, Louisiana.
McMahon, Philip	Wilkesville, Ohio.
McMahon, Abraham	Cincinnati, Ohio.
McManus, B. J.	Baltimore, Maryland.
McManus, James	Owego, New York.
McManus, Thomas	St. Paul, Minnesota.
McMenomy, B.	St. Patrick, Clarke Co., Missouri.
McMenomy, John	Syracuse, New York.
McMenamy, P.	Perryville, Missouri.
McMullen, Augustine	Georgetown, D. C.
McMullen, C. D.	Canandaigua, New York.
McMullen, J.	Chicago, Illinois.
McMurdie, Henry	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McNally, John	Baltimore, Maryland.
McNeall, Aug.	Chester, South Carolina.
McNeal, A. F.	Charlotte, North Carolina.
McNeirny, Francis	New York City.
McNicholas, Patrick	Flint Island, Kentucky.
McNoughton, Jas.	St. Joseph's, Pennsylvania.
McNulty, Thos.	North Bridgewater, Massachusetts.
McNulty, Thomas	South Boston, Massachusetts.
McNulty, P.	Watertown, New York.
McNulty, Wm.	Madison, New Jersey.
McQuaid, J. B.	Newark, New Jersey.
McSweeney, John F.	Marion, Ohio.
McSwiggan, Patrick	Archibald, Pennsylvania.
Meagher, G. A.	Lansingburg, New York.
Mearns, Wm.	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Medina, Ramon	San Juan de los Caballeros, N. M.
Meister, J.	Boonville, Missouri.
Menard, Charles H.	Thibodeaux, Louisiana.
Menard, S.	Keshena, Wisconsin.
Menet, J. B.	Sault St. Mary, Michigan.
Menetery, Peter	Sacred Heart Mission, Wash. Ter.
Menge, John	Dayton, Ohio.
Mengarini, Greg.	Santa Clara, California.
Menu, J. B.	Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Merl, J. B.	Peoria, Illinois.
Mespl��, Toussaint.	Dallas City, Oregon.
Mesens, Dominic	Castroville, Texas.
Messea, C.	Santa Clara, California.
Metzler, Casper	Melrose, Westchester Co., N. Y.
Meurer, Math. J.	Minersville, Pennsylvania.
Meyer, Louis	Dayton, Ohio.
Meyer, A.	Freyburg, Ohio.
Meauclere, —	Ashford, Wisconsin.
Meithenger, G.	Nassau, New York.
Menge, John J.	Alton, Illinois.
Meuffels, M.	Centretine, Michigan.
Meyer, A.	Avon, Ohio.
Michel, M.	Burlington, Iowa.
Mignault, Napoleon	Chippewa, Wisconsin.
Miller, J.	Gravoit, Missouri.
Miller, James A.	Powder Horn, Texas.
Miller, Peter	Baltimore, Maryland.
Miller, Louis J.	Covington, Kentucky.

Rev. Mina, V. N.....	Bonnet Carre P. O., Louisiana.
Minderer, M.....	Jefferson, Wisconsin.
Mitchel, A.....	Carrollton, Kentucky.
Mitchell, M. J.....	Ebensburg, Pennsylvania.
Mittelbron, M.....	Pointe Coupee, Louisiana.
Miller, F.....	Port Gibson, Mississippi.
Minge, B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Moczygamba, L.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Mohan, Patrick.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Molinier, John.....	San Capistrano, California.
Monahan, James.....	Deavertown, Ohio.
Montagnan, Maria.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Montague, P.....	Delona, Wisconsin.
Monier, J.....	Laredo, Webb Co., Texas.
Montgomery, C. P.....	Zanesville, Ohio.
Mooney, Thomas.....	New York City.
Moore, James.....	St. Inigoes, Maryland.
Moore, Daniel.....	Rochester, New York.
Mora, Francis.....	San Juan Bautista, California.
Moran, J.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Moran, Mich.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Moran, Wm.....	Sandwich, Massachusetts.
Moran Jas.....	Camden, New Jersey.
Morisot, M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Morris, J.....	Wausara, Wisconsin.
Morrogh, W. P.....	Fordham, New York.
Moschall, J.....	St. Marie, Illinois.
Motter, James.....	San Andres, California.
Mougin, J.....	Loogootee, Indiana.
Moutard, Cornelius.....	Jackson, Michigan.
Moylan, W.....	New York City.
Moynihan, C.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Moynihan, Jer.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Monahan, Hugh.....	St. Joseph's, Pennsylvania.
Monahan, John.....	Suspension Bridge, New York.
Montano, Vincente.....	Los Conejos, New Mexico.
More, John.....	La Salle, Illinois.
Moosmiller, Oswald.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Moriarty, P. E.....	Lansingburgh, New York.
Mollony, Richard.....	Buffalo, New York.
Moyce, P. V.....	Ontonagon Village, Michigan.
Mrak, Ignatius.....	Eagletown, Michigan.
Muckerhiede, J.....	Berlin, Ohio.
Mugan, Daniel.....	Ellenville, Ulster Co., New York.
Muhlberger, M.....	Alleghany City, Pennsylvania.
Muhlsiepen, H.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Mulholland, David.....	Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
Mulledy, Thomas F.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Mullen, J. J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Mullen, T.....	Alleghany, Pennsylvania.
Mullen, Ambrose.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Mullen, Edward.....	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
Muller, Michael.....	Annapolis, Maryland.
Müller, Joseph.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Müller, Anthony.....	Trenton, New Jersey.
Mulligan, John.....	Falls Village, Connecticut.
Munschina, Alph.....	Lanesville, Indiana.
Murray, Thomas.....	Stillwater, Minnesota.
Murray, Edward.....	Danville, Pennsylvania.

- Rev. Murray, John.....Orange, Essex Co., New Jersey.
 Murray, P. B.....Mackinac, Michigan.
 Murphy, Wm. S.....Fordham, New York.
 Murphy, P. J.....Mendota, Illinois.
 Murphy, John.....Glenn's Falls, New York.
 Murphy, Mark.....New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
 Murphy, Peter.....New York City.
 Murphy, J.....Hannibal, Missouri.
 Murphy, Matthew.....Portland, Maine.
 Murphy, Thomas.....Wilmington, North Carolina.
 Murphy, Edward.....Fall River, Massachusetts.
 Murphy, P.....Fitchburg, Wisconsin.
 Mutsaer, Clement.....Croghan, New York.
 Myers, Henry.....Pikesville, Maryland.
 Myerus, Theodore.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Nachon, F.....Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
 Nagle, F.....Detroit, Michigan.
 Nagle, Richard.....Monona, Iowa.
 Nattini, E.....San Francisco, California.
 Naughton, J.....Buffalo, New York.
 Navarron, Louis.....Perrin's Mills, Ohio.
 Neligan, W. H.....Fordham, New York.
 Neras, M.....Nacogdoches, Texas.
 Neyron, Louis.....New Albany, Indiana.
 Nicholas, —.....New Haven, Kentucky.
 Nicola, P.....Rome, New York.
 Nicot, M.....New York City.
 Niedercorn, J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Nobriga, Jerome.....New York City.
 Noethen, Theodore.....Albany, New York.
 Noiseax, Isidore.....Columbia, New Hampshire.
 Noon, P. D.....Somerset, Ohio.
 Noonan, Patrick.....Rockport, Carbon Co., Pa.
 Norris, J. H.....Beloit, Wisconsin.
 Nota, Leonard.....Port Tobacco, Maryland.
 Nugent, P.....Bristol, Pennsylvania.
 Nussbaum, F. P.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Nuyts, H. J.....Bay Settlement, Wisconsin.
 Nycolin, J. B.....Waterville, Maine.
 V. Rev. O'Farrell, Frs.....Buffalo, New York.
 O'Gorman, James.....Dubuque, Iowa.
 O'Reilly, Wm.....Newport, Rhode Island.
 O'Reilly, J. V.....St. Joseph's Coll., Susquehanna, Pa.
 Oakley, Maurice.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Oberhofer, Joseph.....M'Kean, Pennsylvania.
 Obermyer, L.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Obermüller, Michael.....Potosi, Wisconsin.
 Obermuller, X.....Ohio City, Ohio.
 O'Beirne, Patrick.....Roxbury, Massachusetts.
 O'Beirne, James.....Flushing, New York.
 O'Bierne, M.....Lyons, Iowa.
 O'Branigan, K.....Crossingville, Pennsylvania.
 O'Brian, Patrick R.....Honesdale, Pennsylvania.
 O'Brien, Ed. J.....New Haven, Connecticut.
 O'Brien, James.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 O'Brien, John.....Lowell, Massachusetts.
 O'Brien, Michael.....Rochester, New York.
 O'Brien, Patrick.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 O'Brien, Thomas.....Lima, New York.

- Rev. O'Brien, Matthew A.....Springfield, Kentucky.
 O'Callaghan, Benj.....Goshen, New York.
 O'Callaghan, Eugene.....Owensboro', Kentucky.
 O'Connell, J. J.....Columbia, South Carolina.
 O'Connell, L. J.....Columbia, South Carolina.
 O'Connor, A.....Pottertown, Wisconsin.
 O'Connor, Ed.....Geneva, New York.
 O'Connor, Francis.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 O'Connor, J.....Vicksburg, Mississippi.
 O'Connor, James.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
 O'Connor, M.....Buffalo, New York.
 O'Connor, N.....Toledo, Ohio.
 O'Connor, Rich.....West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 O'Connor, N.....Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
 O'Dailey, Luke.....New Britain, Connecticut.
 O'Donnell, John.....Concord, New Hampshire.
 O'Donoghue, Joseph.....Scottsville, New York.
 O'Donoghoe, James.....Portsmouth, Ohio.
 O'Donoghoe, Jerem.....Norristown, Pennsylvania.
 O'Donoghue, J. B.....Hillsborough, Ohio.
 O'Donnell, James.....Lawrence, Massachusetts.
 O'Driscoll, Ed.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
 O'Dwyer, P.....St. Charles, Illinois.
 O'Dwyer, Patrick.....Collinsville, Connecticut.
 O'Farrell, M.....Cherrymount, Iowa.
 O'Farrell, Timothy.....Brooklyn, New York.
 O'Farrell, P.....Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
 O'Farrell, Philip A.....Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.
 O'Farrell, Thomas.....Newcastle, Pennsylvania.
 O'Flaherty, Ed.....Crawfordsville, Indiana.
 O'Flaherty, Thomas.....Elmira, New York.
 O'Gara, Thomas.....Henry, Illinois.
 O'Gorman, Richard.....New Haven, Connecticut.
 O'Hara, James A.....Oneida, New York.
 O'Hara, William.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 O'Hara, Dennis.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 O'Hea, Eugene.....Lexington, Missouri.
 O'Keefe, T. D.....Perryville, Missouri.
 O'Keefe, Joseph.....Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
 O'Keefe, Matt.....Norfolk, Virginia.
 O'Kelly, P.....Dearborn, Michigan.
 O'Loughlen, F.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Ollivetti, Michael.....Whitehall, New York.
 Oliver, R.....Brownsville, Texas.
 Olivier, R.....Mobile, Alabama.
 O'Neill, Michael.....Wooster, Wayne Co., Ohio.
 O'Neil, James.....Providence, Rhode Island.
 O'Neill, M.....Waukesha, Wisconsin.
 O'Neil, Thomas.....Taneytown, Maryland.
 O'Neill, Sr., T. F.....Savannah, Georgia.
 O'Neill, Michael.....Greenport, Long Island, N. Y.
 O'Neill, Jr., T. F.....Atlanta, Georgia.
 O'Neill, J.....Galesburg, Illinois.
 O'Neil, John.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 O'Neill, Patrick.....Brooklyn, New York.
 O'Neill, Thomas.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 O'Neil, Patrick.....Charleston, South Carolina.
 Onderderick, M.....New Iberia, Louisiana.
 Orenge, Lewis.....Waverley, Tennessee.

- Rev. O'Reilly, Michael.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 O'Reilly, Michael.....Waterbury, Connecticut.
 O'Reilly, Charles.....Brattleboro', Vermont.
 O'Reilly, E. J.....Newburg, New York.
 O'Reilly, J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 O'Reilly, Michael.....La Salle, Illinois.
 O'Reilly, B.....Corpus Christi, Texas.
 O'Reilly, Patrick T.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
 O'Reilly, Myles.....French Prairie, Oregon Territory-
 O'Reilly, Patrick R.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 O'Reilly, T.....Savannah, Georgia.
 O'Reilly, Cornelius.....Trenton, New Jersey.
 O'Reilly, Patrick.....Weaverville, California.
 O'Regan, J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Ordano, A.....New Bedford, Pennsylvania.
 Orlandi, Francis.....Natchez, Mississippi.
 Ormea, Valeriano da.....Alleghany, New York.
 Orth, —.....New Vienna, Iowa.
 O'Shaughnessy, J. P.....Pittston, Pennsylvania.
 O'Shea, F. J.....Washington, Pennsylvania.
 O'Sullivan, James.....Hudson, New York.
 O'Sullivan, Peter.....Old Man's Creek, Iowa.
 O'Sullivan, Thomas.....Quincy, Massachusetts.
 O'Sullivan, J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Oschwald, Amb.....Town Eighteen, Wisconsin.
 Oster, Anatole.....Mendota, Minnesota.
 Ostlangenburg, G. H.....Chicago, Illinois.
 O'Toole, Timothy.....Washington, D. C.
 Ozdecar, Leo.....Benton, Missouri.
 Ortiz, Jose E.....Taos, New Mexico.
 V. Rev. Pelamourgues, A.....Davenport, Iowa.
 Purcell, Ed.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Parke, H. F.....Parkersburg, Virginia.
 Rev. Pabisch, F.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Pacciarini, Basil.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Padey, Charles.....Harrisburg, Texas.
 Paresce, A. M.....Frederick, Maryland.
 Parot, C.....German Coast, Louisiana.
 Parisot, P. F.....Brownsville, Texas.
 Parsons, Wm. D.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Parzyk, Stanislaus.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
 Patschowski, Joseph.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Paulet, Eugenio.....Belen, New Mexico.
 Paulinus, Maria.....New Haven, Kentucky.
 Paulding, Jos.....Sinsinawa, Wisconsin.
 Payne, Wm.....Buffalo, New York.
 Peiffer, Mich.....Freedom, Wisconsin.
 Pellicer, A. D.....Montgomery, Alabama.
 Pemmen, B.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Pendergast, M.....Summit, Ohio.
 Peppersack, F.....St. Wendel's, Indiana.
 Perché, N. J.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Pernot, C.....New York City.
 Perrache, J. P.....Portland, Maine.
 Perry, Peter.....Lebanon, Ohio.
 Perrin, Nicholas.....Kaskaskia, Illinois.
 Perrodin, John C.....Two Rivers, Wisconsin.
 Peters, Henry.....Connersville, Indiana.
 Peters, F. H. J.....Detroit, Michigan.
 Petsch, Leopold.....New York City.

Rev. Petit, Jos.....	Olive P. O., Illinois.
Pfahler, F.....	New Berlin, Wisconsin.
Phelan, R. J.....	Freeport, Pennsylvania.
Phelan, James.....	Astoria, New York.
Piantoni, Constantine.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Picard, F.....	West Rutland, Vermont.
Piers, B.....	Washington, Indiana.
Pierz, F.....	Crow Wing, Minnesota.
Pierre, J.....	Shreveport, Louisiana.
Pierrard, P. F.....	Galveston, Texas.
Pinard, Francisco.....	Las Vegas, New Mexico.
Pinkers, Arnold.....	New Alsace, Indiana.
Piot, B. S.....	Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Piret, A. J.....	Point St. Ignace, Michigan.
Pise, C. C.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Planchet, M.....	Roma, Texas.
Plathe, H.....	Fort Desmoines, Iowa.
Plunkett, Joseph H.....	Portsmouth, Virginia.
Polk, Joseph.....	Richmond, Virginia.
Pollack, M.....	Laketown, Wisconsin.
Pollard, W.....	Loretto, Pennsylvania.
Pont, F.....	Pascagoula, Mississippi.
Ponchel, Narcissus.....	Norwalk, Ohio.
Ponziglione, Paul.....	Osage Mission, Kansas.
Power, James.....	St. Inigoes, Maryland.
Power, James.....	Reading, Pennsylvania.
Power, John J.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Power, Michael.....	Saugerties, New York.
Power, T. L.....	Sinsinawa, Wisconsin.
Powers, Michael.....	Gloverport, Kentucky.
Powers, J.....	St. Joseph's, Missouri.
Poyet, A.....	Abbeville, Louisiana.
Poyet, P. M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Prackensky, Joseph.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Preith, Godfried.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Prozieski, Julian.....	Bandera, Texas.
Preston, T. S.....	New York City.
Prendergast, John F.....	Westchester, Pennsylvania.
Prendergast, P. A.....	Wilmington, Delaware.
Prendergast, C.....	Savannah, Georgia.
Prendergast, Michael.....	Winona, Minnesota.
Prezza, Samuel da.....	Dushore, Pennsylvania.
Pulsers, James J.....	Dexter, Michigan.
Purcell, Ed.....	Pittsfield, Massachusetts.
Purcell, M.....	Lyons, New York.
Putnam, Ed.....	North Whitefield, Maine.
Quan, James.....	Webster, Massachusetts.
Quarter, Walter J.....	New York City.
Querat, Joseph.....	Refugio, Texas.
Quigley, Edward.....	Locust Grove, Georgia.
Quigley, John J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Quigley, Thos.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Quigley, —.....	Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Quinlan, John.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Quinn, James.....	Raywick, Kentucky.
Quinn, John.....	Piermont, New York.
Quinn, John.....	Sacramento, California.
Quinn, John.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Quinn, John.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Quinn, Thos.....	Meriden, Connecticut.

- Rev. Quinn, Thos.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Quinn, Thos.....Rahway, New Jersey.
 Quinn, Wm.....New York City.
 V. Rev. Raffener, John.....Brooklyn, New York.
 Ravoux, Aug.....St. Peter, Minnesota.
 Reilly, Patrick.....Little Rock, Arkansas.
 Rousselon, S.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Ruland, George.....Baltimore, Maryland.
 Ryan, S. V.....Perryville, Missouri.
 Raho, B.....Los Angeles, California.
 Rev. Rafferty, Patrick.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Rainaldi, Raph.....Shasta, California.
 Railliere, J. B.....Tomé, New Mexico.
 Ramsauer, M.....Manlius, New York.
 Randanne, J. B.....Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
 Rau, Leo.....Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
 Raphael, Ph.....Centreville, Illinois.
 Rassadowski, P.....Pana Maria, Texas.
 Rauch, J.....Joliet, Illinois.
 Rauch, J. J.....Etna Furnace, Ohio.
 Raufeisen, John.....Ellenville, New York.
 Ravally, Anthy.....Collville, Washington, Territory.
 Raybaudie, M.....Hoboken, New Jersey.
 Raymond, Casimir.....Santiago, Texas.
 Raymond, Gilbert.....Opelousas, Louisiana.
 Raymond, F. X.....Opelousas, Louisiana.
 Racca, Michael.....Santa Barbara, California.
 Racker, B.....St. John's, Lake Co., Indiana.
 Ratte, H.....Quincy, Illinois.
 Reis, Bruno.....St. Joseph Prairie, Minnesota.
 Reinecke, A.....Breese, Illinois.
 Reiser, Ignatius.....Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
 Reardon, Thomas.....Easton, Pennsylvania.
 Rebours, A. C.....Avoyelles, Louisiana.
 Reck, A.....Meadville, Pennsylvania.
 Reed, J. F.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
 Reffé, George.....Keokuk, Iowa.
 Regnier, A.....Fordham, New York.
 Regal, J. B.....News P. O., Illinois.
 Rehrl, C.....Addison, Wisconsin.
 Rehrl, Geo.....Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
 Reid, Jas.....Beaver, Pennsylvania.
 Reilly, P.....Wilmington, D. C.
 Reindl, M.....Hartford, Wisconsin.
 Reichert, Augustine.....Wolf's Creek, Ohio.
 Reis, J.....Collinsville, Illinois.
 Reiter, Ernest.....Colebrooksdale, Pennsylvania.
 Renoni, Chas.....Boston, Massachusetts.
 Repis, W. J.....Mt. Carmel, Illinois.
 Reynolds, T. S.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
 Reynold, James.....Stamford, Connecticut.
 Rievers, ————Grattan, Michigan.
 Ringele, Jacob.....Freyburg, Ohio.
 Ridder, J. H.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Riordan, George.....Madison, Wisconsin.
 Riordan, Mich.....Poughkeepsie, New York.
 Riordan, M.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Riordan, H.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Riordan, Th.....Fairfield, Vermont.
 Robert, C. J.....Little Canada, Minnesota.

- Rev. Roche, A. L.....Randolph, Massachusetts.
 Roche, C. D.....Kenosha, Wisconsin.
 Roche, Maurice.....Coxsackie, New York.
 Roccofort, Aloysius.....Georgetown, D. C.
 Rockart, Alden.....New York City.
 Roddan, John T.....Boston, Massachusetts.
 Rolando, James.....Emmitsburg, Maryland.
 Roduit, Joseph.....Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
 Roelof, Roman.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Roes, John.....Bardstown, Kentucky.
 Roesch, Joseph.....Fremont Centre, New York.
 Roesch, Geo.....Poughkeepsie, New York.
 Roetzer, Alexius.....Saint Augusta, Minnesota.
 Rogers, John.....New Brunswick, New Jersey.
 Rogers, Patrick.....Boston, Massachusetts.
 Rombouts, Francis.....Albany, New York.
 Ronayne, M.....New York, City.
 Rooney, James.....Albany, New York.
 Rooney, M. P.....Cazenovia, New York.
 Rose, —.....Fremont, Ohio.
 Rosecranz, Syl. H.Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Rosenbauer, Michael....Buffalo, New York.
 Rossi, L.....Olympia, Washington Territory.
 Rossi, Gaudentius.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
 Rouquette, Adrian.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Roupp, Nicholas.....Maumee City, Ohio.
 Roussell, A.....Los Angeles, California.
 Roy, A.....Lapointe, Michigan.
 Rubio, Cyprian.....Santa Inez, California.
 Rubi, A.....Perryville, Missouri.
 Rudolf, Francis J.....Oldenburg, Indiana.
 Rudolph, Fred. C.....New York City.
 Ruff, Engelbert.....Minster, Ohio.
 Russe, F.....Deep Water, Missouri.
 Ryan, John.....New York City.
 Ryan, John.....Malden, Massachusetts.
 Ryan, John.....Legros, Indiana.
 Ryan, Joseph T.....Springfield, Kentucky.
 Ryan, P.....Raleigh, North Carolina.
 Ryan, P. J.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Ryan, Thomas.....Baldwinsville, Illinois.
 Ryan, Thomas.....Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
 Ryan, A.....Suspension Bridge, New York.
 Ryder, James.....Alexandria, Virginia.
 Ryckaert, —.....Hillsdale, Michigan.
 V. Rev. Sorin, E.....Notre Dame, Indiana.
 Spalding, B. J.....Louisville, Kentucky.
 Starrs, William.....New York City.
 Stanton, Patrick.....Villanova, Pennsylvania.
 Rev. Sadler, Joseph.....Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
 Sager, —.....Dansville, New York.
 Sagliano, Siso da.....Allegany, New York.
 Sailer, F. X.....Racine, Wisconsin.
 Salaen, L.....Cleveland, Ohio.
 Salari, Decius.....Santa Clara, California.
 Salazar, Ramou.....Albiquin, New Mexico.
 Salzmann, Joseph.....Nojoshing, Wisconsin.
 Sallaz, F. M. C.....Plattsburgh, New York.
 Sanders, M.....Wye Mills, Maryland.
 Sanchez, Francis.....Santa Barbara, California.

Rev. Sanguinetti, A.....	New York City.
Sanner, J.....	Waterford, Wisconsin.
Sasseville, M.....	Corbeau, New York.
Sautois, F.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Scanlan, Michael.....	Beaver Meadow, Pennsylvania.
Scanlan, John.....	Heckschersville, Pennsylvania.
Scanlan, T.....	St. Joseph's, Missouri.
Schaffroth, Charles.....	Jamestown, Kentucky.
Scherer, Martin.....	Laporte, Indiana.
Schelbert, A.....	Glandorf, Ohio.
Schæffer, —	Avilla, Indiana.
Schifferer, M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Schippert.....	Huntington, Indiana.
Schmid, Anthony.....	Buffalo, New York.
Schmidt, John.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schmidt, Philip.....	Vogelbacher, Pennsylvania.
Schneider, Louis.....	Fordham, New York.
Schneller, Joseph A.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Schultes, B.....	Vernon, Indiana.
Schutjes, H. H.....	Bay City, Michigan.
Schultz, J.....	Pottowatomie Mission, Kansas.
Schwarze, A.	Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Schweihoff, Stephen.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Schueninger, Florian.....	Yreka, California.
Schafermeyer, H.....	Quincy, Illinois.
Scheinch, —	Pendleton, New York.
Schneider, George.....	Buffalo, New York.
Scheler, Bernard.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Schrader, Chas. J.....	Allentown, Pennsylvania.
Schreiber T.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Schneider, George.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Schoenmakers, John.....	Osage Mission, Kansas.
Scollard, John.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Sears, O. A.....	Staunton, Virginia.
Seelos, F. X.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Seger, —	McHenry, Illinois.
Setters, John.....	St. Charles, Missouri.
Seidenbush, Rupert.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Seif, Sebastian.....	Perry, Wisconsin.
Seisl, Martin.....	Washington, Missouri.
Seitz, Cassimir.....	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Seling, B.....	Marthasville, Missouri.
Senez, Dominic.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Serra, J. B.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Serrano, Dominic.....	San Gabriel, California.
Sester, F. N.....	Lancaster, New York.
Sestini, Benedict.....	Washington, D. C.
Shahan, Thomas.....	Salem, Massachusetts.
Shanahan, Philip.....	Fort Smith, Arkansas.
Shanahan, John.....	New York City.
Sheehan, Maurice.....	Hogansburg, New York.
Sheehan, Dennis.....	Channingsville, New York.
Sheehan, P. M.....	Tyrone, Pennsylvania.
Sheehan, Mich.....	Fort Belknap, Texas.
Sheehan, W. F.....	Albany, New York.
Sheehy, J. D.....	Somerset, Perry Co., Ohio.
Sheeran, James.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Sheridan, John.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Sheridan, P. F.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Sheridan, E. J.....	Uxbridge, Massachusetts.

Rev. Sheridan, Michael.....	Ashland, Pennsylvania.
Sherry, P.....	Bloomington, Illinois.
Shields, —.....	Independence, Iowa.
Shields, C. C.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Shilling, C.....	Nauvoo, Illinois.
Shorb, Basil.....	Lebanon, Pennsylvania.
Shraudenbach, Chas.....	Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.
Shortis, R.....	Notre Dame, Indiana.
Shnelp, R.....	Thompson, Ohio.
Sidley, R.....	Toledo, Ohio.
Siegreest, S.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Simon, Maria.....	New Haven, Kentucky.
Sifferath, N. L.....	Agaming, Michigan.
Sianno, da Samuel.....	Allegany, New York.
Skopez, Andrew.....	Freyburg, Pennsylvania.
Slattery, Michael.....	Frostburg, Maryland.
Slattery, Daniel.....	Marysville, California.
Slattery, James.....	Cascade, Iowa.
Slevin, Chas.....	New York City.
Smarius, C. F.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Smeddink, J. B.....	Herman, Wisconsin.
Smith, James.....	Baldwinsville, New York.
Smith, John.....	New Haven, Connecticut.
Smith, James.....	Watertown, Wisconsin.
Smith, James.....	Windsor Locks, Connecticut.
Smyth, T.....	Racine, Wisconsin.
Smith, Lawrence.....	Napoleon, Arkansas.
Smith, Terence.....	Middletown, Ohio.
Smith, T.....	Girardeau, Missouri.
Smulders, Giles.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Smyth, Peter A.....	Bridgeport, Connecticut.
Smyth, James.....	Patterson, New Jersey.
Soffers, Bernard G.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Sommer, Severinus.....	Honesdale, Pennsylvania.
Sommer, Wm.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sommereisen, Valentine.....	Mankotee, Minnesota.
Souchon, M.....	Laredo, Texas.
Sourin, E. J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Soulard, Thos.....	Cowlitz, Washington Territory.
Speth, G.....	Santiago, Texas.
Spottle, Ulrich.....	Butler, Pennsylvania.
Spitzelberger, L.....	Four Mile, Campbell Co., Ky.
Stehouelpnikoff, S.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
Staub, Clement.....	St. Jacob's Settlement, Minnesota.
St. Cyr, S. M. J.....	St. Genevieve, Missouri.
Stehle, James.....	Geneva, Wisconsin.
Stehle, Engelbert.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Stehle, Nicholas.....	Stephen's Point, Wisconsin.
Steiger, M.....	Danville, New York.
Steine, M.....	Randolph, Ohio.
Stenzel, Emil.....	Wilmington, Delaware.
Stephens, Wm.....	Niagara Falls, New York.
Stephens, Jos. A.....	Lafayette, Indiana.
Steinbacher, N.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Steinhausen, G.....	Muskegan, Michigan.
Stefanini, Thos.....	Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
Steissberger, Chas.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Siebold, Patrick.....	Perkinsville, New York.
Stiebil, J.....	Allegheny, Pennsylvania.

- Rev. Stillinger, J. A.....Blairsville, Pennsylvania.
 Stieffater, A.....Glandorf, Ohio.
 Story, R.....Genessee, New York.
 Stonestreet, C. H.....Washington, D. C.
 Strain, Patrick.....Chelsea, Massachusetts.
 Streber, Leander.....Louisville, Kentucky.
 Strobel, Geo.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Stroker, Francis.....Cascade, Wisconsin.
 Stucky, J.....Fredonia, Wisconsin.
 Sullivan, James F.....Holyoke, Massachusetts.
 Sullivan, Michael.....Tiffin, Ohio.
 Sullivan, T. J.....Charleston, South Carolina.
 Sullivan, John.....Wytheville, Va.
 Sweiger, Andrew.....West Greenville, Pennsylvania.
 Synnott, Thos.....Bridgeport, Connecticut.
 V. Rev. Teeling, J.....Richmond, Virginia.
 Toffa, I. C.....Ferdinand, Indiana.
 Taaffe, J. D.....Lawrence, Massachusetts.
 Tadini, J.....Mission St. Ignatius, Wash. Ter.
 Taladrid, Damaso.....Isleta, New Mexico.
 Tallon, Joseph R.....New Bedford, Massachusetts.
 Talty, Andrew.....Martinsburg, Virginia.
 Tamchina, J.....West End, Pennsylvania.
 Tanzer, John.....Easton, Pennsylvania.
 Tappert, Henry.....LaCrosse, Wisconsin.
 Tarrillon, Peter.....Frelsburg, Texas.
 Tarlatini, John D.....Birmingham, Pennsylvania.
 Tassé C.....Houma, Louisiana.
 Tchiff, John.....Dayton, Ohio.
 Tehan, James.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
 Teixchera, Dominic.....New York City.
 Tellier, Remigius J.....Fordham, New York.
 Terykovich, Louis.....New York City.
 Terry, Patrick.....Morris, Illinois.
 Thebaud, Aug.....Troy (East), New York.
 Theotimus, Maria.....New Haven, Kentucky.
 Theves, Anthony.....Malone, New York.
 Thiele, Louis H.....Eagle Harbor, Michigan.
 Thienpont, Emmanuel.....Steubenville, Ohio.
 Thiry, Theo.....New York City.
 Thisse, J. N.....Chillicothe, Ohio.
 Thomas, Charles.....Vienna, Michigan.
 Thomas, C.....New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Tiernan, Francis.....Mouches, Wisconsin.
 Tierney, J.....Peoria, Illinois.
 Tintrop, E.....Weston, Missouri.
 Tissot, Peter.....Fordham, New York.
 Tissot, Felix.....Menkota, Minnesota.
 Tornatore, John B.....Perryville, Missouri.
 Touhey, John.....Springport, New York.
 Tobbe, A. M.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Tobin, Myles.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Touhey, James.....Buffalo, New York.
 Tracy, Jeremiah.....Garry Owen, Iowa.
 Tracy, James.....St. Patrick's, Nebraska.
 Tracy, Thos.....Erie, Pennsylvania.
 Traverso, J.....Santa Clara, California.
 Treacy, James.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
 Treanor, T.....New York City.
 Trevis, A.....Davenport, Iowa.

- Rev. Treier, F. X. York, Pennsylvania.
 Trojan, F. St. Louis, Missouri.
 Truchard, A. Santa Fé, New Mexico.
 Truysens, Chas. Chicago, Illinois.
 Trujillo, Juan de J. Santa Cruz de la Cañada, N. Mex.
 Trüg, Ignatius. St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pennsylvania.
 Tshieder, Peter. Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Tschopp, A. Ferdinand, Indiana.
 Tschenhens, F. X. Cumberland, Maryland.
 Tubsly, Joseph. Brooklyn, New York.
 Tucks, Frederick. Huntington, Indiana.
 Tucker, L. Fredericktown, Missouri.
 Tucker, Hilary. Boston, Massachusetts.
 Tuerck, F. Herman, Missouri.
 Tuffer, Michael. Frederick, Maryland.
 Tuigg, J. Altona, Pennsylvania.
 Tully, Bernard. Rockville, Pennsylvania.
 Tumoine, H. New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Turmel, F. New Madrid, Missouri.
 Turpin, Edward. Fitchburg, Massachusetts.
 Turpin, Henry. Fitchburg, Massachusetts.
 Turner, John F. Brooklyn, New York.
 Uhland, G. St. Louis, Missouri.
 Uhling, Gerhard. Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Uhlmeyer, Francis. Watertown, Wisconsin.
 Ulrick, F. H. Tonawanda, New York.
 Urbanczik, Anthony. Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
 Urcun, C. J. Leopold, Indiana.
 Usannaz, Anselm. New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Ussel, G. Arroyo Hondo, New Mexico.
 V. Rev. Villiger, B. Georgetown, D. C.
 Villarassa, F. S. Benecia, California.
 Rev. Vahey, J. Amboy, Lee County, Illinois.
 Van Erp, F. Grand Rapids, Michigan.
 Van Goch, James. Osage Mission, Kansas.
 Van Ginnepe, John. Monroe, Michigan.
 Van Luyteler, T. Greene, Bollinger Co., Missouri.
 Van Luyteler, John. Greene, Bollinger Co., Missouri.
 Van Hulst, A. St. Louis, Missouri.
 Vanino, Erhard. St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pennsylvania.
 Van Mierlo, Henry. New Westphalia, Missouri.
 Van Renterghem, H. Mount Clement, Michigan.
 Van Paemel, Ed. Corunna, Michigan.
 Van Paemel, Angelus. La Pointe, Michigan.
 Van De Mergel, J. B. Bear Creek, Kentucky.
 Valencia, Nicholas. Jemes, New Mexico.
 Van de Braak, A. Cumberland, Maryland.
 Van der Heuvel. Georgetown, D. C.
 Van der Grun. Bellefonte, Pennsylvania.
 Vandenbrock, — Himmelgarten, Ohio.
 Vancampenhaut, Ed. Detroit, Michigan.
 Van Dendriesche, — Assumption, Michigan.
 Van Deutikom, F. X. Louisville, Kentucky.
 Van Assche, Judoc. Florissant, Missouri.
 Vaulnier, Edmund. St. Louis, Missouri.
 Venissat, T. Thibodeaux, Louisiana.
 Venuta, A. Hudson City, New Jersey.
 Verdin, John S. St. Louis, Missouri.
 Verrina, Anth. Lafourche, Louisiana.

- Rev. Verhoegean, Peter J.....St. Charles, Missouri.
 Verhoef, William C.....Bay Settlement, Wisconsin.
 Verreydt, Felix L.....Florissant, Missouri.
 Vereruyse, Aloysius.....Collville, Washington Territory.
 Vespri, Frs. X.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Vestrehalt, J.....Defiance, Ohio.
 Vetromile, E.....Worcester, Massachusetts.
 Veyret, Frs.....Santa Clara, California.
 Vialleton, Anthony.....Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
 Vicinanza, Camillus.....Port Tobacco, Maryland.
 Vignolle, E.....Brownsville, Texas.
 Vignouet, M.....St. Michael's, Louisiana.
 Vigilante, L.....Boston, Massachusetts.
 Vila, James.....Santa Barbara, California.
 Villebois, F.....Mobile, Alabama.
 Villiger, George.....Bohemia, Maryland.
 Villars, J. B.....Keokuk, Iowa.
 Vinges, Vincent.....Benecia, California.
 Vital, J. J.....Portland, Kentucky.
 Vlemann, J. B.....Canton, Ohio.
 Voll, John.....Newport, Kentucky.
 Vollmeyer, John.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Vonderflue, P.....Greenwood, Ohio.
 V. Rev. Williams, John J.....Boston, Massachusetts.
 Rev. Wachter, Francis J.....Buckville, Pennsylvania.
 Wadhams, Edgar P.....Albany, New York.
 Waldron, John.....Chicago, Illinois.
 Waldron, E. Q. S.....Washington, D. C.
 Waldron, James.....Villanova, Pennsylvania.
 Walker, O. P.....Marietta, Ohio.
 Wallace, M. A.....Phoenixville, Rhode Island.
 Wallace, Peter.....Pontiac, Michigan.
 Walsh, W.....Jefferson City, Missouri.
 Walsh, Thomas.....Acron, Ohio.
 Walsh, Thomas.....Hartford, Connecticut.
 Walsh, Sr. Thomas.....Cleveland, Ohio.
 Walsh, Thomas.....Brooklyn, New York.
 Walsh, Thomas.....Wilmore, Pennsylvania.
 Walsh, John.....Saxonville, Massachusetts.
 Walsh, Francis.....Wexford, Iowa.
 Walsh, P.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Walsh, Nich.....Ivy Mills, Pennsylvania.
 Walsh, Maurice.....Tamaqua, Pennsylvania.
 Walsh, Th.....Cairo, Illinois.
 Walsh, John S.....Brandywine, Delaware.
 Walsh, John.....Holidaysburg, Pennsylvania.
 Walter, Jacob.....Fork Meeting, Baltimore Co., Md.
 Walters, John H.....Summersville, Virginia.
 Walworth, C. A.....Troy, New York.
 Wapelhorst, C.....St. Charles, Missouri.
 Ward, Stephen.....Morrisania, New York.
 Ward, James A.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
 Ward, Patrick.....Volcano, California.
 Warlop, P.....Adrian, Michigan.
 Watson, G.....St. Louis, Missouri.
 Wayrich, William.....Cumberland, Maryland.
 Weber, Joseph.....St. Louis, Missouri.

Rev. Weber, Constance.....	Utica, New York.
Weber, P.....	Oldenburgh, Indiana.
Wehrle, M. P.....	Newport, Michigan.
Weikamp, J. B.....	La Croix, Emmet Co., Michigan.
Weikmann, J. B.....	Port Washington, Wisconsin.
Weinhardt, Frs.....	Sac City, Wisconsin.
Weinzopfien, R.....	St. Wendel's, Posey Co., Indiana.
Weiss, F. X.....	St. Genevieve, Missouri.
Weiss, Martin.....	Menomonee, Wisconsin.
Weissemberger, James....	Oldenburgh, Indiana.
Welby, Miguel.....	Socorro, New Mexico.
Welch, Edward H.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Weutz, Joseph.....	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Wegmayer, Philip.....	Turkey Creek, Indiana.
Whelan, Daniel.....	Lewistown, Maine.
Whelan, David.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Whelan, David.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whelan, P.	Savannah, Georgia.
Whelan, James.....	Somerset, Ohio.
Wheeler, William.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Wheeler, Dennis.....	St. Joseph's, Susquehanna Co., Pa.
White, Charles I.....	Washington, D. C.
Whitty, Moses.....	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
Wicart, Lucian J.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Wiese, Casper.....	Delaware, Ohio.
Wiget, Bernardin.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Wilhelmy, F.....	Mariastein, Mercer Co., Ohio.
Willie, L. D.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Wimmer, Luke.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Winands, D. M.....	Canal Dover, Ohio.
Winger, F. X.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wingerter, Wm.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Wirth, A.....	Doniphan, Kansas.
Wirth, Joseph.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Wirtz, Othmar.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.
Wirtzfeld, A.....	Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
Wippert, F. X.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Wisbauer, Mich.....	Burlington, Wisconsin.
Witman, Corn.....	St. Cloud, Minnesota.
Wittmer, John C.....	Egypt, Ohio.
Wittler, Joseph.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wolf, Sebastian.....	San Francisco, California.
Wolf, Frederick.....	Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
Wuyts, Frs.....	Loretto, Kentucky.
Xaupl, Honoratus.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Young, Edmund.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Young, N. R.....	Washington, D. C.
Young, N. D.....	Washington, D. C.
Young, Alfred.....	Princeton, New Jersey.
Zeller, A.....	Fredericksburg, Texas.
Zeigler, C.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Zimmer, Peter.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Zonistowski, J.....	Elysville, New York.
Zorn, Seraphin.....	La Croix, Emmet Co., Michigan.
Zuber, Anthony.....	Marshfield, Wisconsin.
Zucker, C.....	Logansport, Indiana.
Zwinge, C.....	Teutopolis, Illinois.

REPORT OF RT. REV. BONIFACE WIMMER, O.S.B.

ST. VINCENT'S ABBEY, OF THE BENEDICTINE ORDER,

Latrobe, Westmoreland County, Pa.

- Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot.
- Rev. P. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., Prior.
- Rev. P. Charles Geierstanger, O.S.B., Sub-prior.
- Rev. P. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B., Vicar.
- Rev. P. Wendeline Mayer, O.S.B., Professor.
- Rev. P. Henry Lemke, O.S.B.
- Rev. P. Alto Hörmann, O.S.B., Rector of Studies and Professor of Dogmatic Theology.
- Rev. P. Othmar Wirtz, O.S.B., Director of the College.
- Rev. P. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., Professor of Latin, &c.
- Rev. P. Peter Baumach, O.S.B., Professor of Moral Theology.
- Rev. P. Leo Rau, O.S.B., A.M., Professor of Philosophy, of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon Law.
- Rev. P. Ignatius Trüg, O.S.B., Professor of Music.
- Rev. P. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., Professor of Greek.
- Rev. P. Magnus Mayer, O.S.B., Missionary.

Besides, there are in the Abbey 5 sub-deacons, 13 clerical students, 14 novices, 10 scholastics, and 60 lay brothers.

The following Priories are attached to the Abbey:

- Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Diocese of Pittsburgh, Pa., Rev. Celestine Englbrecht, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. Gabriel Blumm, O.S.B.; 12 lay brothers.
- Butler, Butler Co., Diocese of Pittsburgh, Pa., Rev. Utho Huber, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. Ulric Spöttl, O.S.B., and 1 lay brother.
- St. Marystown, Elk Co., Diocese of Erie, Pa., Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. Emeran Blieml, O.S.B., and 10 lay brothers.
- Bellefonte, Centre Co., Diocese of Philadelphia, Pa., Rev. Odilo Vandergrun, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. Otho Kopf, O.S.B.
- Newark, Diocese of Newark, N. J., Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. Louis Fink, O.S.B., Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B., and 1 lay brother.
- Missionary Station of Greensburgh, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B.
- Missionary Station of St. Severine, Clearfield Co., Diocese of Erie, Pa., Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder, O.S.B., and 1 lay brother.
- Benedictine Mission in Minnesota, Priory of St. Cloud, Stearn Co., Diocese of St. Paul—Rev. P. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. P. Clement Staub, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Bruno Riess, O.S.B., Pastor of St. Joseph;

Rev. P. Alexius Raetzer, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B., Pastor of St. Mary's Church, St. Paul; Rev. P. Ansharius Frauen-dorfer, O.S.B., Assistant; Rev. P. Benedict Haindl, O.S.B., Pastor of Shakopee; Rev. P. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., Assistant, and 12 lay brothers.

Benedictine Mission in Kansas and Nebraska, Priory of Doniphan City, Diocese of Leavenworth, Kansas—Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Casimir Seitz, O.S.B., and 1 lay brother; Rev. Francis Cannon, O.S.B., Omaha City, Nebraska; Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B., Omaha, Nebraska.

Priory of Covington, Kentucky—Rev. Romanus Hell, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Oswald Moormüller, O.S.B., and 1 lay brother.

REPORT OF RT. REV. FATHER MARIA EUTROPPIUS, OF LA TRAPPE.

ABBAY OF OUR LADY OF LA TRAPPE, OF GETHSEMANI.

Near New Haven, Nelson Co., Kentucky.

This community is a branch of Melleray, near Nantes (Loire Inferieure), France, established in 1848, at Gethsemani, 15 miles from Bardstown, and one mile from the railroad between Louisville and Lebanon.

The Trappists Fathers have a free school, where all male children who present themselves are received and instructed without charge.

They are also building a church and monastery, which are far from completion, and are now delayed from want of means.

Notwithstanding their great poverty, they annually support and attend to the spiritual and physical needs of about 20 poor and sick laborers from the public works in the neighborhood.

There are in the Community 56 members; 17 of whom, including 10 priests, belong to the choir; the remaining 39 are lay brothers.

Rt. Rev. Father Maria Eutroppius, Abbot.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| " | " | Euthymius, Prior and Master of Lay Brothers. |
| " | " | Emmanuel, Sub-Prior. |
| " | " | Jerome, Secretary. |
| " | " | Benedict, Procurator and Master of the Choir Novices. |
| " | " | Paulinus. |
| " | " | Joseph. |
| " | " | Theotimius, Choir-Master. |
| " | " | Simon, Master of German Novices. |
| " | " | Nicholas. |

Obituary.

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins."—2 MACCAB. xii, 46.

PRELATES.

1858, Feb. 19. Right Rev. Mathias Loras, D.D., was born at Lyons, France, in July 1792, consecrated first Bishop of Dubuque, July 28, 1837, and died February 19, 1858. He was for fifteen years President of a College in France; for eight years a Missionary Priest at Mobile; and for twenty years Bishop of Dubuque.

The deceased prelate had several severe attacks of sickness within the two months previous to his death, but his last illness seemed to have been paralysis. The evening before his death he had retired to his room about eight o'clock, in his usual health, and in a few hours after he was found in an insensible condition on the floor, by Rev. Father McCabe, who had been attracted to his room by the moaning of the deceased. Every possible assistance was rendered, but without effect; he continued to sink until the following morning, when he calmly expired.

No sooner was the death of the venerable prelate announced, than crowds of sorrowing people thronged his house, anxious to pay their last sad tribute of respect to departed worth; young and old, rich and poor, Catholic and Protestant, seemed equally anxious to testify their respect for their father, friend, and benefactor. We think we state correctly, when we estimate that nine-tenths of the entire population of Dubuque, besides hundreds who live in the country, visited his remains during the two days he laid in state in the old cathedral, and certainly the manifestation there exhibited was most edifying. The body of the sainted Bishop was deposited inside the sanctuary, and in front of the altar of the new cathedral, which he had the happiness of seeing dedicated before his death.

PRIESTS.

1857.

Oct. 25. Rev. R. D. Woodley, S.J., aged 57, at St. Thomas' Manor, Md.

Nov. 24. Rev. Ber. McCabe, at Malone, N. Y.

" 28. Rev. George Fenwick, S.J., aged 55, at Georgetown College.

Dec. 4. Rev. Joseph Kundek, aged 46, at Jasper, Dubois Co., Ia.

" 9. Rev. J. B. Duerink, S.J., near Kansas City.

1858.

- Jan. 20. Very Rev. J. F. Ortiz, aged 60, at Santa Fe, New Mexico.
- Feb. 1. Rev. P. A. Ladaviere, aged 81, at Spring Hill College, Ala.
- " 5. Rev. P. McKenna, at New York.
- " Rev. P. Martin, of the Diocese of Little Rock.
- " Rev. M. Calvo, C. M., at New Orleans.
- March 5. Rev. Joseph Lennon, at Mt. Hope, Baltimore.
- " Rev. J. H. Forsman, at Peoria, Ill.
- April 4. Rev. John Ryan, aged 30, at Buffalo.
- " 11. Rev. Wm. O'Brien, of the Diocese of Milwaukee.
- " 23. Rev. Francis X. Bricot, C.S.S.R., at Baltimore.
- " 24. Rev. Joseph Bitstein, C.P.P., at Minster, O.
- June 14. Rev. J. B. Delcross, of the Diocese of New Orleans, and Rev. Anthony Urbanek, of the Diocese of Milwaukee, killed by explosion of steamboat Pennsylvania, near Memphis, Tenn.
- June 25. Rev. Father Placide, Trappist, at Gethsemani Abbey, Ky.
- July 4. Rev. Joseph Logan, S.J., at St. Louis University.
- " 11. Rev. J. Müller, of the Diocese of Milwaukee.
- " 12. Rev. J. B. Krainer, at Erie, Pa.
- Aug. 3. Rev. Stephen M. Avel, aged 36, in New Mexico.
- " 5. Rev. J. O. Broderick, aged 70, at Delphos, O.
- " 8. Rev. William Barret, aged 29, at Cincinnati.
- " 20. Rev. Dominic Moro, at New Orleans.
- " 23. Rev. Thos. McEvoy, at Rochester, N. Y.
- Sept. 16. Rev. Michael Girrard, C.S.S.R., at the Redemptorist Convent, New Orleans.
- Sept. 18. Rev. M. Pineau, at Thibodeaux, La.
- " 26. Rev. Ferd. Schönwälder, aged 35, of the Diocese of Alton.
- " Rev. J. Powers, at Edina, Mo. (Note).
- " Rev. John Cavanagh, at New Orleans.
- Sept. 30. Rev. John Dowling, at Flatbush, N. Y.
- " Rev. H. Aubert, at New Orleans.
- Oct. 13. Rev. F. X. Bazin, aged 29, at New Orleans.
- " 15. Rev. F. B. Jamison, aged 59, at St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Oct. Rev. M. Pivot, at Covington, La.
- " 22. Rev. J. B. Vogien, C.S.S.R., at the Redemptorist Convent, New Orleans.
- Oct. Rev. G. L. Du Quesney, aged 50, at New Orleans.
- Rev. Michael Cahill, of the Diocese of Chicago.
- Rev. R. P. Conlan, " " "
- Rev. John Dougherty, of the Diocese of Mobile.
- Rev. James Gallagher, of the Diocese of Chicago.
- Oct. 6. Rev. H. de Lestrac, at Brownsville, Texas.
- Nov. 2. Rev. Eu. Kaiser, aged 54, at Galena, Illinois.
- Nov. 6. Rev. Jas. J. Farren, aged 27, at Boston.
- Rev. N. Deschamps, of the diocese of Fort Wayne.

The following facts are from the official report of the diocese of Santa Fe: John F. Ortiz was born in Santa Fe, N. Mexico, in 1798, of the most distinguished parentage. He made his studies in the college of Durango. He was ordained at Culiacan in 1822; was appointed pastor of San Juan de los Caballeros in 1823; and pastor of Santa Fe in 1825. In 1829, having won the highest reputation for piety and learning, he was named "Cura Proprio de Santa Fe." In 1832, he was appointed Administrator of New Mexico. In 1850, on the 24th of November, Bishop Lamy was consecrated and assumed the duties of Vicar Apostolic. The prejudice against citizens of the United States was then great, but Father Ortiz smoothed the access of the new Bishop, by receiving him with the most profound respect, by putting his own house at his disposal, and by accompanying him in the various journeys, which the wants of the diocese every where imposed. He continued pastor of Santa Fe until 1853, when he retired from all public exercises of his ministerial functions. He died of apoplexy on the 20th of January, 1858, in the 61st year of his age.

Rev. Stephen M. Avel was born in 1822 at Cabazat, Puy de Dome, France. His early youth was formed under the guidance of his uncle, pastor of a large parish and a most exemplary priest. He studied philosophy and theology in the Sulpitian Seminary of Mount-Ferrand, and was ordained in December, 1847. Several of his relatives had previously shed their blood for the faith; and some are still laboring in the most dangerous missions of Oceanica. The martyr spirit inflamed his heart also; and during the seven years of his priestly labors in France, he sighed only for more suffering and toil in foreign missions. In 1854, Rt. Rev. Dr. Lamy made an appeal to the young clergymen of the diocese of Clermont in behalf of New Mexico. Father Avel was one of the first to offer his services. He came immediately to this country, and was appointed pastor of Santa Fe. Here he devoted himself with great success to the glory of God and the salvation of souls. In July, 1858, he was sent to take charge of a large mission in the north eastern part of New Mexico, there to correct and counteract prevailing abuses and scandals. His piety and zeal aroused the opposition of the most abandoned; and his success in behalf of religion excited the hatred of the worst of his enemies. On the morning of August 3d, the feast of the finding of the relics of St. Stephen, Father Stephen Avel went to the church, heard confessions and offered the Divine Sacrifice. As soon as he received of the chalice, *he felt that he was poisoned*. Raising his crucifix, he offered himself to God; consecrated other wine, administered holy communion. He prayed a brief while before the shrines of Mary and Joseph; spoke of his happiness in dying on his patron's festival, and again prayed before the blessed sacrament. As the people pressed with tears around him, he said, "pray not for me, but for him who has poisoned me. May God forgive him as I do with all my heart." Taking his crucifix, he pressed it to his breast, and raising his eyes heavenward, died. A smile of confiding love rested on his features. He was thirty-six years of age.

RELIGIOUS.

1858.

- Jan. 20. Joseph Wise, S.J., at St. Louis University.
 Feb. 20. Sr. M. Clothide Reilly, at St. Joseph's Academy, McSherrystown, Pa.
 Feb. 21. Br. Joseph Marshall, aged 70, at Georgetown College.
 March 14. Sr. Mary Catherine McGrath, at Mt. Hope, Baltimore.
 " 18. Sr. Mary Teresa, at the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Providence, R. I.
 March 25. Sr. Mary Liguori, at the Ursuline Convent, Cleveland, O.
 April. Mother Catherine Spalding, for many years Superior of Sisters of Charity, at Nazareth, Ky.
 April 25. Henry Roest, S.J., at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 " 30. Br. Stephen, of the third Order of St. Francis, at Loretto, Pa.
 May 23. Samuel Burnham, M.D., aged 65, at Georgetown College.
 June 29. Br. Peter Daily, at the Jesuit Novitiate, Florissant, Mo.
 July 2. Nicholas Meyer, S.J., at St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky.
 " 10. Sr. Mary Othilia McSorley, at St. Joseph's Hospital, Phila.
 " 19. Br. Charles Tuomey, aged 72, at Georgetown College.
 Aug. 25. Sr. Mary Magdalen, aged 73, at the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Charleston.

CHANGES AND ADDITIONS.

1. Very Rev. ED. PURCELL has declined the appointment of coadjutor Bishop of Pittsburg.
2. Add to the diocese of Baltimore :
Orphans' Home, near Baltimore, under the care of Rev. James Dolan.
St. Patrick's Benevolent Society, for the relief of the poor, St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.
3. Omit from the Diocese of Chicago, the names of the Rev. J. Zoegel and Rev. M. McLaughlin.

Summary of Catholicity in the United States.

DIOCESSES.	Churches and Chapels.	Priests.	Ecclesiastical Institutions.	Male Relig. Institutions.	Female Relig. Institutions.	Lit. Inst's for Young Men.	Female Acad- emies.	Asylms, Hos- pitals, &c.	Population re- ported.
BALTIMORE.....	98	127	3	2	10	7	9	11	
Charleston.....	20	16	3	...	...	2	2	2	10,000
Erie.....	33	19	...	2	2	...	...	...	19,000
Philadelphia.....	153	142	2	2	3	3	5	8	
Pittsburg.....	74	79	1	4	2	3	2	6	50,000
Richmond.....	17	13	...	...	...	...	2	3	12,000
Savannah.....	10	13	...	...	2	...	...	3	8,000
Wheeling.....	17	9	...	...	2	...	...	2	10,000
Vicariate of Florida.....	6	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	
9	427	420	6	10	21	15	21	34	
CINCINNATI.....	123	112	1	7	8	3	11	7	150,000
Cleveland.....	79	57	...	9	4	1	3	3	
Covington.....	23	20	...	...	...	2	3	...	20,000
Detroit.....	56	43	...	...	...	1	5	1	
Fort Wayne.....	29	28	...	2	3	1	3	4	25,000
Louisville.....	68	70	2	4	3	2	10	4	60,000
Saut Ste. Marie.....	23	16	...	1	2	...	1	...	7,000
Vincennes.....	78	42	1	2	2	...	15	2	
8	479	388	4	25	22	10	51	21	
NEW ORLEANS.....	73	92	1	4	4	1	1	11	
Galveston.....	42	43	...	2	2	1	3	...	
Little Rock.....	16	10	...	...	3	1	3	...	
Mobile.....	12	27	...	2	1	1	3	3	
Natchez.....	14	14	...	1	3	5	3	4	10,000
Natchitoches.....	16	15	...	...	4	1	3	...	
6	173	201	1	9	17	10	16	18	
NEW YORK.....	78	124	1	3	3	4	12	5	
Albany.....	118	84	...	2	3	2	1	10	
Boston.....	85	78	...	1	2	1	4	2	
Brooklyn.....	34	31	...	2	5	...	3	2	
Buffalo.....	102	106	2	9	17	2	9	14	100,000
Burlington.....	25	13	...	...	1	...	1	1	
Hartford.....	52	42	...	...	...	...	3	3	90,000
Newark.....	46	41	...	1	2	1	2	2	
Portland.....	36	25	...	1	1	...	1	...	40,000
9	576	544	3	19	34	10	36	39	
OREGON CITY.....	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nesqually.....	6	15	...	1	1	1	1	1	
2	13	22	...	1	1	1	1	1	
ST. LOUIS.....	68	120	3	3	14	17	12	25	120,000
Alton.....	64	40	...	1	1	...	1	...	55,000
Chicago.....	73	65	...	2	3	1	2	3	
Dubuque.....	62	54	...	3	6	3	6	1	
Milwaukee.....	189	103	1	3	6	4	13	5	160,000
Nashville.....	14	12	...	1	1	...	1	...	10,000
Santa Fe.....	83	26	1	...	1	...	1	...	83,000
St. Paul.....	31	27	...	2	5	...	4	1	50,000
Vicariate of Kansas, &c.....	15	16	...	2	3	...	...	4	
9	599	463	5	17	40	25	40	39	
SAN FRANCISCO.....	43	51	1	3	5	2	3	3	
Monterey.....	24	19	1	1	1	2	2	3	28,000
2	67	70	2	4	6	4	5	6	

RELIGION IN THE UNITED STATES.

1859.	1849.	1839.
Provinces..... 7	Provinces..... 3	Provinces..... 1
Dioceses..... 43	Dioceses..... 30	Dioceses..... 16
Vicariates..... 2	Bishops..... 26	Bishops..... 18
Bishops..... 45	Priests..... 1,000	Priests..... 478
Priests..... 2,103	Churches..... 966	Churches..... 418
Churches..... 2,334		

In 1774 there were only NINETEEN PRIESTS in the United States (then Colonies).

In 1790 there was ONE BISHOP and TWENTY PRIESTS in the United States.

On the 7th of November, 1791, the first Clerical Synod in the United States was convened by Bishop Carroll. There were only twenty Priests present, probably very nearly the whole number of the clergy. Among these is recorded the name of Rev. Laurence Græstel, S.J., who was soon after appointed Coadjutor to Bishop Carroll. He died, before consecration, in the service of those suffering from yellow fever, at Philadelphia. His death is mentioned in a letter of Cardinal Antonelli, bearing date September 1st, 1794.

Rev. Leonard Neale was appointed Bishop of Gortyna, *in part.*, erected by a Papal Brief, dated April 17th, 1795. He was consecrated on the 2d Sunday of Advent, December 7th, 1800.

There were then in the United States two BISHOPS and *probably about* FORTY PRIESTS.

In 1808 the See of Baltimore was made an Archbishopric, with four Suffragan Sees—Bardstown, Boston, New York and Philadelphia.

There was then (1808) two BISHOPS, SIXTY-EIGHT PRIESTS and EIGHTY CHURCHES. From that period a regular Summary has been kept, and generally published in the Metropolitan Almanac. We give its principal details.

Years.	Dioceses.	Bishops	Priests.	Churches.	Years.	Dioceses.	Bishops	Priests.	Churches.
1808	1	2	68	80	1849	30	26	1000	966
1830	11	10	232	230	1850	30	27	1081	1073
1840	16	17	482	454	1851	34	32	1271	2415
1841	16	17	528	512	1852	34	32	1385	1411
1842	16	21	541	541	1853	34	32	1471	1545
1843	16	18	561	560	1854	41	29	1574	1712
1844	21	17	617	611	1855	41	40	1704	1824
1845	21	25	683	675	1856	41	40	1761	1910
1846	21	25	737	740	1857	41	39	1872	2053
1847	26	26	834	812	1859	43	45	2108	2334
1848	30	27	890	907					

CATHOLIC POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES.

On this interesting subject we can only repeat the words of the late experienced Editor of the *Metropolitan Almanac*:—"The figures of population in the table are those returned by the Most Rev. and Rt. Rev. Bishops: but as they are not complete, we forbear any hypothetical estimate of the total number of Catholics in the United States, in regard to which there exists so vast a difference of opinion. The subject, however, is one of great interest, and we respectfully suggest that the intrinsic difficulties which it presents, are by no means insurmountable. The ratios of births and deaths to the number of living in the United States, have been very accurately determined, as presented in the last census of the country, and might serve as the basis of a satisfactory estimate of the Catholic population. It is well known, that among Catholics few, if any, neglect to have their children baptized, and that they have these baptisms performed, and their dead buried, within their own Church, and consequently the baptisms and interments would be accurate exponents of the births and deaths. The only desirable information therefore for ascertaining the number of Catholics in the United States, is the number of baptisms or interments which have taken place among them in any given year, for instance, from August 1, 1855, to August 1, 1856. The question is, how are we to obtain this information. The only feasible plan that we can suggest, is the following. As all the Rev. Clergy, in cure of souls, keep a register of baptisms and burials, it will be very easy for them to forward to the bishops, at their request, by them to be transmitted to the publishers of the *Almanac*, the number that will have occurred from August 1st, 1855, to August 1st, of the present year. If this be done, or, if at the request of the bishops, those figures of baptisms or interments be communicated directly to the publishers of the *Almanac* before the 1st of September, the Catholic population of the United States can be furnished, with a reliable accuracy, in the following number of the work."—See *Almanac of 1856*.

CATHOLIC PERIODICALS.

Published with the Approbation of the Ordinary.

THE UNITED STATES CATHOLIC MISCELLANY, printed weekly, by Harper & Calvo, Charleston, S. C. Terms, \$3 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC HERALD AND VISITOR, published weekly, by Repplier, M'Donnell & Greene, Philadelphia. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC MIRROR, published weekly, by P. J. Hedian, Baltimore. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC, published weekly, by Jacob Porter, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Terms, \$1 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC TELEGRAPH AND ADVOCATE, published weekly, by John P. Walsh, Cincinnati. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE GUARDIAN, published weekly, by Webb & Levering, Louisville, Kentucky. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC STANDARD, published weekly, by James A. Kennedy, New Orleans. Terms, \$3 per annum.

THE BUFFALO SENTINEL, published weekly, by Michael Hagan, Buffalo, N. Y. Terms, \$2 per annum.

LE PROPAGATEUR CATHOLIQUE, published weekly, by M. l'Abbe Perch , New Orleans, La. Terms, \$4 per annum.

THE MONITOR, published weekly, by Marks, Thompson & Co., San Francisco. Terms, \$5 per annum.

DER WARHEIT'S FREUND, published weekly, by Joseph A. Hemann, Cincinnati, Ohio. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

THE AURORA, published weekly, by C. Wieckman, Buffalo, N. Y.—Terms, \$2 per annum.

KATHOLISCHE KIRCHEN ZEITUNG, published weekly, by M. Oertel, N. Y. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC YOUTHS' MAGAZINE, published monthly, by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore. Terms, 50 cents per annum.

ORDO DIVINI OFFICII RECITANDI, MISS QUE CELEBRAND , juxta rubricas breviarii ac missalis Romani. Published annually by Lucas Brothers, Baltimore.

ORDO DIVINI OFFICII RECITANDI, published annually by John P. Walsh, Cincinnati, Ohio.

THE METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC AND LAITY'S DIRECTORY, published annually, by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore.

ANNALS OF THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH, published every other month for the Institution, by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore, Agents for the United States.

OTHER CATHOLIC PERIODICALS.

THE NEW YORK FREEMAN'S JOURNAL AND CATHOLIC REGISTER, published by J. A. McMaster, New York. Terms, \$2,50 per annum.

THE NEW YORK TABLET, published weekly, by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

THE PILOT, published weekly, by Patrick Donahoe, at Boston and New York. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

DER HEROLD DES GLAUBERS, published weekly at St. Louis, Mo.

THE WESTERN BANNER, published weekly, by B. D. Killian, St. Louis. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE METROPOLITAN, published monthly, by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC INSTITUTE MAGAZINE, published monthly, at Newburgh, New York. Terms, 50 cents per annum.

BROWNSON'S QUARTERLY REVIEW, published quarterly for the proprietor, by Edward Dunigan & Brother. Terms, \$3 per annum.

Agencies of Foreign Periodicals.

DUBLIN REVIEW, published quarterly, by Richardson & Son. Agents for the United States: New York, E. Dunigan & Brother; Baltimore, J. Murphy & Co.; Boston, P. Donahoe; Philadelphia, H. McGrath. Terms, \$5 per annum.

THE RAMBLEE, published monthly, by Burns & Lambert, London. Subscription, \$5 per annum. Agent for the United States: P. O'Shea, 739 Broadway, New York.

LE CORRESPONDANT, published monthly, at Paris. Agents for the United States: John Murphy & Co., Baltimore. Terms, \$10 per annum.

L'UNIVERS, published tri-weekly, at Paris: Edited by Louis Veuillot. Agent for the United States: John Gilmary Shea, 81 Centre street, New York. Terms, \$11.25 per annum.

THE LONDON CATHOLIC STANDARD AND WEEKLY REGISTER, published weekly, in London. Agent for the United States, John Gilmary Shea, 81 Centre street, New York. Terms, \$6 per annum, payable invariably in advance.

PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

We make from the *Annals of the Propagation of the Faith*, the following extracts from the Financial Report of the Society for the year 1857, as being those in which the people of the United States feel most interested:—

Balance Sheet of the Institution of the Propagation of the Faith for 1857.

RECEIPTS:

France—Lyons,.....	1,390,045f. 04c.		
Paris,.....	1,193,468f. 99	2,583,514f. 03	
Germany,.....		41,360	30
North America,.....		168,704	76
South America,.....		11,110	83
Belgium,.....		239,122	58
Birman Empire,.....		300	0
British Isles—England,.....	37,979f. 85c.		
Scotland,.....	1,121 40		
Ireland,.....	130,843 80		
Colonies,.....	16,099 65	186,044	70
China and Cochin-China,.....		1,615	0
States of the Church,.....		73,730	19
Spain,.....		4,041	56
Greece,.....		473	0
Levant,.....		6,673	12
Lombardo-Venitian Kingdom,.....		58,276	72
Madagascar,.....		417	55
Malta,.....		17,000	0
Duchy of Modena,.....		19,278	31
Oceanica,.....		2,150	0
Duchy of Parma,.....		9,517	28
Netherlands,.....		81,556	27
Portugal,.....		19,227	88
Prussia,.....		199,264	23
Kingdom of Sardinia—			
Genoa,.....	29,041f. 11c.		
Piedmont,.....	121,903 30		
Sardinia,.....	1,106 39		
Savoy,.....	45,877 0	197,927	80
Two Sicilies—Naples,.....	51,990 0		
Sicily,.....	23,255 04	75,245	04
Switzerland,.....		52,263	01
Tuscany,.....		41,813	29
From different countries in the North of Europe,.....		101,088	82
Total Receipts for the year 1857,.....		4,191,716	27
Balance from excess of Receipts over disbursements in the account for the year 1856,.....		218,484	72
Total,.....		4,410,200	99

EXPENSES:

Missions of Europe,.....	795,964f.	75
Asia,.....	1,424,407	25
Africa,.....	269,533	30
America,.....	888,183	25
Oceanica,.....	365,557	98
Expenses of publication of the Annals and other works in		
France and foreign countries,.....	201,406	58
Expenses of management in France and abroad,.....	31,989	49
Total Expenses for the year 1857,.....	3,977,042	60
Excess of Receipts, to be applied as the first disbursements		
to the Missions in 1858,.....	433,158	39
Total,.....	4,410,200	99

*Contributions to the Society during 1857 from the Dioceses
of the United States.*

Diocese of Albany,.....	2,050f.	0	Diocese of Monterey,.....	1,092	75
BALTIMORE,....	3,888	89	Natchitoches,.	1,009	0
Boston,.....	7,490	0	NEW YORK,....	17,462	77
Buffalo,.....	2,116	65	NEW ORLEANS,.	4,500	0
CINCINNATI,....	1,872	50	Philadelphia,.	3,036	16
Charleston,....	4,064	63	Pittsburg,.....	3,850	0
Cleveland,.....	800	0	Richmond,....	980	0
Dubuque,.....	2,755	0	S. FRANCISCO,.	1,997	78
Galveston,.....	1,058	0	Santa Fe,.....	1,000	0
Little Rock,...	319	80	Falls St. Mary	1,200	0
Louisville,....	4,500	0			
Mobile,.....	1,571	65			
				164,042	76

*The Allocation of Alms among the different Missions in the
U. States for 1857, has been made in the following order:*

To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Alexander Blanchet, Bishop of Nesqually,	10,000f.	0
To the Most Rev. Dr. N. Blanchet, Archbishop of Oregon City,	12,000	0
Mission of the Rev. Oblate Fathers of Immac. Mary in Oregon,	18,000	0
Mission of the Society of Jesus in Oregon,.....	22,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Miede, Bishop of Leavenworth City,.....	26,000	0
To the Diocese of Dubuque,.....	10,000	0
To the Diocese of St. Paul, of Minnesota,.....	18,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Lefevere, Coad. Bp. and Admr. of Detroit,	5,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Baraga, Bishop of Upper St. Mary's,.....	9,000	0
To the Most Rev. Dr. Kenrick, Archbishop of St. Louis, to		
meet the travelling expenses of Missioners to his Diocese,	1,500	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Rappe, Bishop of Cleveland,.....	10,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. O'Connor, Bishop of Pittsburg,.....	18,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Whelan, Bishop of Wheeling,.....	20,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. McGill, Bishop of Richmond,.....	8,000	0
To the Diocese of Hartford,.....	10,000	0
To the Most Rev. Dr. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati, for		
the schools of his Diocese,.....	500	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. McCloskey, Bishop of Albany,.....	12,000	0
Mission of the Rev. Fathers Oblates of the Immaculate Mary		
in the Diocese of Albany,.....	8,000	0
Mission of the Priests of Mercy,.....	4,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Goesbriand, Bishop of Burlington,.....	10,000	0

To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Bacon, Bishop of Portland,.....	10,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Bayley, Bishop of Newark,.....	9,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Carroll, Bishop of Covington,.....	12,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Young, Bishop of Erie,.....	12,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Timon, Bishop of Buffalo,.....	15,000	0
Mission of the Rev. Fathers Oblates of Immaculate Mary in the Diocese of Buffalo,.....	15,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Miles, Bishop of Nashville,.....	6,000	9
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Spalding, Bishop of Louisville,.....	3,900	0
Mission of the Rev. Trappists Fathers, in Kentucky,.....	2,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. St. Palais, Bishop of Vincennes,.....	12,000	0
Mission of the Rev. Benedictine Fathers, in Indiana,.....	7,142	05
Mission of the Congregation of Holy Cross, in Indiana,.....	7,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Henni, Bishop of Milwaukee,.....	8,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Byrne, Bishop of Little Rock,.....	9,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. O'Regan, Bishop of Chicago,.....	15,221	20
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Junker, Bishop of Alton,.....	10,000	0
Diocese of Natchez,.....	18,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Martin, Bishop of Natchitoches,.....	15,000	0
To the Most Rev. Dr. Blanc, Archbishop of New Orleans,.....	5,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Portier, Bishop of Mobile,.....	6,000	0
Diocese of Charleston,.....	8,000	0
Diocese of Savannah,.....	5,500	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Odin, Bishop of Galveston,.....	30,160	0
Mission of the Rev. Fathers Oblates of Immac. Mary, in Texas,.....	15,000	0
To the Most Rev. Dr. Alemany, Archbishop of San Francisco,.....	10,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Amat, Bishop of Monterey,.....	18,000	0
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Lamy, Bishop of Santa Fe,.....	20,000	0
Mission of the Lazarists in the United States,.....	35,000	0
		541,423f. 25

AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

The American College at Rome.

His present Holiness has purchased a large and convenient house and Church, lately occupied by the Nuns of the Visitation, and presented it to the Bishops of the United States for the Education of Ecclesiastical Students from America. To defray the expenses of fitting up this Institution, and supplying it with the men and the means of success, contributions are now solicited from the Catholics of the United States. Those who can appreciate the importance of this Institution, and who are blessed with the ability to aid its advancement, should communicate immediately with their respective Bishops, so that the American College at Rome may be opened at as early a period as possible.

College of the Immaculate Conception,
LOUVAIN, BELGIUM.

Continental Students intended for missions in this country, here receive ecclesiastical training.

CONTINENTAL CONFESSIONS.

American Catholics travelling in Europe feel the want of information as to the places at which Priests, versed in the English language, hear confessions. To remedy this want this list is offered:

PARIS.—Very Rev. Paul Cruice, Supr. of Seminary, 76 Rue Veaugirard.

Very Rev. Dr. Deluol, Seminary of St. Sulpice.

Rev. M. Evermond, 35 Rue de Sevres.

Rev. M. Salvayre, 95 Rue de Sevres.

Rev. O. Chevalier, St. Vincent of Paul's.

LYONS.—Rev. Abbé Babada, Aux Chartreux.

MARSEILLES.—At the House of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

BOULOGNE.—Rev. Fr. Connolly, Haut Ville.

Chapel of Alphonsus, attached to Convent of Redemptorists, Rue Barrère, St. Michael, Rev. Father Paul Reuners, Sup., and the Rev. Father Vandelaer.

DOUAY.—Benedictine College.

LILLE.—Rev. M. Becurve, 32 Rue de la Mounaie.

NANTES.—Rev. M. Eugène.

TOULON.—Father Bernin.

BRUSSELS.—At the Jesuits, or at the Church of St. Joseph.

GHENT.—Very Rev. Canon de la Croix, 28 Rue Marjolaine.

At the Jesuits.

LIEGE.—Very Rev. M. Neven, V.G., Cathedral.

AMSTERDAM.—Rev. P. Schüpp, Keisergracht, L.L. 264.

Rev. Abbé Wexel, Freterkirche.

MAYENCE.—Very Rev. Ch. Monfung, Sup. of G. Seminary.

LOUVAIN.—At the Jesuit College or the American Seminary.

MUNICH.—Very Rev. Dr. Windischmann, at Cathedral.

Rev. Abbe Rossi, Church of St. Boniface.

RATISBON.—Rev. Dr. W. K. Reischl.

At the Scotch Benedictine Monastery.

VIENNA.—Very Rev. Dr. Goodenhoven, Superior of Redemptorists.

Rev. M. Kramer, at the Lazarists.

Rev. Greg. Rossi, O.S.B.

COLOGNE.—Rev. Joseph Balbach, at the Cathedral.

Rev. Abbe Poncelet.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Rev. T. C. Weirfeiner, at Chapel of St. Adalbert.

ROME.—Irish and English Colleges.

At St. Clement's, Dominicans.

At S. Isidro, Irish Franciscans.

At the Minerva.

At the Gesù.

NAPLES.—At the Gesù, Fathers Costa and Bianchini.

VENICE.—At the Armenian College.

GENOA.—Rev. A. Penco, at the Lazarists' College, Brigniole Sala.

PALERMO.—Rev. Dr. McGauran.

PAPAL COURT.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX,

(GIOVANNI MARIA MASTAI FERRETTI),

Born in Sinigaglia, 13th May, 1792; reserved *in pectus* 23d December, 1839; published Cardinal Priest of the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus 14th December, 1840; elected Pope 16th June, 1846, and crowned 21st of same month and year.

HON. AND RT. REV. MONSIGNOR TALBOT, *Private Chamberlain to his Holiness.*

THE SACRED COLLEGE.

THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

1. MACCHI VINCENT, born at Cape di Monte, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri, Dean of the Sacred College, Legate Apostolic of the town and province of Velletri, Secretary of the Pontifical Briefs, and Grand-Chancellor of the Pontifical Orders. Born 1770. Created 1826.

2. MATTEI, MARIUS, born at Pergola, Bishop of Porta and Santa Rufina, Sub-Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the tribunal of the Segnatura, and Arch-priest of the Patriarchal Basilica of the Vatican. Born 1792. Created 1832.

3. PATRIZI, CONSTANTINE, born at Sienna, Bishop of Albano, Arch-priest of the Patriarchal Liberian Basilica, Vicar-General of his Holiness, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Rites, and of the Sacred Congregation of the Residence of Bishops. Born 1798. Created 1834.

4. AMAT, LOUIS, born at Cagliari, Bishop of Palistrina, Vice-Chancellor of Holy Church, Sommista of the Letters-Apostolic, and Commendatory Abbot of S. Lorenzo in Demaso. Born 1796. Created 1837.

5. FERRETTI, GABRIEL, born at Ancona, Bishop of Sabina, Grand Penitentiary, Perpetual Abbot of Sta. Maria di Farfa, Commendatory Abbot, and Ordinary of SS. Vincenzo and Anastasio alle tre Fontane. Born 1698. Created 1839.

6. CAGIANO, ANTHONY, born in the diocese of Aquiro, Bishop of Frascati, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Council. Born 1797. Created 1844.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CARDINAL PRELATES

OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

ALTIERI, LOUIS, born at Rome, Secretary of the Memorials to His Holiness, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria del Portico. Born 1805. Created 1845.

ANDREA, JEROME DE, born at Naples, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Index, and Commendatory Abbot and Ordinary of SS. Benedict and Scholastica, at Subiaco, created Cardinal of the title of St. Agnese fuori le Mura. Born 1812. Created 1852.

ANGELIS, PHILIP DE, born at Ascoli, Archbishop and Prince of Fermò, created Cardinal of the title of San Bernardo alle Terme Diocleziane. Born 1792. Created 1839.

ASQUINI, FARIUS MARY, born at Fagagan, Prefect of the Sac. Congregation of Indulgences and Sac. Relics, created Cardinal of the title of S. Stefano al Monte Celio. Born 1802. Created 1845.

BALUFFI, CAJETAN, born at Ancona, Archbishop of Imola and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus. Born 1788. Created 1846.

BARBERINI, BENEDICT, born at Rome, Arch-priest of the Lateran Basilica, and created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria in Trastevere. Born 1788. Created 1826.

BARNABÒ, ALEXANDER, born at Foligno, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda. Born 1801. Created 1856.

BONALD, LOUIS DE, born at Milhaud, Archbishop of Lyons, and created Cardinal of the title of the Santissima Trinità al Monte Pincio. Born 1787. Created 1841.

BRUNELLI, JOHN, born at Rome, Bishop of Osimo, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Cecilia. Born 1795. Created 1853.

CARAFA, DOMINIC, born at Naples, Archbishop of Benevento, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria degli Angeli. Born 1805. Created 1844.

CLARELLI, NICHOLAS, born at Rieti, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Pietro in Vincoli. Born 1799. Created 1844.

CORSI, COSMUS, born at Florence, Archbishop of Pisa, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Born 1798. Created 1842.

COSENZA, JOSEPH, born at Naples, Archbishop of Capua, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria in Traspontina. Born 1788. Created 1850.

DONNET, FERDINAND, born at Bourg-Argental, Archbishop of Bourdeaux, and created cardinal of the title of S. Maria in Via. Born 1795. Created 1852.

DUPONT, JAMES, born at Yglesias, Archbishop of Bourges, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria del Popolo. Born 1792. Created 1847.

FALCONIERI-MELLINI, CLARISSIMUS, born at Rome, Archbishop and Prince of Ravenna, created Cardinal of the title of San Marcello. Born 1794. Created 1838.

FIESCHI, ADRIAN, born at Genoa, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria and Martyres, and Cardinal Priest in 1854, of the title of S. Maria della Vittoria, Grand Prior in Rome of the Sacred and Military Order of the Knights of Malta. Born 1788. Created 1838.

GAUDE, —, late Procurator-General of the Dominicans. Born 1809. Created 1856.

GEISSEL, JOHN, born at Giammeldingen, Archbishop of Cologne. Born 1796. Created 1850.

GENGA, GABRIEL DELLA, born at Assisi, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops and Regulars, created Cardinal of the title of S. Girolamo degli Schiaroni. Born 1801. Created 1836.

GOUSSET, THOMAS, born at Montigny-les-Cherlieux, Archbishop of Rheims, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Calixtus. Born 1792. Created 1850.

KAULICK, GEORGE, Archbishop of Zagabria, in Croatia. Born 1787. Created 1856.

LEWICKI, MICHAEL, born at Pokneia, Archbishop of Leopold, Halicia, and Kawensek (Greek rite), in Poland. Born 1774. Created 1856.

LUCCIARDI, DOMINIC, born at Sarzana, Bishop of Sinigaglia, and Comendatory Abbot of SS. Pastor and Damian, created Cardinal of the title of S. Clemente. Born 1796. Created 1852.

MATHIEU, JAMES, born at Paris, Archbishop of Besancon, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Silvestro in Capite. Born 1796. Created 1850.

MORICHINI, CHARLES LOUIS, born at Rome, Archbishop, Bishop of Jesi, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Onofrio. Born 1805. Created 1852.

MORLOT, FRANCIS-NICHOLAS, born at Langres, Archbishop of Paris, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Nereus and Achilleus. Born 1796. Created 1853.

PECCI, JOACHIM, born at Carpineto, Bishop of Perugia, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Grisogono. Born 1810. Created 1853.

PIANETTI, JASPER, born at Jesi, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Sisto. Born 1780. Created 1839.

PICCOLOMINI, JAMES, born at Sienna, created Cardinal of the title of S. Marco. Born 1795. Created 1845.

PIETRO, CAMILLUS DE, born at Rome 1806. Created 1856.

RAUSCHER, JOSEPH OTHMAR, Archbishop of Vienna. Born 1797. Created 1856.

RECANATI, JUSTUS, born at Camerino, of the Order of Minor Capuchins, and created Cardinal of the title of the SS. XII Apostoli. Born 1789. Created 1853.

REISACH, CHARLES, late Archbishop of Munich. Born 1800. Created 1856.

RIARIA-SFORZA, SIXTUS, born at Naples, Archbishop of Naples, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Sabina. Born 1810. Created 1846.

SCITOWSKI, JOHN, born at Bela, Archbishop of Gran and Primate of Hungary, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Croce in Gerusalemme. Born 1785. Created 1853.

SCHWARTZENBERG, FREDERICK, born at Vienna, Prince-Archbishop of Prague, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Augustin. Born 1809. Created 1842.

STERCKS, ENGELBERT, born at Ophem, Archbishop of Mechlin, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Bartolomeo nell' Isola. Born 1792. Created 1838.

VANNICELLI-CASONI, LOUIS, born at Amelia, Archbishop of Ferrara, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Prassede. Born 1801. Created 1842.

VIALE-PRELA, MICHAEL, born at Bastia, Archbishop of Bologna. Born 1799. Created 1853.

VIELADICANI, FRANCIS OF PAUL, born at Messina, Archbishop of Messina, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Alessio. Born 1780. Created 1843.

VILLECOURT, CLEMENT, late Bishop of La Rochelle. Born 1787. Created 1856.

WISEMAN, NICHOLAS, Born at Seville, Archbishop of Westminster, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Pudentiana. Born 1802. Created 1850.

CARDINAL DEACONS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

ANTONELLI, JAMES, born at Sonnino, Secretary of State to His Holiness, Prefect of the Sacred Palaces, President of the Council of Ministers and of the Council of State, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Agata alla Suburra. Born 1806. Created 1847.

BOFONDI, JOSEPH, born at Forli, President of the Holy Congregation of the Census, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Cesareo. Born 1795. Created 1847.

CATERINI, PROSPER, born at Onano, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria della Scala. Born 1795. Created 1853.

CIACCHI, LOUIS, born at Pesaro, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Angelo in Pascheria. Born 1788. Created 1838.

GAZZOLI, LOUIS, born at Terni, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Eustachio. Born 1784. Created 1832.

GRASSELINI, JASPER, born at Palermo 1808. Created 1856.

MARINI, Peter, born at Rome, Prefect of the Economy of Propaganda, and President of the Reverenda Camera dei Spogli, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Nicoli in Carcere. Born 1794. Created 1846.

ROBERTI, ROBERT, born at St. Giusto, President of Roma and Comarca, created Cardinal Deacon of Santa Maria in Domnica. Born 1788. Created 1850.

SANTUCCI, VINCENT, born at Gorga, Created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria and Martyres. Born 1796. Created 1853.

SAVELLI, DOMINIC, born at Castello di Spelanceto (Corsica), President of the Consulto di Stato, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria in Aquiro. Born 1792. Created 1853.

UGOLINI, JOSEPH, born at Macerata, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Adriano al Foro Romano. Born 1783. Created 1838.

Hierarchy of Ireland, England and Scotland.

IRELAND.

ULSTER.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.	Consecrated.
Most Rev. Joseph Dixon...	Armagh...	Armagh.....	21 Nov. 1852
Rt. Rev. J. M'Laughlin...	Derry.....	Derry.....	16 July 1837
Frs. Kelly, Coadj.....	—	—	21 Oct. 1849
James Browne....	Kilmore....	Cavan.....	10 June 1825
Pat'k M'Gettigan..	Raphoe ...	Letterkenny...	17 Sept. 1820
— M'Gettigan....	Coadj.....	—	18 May 1856
John Kilduff.....	Ardagh....	Ballymahon ...	18 June 1853
John Cantwell....	Meath.....	Mullingar.....	21 Sept. 1830
Michael Blake....	Dromore ...	Newry.....	17 Mar. 1833
John Leahy, Coadj.	—	—	1 Oct. 1854
Cornelius {	{ Down and	{	
Denvir {	{ Connor	{ Belfast.....	22 Nov. 1835
Charles M'Nally..	Clogher....	Monaghan.....	5 Nov. 1843

MUNSTER.

Most Rev. Ptk. Leahy, Abp.	Cashell....	Thurles.....	29 Jan. 1857
Rt. Rev. Wm. Delany....	Cork.....	Cork.....	15 Aug. 1847
David Moriarty....	Kerry.....	Killarney.....	25 April 1854
John Ryan.....	Limerick...	Limerick.....	11 Dec. 1825
D. Vaughan.....	Killaloe...	Nenagh.....	8 June 1851
Dom. O'Brien...	{ Waterford	{ Waterford.....	30 Sept. 1855
	{ & Lismore	{	
Timot. Murphy...	Cloyne....	Fermoy.....	16 Sept. 1849
Wm. Keane.....	Ross.....	Ross.....	2 Feb. 1851

LEINSTER.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.	Consecrated.
Most Rev. P. Cullen, Abp.	Dublin.....	Dublin.....	24 Feb. 1850
Rt. Rev. — Furlong.....	Ferns.....	Enniscorthy.....	
James Walshe ...	{ Kildare & Leighlin }	Carlow.....	30 Mar. 1856
Edward Walsh....		Ossory.....	Kilkenny.....26 July 1846

CONNAUGHT.

Most Rev. J. M'Hale, Abp.	Tuam.....	Tuam.....	12 June 1825
Rt. Rev. Patrick Durcan...	Achonry...	Ballyhadareen...	30 Nov. 1852
Patrick Fallon...	{ Kilmacduagh & Kiltenera }	Kinvara.....	1 May 1853
George J. Browne..		Elphin.....	Athlone.....23 Oct. 1831
— Gillooly, Coadj.	— ..	— ..	7 Sept. 1856
Thomas Feeny.....	Killala.....	Ballina.....	13 Oct. 1839
John M'Evily....	Galway....	Galway.....	12 Mar. 1857
John Derry.....	Clonfert....	Loughrea.....	21 Sept. 1847

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence the Most Rev. Nicholas Wiseman, Cardinal, Metropolitan, and A. B.....	Westminster.....	London.
Most Rev. G. Errington, A. B. of Trebizonde, Coadjutor.....		London.
Rt. Rev. John Briggs, D. D.....	Beverley.....	York.
Alex. Goss, D. D.....	Liverpool.....	St. Ed's Col.
Jas. Brown, D. D.....	Shrewsbury.....	Newport.
Ths. Jos. Brown, D.D., O.S.B..	Newport & Menevia.	Mon'thshire.
Dr. Clifford,.....	Clifton.....	Bristol.
William Vaughan,.....	Plymouth.....	Plymouth.
Thomas Grant, D. D.....	Southwark.....	London.
Richard Roskell, D. D.....	Nottingham.....	Nottingham.
W. Hogarth, D. D.,.....	Hexham.....	Darlington.
William Turner, D. D.,.....	Salford.....	Manchester
W. B. Ullathorne, DD., O.S.B..	Birmingham.....	Birmingham.
William Wareing, D. D.....	Northampton.....	Northampt'n
Wm. Morris, D. D., O.S.B.,	Troy.....	Rochampton
Jh. Wm. Hendren, D. D.,...	Bishop of Getra....	Birmingham.
G. M. Berd. Burder, Abbot.....		Leicestersh'e

SCOTLAND.

Rt. Rev. James Gillis, D. D., V. A....	Eastern District....	Edinburgh.
J. Murdoch, D. D., V. A....	Western District....	Glasgow.
Alex. Smith, D. D. V. A., Coad...	Western District....	Glasgow.
James Kyle, D. D., V. A....	Northern District....	Fochabers.

Colleges and Academies.

St. Charles's College,

(PETIT-SEMINAIRE OF ST. SULPICE.)

NEAR ELLICOTT'S MILLS, MARYLAND.

This Institution pleasantly situated in a retired and healthy part of Howard county, Md., and founded by the venerable Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, is intended to give a Religious and Clerical Education to that class of youth exclusively, whose inclination, talents, and piety, give sufficient indications of a vocation to the ecclesiastical state. These indications are left to the decision of their Confessor, whose recommendation is required before they can be received.

The Rev. Clergy are respectfully reminded that application should be made to the President of St. Charles's College, by letter or otherwise, stating the age, proficiency, &c., of the Candidate, before presenting him for admission.

No one will be received under fourteen years of age.

Studies.—The Course of Instruction is a full Classical one, embracing all the Branches preparatory to the higher ecclesiastical studies, including Church and Bible Histories, Christian Doctrine, Plain chant, and Religious Ceremonies; also, French and German.

The Scholastic Exercises begin on the First Monday of September.

Terms, &c.—The terms for Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Washing and Mending, Stationery, and use of Books, except German, are \$100 for the whole year, payable invariably half-yearly in advance. On account of the lowness of the terms, the Treasurer is directed to see that Parents, Guardians, and others, are punctual in forwarding in advance the semi-annual pensions.

The students should come provided with sufficient changes of winter and summer clothing: six shirts, four pairs of drawers, six handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, four towels, at least two pairs of shoes, a cloak or overcoat for winter—all marked with their name. None of the above mentioned articles will be furnished by the institution, unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, or unless the student himself pays for what cannot be easily procured from home.

On Sundays and Festivals, a black frock coat or sack coat and pantaloons of the same color, are expected to be worn by such as have not obtained permission to wear the cassock.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, President.

Rev. J. B. Menu, Professor.

" J. B. Randanne, Treasurer.

" B. S. Piot,

" H. F. Griffin, Professor.

" Remigius Blanc,

" H. B. Chapois,

A. M. D. G.

Georgetown College, D. C.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was Rev. Jno. Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore—formed a design of building “An academy at Georgetown, Potomac River, Maryland.” In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced; and in 1798 we find it “The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland.” In 1815 Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, “The Medical department of Georgetown College” was opened in Washington city, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July. The Collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last three years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of the term.

Preparatory Department.—Experience has proved to us the necessity of separating the very young students from the seniors. Arrangements have accordingly been made to effect this, and afford the tender youth, committed to our care, such attention as their age requires. A large and spacious building has been erected for the accommodation of the younger students. Their dormitory, play-grounds, study-hall, class rooms, &c. &c., will be entirely distinct from those of the others, and officers especially assigned, will attend them in their pastimes and preside over their studies.

V Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., Provincial of Maryland, resides in the College.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. John Early, S.J., President.

“ Robert Brady, S.J., Vice President and 1st Prefect.

“ Robert Fulton, S.J., Prof. of Rhetoric, Prefect of Schools & Chaplain.

“ Edmund Young, S.J., Prof. of Poetry.

“ James Curley, S.J., Prof. of Astronomy and Natural Philosophy.

“ James Clark, S.J., Prof. of Chemistry and Mathematics.

“ Edward Welch, S.J., Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

“ Joseph Duverney, S.J., Vesper Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.

“ Joseph Aschwanden, S.J., Prof. of Moral Theology, Hebrew and Holy Scripture.

“ John Barrister, S.J., Matin Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.

“ Placidus De Maestri, Prof. of Ethics.

“ Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Minister and Prof. of French.

Mr. Dan. Boone, S.J., Treasurer.

Besides the above named there are ten Assistant Professors of Languages and Mathematics, and seven Assistant Prefects. There are 13 students of Theology, 7 of Philosophy, and 24 lay brothers in the community.

Expenses—The pension for the scholastic year for Tuition, Board, Lodging, washing and mending linen and stockings, is..... \$200 00

For Half-Boarders..... 125 00

For Day Scholars..... 50 00

Medical aid and Medicines..... 5 00

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments..... 5 00

Graduation Fees..... 5 00

For such students as may spend their vacations at the College, an extra charge will be made, of..... 20 00

All accounts must be paid half-yearly, in advance. No deduction will be made from a quarter commenced.

Number of students during the past year, 333.

Mount St. Mary's College,

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND.

Mount St. Mary's College is situated at the foot of the Blue Ridge Mountains, in Frederick county, Maryland. The site is peculiarly beautiful, healthy and far removed from the distractions and moral dangers of a city.

The Institution was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York, and for many years conducted by him and the Rev. Simon Gabriel Bruté, subsequently the First Bishop of Vincennes. It was raised to the rank and invested with the powers and privileges of a College, by the Legislature of Maryland, in the year 1830, under the Presidency of the Rev. John B. Purcell, now the First Archbishop of Cincinnati.

Studies commence on the 24th of August, and end on the last Wednesday of June. The students form but one family with their Professors and Tutors, by whom they are carefully instructed in the doctrines, and trained to the practice of the Catholic Religion.

The studies are divided into two departments; the preparatory lasting from two to three years; and the collegiate, requiring four years. The commencement is held on the last Wednesday in June. Degrees are then conferred and premiums and honors publicly assigned.

All who enter the College are required to follow its prescribed course of studies.

During the two last years of the Collegiate course, in addition to Classics, Belles Lettres, Chemistry and the higher Mathematics, particular attention is given to Logic and Metaphysics, and to the study of Ethics, including the fundamental principles of civil, political and international law. Book-keeping may be studied by young men preparing for business; also, Civil Engineering, Agricultural and Medical Chemistry, Geology, &c.

Expenses.—Board and Tuition, including the entire classic and scientific course, also Doctor's salary, washing and mending, bed and bedding, \$200 per annum—viz: \$100 for each half-year, always payable in advance.—Music and Drawing are extra charges, each \$40 per annum, for those who wish to learn them. Those who remain at College during the whole vacation are charged \$25 extra, and for any part of it more than a week, in proportion.

Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., President, Professor of Rhetoric and Latin.

“ John McCloskey, A. M., V. Pres. and Treasurer, Professor of Greek.

“ William McCloskey, A. M., Professor of Moral Theology, &c.

“ Henry S. McMurdie, A. M., Prof. of Moral Philosophy and Logic.

“ John Hickey, A. M., Professor of English.

Caspar J. Beleké, A. M., LL.D., Professor of German and Spanish, Adj. Professor of Latin.

Daniel Beltzhoover, A. M., Graduate of West Point Military Academy, Prof of Mathematics & Civil Engineering, Chemistry & Nat. Philosophy.

Augustin Vanschalkwyck, Professor of French.

John G. Heffernan, A. M., Adj. Professor of Greek and Latin.

John Koch, A. M., Adj. Prof. of German & Instructor in Greek & Latin.

James E. McIntyre, A. B., Instructor in Greek and Latin.

Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Professor of Music.

James D. Hickey, Professor of Drawing and Writing.

There are, moreover, four Prefects of Discipline, and a numerous corps of assistant instructors.

The spacious buildings lately erected and but recently occupied, and the marked improvements in almost every department of the College, have added greatly to its means of accommodating students, and offering them rare advantages in the prosecution of their studies.

Number of students, 196.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary,

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND.

Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., President, Professor of Rhetoric.

" John McCloskey, Treasurer.

" William McCloskey, Director, Professor of Moral Theology, Scripture and Church History.

Rev. H. S. McMurdie, Professor of Dogmatic Theology.

The number of students in the Theological Seminary is twenty-eight.

St. John's College,

FREDERICK CITY, MARYLAND.

Terms.—

Tuition in English preparatory, per annum,	-	-	\$10 00
Tuition in English department and in preparatory Classical, per annum	-	-	20 00
Tuition in English and Mathematics, per annum,	-	-	30 00
Tuition in the full Classical course, per annum	-	-	40 00

REV. H. DE NECKERE, S.J., President.

College of Loyola,

CORNER OF CALVERT AND MADISON STREETS, BALTIMORE.

This Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of Students September 15th, 1852, and raised to the rank of University by the Legislature of Maryland, April 13th, 1853.

The course of studies embraces the Latin, Greek, French, Spanish, and English Languages, Mathematics, Mental and Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

There are competent Professors of the French and Spanish languages, among whom the Students are divided according to their proficiency.—The Italian and German languages will be taught if required, but will form extra charges.

The Students have an hour and a quarter every day allowed to the study of Mathematics. Those who are not sufficiently advanced to commence Algebra, are divided into separate classes of Arithmetic, and have distinct professors. In the first class, Book-keeping is taught.

In Philosophy the Students learn Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. The lectures in these branches are delivered in Latin, and a daily discussion (in Latin) is held on the lecture. In Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, the lectures are given in English. Once every month, the Students of this department have public exercises before the Faculty to test their improvement.

During the whole course of studies particular attention is paid to Composition, particularly English.

The Academic year commences on the 1st Monday of September and ends about the middle of July.

Terms.—Tuition per annum, including the Latin, Greek, French, English, and Spanish languages, Mathematics, etc., \$60, (payable quarterly,) Stationary, \$5, (payable quarterly,) Fuel during the winter season, \$2.

REV. W. F. CLARKE, S.J., President.

A. M. D. G.

Gonzaga College,

WASHINGTON CITY, D. C.

This College was incorporated on the 1st of May, 1858, by Congress, under the name of "THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GONZAGA COLLEGE." The same bill that gives it a legal existence, charters it "to have and enjoy the power and faculty of conferring and confirming upon such pupils in the institution, or others, whom, by their proficiency in learning or other meritorious distinctions, they shall think entitled to them, such degrees in the liberal arts and sciences as are usually granted in colleges."

The course of studies is substantially the form of teaching ("*Ratio studiorum*") followed for more than three hundred years in the Jesuit Colleges in Europe, and since 1790 in our own country. This form of instruction, according to its original intention, is to be adapted to time and circumstances.

While the teaching of the Classics will be adhered to, every attention will be paid to the natural sciences. In addition to exercises and compositions in English and French, also, daily lessons in Arithmetic and Mathematics, a double course of lectures on the Physical Sciences will be given to the more advanced students twice a week during the winter term. The course for the incoming scholastic year will be on Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Geology.

Besides the Classical and scientific, there is in the College a Preparatory Department, the object of which is to qualify pupils for the higher studies.

No one is admitted even to the Preparatory who cannot read and write. There is, however, a class of Caligraphy for the younger students.

The College is intended for day scholars only, irrespective of creed or religious profession.

No attendance at our religious exercises is exacted or expected of non-Catholic students.

No one will be admitted without producing testimony of good moral character.

When a scholar presents himself for admission, he is examined by the perfect of studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him.

There are two examinations in the year, in February and in June. At any time during the year, and particularly at the first examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

Quarterly reports are sent to parents or guardians.

No deduction will be made from a quarter begun, except in case of sickness or expulsion.

Terms—(payable quarterly in advance:)

Tuition per annum in the College course.....	\$50
In the Preparatory Department.....	24

REV. C. H. STONESTREET, S.J., President.

A. H. BAKER, A. M., President.

Rock Hill Academy,

ELLICOTT'S MILLS, HOWARD COUNTY, MD., TEN MILES FROM BALTIMORE.

This Institution, conducted by the Christian Brothers, is situated in one of the healthiest and most picturesque portions of the State of Maryland. The buildings are large and commodious, and command an extensive view of a country unsurpassed for the richness and variety of its scenery. The grounds afford the students ample space for amusement and exercise.

The Institution being situated within a few minutes walk of the Railroad Station, enjoys the advantage of easy and frequent access.

The course of study embraces every thing necessary for the merchant and man of business; comprising (besides the usual elementary branches,) English Composition (to which particular attention is paid), Mathematics, Astronomy, the theory and practice of Surveying as applied to Civil Engineering, Natural Philosophy, Book-Keeping, Drawing, Music, the French and German languages. A Preparatory Department for the study of the Latin and Greek languages has recently been opened.

Terms—payable half yearly in advance:

Board, Tuition, and Stationery, per annum.....	\$120 00
Washing and Mending, "	16 00
Latin and Greek, (optional) "	20 00
Instrumental Music, " "	25 00
Drawing " "	15 00
Students remaining during vacation.....	16 00

The French and German languages, the use of Bed and Bedding form no extra charge. Books at store prices. The scholastic year is of ten and a half months, commencing on the first monday of September and terminating about the middle of July. Students of any denomination received. For particulars apply at Calvert Hall, Baltimore, or at the Academy, Ellicott's Mills. Bro. APHRAATES, Director.

Calvert College,

NEAR NEW WINDSOR, CARROLL COUNTY, MD.

This Institution, incorporated in May, 1852, is located in a healthful and picturesque region, with sulphur springs in the immediate vicinity. The College edifice is sufficiently large and commodious to accommodate one hundred Students.

The course of study embraces Moral Philosophy, Logic, Rhetoric, the Latin and Greek Languages, Mathematics, Astronomy, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Ancient and Modern Geography and History; also the Modern Languages, viz:—French, German and Spanish. Particular attention paid to the various branches of a thorough English education.

The scholastic year commences on the 20th of August, and ends on the last Tuesday of June.

Terms—payable half yearly in advance:

For tuition, boarding, washing and attention	
to clothing, - - - - -	\$125 00 per annum
Music, (optional) - - - - -	30 00 "
Drawing, " - - - - -	20 00 "
Those remaining during the vacation, -	15 00

Refers to the most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.

Circulars may be had by application to the President.

A. H. BAKER, A. M, President.

Young Ladies' Acad. of Visitation B.V.M.,

FAYETTE STREET, GEORGETOWN, D. C.

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance,	- - - - -	\$5 00
Board and Tuition for scholastic year of 44 weeks, including bed and bedding, washing and mending, stationery and doctor's fee,	- - - - -	200 00
Half boarding per scholastic year,	- - - - -	60 00
Tuition in the higher classes, per scholastic year, for half boarders and day scholars,	- - - - -	60 00
MOTHER MARY JOS. KEATING, Superior.		

Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

CORNER OF CENTRE AND PARK STREETS, BALTIMORE, MD.

<i>Terms.</i> —Tuition in the higher classes, per annum,	- - - - -	\$60 00
Elementary Instruction,	- - - - -	40 00
Preparatory department,	- - - - -	20 00
MOTHER MARY LEONARD NEALE, Superior.		

Mt. De Sales Academy of the Visitation,

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

NEAR CATONSVILLE, FIVE MILES WEST OF BALTIMORE, MD.

This Academy is situated in a healthy and elevated part of Baltimore County, one mile from Catonsville, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River, and the Chesapeake Bay. The grounds attached to the Academy are extensive, being 76 acres, and afford the pupils ample space for exercise. The halls for study, recreation, dormitories, &c., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort as well as the mental improvement of the young ladies.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September and ends about the middle of July. It is divided into two sessions. Pupils entering after the commencement of a session, will be charged only for such portion of it as may remain. No deduction, however, can be made for those who may be withdrawn before the expiration of the session, unless in case of sickness.

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance,	- - - - -	\$5 00
Board and Tuition, per annum, including washing and mending, bed and bedding, stationery and infirmary charges,	- - - - -	188 00

FOR HALF BOARDERS.

Half Boarding per Scholastic year,	- - - - -	60 00
Tuition in higher branches,	- - - - -	60 00
Elementary Instruction,	- - - - -	40 00

MOTHER MARY REGINA NEALE, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,

EMMITSBURG, FREDERICK COUNTY, MARYLAND.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Terms.—

Entrance,	- - - - -	\$ 5 00
Board and Tuition per academic year,	- - - - -	150 00
Washing and mending,	- - - - -	20 00
Music, Drawing, Painting and foreign languages, (French excepted) form extra charges.		
Primary department for little girls under nine years of age		100 00

Academy of Visitation for Young Ladies,

FREDERICK CITY, MARYLAND.

The scholastic year at this Institution opens the first of September, and closes the first of July.

Terms.—

Board and Tuition, with the French language, (if desired)		
per annum of ten months,	- - - - -	\$100 00
Stationery, washing, mending, bed, bedding, &c.	- - - - -	19 00
Entrance fee,	- - - - -	5 00
Music, Drawing, Painting and Foreign Languages form additional charges.		

St. Mary's Female Institution,

NEAR BRYANTOWN, CHARLES COUNTY, MD.

Under the direction of Miss Martin.

The course of instruction in this Institution comprises Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Composition, Ancient and Modern Geography, with the delineation of Maps, Sacred and Profane History, Astronomy, and the use of the Globes, Mythology, Botany, Natural Philosophy, Book-keeping, Algebra, French Music on the Piano, Drawing, Embroidery, Tapestry, Bead, Lace, Embossed and Plain Work.

Terms.—The terms per annum, for Board and Tuition, in English,

French, Needle Work, including washing and mending,	\$125 00
Music, vocal and instrumental, per quarter,	10 00
Use of Piano,	1 00
Drawing, per annum,	20 00
French,	10 00
Medicine and attention in sickness, per annum,	2 00
Use of Bed and Bedding,	5 00
Ink and Pens,	50
Tuition in Vocal Music alone, for those who do not learn Instrumental, per quarter,	3 00
Dancing at the Master's charges.	

Books, Stationery, and materials for drawing and fancy work, if not provided by parents, at store prices.

Boarders pay the current charges semi-annually in advance. Day scholars quarterly.

Young ladies whose parents or guardians prefer leaving them in the Institution during vacation, will be boarded on the same terms as the scholastic year, about \$2,00 per week.

Oblate Sisters of Providence,

RICHMOND STREET, BALTIMORE.

ST. FRANCES' SCHOOL FOR COLORED GIRLS.

<i>Terms.</i> —Boarding and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance,	\$20 00
Fuel for the winter quarter, - - - -	1 00
Day scholars tuition quarterly in advance, - - -	2 00
Winter fuel, - - - -	50

Music, French, Books and Stationery are extra charges.

Number of pupils during the year, 150, of whom 30 were boarders.

The same Sisters have charge of

ST. FRANCES' MALE SCHOOL.

Day scholars pay quarterly, in advance, - - - -	\$1 50
Very poor children are taught gratuitously.	
It numbers over 50 boys.	

Female Acad'y of Sisters of our Lady of Mercy.

QUEEN STREET, CHARLESTON, S. C.

The Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, in Charleston, is favorably known to many of the Catholics of the Diocese and to several Protestant families, who, within the last few years, have sent their daughters to this institution. No efforts have been spared to render the school in every way worthy of an extensive patronage; and it is confidently believed that the young ladies and children confided to the care of the Sisters of Mercy may receive as complete and refined an education as is generally given in female academies.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board, including washing, bed and bedding, per quarter,	\$30 00
Tuition in any or all of the following branches, viz: Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, Ancient and Modern History, Rhetoric, Composition, Natural Philosophy, Elements of Algebra and Geometry, Astronomy, use of globes, etc., per quarter,	8 00
Board and Tuition, total per quarter, - - - -	38 00
Children under ten years of age, and studying the lower branches of an English education, will be boarded and taught, per quarter, for - - - -	35 00
The extra charges are made as moderate as possible. They are as follows:	
Music on the Piano, per quarter, - - - -	\$12 00
Use of instrument, - - - -	2 00
Music on the Guitar, - - - -	10 00
Crayon Drawing, Painting in Oils, etc., - - - -	10 00
Grecian or Oriental Painting, for the entire course, - - -	10 00
Ornamental Needlework and Embroidery, - - - -	6 00
Wax Fruit and Flowers, - - - -	6 00
The French Language, - - - -	5 00
“ Italian Language, - - - -	5 00
Dancing, (taught only one quarter, in the winter season, each year), - - - -	10 00
For pupils not boarding in the institution, the terms of Tuition will be:	
For the highest class, - - - -	\$10 00 per quarter.
“ second “ - - - -	8 00 “
“ third “ - - - -	6 00 “
“ fourth “ - - - -	5 00 “

The extra charges will be the same for them as for the boarders.

All letters, relative to the institution, should be directed to the "Superioress of the Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Charleston, S. C.," to the Rev. T. J. Sullivan, or the Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Bishop of Charleston.

Ursuline Acad'y of the Immac. Conception,

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA.

The ladies who have charge of this institution being specially devoted to the education of young ladies, and each member having received a long and careful training for that purpose, the schools under their charge, as well in the various countries of Europe, as in the United States, have never failed to win and to retain the confidence of parents and guardians.

The position of Columbia, so readily approached by railroads, and its well established healthfulness, cannot fail to enhance the claims of their Academy.

No distinction of religion will be made in the admission of pupils, but for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to attend the exercises of divine worship prescribed for the Academy.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions, the first commencing in September and ending in February, the second commencing in February and ending in July.

The scholastic year will close with a distribution of premiums, at which parents and guardians are requested to attend.

TERMS PER SESSION.

For Boarders.—Board and Tuition to all the usual branches of a complete

English education, (payable in advance,) - - \$80 00

Entrance or Matriculation fee, - - - 5 00

Summer vacation, if spent in the Academy, - - 30 00

Bed and bedding, - - - - - 5 00

Washing and mending, - - - - - 10 00

Pocket money, - - - - - 5 00

Half-boarders, - - - - - 40 00

Day pupils, senior class, per quarter, - - 15 00

Junior class, per quarter, - - - - 10 00

Preparatory class, per quarter, - - - 8 00

Extras per qr.—Latin, French, Italian, Spanish and German, 10 00

Drawings, Crayons, - - - - 4 00

Painting in water colors, various styles, - - 6 00

Oil Painting, - - - - 10 00

Music—the Harp and use of instrument, - - 20 00

The Piano and use of instrument, - - 15 00

The Guitar, " " - - 12 00

Vocal Music, - - - - 5 00

Dancing one quarter in winter, at master's charges.

Embroidery and ornamental work, - - - 5 00

Artificial Waxfruit and Flowers, - - - 10 00

Postage, books and stationery, if not furnished by parents, will form extra charges, as will also medical attendance.

No advance in Money will be made for clothing, or other expenses, unless a sum is deposited for that purpose.

For further information, application may be made to the Mother Superior, to Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, Charleston, S. C., or to Rev. Messrs. O'Connell, Columbia, S. C.

St. Mary's College,

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

This institution is Catholic: the students are all carefully instructed in the principles of their faith and required to comply with their religious duties. It is situated in the northwestern part of this city, so proverbial for health; and from its retired and elevated position, it enjoys all the benefit of the country air.

The best Professors are engaged. The students are at all times under the care of their tutors or prefects, as well during the hours of recreation as in class.

The course requisite for graduation embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Logic, Natural and Moral Philosophy, and Chemistry.

Students destined for commercial or mechanical pursuits will be specially instructed in the principles of Book-keeping, Arithmetic, and such higher branches of the Mathematics as they may require.

Music, Drawing and the modern languages are also taught.

The scholastic year commences on the 16th of August and ends on the last Thursday of June.

Terms.—The annual pension for board, tuition, washing, mending linen and stockings, and use of bedding, paid half-yearly in advance, is - - - - - \$150

For Students not learning Greek or Latin, - - - - - 135

Those who remain at the College during the vacation, will be charged extra, - - - - - 15

French, Spanish, German and Drawing each, per annum, - - - - - 20

Music, per annum, - - - - - 40

Use of Piano, per annum, - - - - - 8

Books, stationery, clothes, if ordered, and in case of sickness, medicines and Doctor's fees will form extra charges.

No uniform is required. Students should bring with them three suits, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, four towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, brushes, &c.

REV. P. REILLY, President.

E. ROTH, A. M., Vice President.

St. Joseph's College,

PHILADELPHIA.

Under the Care of the Jesuit Fathers.

The scholastic year of this Institution, incorporated by an act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, opens at the beginning of September, and closes towards the middle of July.

Terms.—Classical and commercial course, (yearly) - - - - - \$50 00

Preparatory department, - - - - - 24 00

Half boarding, (yearly) - - - - - 50 00

Course of studies the same as at Georgetown College.

REV. J. A. WARD, S.J., President.

Eden Hall.—Academy of the Sacred Heart,

NEAR HOLMESBURG, PHILADELPHIA COUNTY, PA.

The Scholastic Session commences first Monday of September, and ends in July.

Board and Tuition, payable half yearly in advance, - - \$180 00

Music, Drawing, Languages, (excepting French, which is universally spoken in the Institution,) Books, Stationery, Postage, and Washing, are extra charges.

For further information apply to the Lady Superior, or to Robt. Ewing, Esq., 206 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

N. B.—Visitors can reach the Convent at different hours of the day by the River Steamers, touching at Torresdale Landing, or by the Cars, stopping at Torresdale Station; or by private conveyance from Philadelphia, on the Holmesburg Turnpike.

St. Joseph's Young Ladies' Academy,

MCSherrystown, Adams County, Pa.

This Institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in a delightful and healthy part of Adams County, Pa., easy of access, being only 40 miles from Baltimore, and two miles from Hanover, the terminus of a direct railroad route from Philadelphia.

Terms.—Boarding and Tuition, per annum, payable half yearly in advance, - - - - - \$100 00
 Washing, Mending, and the use of Bed, - - - - - 10 00
 Each pupil will pay on entrance, - - - - - 5 00
 Music, and use of Piano, per annum, - - - - - 30 00
 Drawing and Painting, - - - - - 20 00
 French and German, each - - - - - 20 00

Stationery, books, postage, and doctor's fees, are charged to the parents.

WINTER UNIFORM.

Mazarine blue Merino dress, black silk apron, black bonnet, trimmed with red.

SUMMER UNIFORM.

Pink French Chentz dress, white straw flats, one thin mull veil (white).

Each pupil is required to bring 2 spoons, 1 knife and fork, 6 table napkins, 6 towels. Those who remain during vacation will be charged \$10.

Parents or guardians of young ladies coming from a distance, are requested to appoint some responsible person in Philadelphia or Baltimore who will furnish them with articles of clothing, and pay their expenses or tuition.

No deduction will be made to any pupil leaving the Institution before the expiration of the term, unless in case of sickness.

All pupils will be required to assist at the religious duties of the Academy. The scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, ending about the middle of July.

Young Ladies' Academy of St. Francis Xavier,

NEAR LATROBE, WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PA.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Xavier's Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid and refined education, without any sacrifice of

health. It is situated about three miles from Latrobe, in one of the most healthy sections of Western Pennsylvania, sufficiently elevated to command from every point an extensive view of the delightful country which surrounds it.

Parents may rest assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the comfort of the children placed at this Institution, while the utmost care will be taken to nourish in their minds those principles of virtue and religion, which alone can make education profitable.

The course of studies embraces the various branches of an elementary training, together with those which constitute the higher departments of a finished education:—Reading, Writing, practical and rational Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Rhetoric, Botany, Natural Philosophy, Vocal and Instrumental Music, French, Italian, Drawing, Painting, plain and ornamental Needlework, &c. Music, Drawing, Painting, and Italian are extra branches, and will be taught at the option of the Parents.

The Scholastic Year commences on the Monday after the 15th of August, and terminates on the 1st of July. It is divided into two sessions. The pupils do not return home between the sessions.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board, tuition in English and French, washing, mending,	
&c., per session, payable in advance,	\$50 00
Piano, with use of instrument, per session,	16 00
Harp, per session,	30 00
Guitar and Vocal Music, each	10 00
Italian,	10 00
Drawing and Painting,	10 00
Doctor's Fees and Stationery, each,	1 50
Extra charge for pupils who pass the vacation at Academy,	15 00

No deduction for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. For further particulars apply to the Directress of the Academy.

St. Vincent's College,

NEAR LATROBE, WESTMORELAND Co., PA.

This Institution is under the charge of the Benedictine Order, and comprises a thorough course of education, from the elementary branches of English and German to the Philosophical and Theological studies.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, including bedding, for scholastic year,	\$90 00
Washing, &c.,	7 00
Stationery,	5 00
Medical attendance and medicines,	5 00
Use of Library,	1 00
Instrumental Music and Drawing, each	10 00

Terms payable half-yearly, in advance.

The Scholastic Year begins on the first of September, and ends on the first of July.

St. Francis' College for Boys,

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

This institution, situated in Loretto, Cambria county, Pa., about four miles from Cresson Station, on the direct route between Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, has been lately chartered, with privileges to confer collegiate honors and degrees.

No allowance for occasional absence, unless in case of sickness.
Postage of letters, books and stationery, if not furnished by parents or guardians, will form an extra charge, as will also medical attendance.
For further particulars apply to the Superior of the College. Reference may be made to the Rt. Rev. Dr. O'Connor, Rev. W. Pollard, Loretto, or to any of the Rev. Clergy in the neighborhood of the institution.

LORETTO, CAMBRIA COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

This institution, situated in by far the most healthy part of Pennsylvania, is distant four miles from Cresson Station. There is an excellent plank road from this place to Loretto, and conveyances can be procured at all times for the accommodation of persons going to and from said places.

Board and tuition per session, (payable in advance) \$50.00.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress of the Academy.

References.—Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, D.D., Bishop of Pittsburgh,
Rev. T. McCulloch, Summit, and Rev. W. Pollard, Loretto.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

This institution resumed studies on the 16th of August. Boarders, for board, tuition and use of bed and bedding, also for washing and mending, pay per annum \$130, to be paid semi-annually in advance. There is also a charge of \$3 for Doctor's fee.

For Music, Painting, French and Embroidery, there is an extra charge for tuition and use of instruments.

Letters addressed to Sister Mary Felix M'Quaid, St. Joseph's Academy, or to Rt. Rev. Bishop McGill, will meet with prompt attention.

Pupils of any denomination received on condition of conforming to the general discipline of the schools.

WHEELING, VIRGINIA.

Board, including lights, fuel, bed, bedding and washing, for the scholastic year of 44 weeks.....	\$110 00
Half boarding, per quarter, of 11 weeks,.....	7 00
Stationery, " " " "	50

Tuition in senior department.

First class, per quarter,.....	8 00
Second class, ".....	7 00
Junior first class.....	6 00
Junior second class.....	5 00
Primary first class.....	4 00
Primary second class.....	3 00

Extra charges per quarter, when paid in advance.

Music—Piano or Guitar, per quarter, with use of instrument....	10 00
Music—Harp, per quarter.....	20 00
Vocal Music, in class, where no instrument is learned.....	10 00
Thorough bass and harmony.....	10 00
Dancing, at the Master's charge.	
French, Spanish, Italian, German or Latin.....	5 00
Oil Painting.....	8 00
Drawing or painting in water colors.....	4 00
Embroidery or fancy work.....	2 00
Use of philosophical and chemical apparatus.....	1 00

To the above charges, when not paid punctually in advance, ten per cent. will invariably be added, as forming the regular prices of the Academy.

Mount St. Mary's of the West,

NEAR CINCINNATI, OHIO.

This institution was designed to supply the want of a high order of education felt by the Catholics of the Great West. It is under the control of the Secular Clergy, selected, in the first instance, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell, of Cincinnati.

The course of instruction is, either Classical or Commercial, according to the option of parents or guardians.

The Classical course comprises the Greek, Latin, and modern languages; Rhetoric; Logic; Mathematics, and its application to Surveying, Astronomy, and Natural Philosophy; and Chemistry.

The Commercial course embraces the lower Mathematics—Surveying; Civil Engineering, Book-keeping, and all else that pertains to a thorough business education.

Students in either department may attend the Classes of modern languages, in which particular attention is given to instruction in French and German.

The discipline of the College is paternal and vigilant—the object being to guide rather than to drive the pupils along the path of duty.

The domestic arrangements—kitchen, infirmary, and Laundry, are under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

The institution has the cordial approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop and Clergy of the diocese of Cincinnati, and the Most Rev. Archbishop of New Orleans.

The names of the members of its Faculty are a sufficient guaranty of the excellence of the education it will afford to the pupil.

FACULTY.

Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D. D., President and Professor of Dogmatic Theology in Mount St. Mary's Provincial Theological Seminary.

Rev. J. Quinlan, Rector of Mount St. Mary's Seminary, and Professor of Liturgy and Moral Theology.

Rev. F. J. Goetz, Professor of Ecclesiastical History in Mount St. Mary's Seminary; Principal of the German department.

Prof. Charles O'Leary, A. M., (author of "O'Leary's Greek Grammar," and late Professor at Mount St. Mary's, Emmitsburg;) Principal of the Classical department, and Professor of Chemistry and Geology.

Prof. E. P. J. Scammon, A. M., (graduate of West Point, and for seven years Assistant Professor at the U. S. Military Academy;) Principal of the Mathematical department.

Professor Xavier Donald MacLeod, (author of "Blood Stone," "Life of Sir Walter Scott," "Life of Mary, Queen of Scots," etc.;) Principal of the department of Rhetoric and Belle Lettres.

The inferior Teachers are furnished from the students of Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, with which the College is connected.

Terms—payable half-yearly in advance.

Classical course per session, from Aug. 24 to June 24.....\$175
Commercial " " " " 150

Music and Drawing are extra charges.

Students remaining at the College during vacation will be charged \$25 for board.

Books and stationery can be obtained in the College at the ordinary prices.

The pocket money of the pupils must be deposited with the Treasurer, by whom it will be dispensed according to the directions of the parents.

St. Joseph's College,

NEAR SOMERSET, PERRY COUNTY, OHIO.

This Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, was for the first time opened for the reception of students in September, 1851. A large, new and beautiful College edifice has since been erected, and is now occupied, which, independently of the buildings hitherto in use, will afford ample accommodations for at least 150 boarders.

The College has lately been chartered with the power of conferring the usual honors and degrees, granted to Universities and Colleges.

Expenses—payable invariably semi-annually in advance.

For tuition, board, bed, bedding, and washing, per annum,.....\$150 00

Music on the Piano, per annum,..... 30 00

Music on other instruments, and Drawing,..... 30 00

French, German, Italian, and Spanish—each extra..... 10 00

Stationery, Books, Medicines, &c., when furnished, at current prices.

To those who remain at the Institution during vacation, an extra charge will be made of \$25.00, and for any part more than a week, in proportion.

Letters of enquiry should be addressed to Rev. James Whelan, O.S.D., President.

St. Xavier's College,

SYCAMORE ST., BETWEEN SIXTH AND SEVENTH STS., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The classes in this old established chartered Institution were re-opened on Monday, the 30th of August.

The course of studies is suited to students of every grade of proficiency, and comprises all the branches usually taught in the highest Colleges in the country.

None but day scholars are admitted.

Terms.—For Tuition in all the branches, per session of 10 months, \$40 00

For use of Chemical and Philosophical apparatus..... 6 00

Payable quarterly in advance.

For further particulars, apply at the College.

M. OAKLEY, S.J., President.

Sisters of Notre Dame,

SIXTH STREET, BETWEEN SYCAMORE AND BROADWAY, CINCINNATI.

The Sisters of Notre Dame, whose mother-house is at Namur in Belgium, have their principal establishment and novitiate in Cincinnati, on which depend the other houses of the Society in Ohio, Massachusetts, and Philadelphia.

SISTER LOUISE, Superior.

YOUNG LADIES' LITERARY INSTITUTE AND BOARDING SCHOOL.

<i>Terms.</i> —For Boarders.—Entrance to be paid at once.....	\$10 00
Board and tuition, per session.....	130 00
Primary boarders.....	100 00
Half-boarders.....	60 00
For Day Scholars.—Infant Class, per quarter.....	4 00
Elementary School, per quarter.....	6 00
For the more advanced, per quarter.....	10 00

There are 85 boarders in the school, 90 day scholars, and 30 who are learning a trade.

Young Ladies' Academy of Ursuline Nuns,

ST. MARTIN'S, NEAR FAYETTEVILLE, BROWN COUNTY, OHIO.

The Academy is situated on a large and beautiful farm, and the limits assigned to the pupils allow them, during the hours of recreation, ample space for exercise.

The pupils are always under the mild and efficient care of their instructors.

Pupils of every religious denomination are admitted into the Institution. For the sake of order, all the boarders are required to observe the general regulations of exterior worship.

Terms for Boarders, to be paid Half-Yearly, in advance.

Entrance.....	\$6 00
Board and Tuition, per session.....	90 00
Washing and mending, per session.....	20 00
Physician's fees.....	3 00
Half-board, per session.....	60 00

Terms for Day Scholars.

Day Scholars, per quarter, Elementary class.....	3 00
For the more advanced.....	6 00
No extra charge for French.	
German, quarterly.....	6 00
Italian, ".....	6 00
Latin, ".....	6 00

Extra Charges.

Ink and quills, per annum.....	5 00
Piano, with use of instrument and vocal music, per quarter.....	12 00
Piano, " " without ".....	10 00
Drawing and Painting.....	5 00
Guitar.....	4 00
Harp.....	20 00

The Scholastic Year consists of one session, and commences on the first Monday in September.

All letters to be addressed, pre-paid, to the Superioress of the Ursulines, Near Fayetteville, Brown County, Ohio.

St. Vincent's Academy,

CEDAR GROVE, NEAR CINCINNATI.

This Institution, designed for the instruction of young ladies in all the branches of a polite education, is under the care of the Sisters of Charity; it is situated three miles north-west of Cincinnati, within a short distance of Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, and is, at all times, easily accessible from the city. The position is retired and beautiful. A thick grove of cedar and locust trees separate the grounds of the Institution from the public road, securing for it the enjoyment of that privacy which is so favorable to study. Extensive and picturesque lawns surround the building, and afford every facility to the pupils for pleasant and healthy exercise.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition, including all the branches of an English education, payable semi-annually, in advance, per session of ten and a half months.....	\$125 00
Washing, per annum.....	12 00
Beds and bedding, per annum, (parents may provide it, if they prefer).....	7 00

Extra Charges.

Lessons on Piano and use of instrument, upon every day, per quarter.....	12 00
Drawing and Painting, per quarter.....	5 00
Guitar, per quarter.....	5 00
Vocal Music, per quarter.....	5 00
French, per quarter.....	5 00
German, per quarter.....	5 00

No extra charge is made for Plain and Fancy Sewing and Tapestry in all its various branches.

Besides a complete course of Arithmetic, there is also a class of Algebra for the more advanced pupils. The young ladies whose parents reside in the vicinity are permitted, if required, to spend the first Thursday of each month at home, but must return early next day.

No deduction is to be made for vacation, it being optional with parents to permit their children to remain in the Academy during that time.

DAY SCHOOL.

There is a Day School attached to the Academy, for the convenience of those parents in the neighborhood who may prefer that their children should return home every day.

<i>Terms.</i> —Tuition, including the same branches already specified, payable semi-annually, in advance, per session of ten and a half months.....	\$25 00
Junior Class.....	20 00

For further particulars apply to the Sisters residing in the Institution.

SISTER MARGARET C. GEORGE, Mother Superior.

St. Mary's Boarding School for Boys,

CLEVELAND, (WEST SIDE,) OHIO.

Under the Direction of the Brothers of Mary.

The design of this Institution is to supply a want long felt by the Catholic population of the country, especially those of moderate means. It gives them an opportunity to procure for their sons, at a comparatively

trifling expense, a solid moral and intellectual education, such as will fit them for commercial pursuits.

To place the benefits of the Institution within the reach of the greater number, the charge will be only \$80 00 per session of ten months, for boarding and tuition, payable in advance; \$4 00 for bed and bedding, if furnished by the Institution. Washing, mending, and stationeries form extra charges.

The Brothers will take from farmers, in payment for their boys, such product of the farm as can be used in the house.

The first session will commence on the first Monday of September.

Sisters' School,

ON YORK STREET, NEWPORT, KENTUCKY,

Conducted by Sisters from Nazareth.

<i>Terms per Quarter.</i> —Primary Class—Spelling, Reading Writing, and Plain Sewing.....	\$3 00
Junior Class—Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Writing, History, &c.....	5 00
Senior Class—The above branches continued, with Philosophy, Chemistry, Rhetoric, Botany, Mythology, plain and fancy Needle-work, in all their varieties.....	10 00

Extra charges.—Drawing and Painting in Water Colors, and the Mezzotinto, make, for a course of lessons, in all \$3; Fuel for winter 50 cents; French, Spanish, and German, each \$2; Music \$8.

Payments are to be made quarterly, in advance. No deduction for absence except in case of sickness. The vacation will commence on July 1st, and terminate on the last of August.

St. Stanislas' Preparatory College,

WHITE SULPHUR P. O., SCOTT COUNTY, KY.

This institution, beautifully situated on a farm of 200 acres, is destined for the training and education of Catholic Boys, from the age of eight to twelve. Experience has shown that the mixture in our Colleges, of boys of every age and size, is more or less injurious to the younger portion. The Directors of St. Stanislas' College are not ambitious of having a crowded house—they do not wish to receive boys who are incorrigible at home—they wish to have good children, and they pledge themselves to use every exertion to return them to their parents improved in virtue and learning.

All the branches of a thorough English and classical education will be taught, so far as the age and capacity of the boys require.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition, in all the branches taught, including French and German, per session of 10½ months.....	\$100 00
Washing and mending of articles washed.....	20 00
Physician's Fee.....	5 00
Stationery, (paper, ink, pens, and pencils,).....	5 00
Use of bed and bedding.....	8 00
An additional charge for those who stay at the College during vacation.....	20 00

In all cases payments must be made semi-annually or quarterly, in advance, and no deduction is made for absence, except in case of sickness.

The Scholastic year consists of one session, which commences on the first Monday of September, and ends on or about the 15th of July. No student will be admitted for a less time than a full session.

Students, who take the cars at Louisville, can stop at Frankfort, whence in less than two hours they can reach the College. Students who wish to take the cars at Covington, can apply at the Bishop's residence for all information respecting the mode of reaching the college.

This institution is under the direction of two Clergymen, assisted by several competent teachers.

A respectable French Lady will have a motherly care of the children—attend to their clothes and cleanliness of their persons.

REV. E. H. BRANDTS, President.

Preparatory Seminary of St. Thomas,

NEAR BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY.

The object of this Institution, conducted by clergymen of the Diocese of Louisville, is to afford to such youths as feel inclined for the Ecclesiastical State, an opportunity to ascertain and pursue their vocation. The Most Rev. Archbishop, and the Right Rev. Bishops of the Province of Cincinnati, when assembled in Council, in May, 1854, adopted it as the Preparatory Seminary for the whole Province. It is therefore under their special patronage, and the rules, plan of instruction, &c., are subject to their approbation.

The Course of Studies is a full Classical one, embracing Latin, Greek, English, German, French (with all the branches connected therewith), Mathematics, Mental and Natural Philosophy, including the Elements of the other Natural Sciences.

There is but one Session of 10 months, beginning the first Monday of September.

Terms.—Board, Tuition in all the Branches, Washing, Mending, Bedding, Books and Stationery..... \$35 00

Payments to be made invariably half-yearly in advance.

Clothing will be furnished to such students as will be authorized by their Bishops or parents. Strict economy will be observed in that department.

For their own benefit, and that of the Orphan Asylum, with which the Seminary is connected, the students will be employed one or two hours in teaching or otherwise in the institution.

Applicants are received from any part of the Union. In all cases a recommendation from their Bishop, or their immediate Pastor, is required.

For further particulars the public are referred to the Right Rev. Bishop of Louisville, to the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati, and the other Prelates of the Province.

F. CHAMBIGE, Superior.

St. Joseph's College,

BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY.

This Institution was founded in 1819, and empowered to confer academic honors by the Legislature of the State in 1824.

Terms.—Entrance or matriculation fee.....\$10 00
Tuition, board, bed, bedding and washing, per annum....160 00
Medical attendance..... 5 00
Board at College during the July and August vacation... 20 00

N. B.—Payments are to be made half-yearly in advance.

REV. J. DE BLICK, S.J., President.

St. Mary's College,

MARION CO., KENTUCKY.

This long established Institution is situated on the Louisville and Lebanon Railroad, near St. Mary's station. Since it was reorganized in August, 1856, it has undergone extensive repairs and has been thoroughly refitted and renovated in every respect. The course of instruction embraces all the branches of a thorough English and commercial education, including the Latin, French and German languages when required. Particular care will be bestowed on the religious culture of Catholic pupils; and no pains will be spared to prepare Catholic boys for their first Communion, and to train them up to the practices of piety. The Academic year—from the first Monday in September to the beginning of July—is divided into two sessions of five months each. Payment in advance of the whole amount of each session, or a note bearing interest will be strictly insisted on.

Terms per Session—Invariably in Advance.

Board with bed and bedding, ordinary mending, medical attendance and medicines, stationery, (pens, ink and paper) and tuition in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar and Geography.....	\$62 50
Board as above, and tuition in Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Book-keeping, or either of these branches.....	69 00
Board as above, and tuition in Rhetoric, History, the higher Mathematics, Astronomy, the Elements of Mental and Natural Philosophy, and the Latin Language, or either of these branches.....	73 00

N. B.—A deduction of \$3 per session will be made in favor of those who will furnish their own bed and bedding and of \$2 50 in favor of those who will furnish their own stationery.

Extra charges, at the option of Parents.

Music, per quarter.....	\$10 00
French, per session.....	5 00
German, per session.....	5 00
Board at College during the vacation.....	15 00

Letters to be addressed to P. J. Lavallee, President St. Mary's College, St. Mary's P. O., Marion county, Ky.

Bethlehem Literary Institution,

HARDIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

This Academy for young ladies is situated on the middle road to Hardinsburg, about eight miles from Elizabethtown, through which place the Louisville and Nashville railroad is now being completed.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board, washing, lodging, &c., with tuition in the lower branches, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, and Grammar, per session, in advance.....		\$40 00
Tuition in one or all of the higher branches, including the above.....		45 00
Extra charges for Music and use of Piano.....		15 00
Tuition in French.....		5 00
Drawing and Painting.....		5 00
Music on the Guitar, with use of instrument.....		12 00
Fancy Needle-work.....		2 00

Female Academy of St. Catherine of Sienna,

NEAR SPRINGFIELD, KY.

Under the Patronage of the Rev. Superior of St. Rose.

Terms.—For board and tuition per session (payable half in advance) in the following branches: Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar and Epistolary Composition, Geography, History, Mythology, Natural Philosophy, Sewing and Marking... \$50 00

Rhetoric and Composition, Chemistry, Botany, Intellectual Philosophy, Algebra, and Astronomy, with use of globes. 15 00

Extra charges.—Latin and the Modern Languages, each.. 6 00

Music on the Piano, with use of instrument..... 15 00

Music on Harp..... 30 00

Music on Guitar, instrument furnished by pupils..... 8 00

Ornamental Needle Work..... 5 00

Drawing and Painting in water colors..... 4 00

Oil Painting..... 10 00

Stationery..... 3 00

Medicines at apothecary's prices.

Young ladies whose parents or guardians prefer leaving them in the institution during the vacation, will be boarded (washing included) for \$2 per week.

Female Academy of Nazareth,

NEAR BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY.

The Nazareth Academy is three and a half miles from Bardstown, and one mile from the Louisville and Bardstown turnpike.

Terms.—Board, washing, and tuition in the common branches, per session, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Algebra, if desired: English Grammar, and Geography, plain Sewing, marking, and Needle-work..... \$50 00

Board and tuition in any or all of the following branches, viz: Embroidery, Drawing, Painting, in water colors, History, Rhetoric, Botany and Philosophy..... 57 00

Any of the common branches before mentioned may be joined to the studies just named without any additional charge.

Extra charges.—French, Italian, and Spanish, each..... \$ 6 00

Lessons on the Harp, with the use of the instrument..... 30 00

Lessons on Piano and Guitar, with use of instruments, each 12 00

Vocal music..... 2 00

Bed and bedding, when furnished by the institution..... 4 00

Physician's Fee—medicines at apothecary's prices..... 3 00

The use of books for all or any of the classes, maps, paper, quills, &c..... 4 00

Dancing, per quarter..... 10 00

Grecian landscape painting in imitation of oil colors, the Mezzotinto and Polish water colors, make, for a course of lessons in each style, an extra charge of \$5.

Payments are to be made in advance for each session.

A charge of \$2 per week will be made for students remaining in the academy during the vacation.

No student will be received for a shorter time than a session. No deduction will be made for absence, unless occasioned by sickness.

Calvary Female Academy,

MARION COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

Terms.—Board, including lodging and washing, with tuition in the lower branches, per session, viz : Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, and Geography.....\$38 00

Tuition in the higher branches, including any of the above	6 00
Marking and Needle-work.....	3 00
Drawing and Painting.....	3 00
French Language.....	5 00
Lessons on the Piano, with the use of instrument.....	13 00
Lessons on the Guitar, instrument furnished by the pupil.	10 00
Board at the academy during vacation.....	10 00

Community of St. Mary's of the Woods,

NEAR TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.

Mother Mary Cecilia Bailly, Superior General.

The Sisters of Providence have their Mother-house at this place.

FEMALE INSTITUTE OF ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE.

Terms.—Board, bed, bedding, all the varieties of manual work and tuition in the English branches with stationery, pens, &c.....\$50 00

Extra charges per session.—French or German..... 6 00

Latin.....	12 00
Piano, with the use of instrument.....	15 00
Guitar, “ “.....	12 00
Drawing and painting in water colors.....	10 00
Oil painting.....	15 00
Making artificial flowers.....	3 00

St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La.

This Literary Institution is situated in the parish of St. Landry, close to the line of the New Orleans, Opelousas and Great Western railroad.

It is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, whose constant aim will ever be to inform the minds and improve the hearts of their pupils. In 1852 the College was incorporated by the State of Louisiana, and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors. Its site has always been regarded as one of the healthiest and most salubrious in the whole State.

Terms.—Board and tuition for the whole session, payable half-yearly in advance.....\$160 00

Washing.....	20 00
Medical Fees.....	6 00
Stationery.....	6 00
Entrance, for the first year only.....	10 00
Vacation, if spent at the College.....	40 00
Music, per month.....	6 00
Drawing, per month.....	5 00

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross,

CORNER OF LOVE AND ELMIRA STS., N. ORLEANS.

This Institution is divided into three sections, viz: a boarding school for young ladies; 2d, a day school; 3d, an industrial school for poor children.

Terms—*Day Schol. rs.*—Beginners in both languages per month...\$ 3 00

Pens, ink, paper, etc..... 0 50

Embroidery, etc..... 2 00

Vocal and Instrumental Music..... 8 00

Boarders.—Board and tuition, embracing French and English, per quarter..... 42 00

Entrance Fee..... 6 00

Music—Vocal and Instrumental..... 24 00

Use of Piano..... 6 00

Washing, mending, &c.... 6 00

Pens, ink, paper, &c..... 2 00

The books are supplied by the institution in order to ensure greater uniformity.

Wardrobe.—The wardrobe is as follows: Winter Uniform—Merino, green color. Summer Uniform—Pink Muslin.

Each pupil must be provided with four sheets, bed covering, mosquito bar 5 feet long by 3 feet wide, twelve chemises, six pairs of stockings, twelve handkerchiefs, six towels, six napkins, a knife and fork, table and dessert spoons, and every thing necessary for her toilet, &c.

College of St. Andrew, near Ft. Smith, Ark.

This Institution is under the charge of the clergymen of St. Patrick.—The terms are moderate for boarders and day scholars, and made known by application to the Rev. Thomas Donavan, Vice President and Chaplain. A Society of Christian Brothers will be formed this year on the College grounds, under the direction of a Clergyman.

Convent and Academy of St. Anne,

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS.

This is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy in the diocese, and is situated one mile from Fort Smith, and three from Van Buren. The grounds attached to the academy are extensive and beautiful, embracing three hundred and twenty acres. Steamboats from New Orleans land passengers within one mile of the convent, when the Arkansas is navigable.

Terms.—Board and Tuition per session of five months.....\$60

For Day Scholars per session.

First Class.....\$14 Third Class.....\$10

Second ".....12 Fourth ".....8

Extras per session.

Music and use of Piano.....\$12 Painting and Drawing.....\$15

Vocal Music.....10 Washing.....8

Guitar.....10 Physician's Fee.....2

Italian.....12 Bed and bedding if furnished..3

French.....10

All communications to be addressed to Sr. Mary Baptist Farrell, Convent of Mercy, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

St. Mary's University, Galveston, Texas.

The important increase and rapid advancement of the town of Galveston, the necessity of placing the College of St. Mary on a firm and solid basis, together with the view of carrying out the ardent wishes of the families of this town, have induced Mgr. Odin, Bishop of Galveston, to place in the hands of the Minor Conventuals, and to give them the entire control of the College of St. Mary, founded in 1854; incorporated by an act of the State Legislature in 1856, and empowered to confer Academical Degrees on worthy and distinguished persons.

Two sessions, of five months each, constitute the collegiate year, which will open on the first of October, and close on the first of August, by a public distribution of premiums.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition,	\$160 00
Washing, and mending articles washed,	15 00
Bed and bedding,	5 00
Total, per annum,	180 00
<i>Day Scholars</i> —Preparatory course, English, German and,	
French, each, per month,	1 50
Classics,	4 00
Half boarders, (per annum),	80 00
Music, Drawing and Painting, each,	40 00
Spanish and Italian languages, each,	12 00

Payments must be made semi-annually in advance. No deduction for absence, except in cases of protracted sickness, or a dismissal. Books and stationery at store prices.

N. B.—On entering the College each boarder should be provided with, at least, two summer and two winter suits, six shirts, six pair of socks, six handkerchiefs, six towels, and three pair of boots or shoes.

References are kindly permitted to the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Odin, Bishop of Galveston, and to Very Rev. Mr. Chambodut, Vic. Gen.

FR. BONAVENTURA CORNEY, O.M.C., Sup. & Pres.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, Arkansas.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

This Institution is beautifully situated on the square at the corner of Louisiana and Elizabeth streets. The buildings are spacious, (a large brick addition being lately erected) and the extensive grounds offer a delightful resort during the hours of recreation.

The course of studies will be solid and extensive, embracing the English, French and Italian languages; History, Geography, Philosophy including Astronomy and the use of the globes; Arithmetic, Algebra, Botany, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and Painting, and all kinds of useful and ornamental Needle Work.

The scholastic year, which commences on the first Monday in September, is divided into two sessions of five months each.

Terms.—Board and Tuition per session of five months,

First Class,	\$14	Third Class,	\$10
Second "	12	Fourth "	8

For Day Scholars per session.

Extras per session.

Music and use of Piano.....	\$12	Painting and Drawing.....	\$15
Vocal Music.....	10	Washing.....	8
Guitar.....	10	Physician's Fee.....	2
Italian.....	12	Bed and bedding if furnished..	3
French.....	10		

Young ladies who may spend the vacation at the academy, will be charged at the rate of \$10 per month; payment to be made in advance, and no deduction will be made if any pupil leave before her session shall have terminated, except in case of sickness.

SISTER MARY ALPHONSUS CRATON, Superior.

St. Catherine's Academy, Helena, Ark.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

The first session of this Institution will commence on the 1st of February, 1858. The buildings are spacious and convenient, and are situated on the Heights over Helena, affording an extensive and commanding view of the city and the waters of the Mississippi. The locality for a female academy cannot be surpassed, if equaled, in the United States. Steamboats passing up the Mississippi from New Orleans almost every hour will land young ladies within sight of St. Catherine's. The course of studies will be solid and extensive, embracing all the branches of education taught in the best and oldest schools in the country.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each.

Terms.—Board and Tuition per session of five months.... \$70

For Day Scholars.

First Class, per session.....	\$20
Second Class.....	18
Third Class.....	16
Fourth Class.....	14
Fifth Class.....	12

Extras per session.

Music and use of Piano.....	18
Vocal Music.....	14
Guitar.....	13
Italian.....	12
French.....	12
Spanish or German.....	12
Drawing and Painting....	15
Embroidery in Gold, Silver, and Cheneille.....	10
Washing and mending.....	8
Bed and Bedding, if furnished.....	3
Physician's Fee.....	3

Young ladies who may spend the vacation at the academy, will be charged at the rate of \$10 per month; payments to be made in advance, and no deduction will be made if any pupil leave before session shall have terminated, except in case of sickness.

Bulletins will be transmitted, at the close of every month, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency and conduct of their children or wards.

Pupils admitted any time during the year.

Address Mrs. Mary Teresa Farrell, Convent of Mercy, Helena, Ark.

Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.

Under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

<i>Terms.</i> —Annual terms for scholastic year.....	\$200 00
Entrance fee, for the first year only.....	10 00
Vacation, if spent at College.....	30 00

The pension comprises, together with boarding and teaching, washing and mending, the use of bedstead, stationery, and medical fees.

VERY REV. F. GAUTRELET, S. J., President.

Convent of the Visitation,

SUMMERVILLE, THREE MILES FROM CITY OF MOBILE.

Mother Mary Gonzaga O'Driscoll, Superior.

LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, per annum.....	\$160 00
Half-boarders.....	80 00
Day scholars in the higher classes.....	60 00
“ “ preparatory classes.....	36 00

St. Stanislaus' Academy for Boys,

BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI.

Under the direction of the Brothers of Christian Instruction.

This Institution, lately established by the Rev. S. Buteux, is now fully prepared to receive pupils either as boarders or day scholars.

The course of education will comprise all that is taught in commercial institutions, namely: Reading, Penmanship, English and French Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, etc. etc.

Terms.—For board and tuition in all the above branches, washing and mending, and use of bedstead, \$170 per annum, or \$16 per month; it will be at the option of parents to pay either monthly or quarterly in advance.

Each boarder must have his own bedding, at least two suits of winter and two suits of summer clothing, 12 shirts, 6 pair of stockings, 6 towels, 3 pair of shoes, brushes, etc., and all clothing must be marked with the name in full.

For further information apply at the Catholic Standard office, or by letter to Brother Athanasius, Director.

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

This Institution, situated at Fordham, eleven miles from the city, on the Harlem railroad, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The terms are.—Board, tuition, use of bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, \$200; washing and mending of linen, \$15; Physician's fees, \$3. The extra charges are for the summer vacation spent at the college; for Music, Drawing, German and Spanish; besides books, stationery, clothing, &c., when furnished by the treasurer.

There are two preparatory classes, from which students pass to the classical or to the commercial course.

The collegiate year begins on the first Wednesday of September, and ends about the 15th of July. R. J. TELLIER, S. J., President.

Very Rev. John Baptist, S. J., Superior of the Mission.

Rev. Remigius Jos. Tellier, S. J., President and Prefect of studies.

William S. Murphy, S. J., Vice President and Prof. of Rhetoric.

Augustin Regnier, S. J., Treasurer and Prof. of Geometry.

Th. Legouais, S. J., Chaplain and Librarian.

Charles Gresselin, S. J., Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

John Aubier, S. J., Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

Peter Tissot, S. J., Prof. of Greek and Latin Classics and Spanish.

Lewis Schneider, S. J., Prof. of Latin and Greek.

Edward Doucet, S. J., Chief Disciplinarian.

Mr. Hippolytus Lory, S. J., Prof. of History, and Director of Music.

John Conlon, S. J., Prof. of Belles-Lettres.

Michael Costin, S. J., Assist. Prof. of Latin, Greek and Drawing.

Anthony Knebel, S. J., Latin tutor, and Prof. of German.

Frederick Ign. Christie, Prof. of English literature, Chemistry, Natural History and Algebra.

John Hughes, Assist. Professor of English literature.

Pat'k J. O'Grady, Prof. of Spanish, English section and Penmanship.

Patrick F. McKernan, Teacher of the Preparatory Class.

Julius Mace, S. J., Professor of Music.

Joseph Weissmuller, Professor of Music.

Charles McMillan, M. D., Visiting Physician.

Besides the persons above named, there are in the institution several other Fathers, assistant Prefects and twenty-four lay brothers.

Number of students, 190.

St. Vincent's Academy,

Nos. 44 AND 46 SECOND STREET, NEW YORK.

The Scholastic Year will consist of eleven calendar months, or four quarters of twelve weeks each.

The classes will open on the first Monday of September. Payments will be quarterly, and invariably in advance.

The course of education will consist of Reading, Writing, English Grammar, French Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic Book-Keeping, Geometry, (Theoretical and Practical,) Trigonometry, Algebra, History, Rhetoric, Philosophy, (the theory and practice, there being a complete philosophical apparatus for the purpose,) the use of the Globes, Music, Instrumental and Vocal French, Latin, Greek, &c., &c.

<i>Terms.</i> —1st or Lowest Class	.....	\$5 00	per quarter
2d Class	.....	6 00	"
3d Class	.....	7 00	"
4th Class	.....	8 00	"
5th, or High Class	.....	9 00	"
6th, or Superior Class	.....	10 00	"
Music, excepting Piano	.....	2 50	"
Music, Piano, with privilege of learning on any other instrument	.....	5 00	"

There will be no extra charge for French, Greek, Latin, &c.

Class books or the very highest order will be furnished, without charge, excepting Classical Books, which must be provided by the pupils themselves.

Academy of the Holy Infancy,

MANHATTANVILLE, NEW YORK.

Under the Direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Boys are received into this Institution from 7 years of age and upwards. The terms for board and washing, tuition and use of books and stationery, is \$180 per annum. Payments to be made semi-annually, in advance. The course of studies embrace all the branches of a thorough English education. The German, Spanish, Latin and Greek languages, as also Instrumental Music, are taught at the request of parents or guardians. For each of these branches there is an extra charge. There is no extra charge for learning French, which is taught and spoken in the Institution.

The number of pupils is 84.

BRO. STYLIEN, Director.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, New York.

This Institution is about eight miles from the City of New York, in the vicinities of Harlem and Manhattanville.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly, in advance.....\$200 00

Postage, stationery and washing are charged to parents.

Use of Library during stay..... 2 00

Physician's fee per annum..... 3 00

Entrance..... 5 00

The Ladies of Sacred Heart have also Day School in the city of New York, at 49 West Seventeenth street.

Academy for Young Ladies.

UNDER THE CARE OF THE URSULINE SISTERS OF ST JOSEPH.

This Institution is at East Morrisania, about nine miles from the city of New York, in the vicinities of Harlem and Manhattanville.

Terms.—Board and tuition, annually, payable quarterly, in advance, \$140. Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the Mother Superior.

Academy of Mount St. Vincent,

Situated on 105th street, between 5th and 6th avenues, New York, can be reached hourly by the cars running to Harlem.

Terms.—Board, tuition and washing, per annum, \$160. Music, drawing, painting, French and Spanish languages, form extra charges.

MOTHER MARY ANGELO, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart,

ALBANY, NEW YORK.

This Institution is beautifully situated, about two miles from Albany, on the Troy road, overlooking the Hudson, and commanding a view of the cities, and of the whole surrounding scenery, of Albany and Troy. The shady walks and woodlands by which it is diversified, the eminence on

which the house stands, embosomed in trees, the high hills in the distance, covered with beautifully variegated foliage, make this a most delightful and healthy site for a Young Ladies' Academy. In case of sickness, the ladies administer, with the fondness of a mother, to the wants of the children committed to their charge. Unceasing care and vigilance render the superintendence and government complete. The system of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Terms.—Board and tuition per annum, payable half-yearly in advance.....\$130 00

* * * From this rule there will be no deviation.

Use of Piano, per quarter..... 3 00

Stationery, per annum..... 8 00

Washing..... 20 00

Physician's fees..... 3 00

Postage charged to parents. Each pupil will pay, on entrance, for use of bed, &c., \$5 00.

Music, Drawing, Painting, and the Languages, excepting French, form extra charges. As French enters into the usual course of instruction, peculiar attention is given to form the pupils to a correct and elegant style of writing in it, as well as in their own language. Peculiar attention will also be paid to plain and ornamental needle-work.

No deduction will be made for a pupil withdrawn before the expiration of a term, except for cogent reasons.

The scholastic year will begin on the first Monday of September, and end in the month of July. Pupils are admitted at any time during the year. There will be an extra charge of \$15 for Pupils who remain during the vacation.

The pupils are permitted to receive visits only from their parents, or from such as are formally authorized by them.

For further particulars apply to the Lady Superior, Academy of the Sacred Heart, Albany, New York.

St. Joseph's Academy, Troy.

The Brothers of the Christian Schools, near St. Mary's Church, Troy, have under their direction and supervision, a Boarding and Day School. This Institution presents to youth all the advantages of a Christian education, and at the same time of solid instruction, preparatory to commerce and the arts.

The course of education comprises the elementary branches of English education, French, Drawing, Music, &c.

Terms.—Board per annum, including tuition, stationery and use of books, payable quarterly in advance, \$100. Postage, washing and mending are charged to parents. The academical year extends from the 1st of September to the 31st of July.

BROTHER EDWARD, Director.

House of the Angel Guardian, Boston,

UNDER THE CHARGE OF REV. GEO. F. HASKINS.

The object of this Institution is to afford a temporary home for destitute boys, who are there schooled, provided for, and instructed in the faith, until they can be placed in such situations as will ensure them in the practice of their religion. Number of pupils about 110.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.

This college, founded and placed by the late Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, of Boston, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, is beautifully situated on the heights of Worcester, commands a full view of the city and surrounding country, and is distinguished for its remarkably healthy air, and abundant supply of good water. A farm of 96 acres is attached to the college.

The plan of education is designed to prepare young men for an ecclesiastical, professional or commercial state of life.

Terms.—The pension for the scholastic year, for board, tuition, lodging, washing and mending linen, is.....\$150 00
 For half-boarders.....100 00
 For day scholars.....50 00
 Use of philosophical instruments.....10 00
 Graduation fees.....10 00
 For such as spend their vacations in the college, there is an extra charge of.....20 00

The following items are extra charges: The German, Spanish, and Italian languages. Music, drawing, painting, dancing, fencing and medical attendance.

All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance. Should any defer for the space of one month to pay in advance, the President of the College is directed to remove their sons or wards from the institution.

FACULTY OF WORCESTER COLLEGE.

Rev. A. F. Ciampo, S. J., President.

James Tehan, S. J., Vice President.

A. Janalick, S. J., Professor of Philosophy.

John McGuigan, S. J., Professor of Rhetoric.

Patrick Duddy, S. J., Prefect of Discipline.

Patrick Creighton, S. J., Professor of Humanities.

Eugene Vetronille, S. J., Prof. of Physics, — and four scholastics.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame,

ROXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS.

This Academy is situated about three miles from Boston, and occupies one of the most beautiful spots on the Dedham turnpike. The house stands on an eminence, embosomed in trees; hills covered with beautifully variegated verdure surround it, making this a most healthy and delightful site for a young ladies boarding school. A large and commodious building recently erected, enables the Sisters to receive about one hundred pupils.

The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupils conform to the general regulations of the house.

The annual session commences on the first Monday of September.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum, \$150, payable half-yearly in advance. Music, Drawing, and Painting form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for the withdrawal of a pupil before the expiration of the term, unless in case of sickness.

Academy for Young Ladies, Brooklyn,

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

Terms per quarter, payable in advance, from \$10 to \$15, according to the advancement of the pupils.

The Foreign Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and Painting, will form extra charges. For further information, application should be made to Mother Mary Juliana Matthew, Superior.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels.

NIAGARA COUNTY, NEW YORK.

Conducted by the Priests of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul.

This Institution is situated in one of the most healthy and delightful locations in this country. It stands on an eminence over the Niagara river, and enjoys a sublime view of the varied scenery of its rapids—its mountain banks—Brock's monument on Queenstown heights—Lewistown Suspension Bridge—Lake Ontario, and the surrounding country. It is about one mile and a half from the great Suspension Bridge, and three miles from Niagara Falls, which are heard in the distance.

The Seminary possesses three hundred acres of valuable land, irrigated with several springs, which also, afford a bathing pond of the purest water. The studies pursued at the Seminary are Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial. Age of the admittance into the Ecclesiastical department, over fourteen years. Younger boys of good Catholic parents are received, and trained amongst the ecclesiastical students. Particular attention will be paid to form their character to religion, honor and true politeness. A matron will be charged with the care of their clothes, cleanliness, &c.

Terms.—For board and tuition of those, per annum,	- - -	\$150
For board and tuition of Ecclesiastical students,	- - -	125
Washing and mending of articles washed,	- - -	12
Bed and bedding, if furnished by the Seminary,	- - -	8
Entrance fee,	- - -	5
Board, &c., during vacation,	- - -	20

The scho'astic year commences on the first of September, and ends on the twentieth of July.

VERY REV. JOHN JOSEPH LYNCH, C. M., Sup.

Academy of Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y.

This Institution, conducted by the ladies of the Sacred Heart, is situated in the most healthy part of the city. It combines in its plan of education, together with the benefit of Christian instruction, every advantage that can be derived from the most punctual and conscientious care bestowed on the pupils in every branch of science suitable to their sex.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum,	- - -	\$130 00
Books and stationery,	- - -	10 00
Physician's fee,	- - -	3 00
Washing,	- - -	16 00
Use of Piano,	- - -	12 00

Music, Drawing, Painting and the Languages, excepting French, form extra charge.

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies,

CANANDAIGUA, ONTARIO CO., NEW YORK.

This institution, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, located in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of the State, is easy of access. The New York Central Railroad passes through the city. The Canandaigua and Elmira, connecting with the York and Erie Railroad, terminates here; as does also the Canandaigua and Niagara Falls, connecting with the Canada Great Western Railroad.

The system of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Terms.—Board and Tuition for the Scholastic year, payable half-yearly in advance.....\$80 00

Washing, Mending, Bed and Bedding..... 10 00

Each pupil will pay on entrance..... 5 00

Music, Drawing and the Languages will form extra charges. Books, Stationery and Postage are charged to the parents. No deduction will be made to any pupil leaving the institution before the expiration of the term, unless in case of sickness.

The scholastic year commences on the 1st Monday of September, ending on the 17th of July.

For further particulars, application may be made to the Academy, or to Rev. E. Connor, Canandaigua; Rt. Rev. J. Timon, D.D., Bishop of Buffalo, and also very Rev. T. Kirwan, Rural Dean, London, Canada West.

All communications to be addressed to St. Mary's Convent, Canandaigua, New York.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,

MOUNT ST. MARY'S, MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful institution has been recently erected in a very healthful part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after life.

The educational course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Difference of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September. Board and tuition per session (payable in advance), \$62.50.

Music, French, Drawing, &c., will form extra, but moderate charges.

No deduction made for accidental absence except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of \$15 dollars for all who remain as boarders during the vacation.

For further information apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother Superior, Mary Frances Xavier Warde.

St. Xavier's Academy for Young Ladies,

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND,

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Xavier's offers, on account of its unrivalled and peculiarly healthy location, superior attractions to young ladies, who wish to receive a solid and refined education at an institution where, at the same time, every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils, and the utmost care will be taken to cultivate those moral and religious principles which alone render education profitable in after life.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, washing, &c., payable half-yearly in				
vance, per session,	-	-	-	\$75 00
Instructions on the piano, per quarter,	-	-	-	8 00
Use of piano,	-	-	-	2 00
Vocal music,	-	-	-	8 00
Guitar,	-	-	-	5 00
French,	-	-	-	5 00
Italian,	-	-	-	5 00
Drawing and Painting,	-	-	-	5 00

No deduction made for accidental absence except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of fifteen dollars for all who remain as boarders during the vacations.

Seton Hall College, Madison, N. J.

Board and Tuition, Washing, Mending, use of Bed and Bedding,				
per annum,	-	-	-	\$225 00
Physician's Fees, per annum,	-	-	-	3 00
Music and Drawing, each, per annum,	-	-	-	40 00
German, Italian, and Spanish, each, per annum,	-	-	-	25 00
\$ \$40 extra will be charged for Students who remain at the College during vacation.				

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the President of Seton Hall College, Madison, Morris county, N. J.

Faculty.—Rev. J. D. Fisher, A. M., President; Rev. Lawrence Hoey, A. M., Rev. William McNulty, A. M.

Congregation of the Holy Cross.

This new religious order was approved by the Holy See in 1856. It consists of three branches—the Priests, Brothers and Sisters, who were all originally united in one congregation on the model of several other religious communities, and remained so, until the approbation of the church was obtained, when the Holy See directed the two first branches to a more complete fusion: separating at the same time the third branch, which now forms a community distinct in all temporal interests, but mutually aiding each other, by temporal and spiritual services; and where Colleges of the Society are established, the Sisters of the Holy Cross, residing in separate and detached houses, have the care of the culinary, wardrobe, and infirmary departments.

The Fathers of the congregation are especially consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus—they are exclusively devoted to missions and the education of youth. The brothers consecrated to the Holy Heart of St. Joseph are

devoted to manual labor and teaching. They have charge of schools, principally composed of the children of the poor, of Orphan Asylums, and manual labor schools. The congregation have different schools, parishes and manual labor asylums and colleges in various parts of the Union—chiefly in Chicago, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Columbus, O., Hamilton, O., Toledo, O., Fort Wayne, Michigan city, &c.

Number of priests, 12; seminarians, 9; brothers professed, 67; novices, 38; postulants, 11.

The provincial establishment at Notre Dame is composed of the University of Notre Dame, and the novitiates of the brothers and priests. The province of Notre Dame comprises all the establishments of the order in the United States, excepting those of Louisiana.

VERY REV. E. SORIN, Provincial.

University of Notre Dame, Chartered, 1844.

The University of Notre Dame, situated in the lovely valley of the St. Joseph, one mile from South Bend, on the Michigan S. R. R., renders it easy of access from every part of the Union. The plan of studies embraces a thorough collegiate course; besides advantages for the acquisition of modern languages and music not usually offered in American colleges. A separate course is opened for students destined for commercial or mechanical pursuits.

The disciplinary government is mild yet sufficiently energetic to preserve the most perfect order and regularity. The morals and general deportment are strictly guarded, and the comfort and personal habits of the pupils receive the same attention as in the most refined family circle. Only conciliatory means of correction are used, but if the student prove insensible to these, he is promptly dismissed.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Experience having proved the necessity of separating the younger students from the seniors, arrangements have been extensively and thoroughly made for this, giving to them study rooms, play grounds, dormitory, &c. for their exclusive use. To make this department complete, all juveniles under ten years of age, are placed under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, being in every respect separate from the others.

Catholic parents may rest assured that the utmost care will be taken that their children comply regularly with their religious studies, and no efforts be spared in instructing them fully in the principles and obligations of their holy religion.

There are in the college various societies of students, formed for different objects—the St. Aloysius, a literary society; St. Cecilia, a musical association; the Confraternity of the Nocturnal Adoration, and the Arch-Confraternity. There is also a military company, composed of the seniors, who have their regular parades, the arms and accoutrements being furnished by the State.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Very Rev. E. Sorin, SS.C., President, and Prof. of the evidences and principles of Christianity.

Rev. A. Granger, SS.C., Professor of Moral Philosophy.

P. Dillon, SS.C., Director of Studies.

J. M. Dillon, Prof. of Rhetoric and English Literature.

Gar'd Jones, A.M., LLD., Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics and Hebrew.

A. B. Downing, LLD., Prof. of Greek Languages and Literature.

Thomas Vagnier, SS.C., Prof. of Chemistry and Physics.

Rev. R. Shortis, Prof. of English Grammar.
 M. Girae, LL.D., Prof. of French and Director of Music.
 Wm. Ivers, SS.C., Professor of Mathematics.
 De O'Leary, Professor of Latin Languages and Literature.
 Wm. Schroeter, Prof. of German " " "
 M. Brill, Professor of French " " "
 B. Basil, Prof. of Music.
 B. Amedius, Professor of Penmanship.
 J. Byrne, Teacher of Book-keeping.

Besides various tutors and teachers in the preparatory department.

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance fee,	- - - - -	\$ 5 00
Board and tuition in the English course, per annum,	- - - - -	125 00
" " " Collegiate " "	- - - - -	150 00
Spanish, Italian, French and German, each,	- - - - -	12 00
Instrumental Music,	- - - - -	20 00
Doctor's fees and medicines,	- - - - -	5 00
Dancing,	- - - - -	5 00

Manual Labor School, Notre Dame.

In this Institution, conducted by the Brothers of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, boys are taught useful trades, and receive at the same time a good English education. They are constantly under the vigilant care of the Brothers. Their moral and religious training are the special objects of an association of religious, who devote their lives and energies to the noble task of preparing the children of the poor to become good christians and useful members of society. The conditions for admission are: 1st. Every applicant must have attained the age of twelve, and remain until he is twenty-one: 2d. He must pay an entrance fee of fifty dollars, which sum is refunded in clothing at the expiration of his term: 3d. He must be provided with suitable clothing for the first year.

Number of apprentices at present in the institution, 45.

Missionaries' Home.

This is a new addition to the other branches already existing at Notre Dame; with the sanction of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Luers, the congregation of Holy Cross have fully determined to commence their much and long desired house for aged and infirm missionaries.

St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception.

This Institution forms the provincial establishment of the Sisters of the Holy Cross in the United States; connected with it they have various houses throughout the Union, consisting of schools and asylums, in which one hundred and ninety-six Religious are employed.

The Sisters of the Holy Cross, consecrated to the Immaculate and sorrowful Heart of Mary, are devoted to the instruction of female youths in all ranks of society. Educating in their academies those whose position in life require all the advantages of the most refined and accomplished education; instructing in their manual labor schools the children of the poor and laboring classes, by training them to habits of industry and teaching them the different trades and household duties, necessary for their sphere in life, at the same time giving them all the advantages of a good religious and English education. The Sisters of the Holy Cross are also charged with parochial schools and orphan asylums for girls, and also for boys under the age of ten years. After that age the boys are transferred to the orphan asylums and manual labor schools of the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

The care of the sick forms another feature in the vocation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, and in the united duties of teaching and consoling the afflicted the spirit of the congregation combines the different vocations of the Ursuline and the Sisters of Charity.

The establishment of St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception contains the Novitiate, numbering: novices, 58; postulants, 12; and professed, 26; a manual labor school for young girls, and St. Mary's Academy.

St. Mary's Academy, incorporated 1855.

The grounds attached to St. Mary's are very extensive and beautifully laid out, affording every facility for exercise. Bathing in the river, riding on horse-back, and calisthenics, form some of the means used to promote the health and happiness of the pupils.

The pupils are divided into junior and senior circles, having separate recreation halls, play grounds, dormitories, &c.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, per annum, - - - - -	\$90
Use of Philosophical apparatus, - - - - -	5
Music, Piano, - - - - -	40
“ Harp, - - - - -	60
Latin, - - - - -	20
French, German and Italian, each, - - - - -	12
Painting in oil, - - - - -	20
Dancing and Calisthenics, - - - - -	5
Board in vacation, - - - - -	15

Payment required semi-annually in advance.

The Institution possesses a good laboratory, affording every advantage to the classes of Philosophy, Chemistry and Astronomy. In Botany the pupils are aided by choice herbariums, containing upwards of four thousand foreign specimens. This rare collection is the result of the researches of the learned Thomas Canoin, late President of the Scientific Congress of Europe. They were presented to the Provincial of Notre Dame in a visit to France, by the widow of the erudite collector. French and German are taught by natives of France and Germany. Number of pupils, 88.

School for the Deaf and Dumb,

AT ST. MARY'S OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

Terms of board and tuition per annum, - - - - - \$50

Manual Labor School for Girls,

AT ST. MARY'S OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

Terms, per annum, - - - - - \$50

St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri.

Terms—per Session of 10½ months.

Matriculation fee on entrance, - - - - -	\$10 00
Board and tuition (no extra charge for modern languages), - - - - -	150 00
Washing and mending of articles washed, - - - - -	20 00
Bed and bedding, if furnished by the institution, - - - - -	8 00
Physician's fee, - - - - -	5 00
Stationery (paper, ink, pen and pencils), - - - - -	5 00
Half-boarders, who dine and study at the University, pay per session, - - - - -	80 00
Tuition for day scholars, per session, - - - - -	40 00

Music, drawing, fencing, dancing and the use of the philosophical apparatus form extra charges. Payments quarterly or semi-annually in advance.

REV. J. B. DRUYTS, S.J., Vice Provincial.

REV. J. S. VERDIN, S.J., President.

St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

It is beautifully situated on the right bank of the Mississippi river, 150 miles below St. Louis, and 45 above the mouth of the Ohio. One session embraces the scholastic year, commencing on the first Monday after the 15th of August, and ending on the last Thursday of June.

Terms.—For Board and Tuition, per annum, - - - - \$150 00
Washing and Mending, - - - - - 12 00
Doctor's fees and medicine, - - - - - 5 00
Bed and bedding, if furnished by the College, - - - - 8 00

Music and drawing, and also the study of the German, Spanish and Italian languages, are optional, and form an extra charge. An additional charge of \$20 is also made for those who spend their vacation at the college.

Rev. T. Smith, C. M., President. Rev. J. F. McGerry, Vice President.
D. McCarthy, C. M., Treasurer. J. Knowel, C. M.
F. Laseo, C. M. N. O'Connor, C. M.

Eight Ecclesiastical Students and some Lay Professors assist the above named clergymen in teaching various branches in the College. There are ten Lay Brothers engaged in the institution.

St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Perry Co., Mo.

This Seminary, situated twelve miles from the Mississippi river, is intended for the education of aspirants to the Ecclesiastical State. The course of studies is thorough and extensive in the classical, commercial and scientific departments, designed to prepare the pupils for the higher branches of Ecclesiastical studies, also qualify them for secular pursuits, should such afterwards be deemed their calling. Age of admittance 14 years. Every student is required to have a letter of recommendation from the Most Rev. Archbishop of the Diocese, his own Bishop or Pastor, unless personally known to the Superior or Directors.

Terms.—For board, tuition, washing and mending, bed and bedding and medical attendance, \$125 per scholastic year, half-yearly payments invariably in advance. No student received for less than half a year, and no deduction made for removal except in cases of protracted sickness or dismissal.

A select number of Catholic boys under the age of 14 years, who exhibit good tractable dispositions, are admitted and trained as Ecclesiastical Students, their studies being adapted to their age, their peculiar wants and the desire of parents and guardians receiving special attention. Terms for these, \$150 per scholastic year. Clothing, books and stationery in all cases form an extra charge.

Academy of the Christian Bros., St. Louis, Mo.

The Academy of the Christian Brothers was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature in 1855, with University powers to grant diplomas, confer degrees, and bestow all literary honors.

Terms.—Board, tuition, washing, mending, stationery, and the use of books, per session, - - - - - \$150
Entrance fee, - - - - \$ 6 Board and tuition solely, - 120
Physician's fee, - - - - 5 Half boarders, - 80
Day scholars, - - - - 40 Day scholars in junior class, 20

Extra Charges.—Music, Drawing, Engineering, Classics, and the use of apparatus in the study of chemistry and natural philosophy.

The Christian Brothers have also under their direction the Cathedral and St. Vincent's free schools. BROTHER PATRICK, Director.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo.

The course of instruction embraces the various elementary as well as all the higher branches of a finished education. Propriety of deportment, politeness, personal neatness, and the principles of morality, are objects of unceasing attention. An excellent Chemical and Philosophical apparatus forms a valuable addition to the means of instruction.

The French and German Languages are taught free of charge. All kinds of Embroidery, Needle Work, &c., are likewise taught without extra charge.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, per annum, payable semi-annually, in advance, for young ladies of the first, second and third classes,	\$140 00
Board and tuition in fourth, fifth and sixth classes,	130 00
Half boarders,	100 00
Day scholars,	50 00
Books and stationery,	15 00
<i>Extra Charges.</i> —Tuition in Italian, per annum,	20 00
Tuition on the Harp and use of instrument, per quarter,	25 00
Piano or Guitar, per quarter,	15 00
Use of Piano,	4 00
Drawing and painting “	5 00
Entrance fee “	5 00
Use of Chemical and Philosophical apparatus, per annum,	10 00
Doctor's fee, per annum,	5 00
Washing,	20 00

Young Ladies' Academy of the Sacred Heart,

ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, including French, payable semi-annually, in advance,	\$50 00
Music, Piano or Guitar,	20 00
Drawing and Painting,	10 00
Washing,	6 00
Bedding, if furnished,	6 00
Number of pupils, 100.	

MADAM BOARDREUX, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy, Florissant, Mo.,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF LORETTO.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, per quarter, payable in advance,	\$20 00
Washing,	2 25
Bed and bedding, if furnished by the Institution,	1 50
Drawing and painting,	2 50
Music on the piano, and its use,	10 00
Music on the guitar, and its use,	6 00

MOTHER ELEONORA CLARKE, Superior.

Ursuline Young Ladies' Academy, St. Louis,

Terms.—Board and tuition, in English and German, \$120 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Number of boarding pupils between 40 and 50.

MOTHER A. WINKLER, Superior.

St. Vincent's Female Academy,

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI.

Under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto.

Terms — Board and tuition,	\$120 00
Tuition alone,	16 00
Tuition in French, extra per annum,	12 00
Tuition in music, “ “	30 00
Use of piano, “ “	4 00
The art of dress-cutting, &c., according to Fowler's improved model,	5 00

Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

DECATUR, OR NINTH ST., BETW. MARION AND CARROLL, ST. LOUIS.

Terms.—Board and English tuition, per annum, including stationery, \$140; Quarterly, \$35. Half-boarders are received at \$80 per annum, \$20 per quarter. They dine and study at the Institution. The price for externs, or day scholars in the higher classes is \$60 per annum, or \$15 per quarter; in the preparatory classes \$40 per annum, or \$10 per quarter.

MOTHER MARY AGNES BRENT, Superior.

Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph,

CARONDELET, MISSOURI.

Terms.—Board, light, fuel and washing, for the scholastic year, \$84, or \$21 per quarter. No extra charge, however, will be made when the vacation is spent at the Academy. Half-boarders at \$36 per annum, or \$9 per quarter. Tuition in French or German per quarter \$3, drawing and painting per quarter \$3, piano or guitar per quarter \$9.

St. Mary's University, Chicago, Illinois,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Rev. N. H. Gillespie SS.C., President and Professor of Mathematics.
 Mr. Tim. Sullivan, SS.C., Professor of Greek and Latin.
 Mr. Geo. Goldsbery, SS.C., Professor of Discipline.
 Dr. Geo. Arnold, Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.
 Mr. J. Brill, Professor of German and French.

Academy of St. Francis Xavier,

BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

No. 131 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Terms.—Senior department—half-boarders and tuition, per quarter,	\$17 00
Day scholars, 1st class, per quarter,	8 00
“ “ 2d “ “	7 00
“ “ 3d “ “	6 00
“ “ 4th “ “	5 00
Primary department—from \$2 to \$4 per quarter.	

St. Agatha's Academy for Young Ladies,

CORNER OF RIO GRANDE AND CALUMET STREETS, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

This Institution is conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Terms.—Board and tuition, (including bed and bedding, washing and mending,) varies, according to studies, from \$150 to \$180 and \$200, payable half-yearly in advance. Extra charges for the French, German, Latin and Italian languages; for drawing and painting; for music on piano and guitar, and for use of the same; and for transferring painting on velvet, shell-work and artificial flowers.

Average number of pupils 52.

Visitation Academy for Young Ladies,

KEOKUK, IOWA.

The Academy has an elevated and healthy location in the southern part of the city, commanding a fine view of the Mississippi and surrounding country, including several small but pretty thriving towns.

The usual branches of female education are taught here, and great facilities are afforded for learning the French language, which is the vernacular tongue of half the community.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, including stationery	PER ANNUM.	PER QUARTER.
and French, - - - - -	\$100 00	\$25 00
Externs in high classes, . - - -	40 00	10 00
Externs in preparatory class, - - -	20 00	5 00
<i>Extra Charges.</i>		
Washing, - - - - -	20 00	5 00
Tuition on piano, - - - - -	48 00	12 00
Use of Piano, - - - - -	16 00	4 00
Tuition on the harp, - - - - -	64 00	16 00
Use of the harp, - - - - -	20 00	5 00
Tuition and use of guitar, - - -	48 00	12 00
Tuition on the flutina, - - - - -	24 00	6 00
Drawing and painting, - - - - -	20 00	5 00
Use of bed and bedding, - - - - -	8 00	2 00

Their Day and Free School comprises spelling, reading, writing, geography, grammar, history, arithmetic, Mathematics, &c. Plain and ornamental needle-work, etc., as far as the capacity of the pupil will allow, for long experienced teachers are conducting the school.

Sinsinawa Mound College, Wisconsin.

This Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the order of St. Dominic, is situated in the south-west corner of the State of Wisconsin, ten miles from Galena, Illinois, and six from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies the most healthy and picturesque site in the West.

The numerous railroad and steamboat routes in the West render it easy of access at all times.

The government is mild and paternal, and directed at all times to promote the moral and intellectual improvement of the pupils.

The Collegiate year consists of two sessions of five months each; the first commencing on the first Monday of September in each year, and ending on the Saturday after the first Monday of February, and the second begin-

ning on the second Monday of February, and closing with a public exhibition some time in the beginning of July.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition per session,	- - - - - \$60 00
Stationery and books,	- - - - - 7 00
Washing, bed and bedding,	- - - - - 10 00

Ancient and modern languages, Mathematics, Music, &c., form extra charges.

REV. J. T. JARBOE, O.S.D., President.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame,

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN,

This is the Mother House and Novitiate of the Sisters of Notre Dame. There are 16 professed sisters, 46 novices, and 30 candidates.

SISTER MARY CAROLINE, Mother Superior.

MARY MECHTILDIS, Assistant.

MARY EMANUELA, Mistress of Novices.

INSTITUTE OF ST. MARY OF THE HOLY ANGELS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum, \$100, payable semi-annually in advance. Music and other branches form extra charges.

Boarders at present 35. SISTER MARY THEOPHILA, Directress.

ST MARY'S DAY SCHOOLS,

Under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of the German scholars 125.

SISTER MARY HELENA, Directress.

Number of the English pupils 32.

SISTER MARY GREGORIA, Directress.

FREE SCHOOL,

Attached to St. Mary's Church, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils 96.

SISTER MARY SCHOLASTICA, Directress.

FREE SCHOOL,

Conducted by the School-sisters of Notre Dame, attached to the Church of Holy Trinity. Pupils, 150.

SISTER MARY STANISLAUS, Directress.

ST. ANTHONY'S SCHOOL,

Town Eight, Wisconsin, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 130.

SISTER MARY RAIMUNDA, Directress.

ST. CECILIA'S DAY SCHOOL,

Under the charge of the School-sisters of Notre Dame, at Mount Carmel. Number of pupils 120.

SISTER MARY PETER FORRERIA, Directress.

DAY SCHOOL,

In which German and English is taught, Town Twelve. Number of pupils 150.

SISTER M. LAURENTIA, Directress.

ST. JOHN'S DAY SCHOOL,

At Calumet, under the charge of the School-sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils 160.

SISTER MARY COLETA, Directress.

ST. HENRY'S DAY SCHOOL,

At Watertown, under direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 100.

SISTER MARY ZITA, Directress.

ST. GEORGE'S DAY SCHOOL,

At Kenosha, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 120.

SISTER MARY EDMUNDA, Directress.

St. Agnes' Female Academy, Memphis, Tenn.

Terms per session, (payable half session in advance).—For board and tuition in any or all of the following branches: Reading, writing, arithmetic, English grammar, geography, history, rhetoric, composition, criticism, principles of natural philosophy, chemistry and botany, mental and moral philosophy, plain sewing, marking, &c., \$50, \$60, or \$65, according to the age or class of the pupil. Extra charges,—Latin, French, Italian, Spanish—each \$12, music on piano \$20, music on guitar \$20, drawing and painting \$10, fancy work \$5, washing and mending \$5, bed and bedding \$3, books and stationery \$3; board per month during vacation, if spent at the Academy—washing, mending, &c., included—\$12. Medicines and physician's fees will also form extra charges.

Santa Clara College, California.

The plan of instruction embraces two regular courses—the Classical and the Commercial, besides a preparatory department.

<i>Terms</i> .—Entrance to be paid but once.....	\$ 15 00
Board and tuition, per session.....	335 00
Washing, and mending of articles washed, per session..	45 00
Stationery, per session	10 00
Medical attendance and medicines (unless it be preferred to pay the bill in case of sickness,) per session.....	10 00
Vacations, if spent at the college.....	35 00

Use of instruments in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, Vocal Music, Piano, Violin and Drawing, form extra charges. School books are furnished at store prices. No extra charge for any of the languages. Payments to be made half a session in advance.

For further information, apply to the President of Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal., or to Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., St. Ignatius' Church, Market street, between Fourth and Fifth, San Francisco.

VERY REV. FELIX CICCATERI, S.J., President.

Academy of Notre Dame, San Jose, Cal.

This Institution was established in 1851 by the Sisters of Notre Dame, for the purpose of imparting a complete education to young ladies.

There is but one session in the year, commencing about the first of September, and ending about the middle of July, with the annual exhibition and distribution of premiums.

<i>Terms</i> .—Entrance, to be paid but once.....	\$ 15 00
Board and tuition, per session.....	275 00
Washing, per session.....	60 00
Physician's fees, per session, (unless it be preferred to pay the bill in case of sickness).....	10 00
<i>Extra Charges</i> .—Piano, with use of instrument, per quarter,	15 00
Vocal Music, per quarter.....	6 00
Drawing and Painting, per quarter.....	9 00
If a pupil remains during vacation.....	25 00

There is no extra charge for the French, Spanish or German languages; nor for plain sewing and fancy needle work.

For any further information, apply to the "Sister Superior, Academy of Notre Dame, San Jose, California."

Young Ladies' Academy, Marysville, California.

This establishment is under the superintendence of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per quarter.....\$68 75

Washing..... 15 00

Physician's fees..... 2 00

Extra Charges.—Piano, with use of instrument, per quarter.. 18 00

Vocal Music..... 8 00

Drawing and Painting..... 12 00

No extra charge for French, German, plain or fancy needle work.—

Payments are required to be made half a session in advance.

Letters to be addressed to the Superior of the Institution.

St. Catharine's Academy for Young Ladies,

BENICIA, CALIFORNIA.

This Institution is conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic, and is situated in the healthy and accessible town of Benicia.

Terms.—For board and tuition in the following branches, per annum:—

Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, with maps

and globe, History, Composition, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy,

Embroidery, Tapestry, Bead Work, plain Sewing, etc....\$225

Washing, if done at the Institution..... 25

Extra Charges.—French and Spanish, each, quarterly..... 15

Music on Piano Forte, quarterly..... 20

Drawing, quarterly..... 15

All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the Superior. Letters may be addressed to

MOTHER MARY GOEMAERE, O.S.D., Superior.

Clerical Benevolent Association.

The Clerical Benevolent Association, instituted in the Diocese of Baltimore, with the approbation of the Archbishop, and duly incorporated according to law in the year 1857, has for its object the raising of means to support disabled Catholic Clergymen.

LEGAL FORM OF AN ITEM IN A WILL,—for the convenience of those who may charitably wish to leave something towards the object of this Association:

"I devise and bequeath to 'The Clerical Benevolent Association in the City of Baltimore,' a Corporation by articles of association, duly recorded in the clerk's office of the Superior Court of Baltimore city," [Here name the amount, or describe the property.]

Advertising Department.

BALTIMORE.

STELLMANN, HINRICHS & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

German, English,

AND

FRENCH GOODS

And Agents for the Sale of

AMERICAN MANUFACTURES.

Amongst the many Articles we Import, we name:

COTTON HOSIERY, of every description.

GLOVES, *Silk, Kid, Cotton, &c.*

SILK NECK TIES, CRAVATS & HANDKERCHIEFS.

TRIMMINGS of every Description.

Combs, Thread, Spool Cottons, etc.

**BUTTONS, CORDS, BINDINGS, SEWING SILK, COR-
SETTS, SKIRTS, etc.**

AGENCIES FOR

Domestic Linen Shirts and Collars,

Merino, Cotton and Lambswool Shirts,

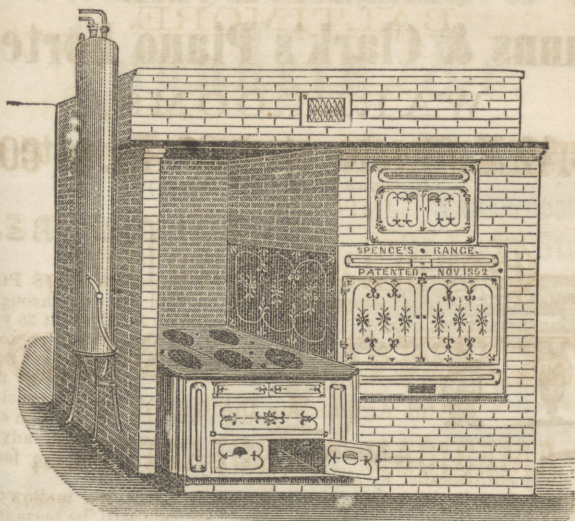
GERMANTOWN WOOLEN GOODS, &c.

21 HANOVER STREET, BALTIMORE.

Stoves, Furnaces, Ranges, &c.

J. P. E. STANLEY.

W. W. DUNBAR.



We would, respectfully, call the attention of HOUSE KEEPERS to our assortment of the above articles. Our

Spence Range

Stands unrivalled in this market, for all CULINARY purposes, and is very heavy and substantial, seldom requiring repairs. It has taken the SILVER MEDAL at the last four Exhibitions of the *Maryland Institute*. We put up

FURNACES, of Moore's Patterns,

With full guarantee to work satisfactorily.

Gas Burners, Parlor Stoves, for wood and Coal, Bar Room and Office Stoves, in great variety.

STOVE BRICKS, MICA, and all other articles in the Stove Trade, always on hand.

We subjoin a few References of HOUSEKEEPERS having our SPENCE RANGE in use, viz:

MOUNT HOPE ASYLUM.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., 182 Baltimore Street and 74 St. Paul Street.

MRS. JUDGE GLENN, Charles Street, near Fayette Street.

MRS. GRAHAM, Corner Liberty and Saratoga Streets.

MRS. ADAMS, No. 12 St. Paul Street.

DR. O'DONOVAN, corner of Park and Franklin Streets.

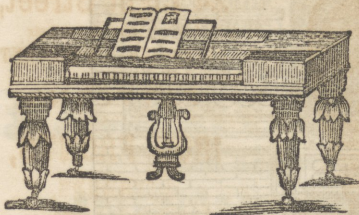
HUGH JENKINS & SON, St. Paul Street, north of Lexington Street.

STANLEY & CO.

N. E. corner Light & Lombard streets, Baltimore, Md.

F. D. BENTEN,
Sole Agent for the Sale of
Nunns & Clark's Piano Fortes,
WAREROOMS,
No. 10 N. Charles st. & 80 Fayette st.
(Entrance from either Street,)

BALTIMORE.



NUNN'S & CLARK'S PIANOS are so well known throughout the country for the past 35 years, that it is almost needless to say anything in their praise: nevertheless, the improvements made in these PIANOS in the past two years have placed them, in every point of excellence, in advance of any others, and the fact is

being daily corroborated by all disinterested persons.

The tone is full, deep, pure, and exquisitely sweet and mellow; the hammers being thickly coated, this beauty of tone will be permanent. By use the Instrument will improve, the tone becoming gradually more brilliant, without getting that thin, wiry, noisy tone, so disagreeable to a refined ear. The touch is exceedingly prompt and delicate; no labor or thumping is required to produce the tone, so that the most difficult passages can be executed with neatness and delicacy. As an accompaniment in singing, the quality of the tone is beautifully adapted to mingle with the voice, not being harsh and disagreeable to the ear.

Having had many years experience in selling Pianos from the most celebrated makers, the Subscriber is confident that by the late improvements made in these Instruments, they are the best and most perfect PIANOS now made.

Persons ordering by letter, may rely upon obtaining as fine and perfect an Instrument as if personally present.

Second Hand PIANOS FOR SALE. PIANOS EXCHANGED, TUNED, HIRED and REPAIRED.

MELODEONS

AND

ORGAN HARMONIUMS,

With Stops, for Churches and the Parlor.

From the many who have purchased NUNNS & CLARK'S PIANOS, the following persons may be referred to:

J. N. BONAPARTE,

B. R. SPALDING,

M. COURTNEY JENKINS,

BENJ. C. PRESTMAN,

EDMUND J. PLOWDEN,

St. Mary's Co.

Col. JOHN D. BOWLING,

Trueman's Point,

Mrs. ANN E. A. MUSE,

Dr. RICHARD McSHERRY,

Col. M. BENZINGER,

R. H. MITCHELL.

J. H. HAYWARD.

D. L. BARTLETT.

H. W. ROBBINS.

HAYWARD, BARTLETT & CO.**Founders, &c.****Cor. Scott & Pratt sts., Baltimore,****WAREROOMS,
24 Light Street,**Invite attention to their
EXTENSIVE ASSORTMENT**OF
PATTERNS
FOR****IRON FRONTS,****Verandas,****BALCONIES, RAILINGS,****BUILDING****AND****ORNAMENTAL****IRON WORK****GENERALLY;****WITH****STOVES,****Parlor Grates,****RANGES,****HOT AIR & HOT WATER FURNACES**

ALSO TO THEIR FACILITIES FOR EXECUTING ALL KINDS OF

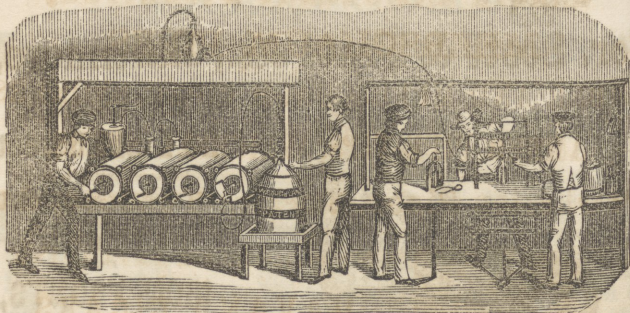
Steam Fitting.

ESPECIAL ATTENTION IS ASKED TO OUR

HOT WATER APPARATUS;

On which we have bestowed much attention, and from experience can confidently recommend it as superior to all other methods of heating Dwellings, Warehouses, or Conservatories, for comfort, health, and safety from fire.

WILLIAM COUGHLAN'S
WHOLESALE
Bottling Establishment,



169 & 171 Central Avenue,

(FORMERLY CANAL STREET,)

BALTIMORE,

Keeps constantly on hand

PORTER, ALE and CIDER,

The best that can be obtained in this Country.

ALSO,

London Brown Stout and Scotch Ale,

Approved Brands, warranted imported in the Bottles.

MINERAL WATER,

In all its varieties, warranted FREE from all Deleterious Substances.

ALSO,

MINERAL WATER FOUNTS, GENERATORS and BOTTLING MACHINES,

Of the latest improvements, for Sale, with Instructions how to use them.

AMERICAN BROWN STOUT and ALE in Bottles.

SOLE AGENT IN BALTIMORE FOR R. SMITH'S

(Formerly Smith & Seckel)

PHILADELPHIA XX ALE.

All Articles not giving satisfaction, will be taken back and the money returned.

JOHN HANNA,
Importer of Havana Cigars,
GARCIA AND FIGARO CIGARITOS,
MEERSCHAUM PIPES,
AMBER AND MEERSCHAUM CIGAR SMOKERS,
AMBER PIPE TIPS, WEICHSEL STEMS,
Powhattan Pipes, Turkish Tobacco, &c.



MY FACILITIES FOR IMPORTING

HAVANA CIGARS

are equal to those of any establishment in this country; having an agent in HAVANA who is interested and always ready to purchase at the most favorable opportunity.

My Pipe and fancy Smoking Department is complete, and I can refer to

Many Gentlemen at Paris

To bear me out in the Assertion.

ADDITIONS RECEIVED FROM

LEIPZIC AND VIENNA

by nearly every Steamer, *via* New York

FOR SALE, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY

JOHN HANNA,

No. 7 N. CALVERT STREET, (opposite Barnum's Hotel,)

BALTIMORE, Md.

E. G. LIND.

WM. T. MURDOCH.

LIND & MURDOCH,
Architects and Superintendents,
No. 1, 2, 3 & 4 McELDOWNEY'S BUILDING,
Cor. Charles and Fayette sts.
BALTIMORE, MD.

CANFIELD, BROTHER & CO.
 Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
WATCHES, FINE JEWELRY,
SILVER & PLATED WARE,
MILITARY AND FANCY GOODS,
Diamonds and Precious Stones.
No. 229 Baltimore Street,
BALTIMORE.
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

JOHN A. DOBSON.

J. S. HASTINGS, JR.

JOHN A. DOBSON & CO.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN



China, Glass,
 AND
QUEENSWARE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

Nos. 2 and 4 North Charles Street,
BALTIMORE.

LOUIS L. LONG.

GEORGE T. POWELL.

LONG & POWELL, Architects & Superintendents,

Office, cor. South & Water sts., Baltimore.

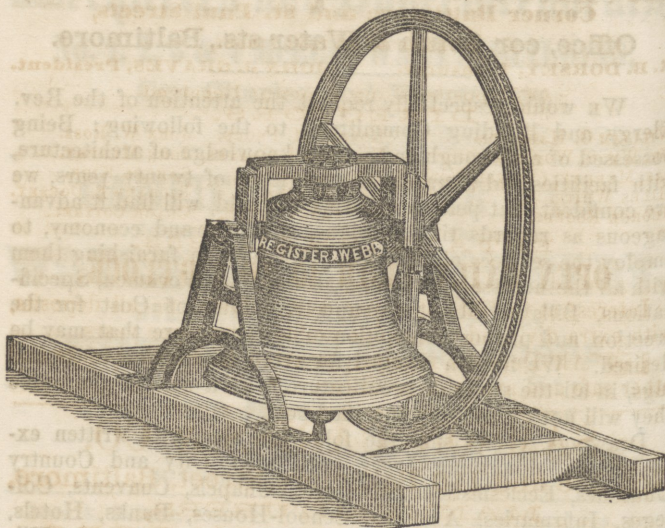
WE would respectfully request the attention of the Rev. Clergy and Building Committees, to the following: Being possessed of a thorough and perfect knowledge of architecture, with facilities and a practical experience of twenty years, we are confident that persons desiring to build, will find it advantageous as regards time, designs, stability, and economy, to employ the services of practical Architects in furnishing them with all the necessary Drawings, Details for Workmen, Specifications, Bills of Materials, and Estimates of Cost for the erection and proper completion of any structure that may be desired. We furnish designs for every description of Buildings, in all the styles of architecture, with a written guarantee they will not exceed any specified cost.

Drawings, comprising the following, sent with written explanations, describing every part, viz: City and Country Churches, Ecclesiastical Structures, Chapels, Convents, Colleges, Infirmarys, Asylums, School-Houses, Banks, Hotels, Railroad Stations, Stores, Halls, &c. Also, designs for Villas, Farm Houses, Laying out of Parks, Cemeteries, &c.; Surveys, &c. Also, every variety of designs for Monuments, Vaults, Railings, &c.

CATHOLIC CHURCHES WE HAVE DESIGNED.

- St. Ignatius' Church, Rev. J. Early, S. J., Baltimore.
- St. Ignatius de Loyola College, Baltimore.
- St. Alphonsus' Church, Rev. T. Anwarden, New Orleans.
- St. Joseph's Church, Baltimore, Rev. Father Clarke, (improvement.)
- St. Alphonsus' Church, Baltimore, (improvement.)
- St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Rev. R. Kleiniedam, (improvement.)
- St. Charles' College, Carroll's Manor, Maryland, (improvement.)
- Catholic Chapel, Harford county, Maryland, Rev. J. H. Walters.
- St. Anne's Church, Edenton, North Carolina, Rev. C. J. Croghan.
- St. Mary's Visitation Academy, Baltimore, (improvement.)
- Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. Giustiniani.
- St. Michael's Church, Baltimore, Rev. J. Muller.
- Christ Church, Baltimore, (improvement.)
- St. Mary's Church, Annapolis, Maryland.
- Rock Hill Academy, Maryland.
- Rev. E. Reid's Church, La Trappe, Maryland.
- St. Peter's Church, Baltimore, Rev. E. McColgan, (improvement.)
- Govanstown Chapel, near Baltimore, P. Courtney.
- Conawago Church, Adams county, Pennsylvania, and many others.

BALTIMORE Bell and Brass Works.



Bells for Churches!

Bells for School Houses!

Bells for Plantations!

Bells for Steamboats!

Bells for Locomotives!

THE UNDERSIGNED KEEP ON HAND AND MAKE TO ORDER,

BELLS of any REQUIRED WEIGHT OR TONE,

Which are warranted superior in quality of TONE and prolongation of sound, to any made in the United States. Our BELLS are made of the *best* material, and warranted to give entire satisfaction. They are hung upon the most improved plan—are easily rung—the fixtures free from wear, and not liable to get out of order. We warrant our BELLS against breakage for one year.

CIRCULARS, with Certificates, will be forwarded upon application to

REGESTER & WEBB,

53 HOLLIDAY STREET, Baltimore, Md.

MECHANICS' SAVINGS BANK,

(IN BANK OF BALTIMORE BUILDING,)

Corner Baltimore and St. Paul Streets,

ENTRANCE ON ST. PAUL STREET,

R. B. DORSEY, Treasurer.**JOHN J. GRAVES, President.**

Deposits of any Amount Received.

DIRECTORS.

WILLIAM G. HARRISON.

ROBERT M. PROUD.

JOHN W. ROSS.

DR. WM. S. WOODSIDE.

DR. JOHN J. GRAVES.

JOHN MURPHY.

JAS. MURRAY, (Vulcan Works.)

JOHN MORROW.

SAMUEL KIRK.

MILES WHITE.

ROSS WINANS.

RICHARD B. DORSEY.

GEORGE ROGERS.

E. YEATES REESE.

CLARK COTTREL.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

OPEN DAILY FROM 10 TO 1 O'CLOCK.

Interest at the rate of 4 per cent. allowed on all deposits, with extra dividend of surplus profits every three years.

All Deposits regularly invested in Public Stocks and other safe and available securities.

SAMSON CARISS & CO.

Nos. 138 and 140 Baltimore Street, Baltimore,

MANUFACTURERS,

CARVERS AND GILDERS,

ALWAYS ON HAND OR MAKE TO ORDER,

All descriptions of Plain and Ornamental Gilt Work, Mantel and Pier Mirrors, Bases, Sofa and Bracket Tables, Window Cornices, Portrait and Picture Frames, &c.

ALSO, DEALERS IN

FINE ENGRAVINGS, Paintings, Fine Table Cutlery, Plated Albata Ware.

E. M. PUNDERSON.

W. G. MAXWELL.

E. M. PUNDERSON & CO.

No. 209 Baltimore Street, Baltimore,

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

INDIA RUBBER SHOES, BOOTS,

Clothing, Machine Belting, Steam Packing, Hose, Druggists' Articles,

FANCY RUBBER AND HARD RUBBER GOODS,

Of every possible variety. Also,

Silk, Gingham and Cotton Umbrellas, Parasols, Fans, Oil Silks, &c.

AT MANUFACTURERS' PRICES.

Agent for WHEELER & WILSON'S \$50 SEWING MACHINES.

GRIFFITH & McCORMICK,

(SUCCESSORS TO JOHN A. GRIFFITH,)

Merchant Tailors & Clothiers,

187 Baltimore Street, near Light, Baltimore.

The undersigned beg leave to announce to their friends and the public generally, that they have taken the extensive and well known CLOTHING ESTABLISHMENT of John A. Griffith, and are prepared to furnish the former customers of the establishment, and others who may favor them with their patronage, with all articles in the GENTLEMEN'S CLOTHING OR FURNISHING DEPARTMENT. Their long experience in business is a sufficient guarantee that entire satisfaction will be given to all favoring them with their custom. Their stock is of the very best quality, and all goods sold and warranted.

They have always on hand a large assortment of READY MADE CLOTHING, and respectfully invite COUNTRY MERCHANTS, and others in immediate want, to call and make a selection.

GRIFFITH & McCORMICK.

J. J. WISE & BROTHER,**Piano Manufacturers,****PATENT ELASTIC****UNIVERSAL TOUCH.****No. 31 Hanover Street,****BALTIMORE.****H. L. McAVOY & CO.****Stove, Tin and Sheet Iron Ware Manufacturers,***No. 14 Light St., Opposite Fountain Hotel,***BALTIMORE.**

Depot for the sale of the WM. PENN and NOBLE COOK STOVES. Also sole agents for BOYNTON'S SELF-CLEARING VENTILATING WARM AIR FURNACES, for Heating Public and Private Buildings, Churches, Halls, &c. MORNING STAR COOKING RANGES, and HOT AIR PARLOR STOVES.

Plumbing in all its branches promptly attended to.

Choice Old Cognac Brandies, &c.

D. W. & C. M. MYER,

SUCCESSORS TO JOHN WILSON & SON,

At the old Stand, No. 14 W. Baltimore Street,
BALTIMORE,



Have on hand a large assortment of fine old COGNAC BRANDIES, of the most celebrated brands. Superior OLD MADEIRA, PORT, SHERRY, HEIDSIECK & CO'S CHAMPAGNE and other Wines. OLD RYE WHISKEY, of mature age and delicacy of flavor. HOLLAND GIN, JAMAICA SPIRITS, SCOTCH and IRISH WHISKEY, PEACH and CHERRY BRANDY, etc.

(part remaining over from the old stock,) in wood and glass, all of which are in their original purity, and can be confidently relied on for medicinal and other purposes.

ALSO, A FINE ASSORTMENT OF

Fresh TEAS, GROCERIES, Pickles, Catsups, Sauces

And all other Articles appertaining to a First Class Family Grocery, for sale on liberal terms

N. B.—WINE and CANDLES FOR THE ALTAR.

All orders from abroad promptly attended to.

HENRY W. JENKINS,

Practical Cabinet Maker,

No. 16 LIGHT STREET,

BALTIMORE,

Has on hand a large Stock of, and is constantly manufacturing, every description of CABINET WARE, of the best materials and workmanship.

HAIR and SPRING MATTRESSES, SPRING UNDER BEDS, BOLSTERS and PILLOWS, of Hair or Feathers; IRON BEDSTEADS, suitable for Hotels, Servants, &c.

J. W. & H. T. GERNHARDT,

GLASS STAINERS,

No. 16 NORTH STREET,

BALTIMORE.

COLORED DESIGNS FURNISHED FOR WINDOWS.

JAS. F. PURVIS. JNO. HONEYWELL. JAS. P. THOMAS. ISAAC EVANS, JR.

PURVIS & CO.

Bankers, Stock, Exchange & Note Brokers,

208 Baltimore Street, Baltimore,

Buy and Sell Bank Notes, make Collections on all parts of the United States and Canadas, Negotiate Loans, and attend to every kind of Financial business.

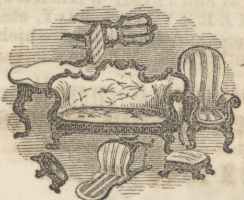
HENRY S. SHRYOCK.

WM. HENRY SHRYOCK.

H S. SHRYOCK & SON,
CABINET, CHAIR AND SOFA MANUFACTURERS,

No. 6 S. Calvert Street,

Three Doors South } **BALTIMORE.**
of Baltimore St., }



A large Assortment of *Cabinet Ware, Feather Beds, Bolsters and Pillows, Curled Hair, Husk and Spring Matrasses, Pew Cushions, &c.*, always on hand and made to ORDER.

Ships' Cabins & Steamboats Furnished on the best Terms.

MILLER & BEACHAM,

Publishers of Music,

AND DEALERS IN

PIANO-FORTES, MELODEONS, GUITARS, &c.

No. 10 N. Charles Street,

BALTIMORE.

MUSIC BY MAIL.—Quantities of Music are now sent by Mail, the average rate of expense being about one cent. per piece. Those at a distance will find this mode of conveyance a great saving in obtaining their supplies.

M. & B's Catalogue of Publications forwarded *gratuitously* on application.

Orders for *Foreign Music* solicited, and attended to with punctuality.



M. I. COONAN,
Gentlemen's Clothing
 AND
Furnishing Stores,

119 Baltimore St. & 70 Centre Market Space,
BALTIMORE.

CLOTHS, CASSIMERES AND VESTINGS

ALWAYS ON HAND.

Particular attention paid to
Clerical Garments and Custom Work Generally.

A full assortment of

BOYS' CLOTHING.

Orders from abroad respectfully solicited and promptly attended to.

JOHN D. ELLIS,

SUCCESSOR TO NEVILLE JOHNSON,

Designer and Wood Engraver,

No. 166 Baltimore St., Baltimore.

A. PONCIA,
STATUARY AND MOULDER,

No. 26 North Gay Street,

NEAR FAYETTE,



Informs the public in general, and the Catholic community and Clergy in particular, that he has on hand a beautiful collection of Religious and other FIGURES, those of the B. V. Mary, St. Joseph, and Saviour of the Sepulchre, Angels and the Twelve Apostles (7 feet high), or a single one can be had, suitable for Churches, Chapels, and Oratories, also CRUCIFIXES, and other Figures of all shapes and sizes.

MASKS taken from the living or the dead.

JOSIAH LEE & CO.
BANKERS,
BALTIMORE,

Buy and Sell STOCKS on Commission; NEGOTIATE LOANS;
 Dealers in COIN and UNCURRENT BANK NOTES.

GEORGE W. WEBB,
GOLDSMITH & JEWELLER,

HAS REMOVED TO THE NEW BUILDINGS,
 S. E. Corner Baltimore and Light Sts.,

BALTIMORE,
 IMPORTER AND DEALER IN
FINE WATCHES, RICH JEWELRY,
SILVER AND PLATED WARE,


AND

FINE FANCY ARTICLES.
Gold & Silver Medals, Crosses, Crucifixes, Rosaries,
Oil Stocks and Pix, &c. &c.

Every attention paid to neatness and durability in the repair and manufacture of JEWELRY.

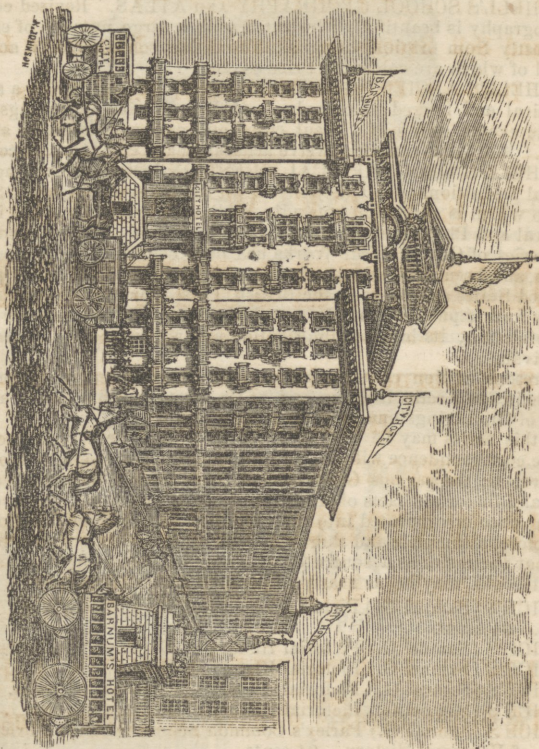
FINE WATCHES repaired by experienced workmen.

HAIR PLAITING in all its varieties.

 ORDERS attended to with despatch.

Barnums' City Hotel,

MONUMENT SQUARE, BALTIMORE.



This Hotel is one of the most comfortable and convenient establishments in the United States. It is situated in the heart of the city, on Monument Square. Within the past year it has undergone vast improvements and embellishments, and is now capable of accommodating six hundred guests. The arrangements for Families is unsurpassed. It has always sustained a high character, and is now complete in all its apartments with New Furniture and Equipments, where the traveler can enjoy all the comforts of a well-regulated establishment.

ZENUS BARNUM,
ANDREW McLAUGHLIN, } Proprietors.

PHILADELPHIA.

MITCHELL'S SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES.

MITCHELL'S PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY. A new edition, much enlarged, with new illustrations and maps. Square 12 mo. Price 42 cents.

MITCHELL'S INTERMEDIATE OR SECONDARY GEOGRAPHY. Quarto size, with forty maps, all beautifully colored, and more than a hundred engravings, illustrating the subject. Price 34 cents.

MITCHELL'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY AND ATLAS. Revised edition. The Geography is beautifully illustrated with a large number of engravings, mostly from original designs. The Atlas contains forty accurate maps all of which are colored. Price \$1 20.

MITCHELL'S ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY AND ATLAS, being a system of Classical and Sacred Geography, embellished with engravings of remarkable events, views of ancient cities and various interesting antique remains. The Atlas contains twelve accurate maps, colored. Price \$1 25.

MITCHELL'S GEOGRAPHICAL QUESTION BOOK, comprising Geographical Definitions and Questions to all the maps of Mitchell's School Atlas, to which is added an Appendix, embracing valuable tables in Mathematical and Physical Geography. 1 vol. 12 mo. Price 25 cents.

This series of Geographical Works has been before the public for several years, and been more widely circulated in the Schools in every part of the United States as well as in the British Possessions of North America, than any former publication. Its popularity is maintained, and, for its accuracy of details, its lateness, information and its superiority of maps, it has no rival.

The present edition contains an account of the recent discoveries of Dr. Kane in the Arctic Regions, and of Dr. Barth and his party, as well as those of Dr. Livingstone in Africa.

That this series may be worthy of all the patronage it has received, an active correspondence will be maintained with Voyagers, Discoverers and Travelers; the various Geographical Societies will be consulted, and all new and important facts obtained from these, and from other sources will be at once incorporated into the various works. From time to time, as heretofore, a complete and thorough revision of all the volumes will be made, that the series as a source of geographical knowledge and as favorite text-books, may be, as nearly as possible, FAULTLESS.

GOODRICH'S (Samuel G.) Pictorial History of the United States. 1 vol. 12 mo. 94 cents.

GOODRICH'S (Samuel G.) Pictorial History of England. 94 cents.

GOODRICH'S (Samuel G.) Pictorial History of France. 94 cents.

GOODRICH'S (Samuel G.) Pictorial History of Greece. 94 cents.

GOODRICH'S (Samuel G.) Pictorial History of Rome. 94 cents.

GOODRICH'S (Samuel G.) Parley's Common School History, a brief compound of Universal History. 94 cents.

COPPEE (Prof. Henry) Elements of Logic, designed as a Manual of Instruction. 75 cents.

THE SCHOLAR'S COMPANION, containing Exercises in ORTHOGRAPHY, DERIVATION and CLASSIFICATION of English Words. Revised edition. 60 cts.

FLEMMING & TIBBIN'S French and English and English and French Dictionary. 1 vol. 8 vo. \$3.00.

FLEMMING & TIBBIN'S Abridgement of the same. 1 vol. 12 mo. \$1.12.

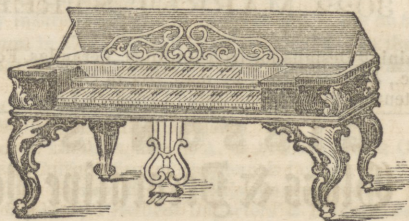
NUGENT'S French and English Dictionary. Sq. 12 mo. 63 cents.

Published by E. H. BUTLER & CO., 137 S. Fourth-st., Phila.
And for sale by JOHN MURPHY & Co., Baltimore.

THE WORLD'S
GREAT EXHIBITION PRIZE MEDAL

AWARDED TO

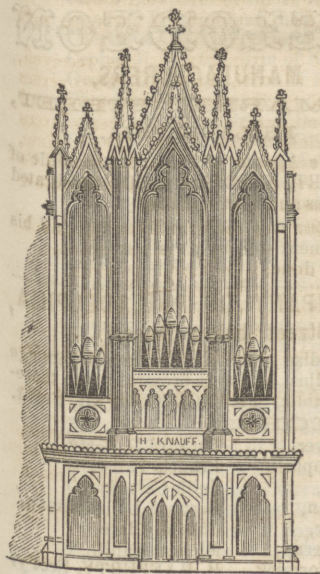
C. MEYER,
FOR HIS TWO PIANOS, London Oct. 15th, 1851.



C. MEYER, NO. 722 ARCH ST., PHILA.

Respectfully informs his friends and the public generally that he has constantly on hand Pianos, equal to those for which he received the Prize Medal in London, 1851. All orders promptly attended to, and great care taken in the selection and packing of the same. He has received, during the last fifteen years, more Medals from the Franklin Institute than any other maker: also, First Premium at Boston, and Premiums at New York and Baltimore.

ESTABLISHED 1834.



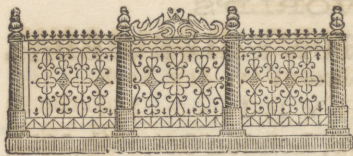
H. KNAUFF,
336 N. Fifth St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

ORGANS

Of any Size and Description
made to order.

WARRANTED

And Cheap as Steam-Power
is used.



E. W. SHIPPEN,
IRON FOUNDER,

—AND—

Manufacturer of Ornamental
Iron & Wire Work.

NO. 3022 MARKET STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.

A Book containing Designs for Iron Railings, Verandas, Fountains, Statuary, Vases, &c., &c., forwarded by mail, free of charge.

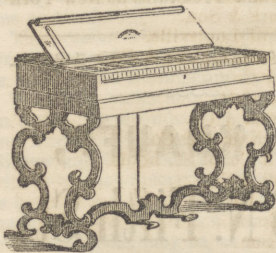
Particular attention given to enclosing Cemetery Lots.

GIBSON'S
Stained Glass & Decorative Painting
ESTABLISHMENT,
134 SOUTH ELEVENTH ST., ABOVE WALNUT,
PHILADELPHIA.

Stained, Enamelled and Painted Glass in the HIGHEST STYLE OF THE ART. Painting in Fresco, Encaustic &c.

JOHN GIBSON.

G. H. GIBSON.



HUGHES & MORRISS,


MELODEON

MANUFACTURERS,

728 MARKET STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.

Also Sole Agents in Phila. for the Sale of
CARHART, NEEDHAM & CO'S Celebrated
Melodeons and Harmoniums.

These Instruments are of the *Patentees own make*, and combine all his valuable improvements. Every Instrument sold by us is warranted.

 Tuning and Repairing carefully done.

MECHANICS' INSURANCE COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA,
No. 138 North Sixth Street, below Race.

Insures Buildings, Goods and Merchandise generally from loss or Damage by Fire. The Company guarantee to adjust all losses promptly, and thereby hope to merit the patronage of the public. FRANCIS COOPER, Pres't.

DIRECTORS.

William Morgan,
Francis Cooper,
James M'Cann,
George L. Dougherty,
James Martin,
John Duross,
Matthew M'Alleer

Frederick Stoevers,
Thomas J. Hemphill,
Thomas Fisher,
Robert Flanigan,
Michael M'Geoy,
Edward M'Govern,
Thomas B. M'Cormick,

Bernard Rafferty,
Francis Falls,
John Cassady,
Bernard H. Hulseman,
Charles Clare,
Michael Cahill.
B. RAFFERTY, Sect'y.

NEW YORK.

HOME INSURANCE COMPANY,

Offices 112 and 114 Broadway, New York.

CAPITAL, ALL PAID IN,	- - - - -	\$600,000 00
SURPLUS ON 1ST JULY, 1858,	- - - - -	377,329 85
LIABILITIES, 1ST JULY, 1858,	- - - - -	25,552 20

This Company insures against loss and damage by fire on favorable terms, and has AGENCIES in all the principal cities and towns in the United States.

LOSSES EQUITABLY ADJUSTED AND PROMPTLY PAID.

DIRECTORS.

Charles J. Martin, President.
A. F. Willmarth, Vice-President.
William G. Lambert, firm of A. & A. Lawrence & Co.
George C. Collins, firm of Sherman & Collins.
Danford N. Barney, firm of Wells, Fargo & Co.
Lucius Hopkins, President Importers' & Traders' Bank.
Thomas Messenger, firm of T. & H. Messenger.
William H. Mellen, firm of Clafin, Mellen & Co.
Charles B. Hatch, firm of Hatch, Hiller & Mersereau.
B. Watson Bull, firm of Haskel, Merrick & Bull.
Homer Morgan.
Levi P. Stone, firm of Stone, Starr & Co.
James Humphrey, firm of Barney Humphrey & Butler.
George Pearce, firm of George, Pearce & Co.
Ward A. Work, firm of Ward A. Work & Son.
James Low, firm of James Low & Co. of Louisville.
Isaac H. Frothingham, firm of I. H. Frothingham & Co.
Charles A. Bulkley, firm of Bulkley & Co.
Cephas H. Norton, firm of Norton & Jewett.
George D. Morgan, firm of E. D. Morgan & Co.
Theodore McNamee, firm of Bowen, McNamee & Co.
Richard Bigelow, firm of Doan, King & Co. of St. Louis.
Oliver E Wood, firm of Willard, Wood & Co.
Alfred S. Barnes, firm of A. S. Barnes & Co.
George Bliss, firm of Phelps, Bliss & Co.
Roe Lockwood, firm R. Lockwood & Son.
John Nelson, firm of Nelson & Co.
Lyman Cooke, firm of Cooke, Dowd, Baker & Co.
Levi P. Morton, firm of Morton, Grinnell & Co.
Curtis Noble, firm of Condit & Noble.
John B. Hutchinson, firm of J. C. Howe & Co. of Boston.
Charles P. Baldwin, firm of Baldwin, Starr & Co.
Amos E. Dwight, firm of Trowbridge, Dwight & Co.
Henry A. Hurlbut, firm of Swift, Hurlbut & Co.
Jesse Hoyt, firm of Jesse Hoyt & Co.
Wm. Sturgis, Jr., firm of Sturgis, Shaw & Co.
John R. Ford, of Ford Rubber Co.
Sidney Mason, firm of Mason & Thompson.
George T. Stedman, firm of Stedman, Carlile & Shaw of Cincinnati.
Cyrus Yale, Jr., firm of Cyrus Yale, Jr. & Co. of New Orleans.
Wm. R. Fosdick, firm of Wm. R. & Chas. B. Fosdick.
David L. Boyd, firm of Boyd Brothers & Co., Albany, N. Y.
F. H. Cossitt, firm of Cossitt, Hill & Talmadge of Memphis, Tenn.
CHAS. J. MARTIN, Pres't.
A. F. WILLMARTH, Vice-Pres't.

J. MILTON SMITH, Secretary.

LAFAYETTE

Fire Insurance Company,
OF BROOKLYN, L. I.

Office, 347 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, Opposite City Hall,

BRANCH OFFICE, 14 WALL STREET,
NEW YORK.

Cash Capital, 150,000 Dollars.

This Company insures property of all kinds against loss or damage
by fire on as favorable terms as similar institutions.

DIRECTORS.

Edward Copland,
Andrew Fitzgerald,
John H. Funk,
Ezra Young,
Tennis J. Bergen,
Samuel S. Powell,
Edward T. Backhouse,
James Harper,
Lewis Hurst,
John L. Spader,
Johnson Leake,
Henry J. Cullen,
Leveritt H. Sage,
True W. Rollins,
Philip S. Crooke,
James B. Cooper,
John G. Schumaker,
John J. Vanderbilt,
Henry Tienken,
James Cruikshank,

John K. Pruyn,
Garrett P. Bergen,
Samuel Van Wyck,
Alexander McCue,
Charles A. Silver.
Stephen A. Dodge,
Alfred Emanuel,
D. S. Voorhees,
Wm. Burrell,
James V. Schoonmaker,
Michael Nevin,
Martin Ryerson,
Alexander Underhill,
Wm. H. Webb,
Henry N. Conklin,
Jeremiah Mundel,
Samuel Garrison,
Alfred M. Wood,
Israel D. Velsor,
Richard B. Leverich.

JOHN H. FUNK, President.

ANSON S. PALMER, Secretary.

PHENIX

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

OFFICES.

345 Fulton St., Opposite the City Hall, Brooklyn,
62 Wall Street, New York.

CASH CAPITAL, \$200,000.

Capital and Assets,.....\$290,632 01.....Safely Invested.

THIS COMPANY INSURES

Buildings, Merchandise, Household Furniture, Vessels
while in Port, Leasehold Interests and other Personal
Property, against Loss by Fire.

LOSSES EQUITABLY ADJUSTED AND PROMPTLY PAID.

The benefits to be derived by the Public from Insurance against
Loss by Fire are so great and numerous, when compared with its
trifling cost, as to render it an imperative duty upon every one to
avail themselves of the protection of **THIS INSTITUTION**,
against the destructive ravages of Fire, which in a few moments
may lay waste the fruits of a whole life of Industry.

THIS COMPANY

Would especially call the attention of the Prelates and Clergy
of the Church to this Office, as presenting a favorable opportuni-
ty for Insurance against loss by Fire of Church Property and In-
stitutions of Learning throughout the United States, either by
applying through their agents in the principal Cities of the Union,
or by addressing the Office direct in New York, which will re-
ceive prompt attention.

STEPHEN CROWELL, PRESIDENT.

PHILANDER SHAW, SECRETARY.

Steam to all parts of Great Britain, VIA GALWAY, IRELAND, FOR THIRTY DOLLARS.

THE SHORTEST SEA PASSAGE BETWEEN AMERICA AND EUROPE.

ATLANTIC ROYAL MAIL STEAM NAVIGATION CO'S

New York and Galway Steamship Line.

This Line is composed of powerful and fast sailing Steamships, ably officered, and furnished with every thing requisite to render the voyage safe and agreeable.

Leaving New York and Galway fortnightly until otherwise arranged.

FROM NEW YORK :

Prince Albert, T. J. Waters.
Indian Empire, E. Courtenay.
Pacific, Wm. C. Thompson.
Prince Albert, T. J. Waters.
Indian Empire, E. Courtenay.
Pacific, Wm. C. Thompson.
Prince Albert, T. J. Waters.
Indian Empire, E. Courtenay.

FROM GALWAY.

Prince Albert, T. J. Waters.
Indian Empire, E. Courtenay.
Pacific, Wm. C. Thompson.
Prince Albert, T. J. Waters.
Indian Empire, E. Courtenay.
Pacific, Wm. C. Thompson.
Prince Albert, T. J. Waters.
Indian Empire, E. Courtenay.

Persons visiting Ireland reach their destination in three-fourths the time taken by any other route, and all have an opportunity of visiting places and scenery of unrivaled interest in Ireland. Price of passage, including free tickets by the usual railroad routes, from Galway to the principal cities of Great Britain, at the following greatly reduced rates :

FIRST CLASS \$90. SECOND CLASS \$50. THIRD CLASS \$30.

Those wishing to bring out their friends, can purchase tickets for their passage in third class from Galway, at \$30, or from other cities in Great Britain, accessible by Railroad, at \$35. A liberal table will be provided for first and second class passengers. Third class passengers will be furnished with cooked provisions, (served on tables,) according to a liberal dietary, on the passage to and from Galway, but they must provide themselves with a tin plate, quart mug, knife, fork, spoon, water-can, and their own bedding. First class passengers are allowed 20 cubic feet of luggage, freight free. Third class passengers are allowed 10 cubic feet of luggage, freight free, but no merchandise, plate, jewelry, precious stones, specie or bullion will be carried as luggage. For passage, freight or further particulars, apply to

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY,

61 Hudson Street, New York, and 64 Broadway.

OR IN GREAT BRITAIN TO

JOHN ORRELL LEVER, Steam Packet Office, Galway; Trafalgar Dock, Liverpool; or Corn Exchange, Manchester. BAKE, ADAM & Co., 8 Philpot Lane, London. JACKSON & EASTMAN, 1 Rumford Place, Liverpool. ELIAS LEON, Market Street, Manchester. CHARLEY & MALCOLM, Belfast. J. CORSCADEN & Co., Londonderry. GREGORY O'NEILL, Cork. A. JACKSON & Co., Waterford. RYAN, BROTHERS & Co., Limerick.

Roche's Old Established Shipping Office. — Drafts and Passage Certificates,

THOS. C. ROCHE,

Only Authorized Agent for Grinnell's Celebrated

SWALLOW-TAIL LINE OF PACKET SHIPS,

No. 83 South St., New York,

LIVERPOOL PACKETS

Sail from New York and Liverpool

6th & 21st of every Month.

Ship	AURORA.....	Capt. Bunting.
"	AMERICAN UNION..	Hubbard.
"	NEW WORLD.....	" Knight.
"	ONTARIO	" Wood.
"	CONSTANTINE.....	" Macoduck.
"	LIVERPOOL.....	" Kearney.
"	ASHBURTON.....	" Bradish.
"	SIR ROBERT PEEL..	" Larrabee.
"	ALBERT GALLATIN.	" Delano.

LONDON PACKETS

Sail from New York and London

Every Alternate Thursday.

Ship	CORNEL GRINNELL..	Capt. Fletcher.
"	PLYMOUTH ROCK..	" Hammond.
"	AMERICAN CONGRESS.	" Mather.
"	YORKTOWN.....	" Myers.
"	PATRICK HENRY...	" Moore.
"	CHRISTIANA.....	" Ownes.
"	RHINE.....	" Moore.
"	LONDON.....	" Hurlbut.
"	MARY BRADFORD...	" Thompson.

Also, CERTIFICATES furnished for passage from Liverpool on the 1st and 16th of every month, by the following splendid ships of the

Old Black Ball Line of Liverpool Packets.

HARVEST QUEEN,	1500 tons.....	Capt. E. Young.
GREAT WESTERN,	1500 tons.....	" W. G. Furber.
NEPTUNE,	1500 tons.....	" E. W. Peabody.
JAMES FOSTER, Jr.	1500 tons.....	" E. Abeel.
ISAAC WEBB,	1500 tons.....	" J. M. Bryer.
MANHATTAN,	1500 tons.....	" T. Dixon.
ISAAC WRIGHT,	1450 tons.....	" C. A. Marshall.
COLUMBIA,	1250 tons.....	" C. Hutchinson.
YORKSHIRE,	1000 tons.....	" J. Bryant.
FIDELIA,	1000 tons.....	" W. A. Macgill.

PERSONS SENDING FOR THEIR FRIENDS, can make arrangements in this Office to bring them from any part of Ireland or England, at the lowest rates. All the ships of the above celebrated Lines are well known for their comfortable accommodations and their fast sailing qualities. They are commanded by men of character and experience, who are remarkable for their kindness towards the passengers.

TO PASSENGERS EMBARKING IN EUROPE.—It is not necessary to wait for a Captain's Letter from Liverpool before leaving home. Passengers are, however, required to present their Certificates in Liverpool three days before the regular sailing day of the ship.

Remittances to England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales. Drafts issued in amounts from £1 and upwards, which are payable at sight, free of charge.

And also, a regular Line of Packet Ships sailing weekly for New Orleans.

Notice to Passengers Embarking in New York for Liverpool or London.

Second Cabin and Steerage Passengers will be found in the following weekly allowance of Cooked Provisions by the Ship:

Beef, 1½ lbs.	Fish, 1½ lbs.	Flour, 2 lbs.	Rice, 1 lb.	Tea, 2 oz.
Pork, 1½ "	Bread, 2½ "	Oatmeal, 3 "	Beans, 1½ "	Sugar or Molasses, ½ lb.

THOSE ABOUT RETURNING TO THE OLD COUNTRY, should examine these ships before engaging elsewhere. The Second Cabins are handsomely fitted up in small State-Rooms, suitable for families. The Ships lie in front of this Office, and any person wishing to make inquiries, on applying at this Office, every facility will be given them to examine for themselves.

In Liverpool the Ships lie in the Waterloo Dock; in London, in the London Dock; in New York, at Piers 19 and 20 East River, in front of this Office.

Persons residing in the country desirous of sending money to their friends, or engaging their passage, can do so by remitting the amount in a letter addressed to THOS. C. ROCHE, with full directions, which will be correctly attended to, and a receipt returned by the next mail. For further information apply to

THOS. C. ROCHE, 83 South Street, N. Y.

Reference, CORNELIUS GRINNELL, Esq., 87 South Street, N. Y.

OLD BLACK BALL Line of Liverpool Packets.

ROCHE BROTHERS & COFFEY,
AGENTS,

Arrangements for 1859:

Persons desirous of sending for their friends now residing in the old country, can make the necessary arrangements with the subscribers, and have them brought out by

The Black Ball or Old Line Liverpool Packets,

Sailing from Liverpool punctually on the 1st and 16th of each month, or by

FIRST CLASS AMERICAN SHIPS, WEEKLY.

Should those sent for decline coming out, the money will be returned to the parties here, on producing the passage ticket and receipt.

Tae Black Ball or Old Line Liverpool Packets comprise the following magnificent and fast sailing ships:

HARVEST QUEEN, (New.)
ISAAC WEBB, (New.)
GREAT WESTERN,
ISAAC WRIGHT,
NEPTUNE, (New.)

COLUMBIA, (New.)
FIDELIA,
MANHATTAN, (New.)
YORKSHIRE,
JAMES FOSTER, JR., (New.)

Provisions of the best quality are provided for passengers, and served out at the rate per week:—2½ lbs. Bread, 1 lb. Flour, 5 lbs. Oatmeal, 2 lbs. Rice, ½ lb. Sugar, ½ lb. Molasses, 2 gills Vinegar, 2 oz. Pepper, and 2 oz. Tea, for each adult passenger.

We issue drafts at sight for any amount on the Royal Bank of Ireland, Dublin, and Messrs. Roche Brothers, 50 Eden Quay, Dublin, which are paid in all the cities and towns of Great Britain and Ireland free of discount. Those inquiring about passage &c., should inclose a stamp for reply.

ROCHE BROTHERS & COFFEY, 69 South Street, cor. Pine,

Near Wall Street Ferry, New York.

LIST OF AGENTS.

Barry & Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bryan, Gardner & Co., Hollidaysburgh, Pa.
Brady, Mich'l, Norwalk, Ohio.
Boness & Oakes, St. Paul, Min. Ter.
Bray, Josias, Hamilton, C. W.
Boardman & Co., G. W., Faribault, M. T.
Cody, A. A., Middletown, Conn.
Conroy, Cain, Waterford, N. Y.
Donahue, P., Boston, Mass.
Dugan & Co., Thos., Portsmouth, Ohio.
Darling & Wright, Fond-du-lac, Wis.
Fallon, B. K., Hartford, Conn.
Forrest Brothers & Co., Chicago, Ills.
Howard, Rev. M., Springfield, Ohio.
Hennessey, J. B., Providence, R. I.
Hunter, James, Thompsonville, Conn.
Huyson & Scheffer, Stevenspoint, Wis.
Ivory, Mich'l, West Troy, N. Y.
King, Miles, New Salem, Harrison co., Pa.
Keogh, Thos., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kellogg, Fitzgerald & Co., Ashkosh, Wis.
Laporte, Macon & Co., Towanda, Pa.
Morrissey, Pat'k, New Haven, Conn.
McDonnell, Chas., Chicago, Ills.
Mason, Meylert & Co., Scranton, Pa.
McNeir, D. A., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Newkirk, E. B., Rondout, N. Y.
O'Brien, A. and D., St. Louis, Mo.
O'Grady, M., Canandaigua, N. Y.
Phipps, W. B., Toronto, C. W.
Platt, C. F., Painted Port, N. Y.
Roche Brothers, Eden Quay, Dublin.
Riddle & Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Solomon Stinges & Co., Janesville, N. Y.
Sheahan, Pat'k, Lowell, Mass.
Spalding, L. A., Lockport, N. Y.
Sandford, Halsy, Ovid, N. Y.
Whitney & Sons, G. C., Chicago, Ills.
Ward, S., Harrisburgh, Pa.
Willard, G., Ironton, Ohio.

OLD BLACK STAR LINE OF LIVERPOOL & NEW YORK PACKET SHIPS,

Comprising the undermentioned and other first-class Ships, sailing from Liverpool and New York every five days.

AUSTRALIA,
CONSTITUTION,
CHANCELLOR,
J. A. WESTERVELT,

JOHN BRIGHT,
RESOLUTE,
THORNTON,
J. J. BOYD,

CULTIVATOR,
UNIVERSE,
DE WITT CLINTON,
CYNOSURE.

Persons sending for their friends from the old country, may rely upon their being brought out without delay. An experienced Surgeon is attached to each Ship.

*DRAFTS PAYABLE ON DEMAND ON IRELAND,
SCOTLAND, LONDON AND LIVERPOOL.*

WILLIAMS & CANON,

40 Fulton St., N. Y.

STEAM TO
LIVERPOOL, LONDON & ALL PARTS OF IRELAND
FOR 30 DOLLARS.

CITY OF BALTIMORE,

CITY OF MANCHESTER,

CITY OF WASHINGTON,

AND THE KANGAROO.

The above powerful, fast sailing Steamships are built of iron, and carry each an experienced Surgeon.

Passengers to Ireland are forwarded from Liverpool free of expense.

R. J. CORTIS & CO.

177 Broadway, N. Y.

DEMPSEY & FARGIS,

603 *Broadway, near Houston St., N. Y.*

Fine Jewelry, Watches,

SILVER WARE,

ARTICLES FOR BRIDAL PRESENTS,

SACRED VESSELS,

MADE TO ORDER IN GOLD OR SILVER, EITHER FOR ALTAR PURPOSES, OR FOR
THE USE OF THE CLERGY.

TORTOISE-SHELL COMBS & ORNAMENTS,

MOURNING JEWELRY & JET GOODS,

**FASHIONABLE WEDDING, RECEPTION, AT HOME
AND VISITING CARDS,**

Engraved and Printed by skillful and experienced workmen, under the im-
mediate supervision of the Proprietors.

IMPORTERS OF

FINE WEDDING STATIONERY,

PAPER AND ENVELOPES,

STAMPED WITH CRESTS, ARMS, INITIALS, &C., IN COLORS OR PLAIN.

Watches, Jewelry, Shell Combs and Jet Goods Repaired.

DEMPSEY & FARGIS,

No. 603 Broadway.

TIFFANY & CO.

(LATE TIFFANY, YOUNG & ELLIS,)

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,

No. 550 BROADWAY, N. Y., AND RUE RICHELIEU, No. 79, PARIS,

In calling attention to their stock, beg to present to the notice of their friends and the public the following facts: That their importations and manufactures in Gold and Silver comprise a more extensive variety than any other house in the same line—that their foreign connections, of which their Paris house is the focal centre, gives them extraordinary facilities for the selection of their general stock, and the execution of special orders—that it is their *determination*, as it is their *interest*, to make reasonable charges as prominent a feature of their establishment as the beauty and variety of their stock.

**DIAMONDS & OTHER PRECIOUS STONES,
FINE JEWELRY,**


C. Frodsham's, Cooper's, Jules', Jurgensen's and Patek Philippe & Co's

WATCHES.

SILVER WARE,
PLATED WARE,
TABLE CUTLERY,
CLOCKS,
BRONZES,
ARTISTIC GAS FIXTURES,

DESKS,
DRESSING CASES,
WORK BOXES,
JEWEL-BOXES,
FANS,
RICH PORCELAIN,

AND MANY OTHER ARTICLES OF ART AND LUXURY.

 Every article is marked in plain figures the lowest price at which it will be sold. T. & Co. cordially extend to strangers, as well as the resident public, an invitation to inspect their stock, assuring them that a call will incur not the least obligation to purchase.

HORACE F. FARRINGTON,

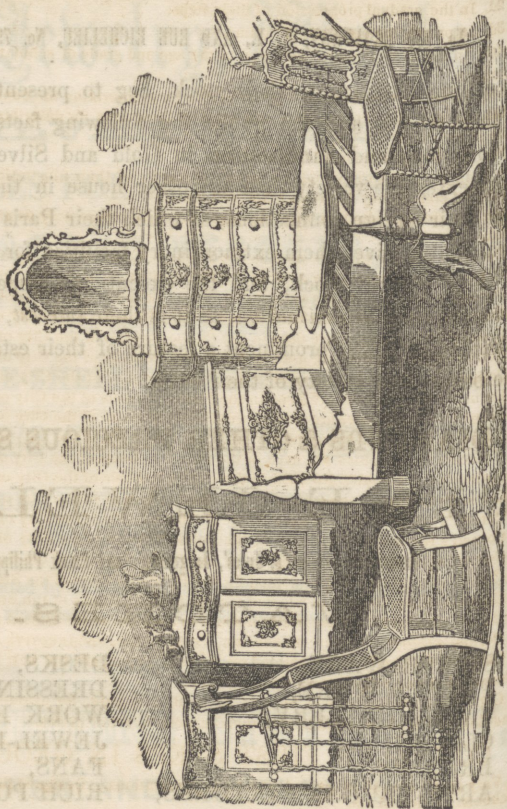
MANUFACTURER OF

ENAMELED AND GRAINED COTTAGE CHAMBER FURNITURE,

MANUFACTORY,

Nos. 46 and 48 Wooster St., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1848.



WAREROOMS,
368 Canal Street,
 OPPOSITE WOOSTER STREET, N. Y.



GET THE BEST.



CORNELL'S GEOGRAPHIES SURPASS ALL OTHERS,

- 1st. In Philosophic arrangement.
- 2d. In the gradual progression of their steps.
- 3d. In presenting one thing at a time.
- 4th. In the adaptation of each part to the age and grade of scholarship for which it is intended.
- 5th. In the admirable mode they prescribe for memorizing the contents of a map.
- 6th. In their full explanations and explicit directions for describing the natural divisions of the earth.
- 7th. In their judicious selection of facts.
- 8th. In the appropriate and instructive character of their illustrations.
- 9th. In consistency between maps and text.
- 10th. In the introduction into the maps of such places only as are mentioned in the book.

Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of New York.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Brooklyn.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Albany.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Troy.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Rochester.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Philadelphia.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Pittsburgh.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Springfield.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Hartford.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of New Haven.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Detroit.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Wilmington.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Washington.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of St. Louis.
 Cornell's Geographies are used in the Public Schools of the City of Mobile.
 Cornell's Geographies are adopted for the Public Schools of the State of California.
 Cornell's Geographies are adopted for the Public Schools of the State of Wisconsin.
 Cornell's Geographies are adopted for the Public Schools of the State of Indiana.
 Cornell's Geographies are in general use in all parts of the United States.
 Cornell's Geographies are THOROUGH, SYSTEMATIC, PROGRESSIVE and PRACTICAL.
 Cornell's Geographies are printed on the best paper, are the best bound, and the best illustrated of any School Geographies extant.
 Cornell's Geographies will be sent by mail, post-paid, for examination, to Teachers and School Committees, at half of their respective retail prices.

CORNELL'S FIRST STEPS IN GEOGRAPHY,

Very small 4to., 16 Maps and numerous Illustrations. Designed for the use of Primary Schools. Price 25 cts.

THE SERIES CONSISTS OF

- I. Primary Geography. Small 4to.; 96 pp. 12 maps. Price, 50 cts.
- II. Intermediate Geography. Large 4to.; numerous maps. Price 67 cts.
 Or, Grammar School Geography. Large 4to., with numerous Maps and Illustrations. 108 pages. Price, \$1.
- III. High School Geography and Atlas. Geography 12mo.; 405 pp. Price, 75 cts.
 Atlas very large 4to.; 38 pages of maps. Price, \$1.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,
 346 & 348 Broadway, New York.

New Hand Books for Home Improvement.

HOW TO WRITE:

A NEW POCKET MANUAL OF COMPOSITION AND LETTER-WRITING; embracing hints on Penmanship and the choice of Writing materials; Practical rules for Literary Composition in General, and Epistolary and Newspaper Writing, PUNCTUATION and PROOF CORRECTING in particular; and directions for writing Letters of Business, Relationship, Friendship, and Love; illustrated by numerous examples of genuine epistles, from the pens of the best writers; to which are added Forms for Letters of Introduction, Notes, Cards, &c. PRICE, IN PAPER, 30 CTS., IN MUSLIN, 50 CTS.

HOW TO TALK:

A NEW POCKET MANUAL OF CONVERSATION AND DEBATE, WITH directions for acquiring a Grammatical and graceful style; embracing the Origin of Language; a Condensed History of the English Language; a Practical Exposition of the Parts of Speech, and their Modifications and Arrangements in Sentences; Hints on Pronunciation; the Art of Conversation, Debating, Reading, and Books, with more than Five Hundred Errors in Speaking corrected. PRICE, IN PAPER 30 CTS., IN MUSLIN, 50 CTS.

HOW TO BEHAVE:

A NEW POCKET MANUAL OF ETIQUETTE AND GUIDE TO CORRECT PERSONAL HABITS; an exposition of the Principles of Good Manners; Useful hints on the care of the Person, Eating, Drinking, Exercise, Habits, Dress, Self-Culture and Behaviour at Home; the Etiquette of Salutations, Introductions, Receptions, Visits, Dinners, Evening Parties, Conversation, Letters, Presents, Weddings, Funerals, the Street, the Church, Places of Amusement, Traveling, &c.; with Illustrative Anecdotes, a Chapter on Love and Courtship, and Rules of Order for Debating Societies. PAPER, 30 CTS., MUSLIN 50 CTS.

HOW TO DO BUSINESS:

A NEW POCKET MANUAL OF PRACTICAL AFFAIRS AND GUIDE TO SUCCESS IN LIFE; Principles of Business; Choice of a Pursuit; Buying and Selling; General Management; Manufacturing, Mechanical Trades, Farming; Book and Newspaper Publishing; Miscellaneous Enterprises; Causes of Success and Failure; How to Get Customers; Business Maxims; Letter to a Young Lawyer; Business Forms; Legal and Useful Information; Dictionary of Commercial Terms. PAPER 30 CTS. MUSLIN 50 CTS.

"How to Write," "How to Talk," "How to Behave," and "How to do Business," bound in one large, handsome gilt volume, may be had for \$1.50.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"We know of no publication that so well deserves the title of 'Knowledge Made Easy.' Eminently adapted for popular use."—*Phila. Daily News*.—"The Author is master of his subjects, and treats them with ingenuity and interest."—*Congregationalist*.—"Should be in the hands of every young man in our country—aye, and young woman, too."—*Railway Republic*.

ican.—"Practical and useful."—*Nat. Merchant*.—"Well worthy of a place in the library of every young man and woman in the land."—*Hall's Journal of Health*.—"We do not remember to have seen so much information crowded into so small a space before. It is literally *multum in parvo*."—*Daily Chronicle*.—"May be called 'THE ORATOR'S OWN BOOK.'"

Address

FOWLER & WELLS,

308 Broadway, N. Y.

STODART PIANO-FORTES.

STODART & MORRIS,

No. 501 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

STODART PIANO-FORTES.

Square, Carved, Grand and Piccolo or Cottage Piano-Fortes, in plain and ornamental cases.

For purity of tone, delicacy of touch, and DURABILITY, the STODART PIANO-FORTE stands unrivaled.

The Pianos of the above manufacture have stood the test of a quarter of a century, and are not surpassed by any other manufacture in the world. For their superior excellence we would refer to the many thousand purchasers in the city of New York, and all the principal cities and towns throughout the United States and Canadas.

THE STODART PIANO-FORTE is, in all respects, a PERFECT INSTRUMENT. The "action" of all their Pianos is *equally good*. The difference in price is in the *number of octaves* and the *size and style of the case*. Our tariff of prices will be found in every way satisfactory, ranging from \$220 to \$1,000.

Parties abroad favoring us with their orders can rely upon being as well served as if they were to make a selection in person.

All Orders promptly executed.

STODART & MORRIS,

No. 501 Broadway, New York.

Established in 1839.

GEO. R. JACKSON & CO. EXCELSIOR IRON WORKS,

Nos. 199 and 201 Centre Street,
Nos. 1, 3 and 5 Howard Street, and
Nos. 117, 119 and 121 Elm Street, New-York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON RAILING OF ALL KINDS,
FOR DWELLINGS, CEMETERIES,

PARKS, STORES, OFFICES, &c.
BANK DOORS, SAFES & WINDOW SHUTTERS,

PATENT PRISMATIC LIGHTS

For Vaults, Areas, Skylights, &c.

ENAMELED GRATES AND FENDERS,

CORRUGATED IRON ROOFS.

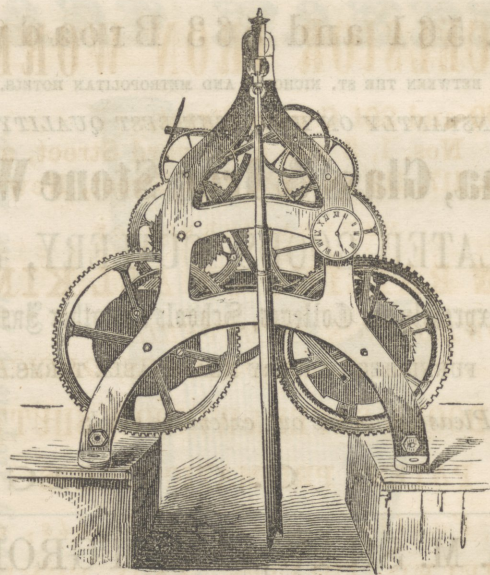
Having added a **FOUNDRY** to our Works, we are prepared to furnish
Iron Columns, Beams, Girders, and all kinds of Castings
for Building purposes.

Specimens of our work can be seen at the *Times Building*,
American Exchange Bank, *Wilson G. Hunt's Store*, *Park*
Place; *Thomas Hunt's Store*, *College Place*.

United States Custom Houses at *Buffalo*, *Oswego*, *Cleveland*,
Detroit, *Newark*, *New-Haven*, *Pensecola* and *Richmond*; United
States Marine Hospitals at *Detroit* and *Portland*, and United
States Assay Office at *New York*.

SPERRY'S

TOWN CLOCKS,



No. 338 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

Also, Manufacturer of

Watchmakers' Regulators,

AND

FINE CLOCKS,

SUITABLE FOR

*Banks, Rail Road Stations, Public Schools,
Hotels, Private Dwellings, Stores,
Offices and Factories.*

China and Glass Hall,
Nos. 561 and 563 Broadway,


BETWEEN THE ST. NICHOLAS AND METROPOLITAN HOTELS.

CONSTANTLY ON HAND THE BEST QUALITY OF

China, Glass & Iron Stone Ware,
PLATED GOODS, CUTLERY, &c.

Goods expressly for Colleges, Schools and other Institutions

FURNISHED ON VERY REASONABLE TERMS.

 *Please examine our extensive stock.*

C. C. LEIGH.

JAS. M. SHAW, JAS. M'GRORTY,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

EARTHENWARE,

ENGLISH, CHINA,

And French Porcelain,

CUT, ENGRAVED AND PLAIN

GLASSWARE,

70 Chatham, and 25 Duane Street,

NEW YORK.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

CARPETING

AND OIL CLOTHS,

WINDOW SHADES,

Druggets, Rugs, Mats, Table & Piano Covers,

STAIR RODS, &c.

No. 19 Bowery,

OPPOSITE PELL STREET,

NEW YORK.

J. F. BROWNE & CO.

HARP MAKERS.

Strings, Music, and every Requisite for the Harp.



Prices and Descriptions sent by Mail.

295 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

MATTRESSES & BEDDING, Wholesale and Retail!

The attention of the public, and all desiring Bedding, Mattresses, or any thing in the line, is invited to visit the immense establishment and emporium of

T. LANIGAN,

105 Bowery, 2 doors above Anderson's Carpet store,

BETWEEN GRAND AND HESTER STREETS,

AND ALSO NOS. 4 and 5 ESSEX MARKET, GRAND STREET.

The largest assortment of Bedding and the greatest variety in the city of New York. His prices are so reasonable that no one need to be so poor as to go without a bed, having

MATTRESSES AS LOW AS ONE DOLLAR!

T. LANIGAN, has an Agency for the sale of IRON BEDSTEADS in every variety of size and style, at manufacturers' prices.

Catholic Institutions, served at wholesale prices.

JARDINE & SON, ORGAN BUILDERS,

HAVE REMOVED TO THE LARGE BUILDING OVER THE NEW YORK DISPENSARY,

100 White Street, Corner of Centre St.

They refer to the following :

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, *Pittsburg, Jan. 1855.*

TO MESSRS. JARDINE & SON :

It is with great pleasure I bear testimony to the satisfaction you have given us in the erection of your organ in the Cathedral. There are several other organs erected by you in this city, which give general satisfaction, &c.

Signed,

E. McMAHON, Vicar General.

Jardine & Son also refer to many Clergymen, and especially to the Right Rev. Bishop O'Conner, Pittsburg; Right Rev. Bishop Bacon, Portland, Me., and the Right Rev. Bishop Portier, Mobile, Ala.

THADDEUS DAVIDS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WRITING INKS, LIMPID FLUIDS,*Sealing Wax, Wafers, Mucilage, &c.***Nos. 127 and 129 William Street, New-York.**
WASHINGTON STORES—BETWEEN JOHN AND FULTON STS.***Manufactory Established 1825.***

Our STEEL BLACK INK was tested by the Mechanics' Institute in 1836 with two other well known Inks, to show their comparative qualities for permanence. The result shows our Ink to be legible, while the others are much faded. Dr. Chilson's test, made in 1837, engraved fac-similes of which can be seen at our office, proves conclusively that our Black Ink is better adapted for State and County Records, and for all purposes where it is important that the writing should be legible fifty years hence, than any other Ink now before the public.

THADDEUS DAVIDS.

BENJAMIN POMEROY.

CONNER'S**United States Type Foundry,****Nos. 29, 31 and 33 Beekman St., New York.****TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.**

The undersigned beg to inform the trade that they are now prepared to execute any orders they may be favored with, having on hand a large stock of their celebrated Scotch cut Newspaper and Book faces, as well as an extensive assortment of *Job Letter, Bordering, Cuts, &c.*

We invite attention to our new series of Scripts, (from Great Primer to Canon,) which have recently been added to our assortment. Specimens of the same will be supplied on application, as well as an entire new series of Scotch cut Book and Newspaper sizes.

A Specimen Book, containing an entire new series of German faces, both for Newspaper and Job Printing, of a very superior style, is now ready for delivery.

The metal from which the type is made is of a superior quality, and will be found peculiarly adapted to the severe usage of Machine Press Printing.

They beg leave to return thanks for past favors, and to solicit a continuance. Their well known liberal manner of doing business for the past 30 years, is a guarantee to new patrons of their disposition and ability not to allow themselves to be surpassed for fair dealing, whether orders are by letter or otherwise.

JAMES CONNER & SONS.

ACKER, MERRALL & CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

THOMAS HOPE & CO.

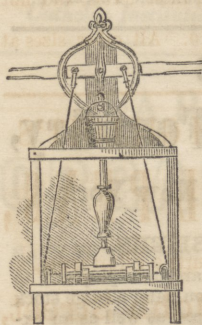
DEALERS IN

FINEST FAMILY GROCERIES,

No. 132 Chambers Street,

CORNER OF COLLEGE PLACE,


Opposite Hudson River Rail Road Station,

NEW YORK.**“WONDERFUL PUMP.”**

“By invitation, we, with many others, visited an exhibition of a Pump, in this city, on the 26th inst., and hereby certify that we saw it work, first by two men with both hands, then with one hand each, and lastly by *one man alone*, to the height of *one hundred and fifteen feet perpendicular*, with ease, regularity and rapidity. It raised water to this height in *half a minute*, from the bottom, and we see no reason why water may not be easily raised, by two men, one hundred and fifty or more feet.”

Wm. H. Neilson, President of the Board of Education; John Elliot, of Riggs & Co., and T. J. Coleman, Bankers; D. L. Ross, of Ross, Falconer & Co.; B. M. Whitlock, of B. M. & E. A. Whitlock & Co.; John Powers, Machinist; F. C. Cooper, of A. H. Gale & Co.; E. S. Halsted, of Halsted, Stiles & Co.; Henry M. Platt, of Pratt & Brother; Herman Winter, of Morgan Iron Works; A. P. Clark, of Sun Mutual Insurance Company; J. Q. Brown, of Board of Underwriters; Thomas P. Howe, of Fowler and Wells; A. Van Cleef, Iron Founder, &c.

New York, May 26th, 1858.

This Pump works by lever and hand power in all depths under 150 feet, also by steam, water or wind. Prices from \$20 to \$80, according to depth.  Drawings and particulars furnished free. Address,

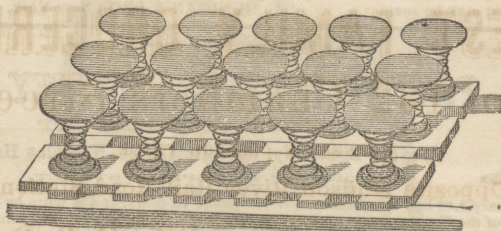
JAMES M. EDNEY,

147 Chambers Street, New York.

WRIGHT'S PATENT SECTIONAL SPRING BED BOTTOM,

The Cheapest and best article ever used. Manufactured and sold by

WRIGHT'S SPRING BED BOTTOM COMPANY,
Nos. 387, 389 and 391 First Avenue, New York.



PERSPECTIVE VIEW OF WRIGHT'S PATENT SECTIONAL SPRING BED BOTTOM.

Try it one month, and if you do not like it, return it, and we will refund the price paid. Fifteen hundred have been put up on these terms, and not one dollar has been asked for as yet.

Price for a full sized Bed Bottom of 48 Springs \$10. All other sizes at the same rate. A liberal discount on large sales.

JAS. MACGREGOR, Jr

PATENTEE, MANUFACTURER AND
DEALER IN

STEAM & HOT AIR
FURNACES,

*Hot Air Cooking Ranges, Registers,
Register Frames, Caldron Kettles,
from 10 to 300 Gallons, Coffee and Tea Pots, Toilet
Sets, Gas and Croton Water Pipes,
Bath and Water Coolers, &c.*

WHOLESALE & RETAIL,

At 117 Beekman St.

NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS,

Manufacturer's Warehouse,

No. 91 John Street,
NEW YORK.

Patent Magnum Bonum, Victoria (303) Double Damascus, Eagle Autograph, Black Swan Quill, and other popular Pens, on cards and in boxes. For sale as above.

HENRY OWEN, AGENT.

BAPTISMAL FONTS.

The subscriber has had cast in iron, under the direction of the Right Rev. Bishop of Newark,

A BEAUTIFUL BAPTISMAL FONT.

The Font is divided into two compartments: one to hold the baptismal water, and another in which the Sacrament is administered, having a drain pipe to lead to the Sacramarium. These Fonts will be furnished for \$35, cash. Orders can be addressed to

T. J. RYAN, 61 New Street, Newark, N. J., or

E. DUNIGAN & BRO., New York.

Where a Font may be seen.

SELPHO'S

PATENT ELASTIC ANGLESEY LEG,

MANUFACTURED AT

No. 516 Broadway, opposite the St. Nicholas Hotel,

FORMERLY 24 SPRING STREET.



The Anglesey Leg has now been before the public 19 years, and is worn by persons in every State of the Union—some walking ten miles and upwards daily—many wearing pairs, and one person who has lost *both knee joints*, has walked 4 miles a day with these limbs for the past 8 years. This is the only case on record. As a substitute for a lost limb, the Anglesey Leg is light, strong, and always *reliable*, and is unrivaled *only* by nature. Some of the advantages obtained in my new patent, is the elastic side motion of the ankle joint, which imparts a peculiarly grateful and life-like feeling to the wearer, facilitating the walk, and *closely* imitating the natural limb. W. S. offers the above after 30 years' experience, in Europe and this country, as superior to any artificial leg known. Also, Selpho's PATENT ARTIFICIAL HAND. A valuable substitute for a lost hand, which is so arranged that the wearer can open and shut it, use a knife, fork, write, &c. For further information call on or address

WM. SELPHO, 516 Broadway, N. Y.

JAMES VANRIPER,

PIANO FORTE

MANUFACTURER,

No. 178 Wooster Street,
NEW YORK,



Offers to dealers and others a fine assortment of first class instruments of 6, 6½ and 7 octaves, varnished equal to any made, for beauty of tone, workmanship, and for standing in tune in any climate. Prices very low.

Merchants from all sections are invited to an examination before buying.

JAMES VANRIPER, 178 Wooster Street, New York,

Between Houston and Bleeker, two blocks from Broadway.

JOHN K. HOPPEL,
BRUSH MANUFACTURER,

No. 329 Pearl Street, Harpers' Building,

FRANKLIN SQUARE, N. Y.

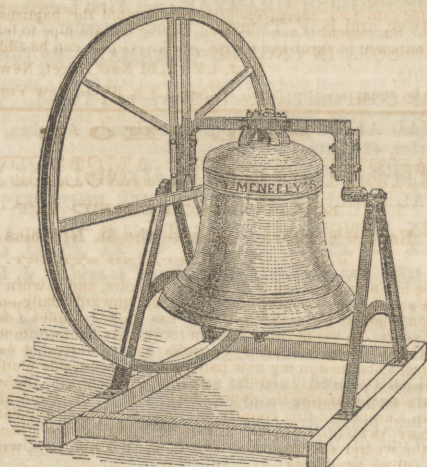
Brushes of every description at the lowest factory prices, whole-sale and retail.

A SUPERIOR QUALITY OF PAINT BRUSHES CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

MACHINE BRUSHES MADE TO ORDER.

WEST TROY BELL FOUNDRY,

Established in 1826.



CARSON & ALB.

The Subscribers continue to manufacture

BELLS & CHIMES

for Churches, as also all descriptions of Bells for School Houses, Factories, Plantations, Steamboats, Locomotives, Alarm Bells, &c. &c., with the most approved mountings. Particular attention is requested to our

PATENT ROTATING YOKE.

We can refer to very many of the Clergy of the Catholic Church as to the superiority of our Bells.

For further particulars send for a Circular. Address

A. MENEELYS SONS, Agents,

West Troy, New York.

BOSTON.

IMPORTANT SCHOOL BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY CROSBY, NICHOLS & CO., BOSTON.

GRAMMARS.

ELEMENTS OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR : or, First Lessons in Language.

By D. B. Tower, and B. F. Tweed. Price, 25 cents.

GRADUAL LESSONS IN ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By Tower & Tweed.
Price, 56 cents.

GRAMMAR OF COMPOSITION. By Tower and Tweed. Price, 67 cts.

INTELLECTUAL ALGEBRA ; or Oral Exercises in Algebra, for Common
Schools. Price, 42 cents.

KEY TO TOWER'S ALGEBRA. Price, 42 cents.

THE GRADUAL SPELLER AND COMPLETE ENUNCIATOR. 17 cts.

EXERCISES IN ARTICULATION. By David B. Tower, A. M. 12 cts.

*"The best work extant for teaching Pronunciation" is said by J. D. PHILBRICK,
Esq., to be*

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION. For
the Use of Schools. With an Alphabetical List, to accompany the Pro-
nouncing Guide. By Edward J. Stearns, A. M. 16mo. Price, 30 cts.

A work just introduced into the schools of Boston, and many other
places, filling an entirely new and important place in education, and re-
ceiving the highest praise from the most competent judges.

The Master of one of the largest Grammar Schools in Boston says : —
"The introduction of Mr. Stearns's 'Guide' into our Boston Schools affords
universal and eminent satisfaction. The masters and teachers are unani-
mous in according their approval."

"Mr. Stearns's book ought to be adopted at once into every grammar
school, high school, and academy in the land." — *North American Review.*

BOOK-KEEPING BY SINGLE AND DOUBLE ENTRY. Adapted
to Payson, Dunton, and Scribner's Combined System of Penmanship.
By L. B. Hanaford, A. M., and J. W. Payson, Principals of the Boston Mercantile
Academy. 8vo. Price, 75 cents.

DAY-BOOK, Two Ledgers, Cash and Journal. Price, 33 cents.

BOOK-KEEPING for High Schools and Academies, on the same plan, by the same
authors.

This work is designed to follow the System of Penmanship so well known and so
deservedly popular throughout the United States. It combines instruction in both
Book-keeping and Penmanship, the Exercises being fac-similes of the beautiful style
of writing taught in the copy-books.

PAYSON, DUNTON & SCRIBNER'S Combined System of Rapid Penmanship. A
National Series of Copy-Books extensively used in every State in the Union. This
Series of Books is comprised in *eleven parts*, with copies at the head of each page,
in a most beautiful style, exactly resembling a copy set by the authors with a
pen. A Chirographic Chart accompanies the system, rendering it one of the
most perfect, complete, and methodical systems of Penmanship ever published.

☞ Copies of the above works furnished for examination, free of postage, for
two thirds of the price. Specimen numbers of the Penmanship will be sent gratis.

For Sale at Publishers' Prices by MURPHY & CO., Baltimore.

WORCESTER'S QUARTO DICTIONARY.

We have the pleasure to announce that Worcester's Quarto Dictionary is now rapidly approaching completion, and we hope to publish it in May next. It will be comprised in about eighteen hundred pages, and will contain a full vocabulary of the words now used in Literature, Art and Science.

In **ORTHOGRAPHY** the work will represent the best usage both in this country and in England. The **PRONUNCIATION** of all the words will be exhibited by a system of notation which will be easily understood.

The **DEFINITIONS** will be fully and accurately discriminated, and distinguished by numbers, and exemplified whenever practicable by citations from the best authors.

The treatment of **SYNONYMS** will form a very valuable feature of the work.

The **ILLUSTRATIONS** by wood cuts, of which there will be about twelve hundred, beautifully executed, will form another novel and useful feature of this Dictionary. There are many terms, the verbal explanation of which, however carefully made, will convey a much less correct idea of their meaning than a pictorial representation, and accordingly it is proposed to adopt this method of exemplifying the definitions in all such cases as seem to require it.

We propose to publish a library edition for subscribers. It will be printed on extra fine paper with large margin. To all who want an accurate, comprehensive and complete Dictionary of the English language, we say, **WAIT AND GET THE BEST.**

HILLARD'S READERS.

The attention of Teachers, School Committees, and of all interested in Education, is invited to the series of

READING BOOKS,

COMPILED BY HON. GEORGE S. HILLARD.

These Readers are superior in literary excellence, in the variety of the selections, in their moral tone, and in their intrinsic value, and contain more reading matter than any other series. They have recently been introduced into the Public Schools of Boston, Washington, Newport, R. I., and New York.

They are also in use, in whole or in part, in the Public Schools of Portland, Me., Providence, R. I., New Bedford, Lowell, Chicago, Ill., Cleveland, Ohio, St. Louis, Mo., New Orleans, La., Charlestown, Dorchester, Dedham, &c., &c., &c.

The selections for this series have been made with great care by one of the best read scholars in the country—a gentleman, the purity of whose literary taste, sound judgment and general fitness for the task are unsurpassed. In their preparation, the compiler has been aided by the experience and counsel of careful and successful teachers. Wherever the Readers have been examined by competent judges, they have been approved and strongly recommended, and wherever they have been introduced they have given satisfaction. Any of the series will be forwarded for examination to Teachers or School Committees, upon receipt of postage, or by express, free of charge. The following are the rates of postage of the several books of the series:

Hillard's First Primary Reader... 6 cents.	Hillard's Third Class Reader.... 18 cents.
" Second Primary Reader, 9 "	" Second Class Reader.... 18 "
" Third Primary Reader.. 12 "	" First Class Reader..... 24 "
" Fourth Class Reader.... 12 "	

WORCESTER'S SPELLING-BOOK.

We also respectfully inform Teachers and School Committees that we publish a

PRONOUNCING SPELLING BOOK of the English Language. By J. E. Worcester, LL.D.

The orthography and pronunciation of Dr. Worcester's Dictionaries represent the best usage of the English language. The Spelling Book presents the same system, and Teachers throughout the country will welcome its appearance. It is the most accurate, comprehensive and complete Spelling Book ever published. Since its publication it has been introduced into use in the Public Schools of New York, Boston, Charlestown, Washington, D. C., West Roxbury, Thomaston, Waldoboro', Wiscasset, Dedham, Fall River, Newport, &c., &c., &c.

Copies will be furnished by mail for examination, on the receipt of 12 cents in postage stamps.

HICKLING, SWAN & BREWER,

School Book Depository, 131 Washington Street, Boston.

For sale at Publishers' prices, Wholesale and Retail, by MURPHY & CO.

VALUABLE MUSIC BOOKS FOR THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. THE MEMORARE:

A Collection of Catholic Music, containing Six Masses, a Short Requiem Mass, Versers, and a Variety of Miscellaneous Pieces, suitable for Morning Service, and for Family or Private Devotion, with Accompaniments for the Organ or Piano Forte.—By Anthony Werner, Organist and Director of the Choir of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston.

RECOMMENDATION BY THE BISHOP OF BOSTON.

After careful examination, we give willing approval to the publication of a new book of Catholic Sacred Music, entitled "The Memorare," compiled and, in part, composed by Prof. Anthony Werner, the Organist and Director in the Choir of our Cathedral of the Holy Cross, and published by Oliver Ditson & Co., of Boston. The judicious selection of pieces, their variety, and the purely religious character of the music, will, we doubt not, sufficiently commend the work to the public.

† JOHN BERNARD, Bishop of Boston.

EDITORIAL OPINION OF "THE METROPOLITAN."

"The pieces selected from the best composers, combine great brilliancy, power, beauty and harmony. The names of Witzka, Est, F. X. Schmidt, Cherubini, Palestrina, Stoeclin, and others equally celebrated, give assurance of the excellence of the music. Prof. Werner himself stands second to none in the country as an accomplished musician and choral director. There are six Masses, besides a mass of Requiem, and a large number of miscellaneous pieces, nearly all of which are arranged for four voices, yet in such a manner that some of them may be sung as duets or trios. Many of the very best of these compositions are, in all their magnificent harmony, so simple, that they may be easily learned by any choir. A more noble or useful collection of Catholic music has not, to our knowledge, ever been published; while at the same time it is the cheapest that has been issued from the American press. The fact that it is published with the sanction and special recommendation of the Right Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick, Bishop of Boston, is sufficient to establish its claims to superior merit; since the distinguished prelate is known to possess an intimate acquaintance with "the art divine." We heartily recommend it to clergymen and leaders of choirs throughout the country."

The MEMORARE is published in one large volume of 272 pages, durably bound, and sold at the low price of \$2.50 per copy, or \$24 per dozen. Copies will be forwarded by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price.

The following are published with Latin and English Text, arranged in Vocal Score with an accompaniment for Organ or Piano,

ROSSINI'S STABAT MATER, \$1.

MOZART'S TWELFTH MASS, \$1.

BEETHOVEN MASS IN C, 75 cents.

HAYDN'S THIRD MASS IN D, 75 cts.

MOZART'S REQUIEM. (15th Mass) 75 cts.

DEMONTE'S Favorite Mass in B flat 67 cts.

Of the above the Boston Pilot remarks, "Unrivalled in majesty of style as superior classical compositions, these immortal works require no words of praise from us; but of this choice edition of them we may be allowed to speak, and freely pronounce it unsurpassed by any other, in clearness of print, convenience of form, and general correctness."

FRY'S STABAT MATER \$4.

GUIGNARD'S MASS, \$1.

ZIMMER'S MASS. For Soprano, Tenor and Bass, with Offertorium, Elevation, &c. \$2.

In addition to the above the undersigned publish upwards of 400 volumes of Music, comprising Methods of Instruction for the Voice and every Instrument, Studies, Exercises, Operas, Oratorios and Collections of Standard Music, together with 25,000 pieces of Sheet Music, to which daily additions are made, and have for sale a complete Stock of Foreign Music. A Catalogue of our Publications, a volume of between 200 and 300 pages, will be sent free on application.

By MAIL.—Quantities of Music are now sent by mail, the expense being only about one cent apiece while the care and rapidity of transportation are remarkable. Those at a great distance will find the mode of conveyance not only a convenience, but a saving of expense in obtaining supplies. Books can also be sent by mail, at the rate of one cent per ounce. This applies to any distance under three thousand miles; beyond that double the above rates.

OLIVER DITSON & CO., 277 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

"GET THE BEST."

WEBSTER'S QUARTO DICTIONARY, UNABRIDGED.

WHAT MORE ESSENTIAL TO EVERY FAMILY, COUNTING ROOM, STUDENT, and indeed every one who would know the right use of language—the meaning, orthography and pronunciation of words, than a good English Dictionary!—of daily necessity and permanent value.

FROM ARCHBISHOP PURCELL.

"Cincinnati, Sept. 23, 1856.

"The Definitions of this book are so accurate and fair, wherever Catholic words are to be defined, that I respectfully suggest it should be a favorite with Catholics. Another reason is, that it is the fullest, most complete and only American Lexicon."

(Signed,)

† J. B. PURCELL,
Archbishop, Cincinnati.

FROM BISHOP O'REGAN.

"I believe Webster's Dictionary to be the most complete book of the kind we have in the English language. Its definitions in every department of Literature will be found most accurate and comprehensive.

"In Catholic Colleges and Schools, and with all Catholics, this should be a favorite. Not only is it free from bigotry and misrepresentation in all that regards our religion, but its definitions of Catholic words are so just, fair and accurate, and its statements on Catholic subjects so true and learned, that all Catholics may consult it with security and much advantage."

"WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY; 1456 pages, crown quarto. G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

"This is decidedly one of the greatest works of the age, and places the name of Noah Webster on a level with that of Samuel Johnson. His Dictionary is, we think, all that a Dictionary ought to be. Its definitions are full, clear and accurate, and in most instances the classic references are given in order to establish the true meaning of each word. Every branch of science, every trade and profession, and every form of religion, have each their own peculiar terms clearly and accurately defined. Even the Catholic Church, so roughly handled and so ignorantly mis-represented by many of our would be lexicographers, is here, to the honor of the Author and Editor, be it said, fairly represented. Words and terms connected with Catholic doctrines and Catholic ceremonies are so correctly defined that Catholics may consult Webster without fear of seeing their religion traduced and misrepresented. We are pleased to see that some of the highest dignitaries in the American Church have signified their approbation of the work, and recommended it as a fair and very useful book for all our collegiate institutions. We have great pleasure in adding a humble tribute to such distinguished praise, and sincerely hope that the spirited publishers will be repaid for the vast outlay necessary in getting up such a work.

"All those who desire to have a complete knowledge of the English language, its various roots and derivations, will find it to their advantage to secure a copy of Webster's Unabridged Dictionary, edited and revised by Dr. Goodrich.

"The work is already used in nearly all the public offices, schools and colleges throughout the United States, and in various parts of the British provinces it has been successfully introduced."—*New York Tablet*.

"We understand that in the revision of the work, a Catholic clergyman had the supervision of the definitions of words expressing points of Catholic dogmas, discipline, or ceremonial; and had we been told nothing of it, the extreme accuracy of those definitions would have led us to suspect it.

"Webster's orthography is good enough for us. His definitions—the substantial matter of a Dictionary—establish beyond question, his immense superiority as a lexicographer over any other of the English language. We are glad to see his work being universally adopted by Catholic Schools."—*Catholic Telegraph*.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

Sold by MURPHY & CO., Baltimore, and by all Booksellers.

BUTLER'S MERCANTILE RECORD & COPYING EXCELSIOR FLUID INKS,

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES J. BUTLER, Agent,
39 Vine St., 2½ Squares South of Burnet House,
CINCINNATI, O.

I make *three* distinct varieties, differing one from the other only in their degree of fluidity, and designated by the label.

RECORD—For Ledgers and Records only.

MERCANTILE—For Books, Letters and general purposes.

COPYING—For Letter-Press only.

These FLUIDS change from a *greenish blue* to a deep and permanent BLACK COLOR, which *no length of time will fade or destroy*. These FLUID INKS were first offered to the public in 1854—since which time there has been awarded them *Eighteen Diplomas, Three Bronze and One Silver Medal*. They are largely used in the prominent cities and towns of the West and South, and to some extent in Eastern cities.

TESTIMONIALS.

J. J. Butler's Writing Fluid. For sale at the principal Stationers in Cincinnati and elsewhere.

Mr. JAMES J. BUTLER, Agent, Cincinnati—DEAR SIR: We have, for a number of years past, been using Arnold's English Fluid as the best in the market; for some time past we have been using your RECORD FLUID, and take pleasure in stating that, in our opinion, it is fully equal to ARNOLD'S, and in some respects to be preferred. It has a more uniform depth of color when first used, and has NEVER MOLDED. When it has attained its deepest BLACK TINT, the color is fully equal to the best of Arnold's we have ever used, while the flow is about the same.

H. B. OLMSTEAD, Book Keeper at Groesbeck & Co.'s Banking House.

G. E. JACKSON, Col. Clerk, do.

S. N. ROSS, Dis. Clerk, Lafayette Bank.

A. HALSEY NICKOLS, Book-Keeper, Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Co. Bank.

S. G. CHAPMAN, Book-Keeper, J. A. Frazer.

ROBERT T. REILEY, Book-Keeper, United States Custom House.

JAMES A. DEVOU, Clerk, United States Custom House.

WILDER, HYDE & ROBINSON.

J. WILSON JOHNSON, Book-Keeper, J. W. Ellis & Co.

R. M. BARTLET, Principal of Bartlet's Commercial College.

R. S. BACON, Principal of Bacon's Commercial College.

The students of these institutions prefer it to any Ink extant.

N. B.—These bottles are all supplied with a lip for convenience of pouring out.

CINCINNATI, April 6, 1857.

Reference is also made to the following Banks, &c., in Baltimore, who are using this Fluid Ink:

BANK OF BALTIMORE.

MERCHANTS' BANK.

FARMERS & MERCHANTS' BANK.

FRANKLIN BANK.

FARMERS & PLANTERS' BANK.

S. HARRIS & SONS, Bankers.

RECORD OFFICE.

*This Fluid is for sale in Baltimore by Armstrong & Berry,
Cushing & Bailey, Murphy & Co., and
Dealers generally.*

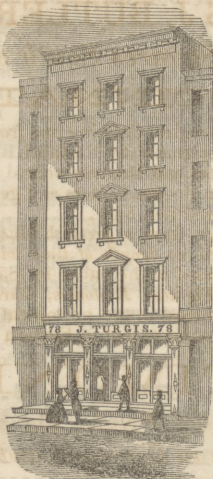
ENGRAVINGS & CATHOLIC ARTICLES.

J. TURGIS.

J. TURGIS,
78
Duane Street,
New York.

ALL KINDS
FRAMING

Made to Order.



L. TURGIS,
80
Rue des Ecoles,
Paris.

ORDERS
SOLICITED.

Engravings and Lithographs.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS—different sizes.

“ “ “ “ painted in Oil.

SACRED PRINTS—several drawings on each sheet.

“ “ Gilt and Lace edge, for book-marks.

SCAPULAR PRINTS on CALICO, SILK, &c., &c.


COMMUNION and CONFIRMATION TICKETS constantly on hand.

A large assortment of FINE ENGRAVINGS, LITHOGRAPHS of VARIOUS RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS, FANCY and HISTORICAL SUBJECTS, VIEWS, DRAWING STUDIES OF LANDSCAPES, ORNAMENTS, ANIMALS, FLOWERS, FIGURES, &c., &c.

FRAMING.

All kinds of MOULDINGS constantly on hand, such as—

BERLIN GILT, ROSEWOOD, BLACK WALNUT,
MAPLE, OAK, &c., &c.

 All kinds of Frames and Framing made to order.

CATHOLIC ARTICLES.

CROSSES.

A large assortment of CROSSES, as follows:—BRASS, BRASS BOUND, IVORY, PEARL, SILVER BOUND, PURE SILVER, GOLD, &c., &c.

CRUCIFIXES.

200 different sizes and styles of CRUCIFIXES:—BRASS, BRONZE, IVORY, GUTTA PERCHA, &c., all of them on a fine black polished Cross with stand, or richly framed on a velvet ground.

SILVER HEARTS.

250 different patterns of PURE SILVER HEARTS, plain or ornamented, CORNELIAN, PEARL, &c., with Silver or Gold Border.

ROSARY BEADS.

Over 600 different kinds of ROSARY BEADS, of WOOD, WHITE, YELLOW, BROWN, or BLACK COCOA, WHITE and STAINED BONE OR IVORY, PEARL, CUT CORAL, AMBER, GARNET, richly ornamented DECATES, with Brass, Steel, Silver, or Gold Chain.

ROSARY CASES.

30 different sizes and styles of ROSARY CASES, plain or carved WHITE WOOD, BOX WOOD, BONE, COCOA, EBONY, or SHELL.

MEDALS.

All kinds of BRASS, SILVER, and GOLD MEDALS of every designs and sizes.

MEDALLIONS.

A great variety of COMPOSITION MEDALLIONS, framed and carved, with a convex Glass.

RINGS.

FINGER ROSARY RINGS of different kinds.

HOLY WATER FONTS.

A splendid assortment of HOLY WATER FONTS, of TIN, PEWTER, BRASS, PLAIN IVORY, CARVED IVORY, BRONZE, BISCUIT, GUTTA PERCHA, &c., &c.

PAPER.

DRAWING PAPER, GILT PAPER, and all kinds of FANCY PAPER for Bookbinders, &c.

BOOK MARKS.

SILK RIBBONS, with Brass, Silver and Ivory Crosses and Medals.

STATUES.

PORCELAIN and BISCUIT STATUES of the VIRGIN, St. JOSEPH, the SAVIOUR, different SAINTS, ANGELS, &c. GROUPS, such as the FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, MARRIAGE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, THE BAPTISM OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, &c., &c.

Also, the above richly Gilt and Ornamented IVORY and SILVER STATUES on fine carved Ivory Stand.

MISSAL STANDS.

Several kinds and sizes of MISSAL STANDS of elegant drawings.

J. TURGIS, 78 Duane St., New York.

The Oldest House and the best Assortment!

J. C. ROBILLARD,
No. 79 FULTON STREET,
 (Corner of Gold Street,)
NEW YORK.

Fulton Ferry Omnibuses pass constantly in front of the building.

Ad Usum Missæ—Pure Wines Specially Imported.

CHURCH ORNAMENTS.

1844.

The oldest House

In this Line,

Sacred Vases &c. &c.

Vestments &c. &c.

ARTICLES GENUINE

PRICES MODERATE.

Altar Candlesticks.
 " Candles.
 " " wax.
 " Cruets, plated
 and gilt.
 " Wines, various.
 Branch Candlesticks.
 Chalices. Ciboriums.
 Crosiers. Mitres.
 Censers.
 Holy Water Vases.
 Fixes. Oil Stocks.
 Ostensoriums.
 Sanctuary Lamps.
 Processional Crosses.
 Copes. Chasubles.
 Missionary do.
 Dalmatics.
 Surplices.
 Albs. Stole.
 Tassels and Laces.
 Benediction Veils.
 Brocaded Damasks.
 Gold & Silver Cloths.



Imported from the best Manufacturers of Europe.

PRICES VERY LOW,

With a Large Discount to Cash Purchasers.

Orders from the Rev. Clergy, from the Laity, Altar Societies, and others, executed promptly. One price only, and the lowest at once, to every correspondent or visitor. Open and fair dealings. No deceptive imitations sold for genuine goods. Every article warranted, or may be returned (immediately), if not found perfect and cheap.

CORRESPONDENTS may fully rely on getting their orders filled at positively the same Low Price as if they would call personally.

REFERENCES.—This House having been known for many years, begs leave respectfully to refer to the Rev. Clergy of every city of the United States and Canadas.

MONTREAL, No. 18 St. Joseph street, (opposite the large Church.)

Works Published by

VIRTUE & CO., 26 John Street, New York.*Complete in 40 Parts at Twenty-five Cents, super-royal 8vo., with a Steel Engraving in each Part.***THE LIVES OF
THE FATHERS, MARTYRS,
AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS.****BY THE REV. ALBAN BUTLER,**

ACCOMPANIED BY THE

History of the Blessed Virgin Mary,

TRANSLATED FROM THE LAST EDITION OF THE FRENCH OF THE ABBE ORSINI,

BY THE VERY REV. DR. HUSENBETH.

The Work will be published in Parts at 25 cents each, and one issued every other week, if possible.

Each Part will contain 48 large octavo pages, and one Steel Engraving. The whole will be completed in 40 Parts, forming two handsome vols.

A HIGHLY COLOURED FULL-LENGTH PORTRAIT OF ST. PATRICK,

WILL BE GIVEN IN AN EARLY PART.

NEW AND BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

THE HOLY CATHOLIC BIBLE,

Under the sanction and with the special approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishops of New York, Baltimore, Cincinnati, New Orleans : the Right Rev. the Bishops of Boston, Philadelphia, Albany, Chicago, Buffalo, Hartford, and the Principal Bishops and Clergy of the United States, Great Britain and Ireland, and British North America.

The attention of the numerous and intelligent body of CATHOLICS throughout the United States, is respectfully invited to VIRTUE & Co's NEW AND BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE HOLY CATHOLIC BIBLE.

The great aim of the Publishers has been to produce an edition of THE SACRED VOLUME of unrivalled elegance, at a price that places it within the reach of all. With this view they have had engraved some of those wonderful works of art, on which many years of patient and untiring labor were bestowed by the GREAT PAINTERS OF ANTIQUITY, solely to illustrate and bring before the eye and the mind, those scenes and incidents in sacred writ and the history of the Church, which both abundantly furnish, so well suited to excite our admiration and to stimulate our piety, and in the number of these embellishments and their high character, they venture to say, this edition is without equal.

The Work will contain FORTY-SIX SPLENDID ENGRAVINGS and a beautifully illuminated Vignette Title printed in gold and colours, with an Ornamental Family Record. Published in monthly parts at 25 cents each, and supplied regularly to subscribers.

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.

SAN FRANCISCO Catholic and Miscellaneous BOOKSTORE, 121 Kearney St., San Francisco.

MICHAEL FLOOD

Would invite the attention of the public to his splendid collection of Popular Works, in every department of British Literature, by the ablest American and European Authors.

Also, an extensive assortment of *CATHOLIC* and *IRISH STANDARD BOOKS*, which cannot be obtained anywhere else in this city, and at prices which cannot fail to give general satisfaction. Books can be sent by mail to any part of the State at a trifling expense.

A great variety of STATIONERY, PERIODICALS, &c., always on hand.

The BOSTON PILOT is constantly for sale. Persons in any part of California, by writing to Mr. Flood, can have the paper sent to them.

AGENT for the METROPOLITAN, only \$2 per annum. The CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, only 50 cents a year.



THOMAS O'DONNELL, BOOKSELLER,

152 Camp St., New Orleans,

Has constantly on hand for sale, new and cheap :

Standard Catholic Publications

In English, Spanish, and German,

COMPRISING,

BIBLES AND TESTAMENTS;
PRAYER BOOKS AND BOOKS OF DEVOTION;
CATHETICAL WORKS;
CONTROVERSIAL TREATISES;
DEVOTIONAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS;
CATHOLIC TALES;
CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS, &c.

A large quantity of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SERIES of SCHOOL Books always on hand.

JAMES M. SHINE,
Catholic Bookseller,

CORNER OF

Constance and St. Andrew Streets,
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Begs to inform the Catholics of the Crescent City that he has made large additions to his

STOCK OF CATHOLIC BOOKS,

which he is ready to dispose of at the **LOWEST RATES FOR CASH.**

✍ ORDERS promptly attended to.

THOMAS DUGGAN,
Catholic Bookseller,
Cathedral Buildings, 3d Below Market St.,
ST. LOUIS.

Keeps constantly on hand a large and general assortment of
CATHOLIC SCHOOL AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, BIBLES, PRAYER BOOKS, &c.

In every variety of plain, elegant and attractive Binding.

PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, MEDALS, PRAYER BEADS, &c., CHURCH VESTMENTS, ALTAR FURNITURE, &c. A choice assortment of MISSALS, BREVARIES, &c., comprising everything appertaining to the *Catholic Book Business*, all of which he is prepared to sell, wholesale and retail, at the *Lowest Prices for Cash.*

NEW WORKS received as soon as published.

✍ The Rev. Clergy, Conductors of Schools, and others, who may wish to purchase at low prices, will do well to call.

✍ Agent for Brownson's Review, \$3; The Metropolitan, \$2; The Catholic Youth's Magazine, 50 cents; The Boston Pilot, New York Tablet, Freeman's Journal, each \$2.50 per annum.

PETER LECHER,
Bookseller and Stationer,
DEALER IN VARIETIES, &C.

WASHINGTON HALL,

Opposite the McClure House,

WHEELING, VA.

Keeps constantly on hand a choice assortment of

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Comprising all the New Publications, &c., together with an extensive variety of

Beads, Medals and Catholic Articles Generally,

Which he is prepared to supply at the lowest prices.

O. E. DUFFY,
Catholic Bookseller,

429 E. Street, One Door West of 7th St.,

(Directly opposite the Post Office Building,)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Keeps constantly on hand an extensive assortment of all

NEW AND STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS,

Including a choice variety of PRAYER BOOKS, in every variety of plain and elegant binding. Also

Rosaries, Medals, &c.

Together with a choice and varied stock of

STATIONERY, FANCY ARTICLES, &c.

The Catholics of the District are respectfully invited to call and examine his stock and prices, which will be at the very lowest rates in all cases.

Agency of the Boston Pilot, The New York Tablet, The Metropolitan, The Catholic Youth's Magazine.

Catholic Bookstore & Salesroom

OF THE

Female Industrial School,

Corner Cass St. and Chicago Avenue,

CHICAGO, ILL.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

The attention of the Rev. Clergy and the Laity of the City and Diocese of Chicago, is most respectfully called to a varied and splendid collection of CATHOLIC BOOKS, from the publishing houses of John Murphy & Co., Baltimore; P. Donahoe, Boston; Dunigan & Brother, New York, &c., &c.

There is also on hand an extensive assortment of VESTMENTS and CHURCH ORNAMENTS, *Rosary Beads, Holy Water Fonts, Crucifixes and Religious Pictures, Altar Cards, First Communion and Confirmation Certificates*, School requisites, and various other articles, which will be sold as cheap as they can be purchased at New York or Boston.

Orders for work, &c., can be left with the SISTERS, or at M. & T. DOHERTY'S, 104 Lake street, Chicago, Ill.

Agents for the METROPOLITAN, \$2 per annum.—The CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, only 50 cents a year.

CHICAGO CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

PATRICK ROCHE,

29 MARKET ST., CHICAGO,

Respectfully invites the attention of the public to his varied collection of Historical, Biographical, Poetical, Musical, Controversial and Devotional Works: also, Catholic, Classical, School and Miscellaneous Books and Stationery. He has also an extensive assortment of Rosary Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Altar Cards, Religious Pictures, &c., all of which he offers for sale on the most reasonable terms.

SOUTH END CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

WILLIAM KEATING,

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,

176 Harrison Avenue, Boston,

Keeps constantly on hand a choice assortment of all *New and Standard CATHOLIC BOOKS, Catholic Articles, Stationery, &c., &c.*, all of which he is prepared to sell at the VERY LOWEST PRICES. NEW BOOKS received regularly.

Agency of the METROPOLITAN, \$2 a year.—The CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, only 50 cents a year.

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

GEORGE QUIGLEY, FIFTH STREET, PITTSBURGH,

Keeps constantly on hand a large and well selected stock of


Catholic, School, Miscellaneous and Juvenile Books, Pious Engravings, Medals, Prayer Beads, &c.

Which he is prepared to supply at wholesale and retail, at the lowest Eastern prices.

BREVIARIES, MISSALS, &c.

The latest and best editions, at the lowest prices. FOREIGN BOOKS imported to order.

A connection with one of the most extensive Publishing Houses in the East, affords him peculiar advantages in procuring early copies of all new works—and in supplying miscellaneous orders, at short notice.

Agent for the METROPOLITAN, and the CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE.  Orders respectfully solicited. Low prices and prompt attention may be relied on.

HENRY KRAMER'S CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE,


NO. 29 SUPERIOR STREET, (UP STAIRS,)

Second door above the C. C. & C. Railroad Crossing,

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

Keeps constantly on hand a full assortment of CATHOLIC BOOKS, such as BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, PRAYER, MUSIC, HYMN AND SCHOOL BOOKS of all kinds. Also Historical and Controversial Works, all of which will be sold at the Publisher's Prices. Also ROSARY BEADS, MEDALS, CRUCIFIXES, and a general assortment of Vestments, Chalices, Ciboriums, Ostensoriums, Censors, Pixes, Oil Stocks, Statues, Pictures, Candlesticks, Wax Candles all sizes, and a general assortment of CHURCH ORNAMENTS.

All kinds of MOULDING constantly on hand, such as Gilt, Rosewood, Mahogany, &c., plain and ornamented, all of which will be sold at Wholesale or Retail at the lowest prices. Also all kinds of FRAMING neatly made to order.

 Agent for Brownson's Review, The Metropolitan, The Catholic Youth's Magazine, The New York Tablet, The Western Banner, The Pilot and the Katholische Kirchen Zeitung.

Orders from the country and the Rev. Clergy will meet with careful and prompt attention.

N. B.—Also a good assortment of Altar Wine.

JOHN WHITNEY,
CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,

166 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I.,

Keeps constantly on hand an extensive assortment of all the approved Catholic Books published in this country, together with an extensive variety of Crucifixes, Beads, Holy Water Founts, &c.

E. C. Arnold, Agent,

Next door to the Newhall House,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Keeps constantly on hand a choice collection of CATHOLIC BOOKS, &c. Agency of all the Catholic Periodicals.

Metropolitan Catholic Bookstore, Newark, N. J.

JAMES DONAHOE,

148 MARKET STREET,

Has on hand an extensive assortment of Catholic works—comprising Bibles, Prayer Books, Works of Devotion, Rosaries, Crucifixes, Pictures, &c. &c., which he will sell both wholesale and retail. Agent for Brownson's Review, Metropolitan and Catholic Youths' Magazines, Freeman's Journal, and Boston Pilot.

MICHAEL MULQUEEN,
CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,
BURLINGTON, VERMONT,

Keeps constantly on hand an extensive assortment of all the approved CATHOLIC BOOKS published in this country, together with a large assortment of Crucifixes, Beads, Holy Water Founts, &c., &c.

TERENCE MCGOWAN,
CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,

Cumberland St., near the Cathedral, Portland, Me.

Keeps a large and well selected stock of Catholic Books and Catholic Articles generally, which he is prepared to supply at the lowest prices.

CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS.

WEBB & LEVERING, Booksellers & Stationers,

AND

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS,

No. 521 South Side Main Street,

(THREE DOORS BELOW THIRD STREET,)

LOUISVILLE, KY.

WEBB & LEVERING

Beg leave, most respectfully, to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy, and the Catholic community generally, to the following works published by them, and sold at the lowest prices; and also to inform them, that, besides their own publications, they keep constantly on hand nearly all the books of the other Catholic publishers in the United States, which they are prepared to supply to the Clergy, to Colleges, to Academies, and to Religious Communities, at the lowest wholesale prices.

WEBB & LEVERING'S

STANDARD

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,

Which are offered for sale, at the lowest prices,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

- Lectures on the Evidences of Catholicity.* Delivered in the Cathedral of Louisville. By M. J. SPALDING, Bishop of Louisville. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Extra 12mo.....1 25
- Considerations upon Christian Truths and Duties,* digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. RICHARD CHALLONER, Bishop of Debra, V. A. Abridged by Rev. John Bell..... 75
- Preparation for Death; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims; useful for all, as a book of Meditations, etc.* By St. ALPHONSUS M. LIGUORI..... 50

- Sketches of the Life, Times and Character of the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Flaget*, first Bishop of Louisville. By Rt. Rev. BISHOP SPALDING.....1 00
- Miscellanea*; comprising Reviews, Essays, and Lectures on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous subjects. By M. J. SPALDING, D. D., Bishop of Louisville.....2 25
- The Catholic Melodist*; a collection of Masses, Vespers, Anthems, and Sacred Hymns, (mostly by the late Bishop David,) designed principally for the use of country congregations, small choirs, and schools. By the Rev. JAMES ELLIOTT.60
- The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius of Loyola*, with a Preface, by Rt. Rev. BISHOP WISEMAN, D. D.....50
- Practical Piety*, as set forth by ST. FRANCIS DE SALES, Bishop and Prince of Geneva, collected from his letters and discourses. First American Edition.....50
- A Catechism of the Christian Religion*, by the Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST DAVID, late Coadjutor Bishop of Bardstown. New revised edition.....25
- A Salve for the Cure of the Bite of the Black Viper*, compounded by Dr. EVARISTE DE GYPENDOLE, first Surgeon Major of the Old Guard—Physician, in ordinary, to the King of Lahore—Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor, &c., &c. Translated from the French by V. D. Barry, L. L. D.....25
- The Origin of the Church of England*, as represented in Macauley's History, assailed and defended; being a series of articles from the Rev. Mr. Craik, Rector of Christ Church, and the V. Rev. Mr. McGill, V. G., Pastor of St. Louis Cathedral, Louisville, Ky.....25
- A Short Catechism*, for the use of the Catholic Church in the United States.....5
- Youth's Bible History*; being an abridged History of the Old and New Testament, adapted to the capacity of children. Translated from the French "Bible de l'Enfance," of the Abbe Noir-lieu, Honorary Canon of St. Denis. First American edition.....38

IN PRESS.

- "*Short Sermons*;" by CANON THOMAS, of Liege, Belgium. First American edition. Extra 12mo.....1 25

The Publications of all the Catholic Publishers usually kept on hand, and sold at regular prices, wholesale and retail.

CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOK DEPOT!

LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

J. P. WALSH,

No. 170 SYCAMORE STREET,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The New Sodality Manual, arranged for the use of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception. By the Rev. FRANCIS ACMAL, S. J. 32mo. Sheep, sprinkled edges, gilt back..... 25
 Stained sheep, gilt edges and sides..... 50
 Imitation morocco, gilt edges and sides..... 75
 Morocco, gilt edges and sides..... 1 25
 Turkey morocco, super extra, gilt edges and sides..... 1 50

The Key of Heaven, a beautiful edition, printed from large type, and illustrated with four fine engravings. 32mo. Cloth, sprinkled edges..... 25
 Imitation morocco, one plate, plain..... 38
 “ “ two plates, gilt sides, plain edges..... 50
 “ “ two plates, gilt edges and sides..... 63
 “ “ four plates, “ “ clasps..... 75
 “ “ “ “ “ clasps..... 1 00
 Super extra morocco, gilt edges and sides..... 1 50
 “ “ “ “ “ clasps..... 2 50

Devout Manuel of the Holy Family. This prayer book is the only one of the kind ever published, is printed from large type, on fine paper, and suited to those who have weak sight, arranged by Rev. ROMAN ROELOF, S. J. From the most approved sources. 32mo. cloth, plain..... 25
 Imitation morocco, one plate, plain..... 38
 “ “ two plates, gilt sides, plain edges..... 50
 “ “ “ “ gilt sides and edges..... 63
 “ “ four “ “ “ clasps..... 75
 “ “ “ “ “ clasps..... 1 00
 Super extra morocco, gilt edges and sides..... 1 50
 “ “ “ “ “ clasps..... 2 50

The Little Mission Book, beautifully illustrated, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass, in this book, are by the BLESSED LEONARD, of Port Maurice, the different parts illustrated. 64mo. Cloth, plain..... 25
 Cloth, plain, embossed..... 38
 Imitation morocco, gilt sides and edges..... 50
 Turkey morocco..... 1 00
 Tuck..... 50

A Prayer Book for Children, flex, plain, per 100, 5 00

The Office of the Immaculate Conception Book. Paper, per 100..... 1 00

The Jubilee Book; or, Prayers to be said at Station Churches. Per 100..... 1 00

The Popular Hymn Book. Paper, per 100, 1 00


Devout Practices in Honor of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Paper..... 6¼
 Flex..... 13


- Gospels*, one inch square, put up in packages of 100.....
- The Living Rosary*. Printed on beautifully illuminated sheets. Per 100..... 2 00
- The Devotions of the Holy Way of the Cross*, and the Manner of Erecting the Way of the Cross..... 13
- The Guide to Salvation; or The Practice of Solid Piety*. Cloth..... 20
Cloth, gilt..... 38
- Liguori on Prayer*. Flex., cloth, plain, lettered, 20
- The Pew Book*, a complete system for keeping Pew Accounts, with printed headings and ruling, on cap and folio post. Half turkey, per quire..... 1 50
- The Society Book; or, Method of Keeping the Accounts of Societies* that hold monthly meetings, with printed headings, ruling for dues, initiation fees, back dues, &c., indexed all through. In one, two, three, four, and six quire books, half bound, and in paper. Per quire..... 1 00
- The Christmas Present*. An Album, elegantly illustrated with copper and steel engravings. Cloth, gilt..... 1 50 to 2 00
- Proselytising*, a sketch of our own times; or useful and entertaining Scenes in real life..... 13
- Sacred History*, abridged for the use of schools, 13
- Life of Rev. F. Cointet*, Priest and Missionary of the Congregation of the Holy Cross..... 25
- A Catholic's Apology* for refusing to attend at any place of worship but his own, &c., &c. By the Rev. A. O'LEARY. Cloth..... 25
- A Vindication of Italy and the Papal States*. By His Em. CARDINAL WISEMAN. The best book of the kind published. Cloth..... 25
- The Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church; or, Flowers from the Garden of the Liturgy*. By Rev. WM. J. BARRY. 12mo. Cloth, plain..... 75
Gilt sides..... 1 00
Full gilt..... 1 25
- Concilium Cincinnatiense Provinciale I., Habitu* Anno 1855. Paper..... 50
- Divini Officii Recitandi, Missaeque Celebrandae*, Juxta Rubricas Breviarii ac Missalis Romani, ex "Kalendario Clero Romano Proprio" Seculiari Privilegis Dispositus, ad usum Cleri Secularis Archidiocesis Cincinnatiensis, &c., 1859. 32mo. Cloth..... 50
With blank leaves all through..... 75
- Marriage and Family Duties*. By Most Rev. J. B. PURCELL, D. D., Archbishop of Cincinnati. Paper..... 13
- Religious Military Orders*. A Lecture delivered before the Young Men's Catholic Literary Institute. By the Most Rev. J. B. PURCELL, D. D., Archbishop of Cincinnati. Paper..... 13


- Pastoral Letter of the Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D. D., Archbishop of Cincinnati. On the Decrees of the First Provincial Council.*..... 2 00
- Pastoral Letter of the First Provincial Council of Cincinnati. May, 1855.*..... 13
- Pastoral Letter of the Second Provincial of Cincinnati. May, 1858.*..... 20 38
- The Hidden Treasure; or, the Value and Excellence of the Holy Mass; with a practical and devout method of hearing it with profit, &c. By the BLESSED LEONARD, of Port Maurice. 32mo. Cloth.*..... 20 25
Full gilt..... 50
- Archbishop Purcell's Silver Jubilee; or, the Anniversary Addresses of the Priests and People of the Diocese of Cincinnati, presented at the Silver Jubilee, or Celebration of the twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Episcopate of the Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D. D., Archbishop of Cincinnati, Ohio. October 13, 1858. To which are added an Historical Sketch of the Diocese, and the Letters of the First and Second Provincial Councils of Cincinnati, Ohio. Neatly sewed, in bronzed covers, with a life like Photograph of the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell, D. D.*..... 1 50
Plain paper..... 50
- Meditations on the Four Last Things, for every day in the month, with directions how to live well, adapted for such as, laboring in the important affair of Salvation, aspire to Christian Perfection. Translated from the Italian of the Rev. F. PINAMONI. First American edition. Paper.*..... 6 1/4
Flex..... 13
- The Lenten Lectures of Rev. Thomas McGuire. Delivered in Dublin, in 1842, in answer to the Thirty-nine Articles of the Parliamentary Church of England. 12mo. Cloth.*..... 25 50
Half calf..... 75
- Walsh's Map of Ireland, showing each County, City, Town, Townland, Harbor, Bay, Lake, and River, in Ireland, also, the lines of Railroads, &c., &c., engraved by Sidney Hall and William Hughes, under the superintendence of the eminent engineer Thos. Dargen, Esq., and is the only complete map of Ireland ever published. 24 by 30 inches, beautifully illustrated, and embellished with national emblems. Mounted on rollers.*..... 1 50
Gelatined, in colors..... 1 50
Pocket edition, bound neatly in cloth, gilt sides..... 75
Imitation morocco, gilt sides..... 1 00
Imitation turkey, gilt sides, tuck..... 1 25
Turkey morocco..... 1 50

IN PRESS.

- The Miscellaneous Writings of the Rt. Rev. Arthur O'Leary.*..... 50 75
- The Christian Mother, occupied with her Family.*..... 13
- The Touchstone of the New Religion.*.....

 The usual discount made to the Trade.

 Books, Paper, Blank Books, and Stationery, wholesale and retail.

 Plain and Ornamental Book and Job Printing, Book Binding and Ruling of every description executed in the best manner.

Verlagsbuecher von Krenzburg & Nurre,

No. 457 Main StraÙe, Cincinnati, O.

Die Titel sind hier abgekürzt, aber auf Verlangen werden andere Catalogen unserer Verlagsbücher mit vollständigen Titeln frei zugesandt. Das S bedeutet die Seitenzahl. Einband No. 1. zweckmäßig in Leder oder Mouselin gebunden, gepresste Decke, ohne Goldschnitt. No. 2 Goldschnitt und Rücken vergolbet. No. 3 Goldschnitt, Rücken und Seiten vergolbet. No. 4 Saffian oder morocco. No. 5 Sammet. Mit weißem Schloß kosten die Bücher 20 Cents und mit vergoldeten SchloÙe 25 Cents mehr, oder auch mehr nach Verhältniß der SchloÙer.

Gebet- und Erbauungsbücher.

	S	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Legende der Heiligen,						5 00
Weningers Handbuch,		1 00				
Gossine Handpostille,	780	1 20				
Emmerich's bittere Leiden Jesu Christi,	454	1 00	1 75			
Der treue Führer,	432	50	75	1 00	2 00	4 00
Umgang mit Gott,	432	50	75	1 00	2 00	4 00
Bedenke es wohl!	480	50	75	1 00	2 00	4 00
Herz Jesu Missionsbuch,	480	50	75	1 00	2 00	4 00
Ave Maria!	374	45	70	90	1 75	3 50
Missionsbuch,	384	38	56	75	1 50	3 00
Himmelsflänge,	336	38	56	75	1 50	3 00
Nachfolge Christi,	432	38	56	75	1 50	3 00
Der geheiligte Tag,	320	31	45	60	1 25	2 50
Himmelschlüssel,	512	31	45	60	1 25	2 50
Weg zum Himmel,	352	25	38	50	1 00	2 00
Gelobt sei Jesu Christi,	320	25	38	50	1 00	2 00
Himml. Palmgärtlein,	240	15	25	38		
Geistl. Himmelsbrod,	144	10				
CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE,	320	25	38	50	1 00	2 00
FLOWERS OF PIETY,	256	20	38	45	90	1 80
DAILY EXERCISE,	192	10	25	38		

Bruderschaftsbücher.

Todesangst-Bruderschaft. 32 Seiten. 5 Cts.
 Erzbruderschaft des heiligsten und unbesleckten Herzens Maria. 32 Seiten. 5 Cents.
 Scapulier Bruderschaftsbuch. Genährte Scapuliere zum Tragen 5 Cents. Der Druck auf Catun per 100 Paar 30 Cts.
 Andachtsübungen des heil. Kreuzweges, mit 15 Bildern. 5 Cts.
 Handbüchlein des lebendigen Rosenkranzes. 5 Cents.
 Handbüchlein von kostbaren Blute. 143 Seiten. In Leinwand gebunden 20 Cents.

Jugendchriften.

Das Thal von Almeria, von Verfasser der Beatushöhle. Angelika, von Christoph Schmid. Großmutter's Erzählung von Janneten und Miefen, 128 Seiten.

Janneton und Malie. Eine höchst interessante und belehrende Erzählung für die reifere Jugend. 128 Seiten.

No. 1, Die Beatushöhle, von Dr. Wilhelm Bauberger. 160 Seiten in 8.

No. 2, Das Wunderweib vom Eichbühl, vom Verfasser der Beatushöhle. 144 Seiten in 8.

No. 3, Die irländische Hütte, vom Verfasser der Beatushöhle. 120 Seiten in 8.

No. 4, Eustachius, von Christoph Schmid. 120 Seiten in 8.

No. 5, Ryburg, oder die Zelle der Leiden, von A. Dörle, 132 Seiten in 8.

No. 6, Der gute Fridolin und der böse Dietrich, von Christoph Schmid, 136 Seiten in 8.

No. 7, Elisabeth, eine Geschichte aus den Zeiten der Kreuzzüge für die reifere Jugend, wie auch für Eltern und Kinder, von A. Dörle. 144 Seiten in 8.

No. 8, Graf Hugo von Craenhoye und sein Freund Abulfaragus, von Heinrich Conscience. 128 Seiten in 8.

No. 9, Die Waise aus Moskau, von Robert della Torre. 160 Seiten in 8.

No. 10, Marie, oder der Engel auf Erden, aus dem Französischen. 136 Seiten in 8.

No. 11, Federico und Alfonso, oder die Macht des Gewissens, von Prof. Bourier. 126 Seiten in 8.

No. 12, Robert der Waiseknabe, oder das Andenken an die Mutter.

No. 13, Die Gräfin Julia, oder kindliche Liebe, Treue u. Lohn. Jedes der angeführten Geschichtsbücher kostet 15 Cents geheftet, geb. 25 Cts.

Lieder Sammlung. Eine neue Auswahl festlicher Gesänge auf die vornehmsten Feiertage des Herrn und der seligsten Jungfrau, nebst einem Anhang von Schulliedern. Zweite Auflage. 128 Seiten.

Schulbücher. (Alle gebunden.)

Die große biblische Geschichte, von Schmid. 888 Seiten. in 8. 90 Cents.

Biblische Geschichte, von Christoph Schmid. 144 Seiten in 8. 18 Cents.

No. 1, Katechismus, von Deharb, S. J. 25 Cents.

No. 2, Katechismus, von demselben. 18 Cents

No. 3, Katechismus, von demselben. 12½ Cents

Katechismus, v. Henni, Bischof v. Milwaukee. 84 Seiten. 12½ Cts.

Lesebuch für die untern Klassen. 108 Seiten. 10 Cents.

Neues ABC Buch, von Dverberg. 36 Seiten. 6¼ Cents.

ABC Buch der Buchstabier- und Lauthiermethode. 36 Seiten. 6¼ Cts.

Handfibel zum Lesenlernen nach der Lauthiermethode. 48 Seiten 10 Cents.

Deutsche Sprachlehre. 120 Seiten. 18 Cents.

Deutsches Rechenbuch. 128 Seiten, 1. Theil 20 Cents. 136 Seiten, 2. Theil 20 Cents.

Controversakatechismus. 144 Seiten. 25 Cents.

THE FIRST BOOK, or spelling and reading lessons. 113 pages. 10 cents.

SPELLING BOOK, containing the rules in English and German. 144 pages. 12½ cents.

THE SECOND READER. 192 pages. 18 cents.

THE THIRD READER. 325 pages. 31 cents.

A SHORT CATECHISM. 64 pages. 5 cents.

All the above are published with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati.

Verschiedenes.

Erscheinung der seligsten Jungfrau. 32 Seiten 10 Cts.

Der fertige Rechner. 128 Seiten. 20 Cents.

Der deutsch-amerikanische Dolmetscher. 72 Seiten. 10 Cents.

Der Cincinnati's hinkende Bote. 36 Seiten. 5 Cents.

Verzeichniß von Schrift und Bibel-Stellen. 5 Cents.

Hausmanns Kost für die Gesunden und Hausmittel für die Kranken, von Mloys Waisenburger. Gebunden 40 Cents.

Ein vollständigerer Katalog unserer Verlagsbücher wird auf Verlangen gratis zugesandt.

*Of the great variety of IMPORTED BOOKS, the following are named:**

AUGUSTIN'S MEDITATIONES, bound,	- - - -	\$0 60
BIBLIA SACRA, 3 vols,	- - - -	3 00
BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, different sizes and styles of binding.		
BONA MISSÆ, bound,	- - - -	37
DE STUDIO RELIGIONÆ PERFECTIONES, by Roothan,		20
GURY, COMPENDIUM THEOLOGIÆ MORALIS, bound,		1 50
IGNATI, EXERCITIA SPIRITUALIA,	- - - -	60
LIGUORI, HOMO APOSTOLICUS,	- - - -	2 50
LIEBERMANN, INSTITUTIONES THEOLOGICÆ,	- - - -	3 50
MISSALE ROMANUM, different sizes and various bindings.		
OPERUM OMNIUM SANCTI BERNARDI MEDULLA,		1 80
NEYREGUET, COMPENDIUM THEOLOGIÆ MORALIS,		
St. Alphonsi M. D. Liguori,	- - - -	2 00
PERONE, PRÆLECTIONES THEOLOGICÆ, 9 vols.,	- - - -	7 00
" " " " 2 " "	- - - -	3 00
WENINGER, SUMMA DOCTRINÆ,	- - - -	1 25
WETZER UND WELTE, KIRCHEN LEXICON, 12 vols.,		24 00
BINDER'S CONVERSATIONS LEXICON, 12 vols.,	- - - -	24 00
HERDER'S " 5 vols.,	- - - -	7 50
ALLGEMEINE WELTGESCHICHTE, 9 vols.,	- - - -	14 25
" ANEGARN, 8 vols.,	- - - -	5 00

The works of WESTERMEIER, MASSL, HUNGARI, MEHLER, NICKEL, OVERBERG, KRAUTHEIMER, MARTIN, HUNOLT, GRANADA, KONIGSDORFER, LIGUORI, SEGNERI, etc. Many PRAYER AND DEVOTIONAL BOOKS; as also Books for youth by the best authors. DICTIONARIES, GRAMMARS, &c.

* A more complete catalogue may be had by applying to the firm.

CHURCH ARTICLES.

Vestments or Chasubles of velvet, damask, brocade gold cloth, with Crosses suitable, in black, white, red, green or violet colors, at from \$10 to \$150.

Copes of the above materials, \$20 to \$100.

Dalmatics, gold cloth pillars, ground of white or red damask, or brocade or gold cloth, per pair, \$40 to \$200.

Vesper Stoles, white, red, gold, violet or black, ready made, \$5 to \$35.

Benediction Veils, ready made, \$8 to \$35.

Baptismal Stoles, white and violet, smaller than the above, \$1.50 to 2.50.

Albs, linen, \$4 to \$20; Surplices, \$3 to \$12; Linen Cingulums, 60.

Banners of red, green, blue or white damask or brocatelle, with fringes, tassels and cross, and one oil print, and the name of a Society or Church as ordered, or two oil prints, \$35 to \$175.

Canopies of damask, brocatelle or gold cloth, \$35 to \$100.

Damask silk ordinary, red, green, white, violet or blue, per yard, \$2.75.

White satin or red, with fine gold, \$5 to \$8.

“ with gold and colors, \$8 to \$14.

“ with false gold and colors, rich, \$3.40 to \$5.

Gold cloth, imitation, plain figured or watered, \$2 to \$2.50.

Gold cloth, with colored flowers, \$3.50 to \$6.

“ fine, plain, \$10.

Crosses, white, red, violet, black, green or yellow, with colored flowers and Lamb or IHS in the centre, \$2.50 to \$8. The same, with fine gold, \$8 to \$15.

Crosses, gold and colored flowers, \$4.40 to \$8.

“ raised, \$9 to \$12.

“ fine gold, \$13 to \$36.

Copes and bands for copes, \$6 to \$30; Stoles, \$3.20 to \$25; Veils, \$6 to 20.

Lace, imitation gold, silver or silk—narrow, 10 to 12½ cts.; broad, 16 to 20 cts. per yard.

Mifin, (½ fine), narrow, 25 to 30 cts.; broad, 50 to 60 cts.; fine, 60 to 90 cts.; broad, 90 cts. to \$1.75.

Fringes, imitation gold or silver, 18 lines, 25 cts.; 30 lines, 40 cts.; 36 lines, 50 cts.; with bullions, 36 lines, \$1; all bullions, 18 lines, \$1.35; 36 lines, \$2.35; do. Mifin, with bullions, 36 lines \$2.25; do. do. all bullions, 30 lines, \$3; 36 lines or 2½ inches, \$3.60; do. all small bullions, with thick intermixed Mifin, 2½ inches, \$6. Fine gold fringes.

Remonstrances, \$17 to \$100.

Chalices, not silver, \$10 to \$18; do. Silver Cup and Patene, \$20 to \$44; do. all gilt, \$44 to \$60; do. all silver, and gilt, \$75 to \$100.

Ciboriums, \$10 to \$18.

Silver Cups, \$17 to \$44; do. all gilt, \$30 to \$60.

6 Candlesticks, French, \$17 to \$72.

Procession Crosses, \$6 to \$22.

Altar Crosses, \$5 to \$15.

Censors and Naviculas, \$4.75 to \$20.

Asperges, with Sprinkler, \$3.50 to \$12.

Oilstocks, silver, \$5 to \$6.

Pixis, \$2.75 to \$5.

Sanctuary Lamps, \$5 to \$40.

Lustre, with 12 lights, \$56.

Candelabras, 5 lights, per pair, \$17 to \$20; do. 6 lights, \$25; do. 3 lights, with glass drops, \$4 to \$11.

Holy Bread Irons, with two large and two small impressions, and a large and a small cutter, \$10.

Incense, Altar Candles, Altar Cards, Stations, colored and black, and a large assortment of Religious Prints to be framed; also for gifts to ornament Prayer Books and Oil Prints.

STATUES FOR CHURCHES OF MUNICH.

Queen of Heaven....5 ft. 9 in.	\$125	St. Joseph.....4 ft. 6 in.	\$61
4 " 6 "	84	3 " 3 "	51
3 " 3 "	55	St. Joseph, with inf't 5 " 9 "	1 25
Immac. Conception...5 " 9 "	75	4 " 6 "	69
4 " 6 "	65	3 " 3 "	55
3 " 5 "	50	S. Aloysius, with Lily 4 " 6 "	62
2 " 5 "	34	St. Patrick.....4 " 10 "	70
St. Joseph.....5 " 9 "	78	St. Bonifacius.....4 " 10 "	75

STATUES OF PARIS, WHITE.

N. D. de Victoire....4 ft. 0 in.	\$36	St. Aloysius.....4 ft. 6 in.	\$42
Queen of Heaven....4 " 4 "	42	St. Boniface.....4 " 9 "	42
St. Joseph.....4 " 8 "	42		

Small Statues and Crucifixes for dwellings, Beads, Vases; also Flower Vases, Flowers, Leaves, Stationery, etc.

Frames of various kinds and sizes.

Orders will be promptly attended to.

EUGENE CUMMISKEY'S
 OLD ESTABLISHED
CATHOLIC BOOK WAREHOUSE,
 FOR THE PUBLICATION AND SALE OF
 STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

No. 250 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

<i>Alton Park</i> ; or Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects. 12mo. muslin.....	75
<i>Anglical Virtue</i> . Treatise on Holy Purity. 32mo.	25
<i>Angelic Ordinations Examined</i> . By Rt. Rev. P. R. Kenrick, of St. Louis, new edition. 8vo.....	1 25
<i>Apology for the Order of St. Dominic</i> . By the Abbe of Lacordarie. 18mo.....	25
<i>A Sure Way to Find Out the True Religion</i> , in a Conversation between a Father and his Son, 18mo. half-bound....	19
<i>Bishop Hay's Devout Christian</i> . 8vo., sheep,	1 50
<i>Bishop Hay's Sincere Christian</i> . 8vo., sheep,	1 50
<i>Bishop Hughes and Breckenridge's Controversy</i> . Is the Protestant Religion the Religion of Christ? 8vo., sheep.....	1 00
<i>Bishop Carew's Ecclesiastical History of Ireland</i> . 8vo., sheep.....	1 50
<i>Bishop Kenrick on Justification</i> . 12mo., sheep,	75
<i>Bishop Kenrick's Holy House of Loretto</i> ; or an Explanation of the Historical Evidence of its miraculous translation. 12mo.....	75
<i>Considerations upon Christian Truths and Christian Duties</i> , digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. 2 vols. 12mo., sheep.....	1 50
<i>Challoner's Catholic Christian Instructed</i> . 18mo., sheep.....	38
<i>Catholic Misrepresented, &c.</i> 18mo., half-binding,	19
<i>Christian at the Foot of the Cross</i> . Price	13
<i>Catholic Tracts</i> . Three in one. 18mo., sheep,	38
<i>Conversing with God</i> . 32mo., sheep,	25
<i>Doway Testament</i> . 12mo., sheep,	50
<i>Doway Testament</i> . 12mo., in extra morocco, gilt edges.....	2 50

<i>Devotions to Calvary</i> ; or Meditations on the Passion of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. From the French of Father J. Crasset, S. J. 18mo., sheep.....	38
<i>Doway Bible.</i> Haydock's grand folio, with all the notes, in different styles of binding.....	\$20 to 35
<i>Doway Bible.</i> With Plates, 8vo., sheep, . . .	1 50
<i>Doway Bible.</i> Thin paper, sheep, . . .	1 00
<i>Errata of the Protestant Bible</i> ; or Truths of the English Translations Examined. 8vo., bound. By Ward.....	75
<i>Familiar Instructions in the Faith and Morality of the Catholic Church</i> , adapted to the use of both children and adults. 18mo., half-binding.....	15
<i>Following of Christ</i> By Thomas A. Kempis. On fine paper.....	50
<i>Following of Christ.</i> By Thomas A. Kempis. Small margin, bound.....	25
<i>Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy</i> , drawn from considerations of Eternity. 32mo., bound.....	20
<i>Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Apostolic Religion ought to be preferred to all the Sects at this day in Christendom.</i> 18mo., half-binding.....	19
<i>Gobinet's Instructions of Youth in Christian Piety</i> , taken out of the Sacred Scriptures and the Holy Fathers. 2 vols. in one. Royal 12mo., sheep.....	1 00
<i>Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine</i> , contained in the Profession of Faith, published by Pope Pius IV. 18mo., half-binding.	19
<i>Golden Book of Humility.</i> Price	6
<i>Life of St. Francis Xavier</i> , Apostle of India. 12mo., sheep.....	1 25
<i>Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.</i> 18mo., muslin,	25
<i>Life of St. Joseph</i> , Foster Father of our Saviour, and Spouse of the ever Blessed Virgin Mary, with a Novena, and other Devotions.....	25
<i>Milner's Vindication of the End of Controversy.</i> 8vo., sheep.....	1 00
<i>Milner's Summary of the Holy Scripture</i> , a good book for Schools. 18mo., sheep.....	38

JUST PUBLISHED—A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF THE

Manual of the Sodality of the B. Virgin Mary.

Containing the Office of the Blessed Virgin; the Office for the dead; the Origin and Rules of the Sodality; Prayers at Mass; Prayers before and after Confession, before and after Communion, with various other prayers and Devotions, making this new edition a complete Prayer Book. Sheep.....

50

38	<i>Month of Mary</i> ; or Reflections for Each Day of the Month, on the different titles applied to the Holy Mother of God, in the Litany of Loretto, principally designed for the month of May. By the Rt. Rev. P. R. KENRICK. Muslin.....	38
0 35	<i>Novena</i> ; or Nine Days Devotion in Honor of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Rev. Father MUZZELLO, S. J. 18mo. paper.....	13
50	<i>Novena to the Infant Jesus</i> . Nine Days before Christmas. 18mo., paper.....	10
00	<i>Origin of the Scapular</i> . 32mo., stitched, .	5
75	<i>Pious Biography</i> ; or Models of Piety, proposed to the imitation of young ladies who aspire to Christian perfection. By the Rev. EDWARD PEACH. 18mo., muslin.....	37
15	<i>Rules of a Christian Life</i> , selected from the most approved spiritual writers in a series of Letters to a Lady converted from Protestantism to the Catholic Faith. By the Rev. C. PREMORD, A. M. L. L. 2 vols., sheep.....	1 50
50	<i>Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary</i> . 32mo.	6
25	<i>Short Examination of Conscience</i> . Price	6
20	<i>Sacred Wreath</i> ; a Hymn Book. Sheep,	38
19	<i>Think Well On't</i> ; or, the Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every day in the month. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. 18mo., half-binding.....	25
1 00	<i>The Ceremonies of the Low Mass</i> , according to the Rubrics of the Missal, Decrees of the Popes, and of the Congregation of Sacred Rites, and the opinions of the most eminent Rubricans. To which is added, an Article on the celebrations of two Masses, and a great number of useful observations connected with the same Divine Sacrifice. By the Rev. JAMES HUGHES. 17mo., stitched	25
19	<i>Way of the Cross</i> ; or Fourteen Stations. Revised. 18mo., paper.....	6

PRAYER BOOKS.

25	<i>Roman Missal</i> , translated into English, for the use of the Laity. To which is prefixed an Historical Explanation of the vestments, ceremonies, &c., appertaining to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. ENGLAND, late Bishop of Charleston. To which is added the Vespers, containing 846 pages. 18mo., sheep....	1 00
1 00	In roan, gilt edges, extra.....	2 25
38	Morocco, super extra, gilt edges.....	3 00
	In velvet, gold clasps, from.....	\$8 to 12 00
	<i>Key of Paradise</i> ; opening the Gate of Eternal Salvation. 18mo., sheep.....	50
	<i>True Piety</i> ; or, the Day Well Spent. 18mo., sheep.....	50
50	<i>Prince Hohenlohe's Prayer Book</i> ; or the Christian praying in the Spirit of the Catholic Church. 18mo., sheep ...	50

<i>Catholic Piety</i> , containing a selection of fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, Pathetic Meditations and Solid Instructions, adapted to every state of life. By the Rev. WM. GRAHAM, O. S. A.....	38
<i>Christian's Guide</i> , without Plates, well bound in sheep.....	25

CATECHISMS.

Doway Catechism. Revised by Dr. Doyle. 18mo.....	19
Fleury's Historical Catechism.....	13
The larger Catechism of the Most Rev. Dr. James Butler.....	4
Dr. Butler's smaller Catechism.....	2
The above Catechisms and Prayer Books are all approved of by the Rev. Dr. Kenrick.	

SACRED MUSIC

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

EUGENE CUMMISKEY,

AT HIS OLD ESTABLISHED

CATHOLIC BOOK WAREHOUSE,

No. 250 SOUTH SIXTH STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

	A.	Pages.
Anthem for Good Friday, (Davis,).....		7
No. 1. Adeste Fideles, (Webb,).....		1
2. do. do. (Novello,).....		1
No. 1. Alma Redemptoris, (Gregorian,).....		
2. do. do. Solo and Chorus, (Webb,).....		8
3. do. do. Trio, (Neukomm,).....		
4. do. do. Solo treble, (V. Novello,).....		
Acquaint thyself with God. Solo and Duet, (Dr. Green,).....		2
Angels ever Bright and Fair, Treble Solo, (composed by Handel,).....		3
Afflictus Sum, a Tenor or Treble Solo, (Haydn,).....		2
Salutaris, No. 2, Trio and Chorus, and O Sanctissima.....		3
No. 1. Ave vegin, (Gregorian,).....		
2. do. Solo and Chorus. (By B. Carr,).....		5
3. do. Trio. (Neukomm,).....		
4. do. Solo and Chorus. (Novello,).....		2
Ave verum, (Mozart,).....		2
Alleluia for Easter, (Webb,).....		2
Ave Maria, (Cherubini,).....		2
	B.	
Break forth, O Sion, (Haydn,).....		1
Before Jehovah's awful throne, Chorus, Duet and Chorus, (Dr. Madan,).....		4
Bright Maker of the Starry Poles, (Pleyel,).....		1
Behold the Royal Ensigns fly, (Harwood,).....		1
	C.	
Come, Holy Ghost, (Wyvill,).....		1
Christians who of Jesus Sorrow, (Haydn,).....		1
	F.	
Fiat Misericordia, Alto Solo, (C. Evans,).....		2
	G.	
Gaude Virgo, Duet for two Trebles, (Novello,).....		1
Gloria Patri, Chorus, (B. Carr,).....		1

	G.	Pages.
Gratais agimus tibi, Treble Solo, (Guglielmis),	9	
Grateful Notes, Solo and Chorus, (Handel),	2	
	H.	
Hail Mary, (Mozart),	1	
Hallelujah, Grand Chorus, (Handel),	8	
He dies, the friend of, Easter Hymn, (Dr. Madan),	5	
Hibernia's Champion, (Clifford),	1	
Hark, the Convent Bells are ringing, Solo and Trio, (J. Stevenson),	4	
Hear my Prayer, Duet, Solo and Chorus, (Kent),	6	
Hosanna to the Son of David,	1	
	J.	
Jerusalem, my Happy Home, Solo and Trio, (J. B. W. B.),	2	
Jesus, the only Thought of Thee, (B. Cross),	2	
Jesus, Saviour of my Soul,	1	
	L.	
Laudate Dominum, Solo, Treble, (Mozart),	4	
Laudate Pueri, Quartet and Chorus, (S. Webbe),	2	
Let the Bright Seraphim, Treble Solo, (Handel),	3	
	M.	
Miserere, (Allegri),	1	
Magnificat, No. 4, Solo, Duet, Trio and Chorus, (L. Thornton),	6	
do. No. 5, do. do. do. do. (J. Danby),	5	
do. No. 6, do. Trio, Chorus and Fuge, (Novello),	9	
Mary's Tears, (Shaw),	2	
	O.	
O Jesu Deus Magne, Treble Duet, (Webb),	1	
O Jesu Deus, Bass Solo, (Haydn),	2	
O Jesu, O Pastor Bonus, Trio, (Winter),	3	
O Lord, our Governor, Solo, Quartet and Chorus, (Stevenson),	8	
Our Lord is risen, (Dr. Arnold),	5	
O Salutaris, No. 3, Tenor Solo, (Himmil),	1	
O Sacrum, Solo and Quartet, (Beethoven),	2	
O Bountiful Creator, hear. For Lent, (Arnold),	1	
	P.	
Pater Noster, Tenor and Treble Solo, (S. S. Webb),	2	
Prayer, (Rossini),	6	
Pange Lingua,	1	
	R.	
No. 1. Regina Coeli, (Gregorian),	1	
2. do. Solo and Chorus, (Purcell),	1	
3. do. Trio, (Neukomm),	6	
4. do. Solo and Chorus, (J. Walter),	6	
	S.	
Stabat Mater, (Webb),	1	
No. 1. Salva Regina, (Gregorian),	2	
2. do. do. (Meineke),	2	
3. do. do. (Neukomm),	4	
4. do. do. five voices, Solo, (Webb),	2	
Splendor Patris, Chorus, Trio and Fuge, (Haydn),	6	
Sound the Loud Timbrel, and Shout the Glad Tidings, (Avison),	2	
Sion, rejoice, let joyful Songs, (J. Wainwright),	1	
Sing, O my tongue devoutly sing, (Newcourt),	0	
Strike the Cymbal. For Easter, (Pucitta),	4	
See the Paraclete. Whit Sunday, (Pleyel),	1	
Saviour, when in dust to Thee. For Lent, (Handel),	2	
Spirit Creator, (B. Carr),	2	
Veni Creator, do.	2	
	T.	
No. 1, Tantum Ergo, (Vesulme Convent),	4	
2, do. do. (Novello),		
3, do. do. (Webb),		
4, do. do. (Meineke),		
5, do. do. (B. Carr),		
6, do. do. (S. Back),		

	T.	Pages.
No. 7, Tantum Ergo, (Moreira,)		3
8, do. do. (Handel,)		3
9, do. do. (V. Novello,)		3
10, do. do. (Paxton,)		3
11, do. do. (Paisiello,)		9
No. 1. O Salutaris, (Gossec,)		2
Te Ergo Quezumus, (Portogallo,)		2
Tu Salus fons Amoris, (Mozart,)		3
Tibi Omnes Angeli, (Giardanni,)		3
There's nothing true but Heaven, (Shaw,)		2
The Lord no longer will delay, (Haydn,)		1
Creator, Alma Sederum, for the Season,		1
That day of Wrath, (B. Carr,)		1
Te Deum Laudamus, (Gregorian,)		3
Te Deum, (Dr. Clark,)		9
To-day he is risen, (Forester,)		
The Fiery Sun. For Trinity Sunday, (Haydn,)		1
There were Shepherds. Christmas, (Handel,)		4
Under the World's redeeming Wood, (B. Carr,)		1
Veni Creator, (B. Carr,)		1
Vixilla Regit, (Gregorian,)		1
Veni Sancte Spiritus, (Abbe Volger,)		2
Vespers by nine different Composers, viz., Webb, Thornton, Bristow, Taylor, Carr, Broad, King, Harrison and Novello, with Magnificat, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 added.....		24

W.

While Angels to the World proclaim, (Clark,)	}	3
From East to West, from Pole to Pole, "		
My Soul, thy great Creator praise, (Haydn,)		
What makes the cruel Herod shake, (Dr. Green,)		1
The different pieces of Music in the above Catalogue, when 20 or 30 pages are taken at one time, will be sold at the reduced price of five cents per page. When any number of pages less than twelve is taken, 6 cents per page.		

EASY MASSES.

No. 1. Gregorian Mass, commonly called Missa Regia, in D minor, with the Asperges. Litany of the Blessed Virgin in Latin.....	23
2. Mass in two parts, by B. Carr,.....	10
3. Do. in three parts, by Lederer,.....	26
4. Do. in three parts. For the dead,.....	22
5. Do. for three voices, by Natividad,.....	22
6. Do. in three parts, by Letham,.....	30
7. Grand Mass, for three voices, by S. Webb, Sen'r,.....	15
8. Mass in key of C Major, by S. Webb, Sen'r,.....	24
9. Do. in four parts, by Ch. H. Rinck, O. P. 91,.....	36
10. Do. in three parts, by Demanti,.....	25
11. Do. in three parts, by Mazinghi,.....	56
12. Do. in four parts, by Beethoven,.....	68

MOZART'S MASSES.

No. 1. Mass by Mozart,.....	33
2. Do. do.	32
1. Haydn's Mass, four parts,.....	58
3. Do. do. do.	50

The above Masses will be sold at the low price of four cents per page.
Orders for any of the above Masses, or for Music or Books, from any
part of the Union, thankfully received and promptly attended to by
E. CUMMISKEY, 250 South Sixth Street, Philadelphia.

PHILADELPHIA CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER, DEALER IN FOREIGN AND
AMERICAN CATHOLIC BOOKS AND CATHOLIC GOODS,
SCHOOL BOOKS AND STATIONERY.

No. 216 S. Third Street. Philadelphia.

Foreign
Standard Works;

Dublin, London,
and Paris
Publications;

Altar Missals,
BREVILIARIES,
Rituals,

**THEOLOGICAL
WORKS,**

Writings of the
HOLY FATHERS,

And a large assort-
ment of
WORKS
in the

French and Latin
Languages,
&c., &c., &c.



Fancy
Catholic Goods;

Prayer Beads,
Crucifixes,

Holy Water Fonts,
Statuary,

M E D A L S
and

CROSSES,
Of Gold, Silver,
and Brass;

PICTURES,

Of the different
sizes;

A large variety of
**CATHOLIC
ARTICLES,**
&c., &c., &c.

The Subscriber respectfully calls attention to the following favorite and
very popular books, which he has recently published:

The Life of St. Margaret of Cortona.

Life of St. Angela, Foundress of the Order of St. Ursula.

Life of St. Rose of Lima, "First Flower of America."

Life of B. Mary Ann of Jesus, called the "Lily of Quito."

Life of St. Agnes of Rome, Virgin and Martyr.

These Volumes form the Commencement of a Series of the

Lives of the Saints and Servants of God, which he contem-
plates presenting, in due time, to his American readers.

He has now preparing for publication, and will issue shortly, followed by
other Volumes which will be duly announced:

The Life of St. Catherine of Sienna.

Orders for the above, or for any other Foreign or American Cath-
olic publication, respectfully solicited.

CATHOLIC BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

216 SOUTH THIRD STREET, PHILA.

-
- Life of St. Margaret of Cortona*, translated from the Italian by JOHN GILMARY SHEA, and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 16mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt backs..... 50
- Life of St. Angela Merici of Brescia*, Foundress of the Order of St. Ursula. By the ABBE PARENTY. With a History of the Order in Ireland, Canada, and the United States. By JOHN GILMARY SHEA. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth, gilt back..... 50
- The Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus*, de Paredes y Flores, called "The Lily of Quito." By Father JOSEPH BOERO, S. J. Translated from the Italian by a Father of the Society of Jesus, and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 16mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back..... 50
- The Life of St. Rose of Lima*. Edited by the Rev. FREDERICK WILLIAM FABER, D. D., and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. large 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, only..... 50
- Life of St. Agnes of Rome*. Virgin and Martyr. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, with a beautiful Steel Plate of the "Youthful Martyr of Rome." Only..... 25
- The Roman Catacombs*; or, Some Account of the Burial Places of the Early Christians in Rome. By Rev. J. SPENCER NORTH-COTE, M. A., with Maps and various illustrations. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 16mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back..... 50
- Laura and Anna*; or, the Effect of Faith on the Character. A beautiful Tale. Translated from the French by a Young Lady, a Graduate of St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg. 1 vol. 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, only..... 37

- The Knout*; a Tale of Poland. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. 1 vol. large 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, with Frontispiece, (representing the punishment of the Knout,) only..... 50
- The Little Offices*. Translated from the French by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Containing the Little Offices of the Sacred Heart, Holy Ghost, Immaculate Conception, Our Lady of Seven Dolours, Most Holy Heart of Mary, Holy Angel Guardian, St. Joseph, St. Louis de Gonzaga, St. Stanislaus, St. Jude, Apostle. To which is added, a Devout Method of hearing Mass. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 32mo. Neatly bound..... 25
- The Hymn Book*. This beautiful little book contains 190 pages of the most favorite Hymns, and is, unquestionably, the cheapest and best Hymn Book ever printed in America. It contains very many new and favorite Hymns not heretofore published, and has the approbation of our Right Rev. Bishop. Price 6¼ cts., or per doz..... 50
- The Flower Garden*. This excellent little Prayer Book contains *Morning and Evening Prayers*, *Devotions for Confessions and Communion*, *Prayers for Mass*, *Stations of the Cross*, and a great variety of other Prayers and Devotions, and it also contains the *Complete Vespers for the whole year*, and the "*Forty Hours*" *Devotions*, in Latin and English, forming the most complete little Prayer Book ever published in America. With the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 32mo..... 25 to 1 50
- Heroic Acts of Charity*, in behalf of the Souls in Purgatory. Price 3 cts., or per doz..... 31
- The Stations*; or, Holy Way of the Cross. Published with the approbation of our Right Rev. Bishop. Price, in neat covers, 6 cts. Per doz..... 50
- The Manual of the Sodality of the Holy Angels*; containing the Little Office, Litanies, Hymns, &c., Also the Office and Devotions for the use of the Sodality of the Holy Infant Jesus, with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1vol. 32mo. Price 6 cts., or per doz..... 50

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,
216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

CATALOGUE
OF
VALUABLE CATHOLIC BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

H. M'GRATH,

733 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed a liberal discount from the annexed prices.

Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church fairly explained. 32mo. half bound, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.

Catholic Pocket Library. Being a series of valuable little works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. In 3 volumes, 32mo. cloth, 25 cents each.

Catholic Doctrine, proved from Scripture and Tradition. By the Rev. Patrick Rafferty. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Catholic Story; or Four Months' Residence in the House of a Convert from Protestantism. By Mary C. Edgar. 18mo. cloth, 25 cents.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America. 3 cents, or \$1 75 per 100.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Prepared by order of the National Council. Abridged from the larger one. 2 cents, or \$1 00 per 100.

Catechism for First Confession. 32mo. paper, 3 cents.

Catechism for Confirmation. 32mo. paper, 3 cents.

Catechism for First Communion. Translated from the French, and revised by the Very Rev. Father Pagani. 32mo. paper covers, 6 cts.

Catechism for Mass. Being an easy and simple explanation of the ceremonies and prayers of the Holy Sacrifice. 32mo. paper, 6 cents.

Caroline Henson; or, the Pious Orphan Girl. 32mo. half bound, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.

Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book. 32mo. paper, 6 cents. Half bound 13 cents.

Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book and Sacred Melodies. 24mo. half bound, 25 cents.

Cottage Conversations. Conversations on the Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. By Mary Monica. 18mo. 500 pages, cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt sides, 75 cents. Cloth, gilt sides and edges, \$1.

Christian Guide to Heaven. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics. 32mo. At prices from 25 cents to \$3 25.

Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. large type, neat binding. Price from 50 cents to \$2 00.

- Eleanor Mortimer*; or, the World and the Cloister. By Agnes M. Stewart. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt, \$1 00.
- Exercise of Faith*. Impossible except in the Catholic Church. By W. G. Penny. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Father Jonathan*; or, the Scottish Converts. By Rev. John McDermott. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.
- Fourfold Difficulty of Anglicanism*. By J. Spencer Northcote, M. A. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Form of Consecration of a Bishop*. By the Most Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D. D. Third revised edition. 18mo. paper cover, 13 cents.
- Father Drummund and his Orphans*; or, the Children of Mary. A Catholic Tale. By Mary C. Edgar. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 63 cents.
- Gems of Piety*. The smallest and most complete little Catholic Prayer Book published. At prices from 12½ to 63 cents.
- Gospels for the Sundays* and principal Festivals throughout the year. 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents. Half bound 13 cents.
- Guide to Heaven*; or Daily Exercises. A neat little Pocket Prayer Book. At prices from 19 to 88 cents.
- Growth in Holiness*; or the Progress of the Spiritual Life. By F. W. Faber, D. D., author of "All for Jesus," "The Blessed Sacrament," &c. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents. Cloth gilt, \$1 25.
- Hell Opened to Christians* to caution them from entering into it. By F. Pinamonti, S. J. 32mo. half-binding, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.
- Instructions on the Holiness and Dignity of the Sacrament of Matrimony*. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary*, Mother of God. To which are added, the Life of St. Ann, and St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland. 18mo. half-bound, 19 cents. Cloth, 25 cents.
- Life of St. Theresa*, Foundress of the reformation of the bare-footed Carmelites. To which are added the life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo. cloth, 25 cents.
- Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret. and St. Liguori*—in one volume; 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori*. 18mo. half-bound, 19 cents. Cloth, 25 cents.
- Little Manual of Confession*; or Guide to Grace. 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents.
- Life of Father Ephraim*, and his Sister, Mother Mary Ephraim, Religious of La Trappe. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.
- Louisa Warden*; a Catholic Tale. 32 mo. paper, 6 cents. Cloth, 13 cents.
- Mary, The Morning Star*; or A Model of Interior Life, from the French of the Rev. John Grou. 24mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Meditations for every Day in the Year*, on the principal duties of Christianity. Translated from the French of Pere Griffet, S. J. By the Most Rev. William Walsh, D. D., Archbishop of Halifax. 2 volumes in one. 32mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Moral Tales for my Young Countrymen. By J. C. Sherlock, Esq. 18mo. cloth, 37½ cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 62½ cents.

Path of Perfection. Purifying, illuminating, and uniting. By the Rev. Father John Dirckinck, of the Society of Jesus. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents.

Protestant's Objections in Controverted Points of Faith by the Written Word. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

Rose of Tanenbourg. A moral Tale By Canon Schmid. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 63 cents.

Rudiments of Singing. By Professor Pique. 24mo. paper, 6 cents.

St. Liguori's Spiritual Works. Being a selection from the larger works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. In one neat volume of near 900 pages. 32mo. cloth, 50 cents.

Sinner's Guide. By the Rev. F. Lewis, of Grenada. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

Sister Camilla, the Carmelite ; or the Life and Times of Mad. Soyecourt. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, \$1

Speech of the Hon. J. R. Chandler, on the Temporal Power of the Pope. 8vo. paper, 13 cents.

Spirit of Devotion. A Manual of Pious Exercises for Catholics. Royal 32mo., at prices from 31 cents to \$3 50.

Spirit of Prayer. A new Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo., at prices from 50 cents to \$10,

Sinner's Conversion reduced to Principles By F. Francis Salazar, S. J. 24mo. cloth, 31 cents.

Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, authoress of *Geraldine*. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents. Cloth, gilt sides and edges, \$1.

The New Catholic Manual and Pious Exercises, for the use of the faithful, who desire to live piously and die happily. 24mo., at prices from 38 cents to \$8.

The Blessed Sacrament ; or the Works and Ways of God. By F. W. Faber, D. D., author of "All for Jesus," "Growth in Holiness," &c. &c. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt, \$1.

The Month of Mary. Particularly adapted to the month of May. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Black Rock, Cork. 24mo. Cloth, 37½ cents.

The Glories of Mary, Mother of God. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 24mo. cloth. 37½ cents.

The Glories of Mary, Mother of God. A cheap edition. 32mo. cloth, 25 cents.

The Glories of Jesus contemplated in the Mirror of Divine Love. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.

The Glories of St. Joseph, Spouse of the ever Blessed Virgin 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.

The Flower Basket, a Catholic Tale, from the German of Canon Schmid. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

The Glories of the Holy Angels—Revised, improved and corrected by a Clergyman of Philadelphia. 24mo. cloth 37½ cents.

Unity of the Episcopate Considered. By Edward Healy Thomson, M. A. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents.

White's Confutation of Church of Englandism, and correct Exposition of the Catholic Faith. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.

Young Catholic's Guide in the preparation for confession. 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL JUVENILE BOOKS,

• THE
PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY,

IN 12 VOLUMES, FIRST SERIES.

Each Volume sold separately, or in sets of twelve; fancy paper covers 15c.; neat cloth, 25c.; cloth, gilt edges, 38c. each. Containing

Poor Fanny; or, the Motherless Child who found a Mother.
By Mary Monica

The Easter Eggs, The Bird's Nest, and Titus and his Family.
In one vol. By Canon Schmid.

The Nightingale, and the Inundation of Rhine. In one vol.
By Canon Schmid.

Henry Eichenfels, and The Fire. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.

Hop Blossoms, and the Cray Fish. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.

The Jewels, and Diamond Ring. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.

The Wooden Cross, and Chapel of Wolfsbuhl. In one vol.
By Canon Schmid.

Lewis, The Little Emigrant. By Canon Schmid.

The Little Hermit. By Canon Schmid.

Christmas Eve. By Canon Schmid.

The Black Lady, The Forest Chapel, and the Old Castle. In one volume. By Canon Schmid.

Memoirs of a Guardian Angel. A Catholic Tale. Translated from the French.

The Parochial and Sunday School Library, Second Series, uniform with the First. 5 volumes now ready. To be followed by others of a similar character. 1st vol. contains Hail Mary, Divine Providence, Neglect of Prayer, and the Christian Servant. 2d. Valentine Redmond, Hans, The Miser, and Perrin and Lucetta. 3d. The Adopted Son, The Cowper Coins, and Envious Girl. 4th. The Angel of Consolation, and Infidel's Death Bed. 5th. Isabella; or the Heroine of Algiers, The Strawberries, and the Farm and Presbytery.

McGrath's Catholic Pocket Library—Being a series of valuable little works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Published in uniform numbers, containing 64 pages each, with a beautiful Portrait of St. Liguori.

Divine Love, and the Means of Acquiring it. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Consolation and Encouragement for a soul in a state of Spiritual Desolation, with admonitions for persons in every state of life. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth 13 cents.

Means of Acquiring Perfection. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth 13 cents.

Conformity with the Will of God. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth 13 cents.

Conversing Continually and Familiarly with God. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Practice of Meditation and Practice of Perfection. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Rules of a Christian Life. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Practice of the Christian Virtues. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Obligations of Children and Parent towards each other. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Explanation of the Sacrament of Penance. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Novena to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

The Virtue of Chastity, the Enormity of the Sin of Impurity, with remedies against this horrible vice. Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

The Injuries done to our Neighbor, in his Character, Person, Property, &c. Paper 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

Juvenile A, B, C, Cards. Large size. Per dozen, 38 cents. Small size, 25 cents.

Public School Arithmetical Table Cards. Per dozen, 38 cents. All Catholic Books published in the United States, furnished to the Trade at wholesale prices.

H. M'G. sends any book published by him by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the price in cash, or United States postage stamps.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,



Publishers and Booksellers,

MANUFACTURERS & IMPORTERS OF CHURCH FURNITURE,

172 WILLIAM STREET,

CORNER OF BEEKMAN STREET,

NEW YORK,

AND

EINSIEDELN, SWITZERLAND.

I. THEIR BOOK TRADE.

Known all over Europe and throughout the United States as the Cheapest and most extensive German Catholic Book Establishment.

1. Over 150 different German Prayerbooks of their own publication.
2. German School Books and Catholic Tales.
3. Standard Controversial, Historical and Theological Works.
4. Liturgical Works, viz :

BREVIARIES,

MISSALS,

RITUALS,

GRADUALS, &C., &C.

MECHLIN & PARIS EDITIONS.

Being in constant connection with all the principal Publishers of Europe, we are enabled to furnish any Works at the lowest rates and shortest notice.

II. CHURCH FURNITURE.

- I. SILKS,
CLOTHS,
LACES,
TRIMMINGS,
FRINGES.

And EVERY THING wanted to make up Chasubles, Capes, Benediction Veils, &c., &c., from the very cheapest up to the very best.

SOLID GOLD AND SILVER CLOTHS, &c., &c.

2. CHASUBLES, DALMATIQUES, CAPES,
VEILS FOR BENEDICTION, STOLES, &c. &c.
Ready-made always on hand in the greatest variety.

3. The most extensive assortment of
OSTENTORIUMS, CHALICES, CIBORIUMS,
PROCESSION CROSSES, SANCTUARY LAMPS
HOLY WATER POTS, OILSTOCKS,
CANDLESTICKS, CANDELABRAS,
CRUCIFIXES, BREADIRONS,
ALTAR CARDS, &c., &c.

N. B.—Any article in this line, not on hand, promptly supplied according to order.

4. STATUES for CHURCHES & Chapels from Munich

Executed by the very best artists; these Statues are also further highly recommendable, being made of a very solid composition.

N. B.—Packing done in the most careful manner, but the risk of breakage rests on those to whom the Goods are directed.

We possess the peculiar advantage of having a large Establishment at Einsiedeln, Switzerland, well known to many of the Hierarchy and the Rev. Clergy, who have visited Switzerland, in which over 500 persons are employed in the fabrication of all the various articles, that are used or tend to promote devotion in the Church.

This of course gives us great facilities in purchasing, which is generally done by a member of our firm, and enables us to get the very best and most suitable articles, and to sell them at lower prices than any other house in this country.

III. RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

1. BEADS.

We have an assortment of over 200 *different kinds of Rosaries*, on *Brass, Steel and Iron Wire*, from 25 cents to \$5.00 *per dozen*, and on *Silver Wire* from 75 cts. to \$7.00.

2. Lithographs, Engravings, &c.

Of our own publication, in the richest variety, always kept on hand; among which we hope to be allowed to call particular attention to our

GALLERY OF RELIGIOUS PICTURES

Containing a collection of the finest Steel Engravings, taken from *Original Paintings* of the celebrated master,
M. Paul von Deshwanden.

3. Different other Articles, as

MEDAILLIONS OF PLASTIQUE,

MEDALS, CROSSES,

HOLYWATER FONTS,

Of China, Bisquit or Metal,

STATUARIES of Bisquit, &c.

CATALOGUES,

Of our BOOKS, BEADS & IMAGES, Lists of
Prices WITH DESIGNS of all kinds of

CHURCH ORNAMENTS AND STATUES, &c.,

Sent to any place required.

P. O'SHEA, CATHOLIC PUBLISHER, BOOKSELLER,

AND IMPORTER OF

CHURCH VESTMENTS, ALTAR FURNITURE,

Theological Works, and Religious Articles generally,

739 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

P. O'SHEA, in submitting the following catalogue to the public, begs leave most respectfully to tender to the Catholic clergy and laity of America his thanks for their kind and flattering patronage; and he begs leave to assure all his kind patrons, and the Catholic community generally, not only of a continuance, on his part, to the strictest attention to the orders of his customers, but he also engages, owing to increased facilities, to afford henceforward to the ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PRIESTS, RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, TEACHERS, and SUPERINTENDENTS OF EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS, infinitely better opportunities of supplying themselves with every thing in the way of *Church Vestments, Altar Furniture and Ornaments, and Theological, School, and Devotional Books*, than has ever hitherto been offered them in America. With this assurance, he respectfully solicits not only a continuance, but an increase of the patronage of the Catholic community.

P. O'SHEA'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM,

A NEW AND IMPROVED MANUAL OF PRAYER, compiled from approved sources by REV. TITUS JOSLIN, with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. HUGHES, D. D., 1 Vol. 810 pages, 18mo, printed on fine white paper.

Embossed roan, plain edges, one illustration.....	\$ 75
“ “ gilt “ two “.....	1 25
American Morocco, gilt edges and sides.....	1 50
“ “ “ “ clasps.....	2 00
Turkey Morocco, extra.....	2 50
“ “ and clasps.....	3 00
“ “ Beveled edges.....	3 00
“ “ “ “ and clasps.....	3 50
“ “ ornamented bands and clasps.....	4 50
Velvet, with ornaments.....	from 4 00 to 20 00

WHAT THE CATHOLIC PRESS SAY OF IT.

It compares favorably with any prayer book published in America.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

This manual reflects great credit on both the compiler and publisher. It contains over 800 pages of the best selected matter ever put into a prayer book, while the paper, printing and binding are in character with the contents.—*N. Y. Tablet*.

This is a prayer book of the largest class, but the cheapest in price, just issued. We observe that those litanies, which have been noticed by the most learned of our theologians, have been entirely omitted. This feature will certainly commend it, and we speak for it a liberal share of patronage.—*Baltimore Catholic Mirror*.

JUST PUBLISHED,

The Paradise of the Christian Soul,

Delightful for its choicest pleasures of piety of every kind.

BY

JAMES MERLO HORSTIUS,


OF THE CHURCH OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, IN PASCULO PASTORIS, AT COLOGNE.

A new and complete Translation, by lawful authority.

THE PARADISE TO THE CHRISTIAN SOUL, to which access hitherto was only had in the Latin language, is the most complete manual of Catholic devotion, meditation and instruction, ever published. It contains nearly 1100 pages of closely but beautifully printed matter, remarkable for its sweet and fervid piety, and its choice and useful instruction. It is beyond all other books a FAMILY PRAYER BOOK, and a copy of it should be in every Catholic family.

TERMS.

Roan, plain embossed.....	1 steel engraving, \$1 25
“ gilt “.....	2 “ “ 1 50
American Morocco, gilt edges and sides.....	4 “ “ 1 75
Turkey Morocco, extra.....	6 “ “ 3 00
“ “ “ and clasps.....	6 “ “ 3 75
“ “ beveled edges.....	6 “ “ 3 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	6 “ “ 4 25
“ “ bands and ornaments.....	6 “ “ 5 50

 Any of the above styles will be sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the annexed retail price.

WHAT THE CATHOLIC CLERGY GENERALLY SAY OF THE PARADISE OF THE SOUL:

“It is the greatest work of Prayer, Meditation and Instruction, ever offered to the Catholic public.”

WHAT THE CATHOLIC PRESS SAY OF IT:

It contains the most soul-elevating prayers we have ever read.—*Catholic Herald.*

The principal feature of this book is that it combines the best characteristics of a prayer and meditation book. We have often seen whole libraries which did not contain so much truth and beauty.—*N. Y. Tablet.*

HISTORY OF THE PONTIFICATE AND CAPTIVITY

OF

POPE PIUS VI:

TOGETHER WITH A GLANCE AT THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH BY MISS H****TH,

A Graduate of St. Joseph's, near Emmitsburg, Maryland.

1 Vol. 18mo Cloth, 240 pp. 50 cts.

A more intensely interesting narrative has rarely, if ever, been written. The heroic devotion and constancy of the Pope, the insanely rabid conduct of his persecutors, his meekness under every contumely, their vexation at the calm resignation with which he bore every affront, together with the many important events which then agitated the Christian world, invest this volume with an interest which rarely attaches to any book

The Young Communicants. By the author of "GERALDINE." 1 Vol. 18mo, Cloth, 25 cts.

It is unnecessary to point out the merits of a book written by the Author of "Geraldine." It may not, however, be out of place to say that FATHER JOSLIN especially recommends it as a most instructive and interesting book, in a note in that excellent prayer book, the STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

THE SUFFERINGS OF JESUS,

BY CATHERINE EMMERICH.

Translated by a Sister of Mercy.

1 Vol. 18mo, Cloth, with a fine Steel Engraving of the "Agony in the Garden," 37½ cts.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is a very attractive little volume relating to the passion and death of our Saviour. The authoress is represented as having been favored with visions during the holy season of Lent, in which she spiritually witnessed the progress of the "Sufferings of Jesus." What was thus revealed to her she describes in a graceful style, which this condensed translation presents unimpaired to edify the reader.—*N. Y. Truth Teller.*

Persons of contemplating minds can have no better guide to the thrilling scenes of Calvary than the Sufferings.—*N. Y. Tablet.*

Here is an excellent book, and is a valuable addition to our books of devotion. It is got out in good style, and is embellished with a beautiful engraving of our blessed Lord in his agony.—*Boston Pilot.*

THE BEST MEDITATION BOOK.

JUST PUBLISHED,

CRASSET'S MEDITATIONS

FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH BY MRS. ANNA H. DORSEY,

With an Introduction by REV. C. WALWORTH.

1 Vol. Large 12mo, Cloth, 620 pp. Price \$1 50.

The Rev. Father Walworth, in his Introduction, says:

"Of Meditation Books we know of none which seem to fulfil their purpose, except this work of FATHER CRASSET.*** We repeat once more for those who aspire, not simply to read Meditations, but to practice Mental Prayer, this work of FATHER CRASSET is the Book of Books."

Notices of the Press on Crasset's Meditations.

These Meditations, perhaps the most popular and celebrated of any in Europe, rich in matter and well arranged in form, should be hailed with pleasure by English-speaking Catholics. It is no common book of meditations, and should receive no common welcome. Mrs. Dorsey is esteemed as a translator, and has no doubt done her duty well. Mr. O'Shea has had the book well printed and on good paper.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

The best of meditation books.—*N. Y. Tablet.*

Many of the meditation books that are to be found in the book shops are mere books of spiritual reading, all the points in them being elaborated to such an extent as to leave nothing to the mind of the meditator to work out. Others err in the opposite direction and are mere bald collections of heads of topics for meditation. Father Crasset's work is free from both of these objections. It is eminently suggestive and practical. For people living in the world it is the best manual of meditation that we know of.

Boston Pilot.

Crasset's meditations, translated by Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey, is an almost necessary book, for no one book of Meditations can supply the varied demand of those who cultivate mental prayer. We have now two solid, excellent works—Challoner's and Crasset's. In spite of our familiarity with the former and our reverence for its sterling worth, we are almost forced to admit that for ordinary meditation *Crasset is the book of books*. It will bear comparison with the highest standards of piety. We wish it the widest circulation, for it will prove a spiritual treasure wherever its use obtains.

Catholic Mirror.

LOVE OF GOD.

BY ST. FRANCIS DE SALES.

A NEW TRANSLATION.

1 Vol. large 12mo, over 600 pp., cl. price \$1.25.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

We have before us a new translation of that sublime and beautiful treatise on the Love of God by St. Francis de Sales. We have taken some pains to examine into the excellencies which should characterize a new translation of such a work, and the ease and beauty of diction, together with the idiomatic correctness of expression throughout, are such as to enable us to give a most favorable notice of the rendering of this beautiful treatise.—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald.*

To those who have read the "Devout Life" it will be only necessary to say of the style of this treatise, that its beauties are those with which they are already familiar; but there is a depth of thought and of feeling here beyond what we find in any other writings of St. Francis. The translation is very creditable. We hope this work will meet with the circulation which it well merits and of which the present excellent edition seems to promise assurance.—*Baltimore Catholic Mirror.*

This handsome volume is a valuable addition to the ascetic literature of the English language. It is a mine of rich thought concerning that virtue which was the distinguishing characteristic of its author. It appears to have been carefully translated, and to give the name of its publisher is equivalent to saying that it is a creditable specimen of book-making.—*Boston Pilot.*

Of the work itself it would be superfluous to speak—a work which is remarkable alike for its deep philosophy and theology, and its sweet unaffected piety. We are glad to see the work placed within the reach of the English reader, and we hope it will take the place of the light, superficial, sentimental devotional works which have become so fashionable in late years. Its constant study and meditation will render our piety solid and robust as well as tender. St. Francis was in some sort the apostle of Calvinists, and his are the best works extant for Catholics who live in a Calvinistic country like ours.—*Brownson's Review.*

A MONTH OF MAY;

OR SCENES FROM THE

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

ARRANGED FOR THE DEVOTIONS OF THE MONTH OF MAY,
WITH PRACTICES, PRAYERS AND EXAMPLES.

1 VOL. 32MO, CLOTH, 25 CTS.

SOME OF THE NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is a precious little jewel case, containing a number of the most precious pearls of the crown of the Immaculate Virgin Mother. They are really brilliant, quite free from common-place, and wrought in sparkling style, so that they are beyond all praise. We warmly commend this beautiful book to every household. It cannot be read without having our love for our Blessed Lady increased.—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald.*

This little book is a gem. * * It is beautifully gotten up.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

Life of St. Francis of Assisium.

BY REV. TITUS JOSLIN.

1 VOL. 18MO, CLOTH, GILT BACKS, 37½ CTS.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

Thank you, Father Joslin, for writing this interesting and earnest little volume.

*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*It is a charming history of the life of one of the humblest and most devoted servants of the Lord.—*N. Y. Truth Teller.*

THE STAR OF THE NORTH.

Life of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Maginn.

BY THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE, ESQ.

1 VOL. 12MO, CLOTH, 75 CTS.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

The Life of this great champion of the Irish church, so full of apostolic zeal, moral courage and iron fortitude, cannot fail to attract the Catholic reader.—*Catholic Mirror.*The history of the Right Rev. Bishop Maginn is the history of one of the most interesting epochs of Irish history—the close of a religious struggle for the freedom of religious worship, and the beginning of a yet unfinished struggle for national independence * * *. We commend this book as a valuable addition to Irish literature in America, which Mr. McGee has done so much to foster, and to establish.—*Catholic Herald.*We have not often read so interesting a work as this memoir is.—*N. Y. Truth Teller.*

The Catholic Useful & Entertaining Library.

FATHER HEWIT'S HIGHLY INTERESTING AND EDIFYING WORKS.

I.

LIFE OF GUENDALINE,

PRINCESS BORGHESE.

*Translated from the German, with an introduction by Rev. A. F. Hewit.*We are delighted to see this admirable little Life of so exemplary a Catholic of our own times. The subject is one of interest, and the style of the translator is particularly agreeable.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

We have often to commend books with words of praise, since no other would be exactly suitable, although they scarcely merit what the words convey. The present volume is an exception. It is in reality equally interesting and edifying, and forms a most promising commencement of the New Catholic Library commenced by Mr. O'Shea. The Life of Guendaline Talbot reads like a story of romance, yet it is all true.

St. Louis Leader.

Catholic Useful and Entertaining Library, Nos. 2 & 3.
 LIFE OF
 THE EGYPTIAN ALOYSIUS;

OR,

The Little Angel of the Copts.

BY REV. FATHER BRESCIANI.

Translated from the Italian by Rev. A. F. Hewit.

2 VOLS. CLOTH, PER VOL. 37½ CTS.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is one of the most delightful little biographies we have ever laid eyes on, and we hope it will find its way into every Separate School, and every other Catholic institution in the Province. A life of a Saint of the ancient Coptic Church is a rarity, especially such an extended one as the present. There are two volumes, the one containing 147 pages, and the other 120. It is published by Mr. P. O'Shea, Broadway, New York.
 Toronto, Canada, *Mirror*

LIFE OF
 A MODERN MARTYR.

(BISHOP BORIE.)

BY REV. A. F. HEWIT,

1 VOL. 18MO, CLOTH, GILT BACKS, 37½ CTS.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is another of Father Hewit's edifying little books. His name is a sufficient recommendation, yet we cannot avoid calling especial attention to this life of a faithful servant of God, not alone on account of the Christian heroism it illustrates, and the attractive style in which it is presented, but also because the subject of Catholic missions is one which deserves the greatest attention.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

This beautiful book presents to us a memoir of one of the most truly heroic men of modern times. His burning zeal led him to the remote regions of Tonquin to spread the conquests of Christianity, where he labored, in despite of the most cruel persecution, until his blood was shed under the glorious banner of the cross.—*Catholic Herald*.

EDMA AND MARGUERITE;
 A TALE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF THE "ORPHAN OF MOSCOW."

2 VOLS. 18MO, CLOTH, GILT BACKS, PER VOL. 37½ CTS.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

It is a highly pleasing story for young persons, illustrative of the duty, pleasure and reward of filial devotion, charity, and friendship.—*Philadelphia C. Herald*.

A truly edifying and interesting story.—*N. Y. Truth Teller*.

Bickerton, or the Immigrant's Daughter.

A TALE OF THE TIMES.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "HARRY LAYDEN," &c.

1 VOL. 12MO., CLOTH, 50 CTS.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is an excellent story and well suited to the times.—*Brownson's Review.*

Any work like the Immigrant's Daughter, whose tendency is to wither or uproot bigotry and intolerance, ought to be welcomed by every man that loves the country and its institutions, and is animated by the holy principle of Patrick Henry—"Give me liberty or give me death."—*N. Y. Citizen.*

BICKERTON; OR THE IMMIGRANT'S DAUGHTER. P. O'Shea, Publisher, 739 Broadway. This is an excellent little work of fiction, grounded on the present aspect of political affairs in this country. It is a true narrative of the sufferings of many a poor immigrant, and will be read with interest.—*N. Y. Irish American.*

This is an interesting story, and will be read with great interest at the present time, as it dips into the Know Nothings in grand style. The book is well gotten up by the publisher.—*Boston Pilot.*

Catechism for the Sick Poor.

ABRIDGED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

Single copies 2 cts., per 100 \$1.

SCHOOL BOOKS.*TULLY'S PRIMARY SPELLING BOOK,*

AN EASY INTRODUCTION TO THE

COLUMBIAN SPELLING BOOK.

In which the spelling, pronunciation, meaning and application of almost all the irregular words in the English language are taught in a manner adapted to the comprehension of young learners, by means of spelling and dictation exercises.

BY JOSEPH B. TULLY,

AUTHOR OF THE COLUMBIAN SPELLING BOOK. 1 VOL. 12MO., SINGLE COPIES 12½ CTS., PER DOZEN \$1.00.

TULLY'S COLUMBIAN SPELLING BOOK,

OR EASY INTRODUCTION TO

ORTHOGRAPHY, ORTHOEPEY AND ETYMOLOGY.

A new and easy method of teaching the spelling, pronunciation, meaning and application of almost all the irregular and difficult words in the English language, by means of spelling and dictation exercises.

1 VOL. 12MO., 209PP., ½ BOUND LEATHER BACKS. SINGLE COPIES 25 CTS., PER DOZ. \$2.00.

These books are extensively used in the Schools of the Christian Brothers, of the Jesuits, and of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and Sisters of Charity, and also in many of the New York Public Schools.

School Books, Stationery, &c., &c., Supplied to Schools at Wholesale Prices.

Missals, Breviaries, Ceremonials & Religious Articles generally.

VESTMENTS.

MISSION VESTMENTS—*all colors.*

II.

ALTAR FURNITURE.

Chalices, plated for missions, 8 to 9 inches, with leather cases.....	\$10 50 to	\$14 00
“ without leather cases.....	9 00 to	12 50
“ with silver cup and silver patina, from 8 to 9 inches, with case	16 00 to	24 00
“ silver cup and patina, 10 inches.....	26 00 to	35 00
“ “ “ “ “ “ heavily gilt.....	34 00 to	48 00
“ “ “ “ “ “ 11 inches, gilt.....	30 00 to	40 00
“ “ “ “ “ “ heavily gilt.....	42 00 to	52 00
“ “ “ “ “ “ 12 inches, gilt.....	38 00 to	45 00
“ “ “ “ “ “ heavily gilt.....	45 00 to	60 00
“ all solid silver, 10 inches, finely finished.....	45 00	
“ “ “ “ “ “ and gilt.....	55 00	
“ “ “ “ “ “ finely finished.....	60 00	
“ “ “ “ “ “ very heavily gilt.....	80 00	
“ “ “ “ “ “ Gothic, ornamented.....	110 00	

Ciboriums to match the above at prices about 5 per cent. less.

Chappelles—containing chalice and ciborium, 10 inches high, with silver cups, cruets of glass encased in richly gilt bands, and small altar bell, all richly gilt.....	120 00
“ containing the same, but of a little larger size.....	140 00
“ solid silver, from.....	180 00 to 240 00

Ostensoriums, gilt rays, 16 inches.....	14 00
“ “ “ “ 18 “	16 00
“ “ “ “ 20 “	21 00
“ “ “ “ 22 “	27 50
“ “ “ “ 22 “ set with stones.....	34 00
“ “ “ “ 24 “	40 00
“ “ “ “ 26 “	48 00
“ “ “ “ 26 “ set with stones.....	56 00
“ “ “ “ 28 “	50 00
“ all gilt, 28 “	60 00
“ solid silver 24 “	120 00
“ with very rich ornaments set with stones, all heavily gilt, and finely chased, 30 inches.....	120 00

Gongs, different sizes, from.....	12 00 to 24 00
-----------------------------------	----------------

Chimes and Altar bells, various sizes.

Sanctuary lamps, silver plated, 8 inches in diameter.....	12 00
“ “ “ “ 10 “ “	15 00
“ “ “ “ 12 “ “	22 00
“ “ “ “ 12 “ “ richly ornamented.....	35 00
“ “ “ “ gothic style, from.....	30 00 to 60 00

Censors, silver plated, small size.....	7 50
“ “ “ “ medium size	10 00
“ “ “ “ “ ornamented.....	12 00
“ “ “ “ large size, and ornamented.....	16 00
“ all gilt, and finely chased.	24 00

A naviculum, silver plated or gilt, to correspond with the censor, accompanies it.

Holy water pots, with asperges, silver plated, small size.....	7 50
“ “ “ “ “ medium size	9 00
“ “ “ “ “ large size.....	12 50
“ “ “ “ “ all gilt, large size.....	22 50

Crosiers, imported to order.

Procession crosses, highly polished, brass.....	8 00 to 20 00
“ “ silver plated.....	10 00 to 25 00

Oil stocks, solid silver.....	5 00 to	12 00
Pyxes " "	4 00 to	12 00
" " gold	15 00 to	25 00
Altar cards, small size, illuminated border, and handsomely gilt frames per set...	3 75	
" " medium size, illuminated, gothic borders, fine gilt frames.....	6 00	
" " large size, splendidly illuminated, and richly framed, from	8 00 to	15 00
Bread irons, with cutters, all well made, per set	10 00	
" " to make two, three, and five breads, with cutters, from..	18 00 to	30 00
Stations of the cross, finely painted on canvas, 30 by 40 inches, unframed.....	140 00	
" " " same style, in gilt frames	220 00	
" " " consisting of fine lithographs, varnished and stretched upon canvas, and looking as well as an oil painting, 26 by 36 inches, richly framed.....	110 00	
Stations of the cross, colored lithographs, neatly framed, at all prices, according to the size of picture, and style of framing, from \$10 00 to	100 00	
Candelabra, per pair, from.....	12 00 to	40 00

CANDLESTICKS OF BRASS

Of beautiful pattern and finest finish, at the following low prices per pair:		
16 inches, per pair.....	\$6 00	
18 " "	7 50	
20 " "	8 50	
22 " "	10 50	
24 " " from.....	12 00 to	16 00
26 " " "	14 00 to	18 00
28 " " "	16 00 to	20 00
30 " " "	18 50 to	24 00
32 " " "	21 50 to	27 50
34 " " "	25 00 to	31 00
36 " " "	28 00	
38 " " "	32 00	
42 " " "	36 00	

Crucifixes, well and carefully finished, and made to match the different sizes of candlesticks, can be had for the same price as a corresponding pair of candlesticks.

Crucifixes of bronze, silver, and ivory, always on hand in great variety.

Clergymen or others, ordering church vestments, or altar furniture, and not having an opportunity of examining them, can, if the articles should not be found suitable, return them, or exchange them, within a reasonable time from the date of delivery.

Candles, wax, of a superior quality, per lb	65 cents'
" sperm, per lb., from.....	35 to 50 "
Incense per lb.....	75 "

Paschal candles made to order, and sent to any part of the United States, Canadas, &c., &c.

Statues of all sizes and styles, on hand, or imported to order, at short notice.

Rosaries, Scapulars, Medals, Pictures, &c., &c., in great variety.

Clergymen, Booksellers and others visiting the city are respectfully invited to call and examine this stock. *Be sure to examine before purchasing elsewhere.*

P. O'SHEA, PUBLISHER.

Principal Importer in the United States of Church Vestments, Altar Furniture, &c., &c.

CHEAPEST CATHOLIC BOOK ESTABLISHMENT IN THE WORLD!

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

PATRICK DONAHOE,

PILOT BUILDING, 23 Franklin St., BOSTON.

DEVOTIONAL.

- Preparation for Death*; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims. By ST. LIGUORI. Useful for all, as a Book of Meditations, etc., etc. 12mo. cloth..... 50
- Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments.* Translated from the Italian of ST. LIGUORI. 32mo., cloth..... 31
- Reflections on Spiritual Subjects*, and on the Passion of Christ. One of LIGUORI's best works. 18mo. cloth..... 38
- Rivers' Manual*, or, Pastoral Instructions upon the Creed, Commandments, Sacraments, Lord's Supper, etc. 12mo. cl. 50
- Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations.* By the Very Reverend Dr. NEWMAN, Rector of the Catholic University. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- Cardinal Wiseman's Sermons* on the Devotion to the Holy Eucharist, together with his celebrated lecture, "Science, under the Influence of the Catholic Religion." 18mo. cloth..... 25
- Catechism of the Christian Religion*, in which are explained the History, Dogmas, Morality, Sacraments, Prayers, Ceremonies, and Usages of the Catholic Church. By the Rev. STEPHEN KEENAN. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- Instruction of Youth in Christian Piety.* Taken from the Sacred Scriptures, and Holy Fathers. By Rev. CHARLES GOBINET, D. D. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- Familiar Instructions* in the Faith and Morality of the Catholic Church. 32mo. cloth..... 19
- The Rosary and Scapular Book.* Published with the approbation of Archbishop Hughes. 32mo. cloth..... 25
- The Month of Mary.* Translated from the Italian of MUZZARELLI. 32mo. cloth..... 19
- Epistles and Gospels* for the Sundays and Festivals throughout the year. 32mo. cloth..... 19
- The Immaculate Conception* of the Most Blessed Virgin Mary, a Dogma of the Catholic Church. By J. D. BRYANT, M. D. 12mo. cloth..... 50

CONTROVERSIAL.

- An Exposition of the Apocalypse* of St. John, the Apostle. By a SECULAR PRIEST. One large octavo volume.....\$1 50
- The Trials of a Mind* in its Progress to Catholicism. In Letters to his Old Friends. By L. SILLIMAN IVES, LL.D., late Protestant Bishop of North Carolina. This book has had, in the United States, the unprecedented sale of 50,000 copies. 12mo. cloth 50
- Loss and Gain; or, the Story of a Convert.* By the Very Rev. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, D. D. 12mo..... 50
- Sure Way to Find Out the True Religion.* 18mo. cloth..... 19
- Manning's Shortest Way to End Disputes about Religion.* One of the best Controversial Works. 12mo. cloth.... 50
- Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine.* 12mo. cloth..... 19
- The Catholic Servant's Apology* for refusing to attend at any place of Worship but his own. Paper, per 100.....2 00
- Works of the Rev. D. W. Cahill, D. D.,* containing a Sketch of his Life, and his most important Addresses, Speeches, Controversial Sermons, Lectures, etc., etc. One of the most interesting books ever presented to the Catholic public. 12mo. cloth. 50
- The Bible Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting.* By JAMES BLAKE, M. D. 32mo. cloth..... 25

STANDARD TALES AND STORIES.

- Willy Reilly and his Dear Coleen Bawn.* By WM. CARLETON, author of Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, etc. etc. 508 pages, 12mo. cloth..... 75
cloth, gilt.....1 00
- The Black Baronet; or, the Chronicles of Ballytrain.* Another of CARLETON's best Historical Novels. 12mo..... 75
- Bertha; or, the Pope and the Emperor.* The Great Historic Tale of the Eleventh Century. By WILLIAM BERNARD MACCABE. 475 pages, 12mo. cloth..... 75
cloth, gilt.....1 00
- John O'Brien; or, the Orphan of Boston.* By the Rev. J. T. RODDAN. 12mo cloth..... 50
- Willy Burke; or, the Irish Orphan in America.* An interesting Story. By Mrs. SADLIER. 32mo. cloth..... 25
- The Adventures of an Irish Giant.* By GERARD GRIFFIN. 32mo. cloth..... 25
- Cross and the Shamrock; or, How to Defend the Faith.* An interesting Story of the Temptations, Sufferings, Trials and Triumphs of the Children of St. Patrick in America. 12mo. cl. 50
cloth, gilt..... 75
- Alice Riordan, the Blind Man's Daughter.* A Tale for the Young. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. New edition 16mo. cloth 38

<i>Red Hand of Ulster</i> ; or, the Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill. By MRS. SADLER. 32mo. cloth.....	38
<i>Shandy McGuire</i> ; or, Tricks upon Travellers. A Tale of the North of Ireland. By PAUL PEPPERGRASS, Esq. 12mo. cl. cloth, gilt.....	50 75
<i>The Festival of the Rosary</i> , and other Stories on the Commandments. By A. M. STEWART. 32mo. cloth.....	25
<i>Mary</i> ; or, the Village Churchyard. The Narrative of an aged Priest.....	6
<i>Shamrock Leaves</i> . Gleaned in the Fertile Field of Irish Literature, being Tales and Stories of Ireland.....	50
<i>Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness</i> ; or, Narratives of Shipwrecks and Indian Captivities. Gleaned from early Mis- sionary Life. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. cloth.....	50

MUSIC.

<i>The Chapel Choir Book</i> . (The Cheapest Music Book in the World.) Containing three Masses. Webb's Mass in G, Mass in F, by NATIVIDAD, and the MESSA REGA; Vespers, Hymns for the various Festivals, Elementary Principles, etc., etc. 150 pages, printed on good paper, and strongly bound.....	50
<i>The Young Beginner's Music Book</i> ; or, Catholic Sing- ing Book. Containing all the Elements of Music Lessons, Exer- cises, etc., etc. By A. WERNER, Organist of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross.....	25
<i>Catholic Melodies</i> . For Church, School and Home. Containing the greatest number of Hymns, Psalms, Antiphons, Masses, etc., etc., ever published. Compiled with the assistance of several distinguished Clergymen. By PH. ROHR.....	25
<i>Anthem for Christmas</i> . Exulting Angels. While Angels to the World Proclaim.....	25
<i>Hail, Glorious Apostle</i> . A Hymn for St. Patrick's day.....	25
<i>Moore's Irish Melodies</i> . With Symphonies and Ac- companiments. By Sir JOHN STEPHENSON. 4to. cloth, beauti- fully bound.....	2 50
<i>New Volume of Catholic Music</i> . The Memorare; A Collection of Catholic Music, containing Six Masses, a short Re- quiem Mass, Vespers, and a variety of Miscellaneous Pieces, suit- able for Morning and Evening Service, and for Family and Private Devotion. With Accompaniment for Organ or Piano-Forte. By ANTHONY WERNER, Organist and Director of the Choir of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston. This work forms one large quarto volume of 272 pages, durably bound.....	\$2 50 Per dozen.....\$24 00

☞ Copies sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the retail price.

BIOGRAPHY.

38	<i>The Last Four Popes.</i> By CARDINAL WISEMAN.	
50	His last and best work, forming a large, handsome volume, on good paper, and handsomely bound.....	1 00
75	<i>Life of Napoleon III</i> , Emperor of the French. Being an Authentic Account of Louis Napoleon from his birth to his Election to the prominent position he now occupies. With extracts from his Works, Letters, Proclamations, etc., etc. 550 pages, 12mo. cloth.....	75
25	<i>Life of Robert Emmet</i> , with his Trial and Conversations, to which is added his celebrated Speech. Cloth.....	25
6	<i>Historical Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends.</i> 12mo. cloth.....	50
50	<i>Life of Mary Stuart</i> , Queen of Scots. By M. DE MARLES. Continuator of DR. LINGARD'S ENGLAND. Translated from the French. With an Appendix, containing fifteen of Mary's Letters, and Additional Notes. 12mo.....	75
50	<i>Lives of Saints.</i> 18mo. cloth.....	25
	<i>Life of our Saviour.</i> 18mo. Suitable for Premiums. per 100	2 00
	<i>Life of the Blessed Virgin.</i> 18mo. Suitable for Premiums, per 100.....	2 00

HISTORICAL.

25	<i>The History of Ireland.</i> From its First Settlement, to the Present Time, with a particular Account of its Literature, Music, Architecture, and Natural Resources; with upwards of Two Hundred Biographical Sketches of eminent and illustrious Irishmen. Also eighty-seven of the most popular Irish melodies, arranged with Instrumental Accompaniments, the whole forming two large octavo volumes, containing 1,652 pages, bound in cloth. 2 v. 3	50
25	2 volumes, sheep.....	4 00
	2 do. library style, half morocco.....	5 00
25	2 do. half calf, marble.....	6 00
	2 do. bound in one, cloth.....	3 00
	2 do. do. sheep.....	3 25
50	A NEW EDITION, in one volume; well bound, on smaller paper.....	2 25
	<i>Catholic History of America.</i> In Five Discourses, to which are added Two Discourses on the Relations of Ireland with America. 12mo. cloth.....	50
	<i>History of the Irish Settlers in North America.</i> From the earliest period to the Census of 1850. 12mo. cloth.....	50
50	<i>History of the Attempt to Establish the Protestant Reformation in Ireland</i> , and the Resistance of the Irish people. 12mo. cl.	75
00	<i>History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.</i> By EDWARD HAY. New edition, with Abstracts from PLOWDEN, TEELING, GORDAN and MADDEN. 12mo. cloth.....	50
	<i>Catechism of the History of Ireland</i> , Ancient and Modern. By W. J. O'NEILL DAUNT, Esq. 18mo. cloth.....	25

DONAHOE'S PUBLICATIONS.

<i>History of the Christian Church</i> , from its Establishment to the present Century. By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. 8vo. strongly bound in sheep.....	1 00
<i>History of the Old and New Testaments</i> , with Instructive Reflections from the Holy Fathers. By Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. 12mo. strong binding.....	50
<i>The Saints of Erin. A Legendary History of Ireland.</i> By L. TACHET DE BARNEVAL. 12mo. cloth.....	50

POETICAL.

<i>The Ballads of Ireland.</i> Collected and edited by EDWARD HAYES, being selections from all the Irish Poets. 12mo. 725 pages. 2 volumes, cloth.....	1 25
2 volumes, bound in 1 vol. cloth.....	1 00
<i>Moore's Irish Melodies.</i> 32mo. cloth.....	25
cloth, gilt.....	37

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

<i>The Condition of Women and Children</i> among the Celtic, Gothic, and other Nations. By JOHN McELHERAN, M. R. C. S. E., with illustrations, designed, and drawn on wood, by the author. The most interesting work ever published, on the various races—showing the superiority of the Celtic type over those of other nations.....	75
<i>The Natural History of the Birds of Ireland</i> , indigenous and migratory, containing descriptions of the habits, migrations, occurrence, and economy, of the two hundred and sixty-one species comprised in the fauna. By JOHN I. WATTERS, associate member of the Dublin University Zoological Association. cloth..	1 00
<i>The Rev. J. F. Haskins' Tour</i> through France, Italy and Ireland. Sold for the benefit of the House of the Angel Guardian.....	50
<i>Letters on the Spanish Inquisition.</i> By the late Dr. O'FLAHERTY. 12mo. cloth.....	50
<i>Principles of Government</i> , or Meditations in Exile. By WILLIAM SMITH O'BRIEN. 12mo. cloth.....	75
<i>The Green Book</i> , or Gleanings from the Writing Desk of a Literary Agitator. By JOHN C. O'CALLIGAN. 12mo. cloth	50
<i>Freedom to Ireland.</i> The Art and Science of War for the people. The Pike Exercise, Foot, Lancers, Infantry and Rifle Drill; with a Practical Treatise on Arms, Ammunition, Fortifications, etc.....	38
<i>Balls and Dancing Parties</i> Condemned by the Scriptures, Holy Fathers, Holy Councils, and most Renowned Theologians of the Church. Advice to Young Persons Regarding them. From the French of ABBE HULOT.....	38
<i>Irish Eloquence.</i> The Speeches of the Celebrated Irish Orators, Phillips, Curran, Grattan, and Emmet. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth	1 00

DONAHOE'S PUBLICATIONS.

00	<i>Emigrant's Guide to the United States.</i> 32mo. cloth...	25
	<i>Saint Columb Kille's Prophecies.</i> Paper.....	12
50	<i>Battle of Aughrim; or, the Fall of Monsieur St. Ruth.</i> Paper.....	12
50	<i>Battle of Ventry Harbor.</i> Paper.....	12
	<i>Dr. Maginn's Letters to Lord Stanley, on the Con-</i> <i>fessional, and O'Connell's Letters to the Methodists.</i> 8vo paper..	12
	<i>Catholic Sunday School Class Book.</i> Approved. cloth, per dozen.....	1 25
25	<i>The only Authorized Edition of the Catechism of the</i> <i>Diocese of Boston.</i> 32mo. paper, per 100.....	2 00
00	<i>The Larger Catechism.</i> By the Rev. Dr. JAMES BUTLER. Paper, per 100.....	2 00
25	<i>A Catechism of the Christian Doctrine.</i> Prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of the Catholics in the United States. Per 100.....	1 75

BIBLES.

75	<i>The Correct Douay Version of the Holy Scriptures.</i> Quarto edition. Roan, marble edges,.....	\$5 50
	ROYAL OCTAVO EDITION. With the approbation of the Bishop of Boston.....	Prices from \$1 50 to 8 00
00	THE UNRIVALLED DOLLAR EDITION of the Douay Bible, containing 881 pages, octavo, printed on good paper, and strongly bound, for One Dollar, universally acknowledged to be the cheapest Bible in print.	
	DOUAY TESTAMENT. 8vo.....	50

STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

The following Prayer Books are printed on good paper, and bound in the most durable and elegant styles:

50	<i>St. Joseph's Manual.</i> Printed with large type, on fine paper, containing 696 pages, 18mo. The merits of this book, among the many which have been published as well in Europe as America, are its peculiar adaptation to the wants of families, or of individu- als, for public as well as private devotion; for those who live re- mote from churches, and cannot be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass on Sundays and Holidays, as for those who enjoy greater privileges. It may be styled a volume of prayer and reli- gious instruction, since it not only contains devotions, public and private, adapted to the wants of the many, and for all seasons and occasions of the ecclesiastical year, but is also explanatory and in- structive upon many points where information is frequently sought after. The care and attention which have been given to the distri- bution of its varied contents, will be equally appreciated by those who have felt the importance of system and arrangement in this particular.....	Prices from 50 ets. to \$10 00
00	Morocco cases, each.....	1 00

DONAHOE'S PUBLICATIONS.


<i>Key of Heaven.</i>	32mo.....	Prices from 31 cts. to 5 50
<i>Minature Key of Heaven.</i>	64mo.....	Prices from 19 to 38
<i>Guide to Heaven.</i>	With the Epistles and Gospels for every Sunday and Holliday in the Year...	Prices from 38 cts. to \$2 50
<i>Young Catholic's Manual.</i>	New ed. 32mo.	from 19 cts. to 1 25
<i>Companion of the Sanctuary.</i>	48mo.	Prices from 25 cts. to 4 00
<i>Catholic Piety.</i>	By Rev. W. GAHAN, O.S.A...	from 31 cts. to 5 50
<i>Daily Exercise.....</i>		Prices from 12 cts. to 50
<i>Treasury of Prayer.</i>	32mo.....	Prices from 50 cts. to \$5 50
<i>Miscellany of Devotion.</i>	18mo.....	Prices from 50 cts. to 1 50

SUPPLEMENTAL.

<i>O'Brennan's Antiquities, and O'Brennan's School History of Ireland,</i>	from the Days of Partholus to the present time. Derived from the works of the best native authors. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth.....	Price \$3 00. Postage 36
<i>Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancta Concilii Tridentinii restitutum</i>	S. Pii V. Pontificus Maximi, Jussu Editum, Clementis VIII et Urbani VIII, auctoritate recognitum. Accuratissima editio Novis Missis ex indulto apostolico Concessis Aucta. Duffy's edition of the Missale Romanum. Small quarto, super extra....	\$7 00
<i>Imitation (postage 60 cts).....</i>		6 00


This is the latest edition of the Missale published, and is approved by the Most Rev. Dr. Cullen.

<i>Commentaria in Scripturam Sacram</i>	R. P. Cornelii A Lapide, E. Societate Jesu, Sanctæ Scripturæ olim Lovanii, Postea Romæ Professoris Accurate recognovit ac notis illustravit Augustinus Crampon, Dioecesis Ambian Presbyter. To be completed in nineteen volumes. Price \$3 per vol. Postage 45 cents per vol.	
<i>An Essay on Ireland.</i>	(Purely literal.) By MARTIN A. O'BRENNAN, LL.D., author of Ancient Ireland. Being two extempore Lectures, delivered in the Theatre of the Mechanics Institute, Dublin, May, 1856, for the benefit of the Irish Speaking Society 12mo. paper.....	25
<i>Essays, Chiefly Theological.</i>	By the Rev. PATRICK MURRAY, D.D., Professor of Moral and Dogmatic Theology in the Royal College of St Patrick, Maynooth. 4 vs. 12mo. \$2 Postage	70
<i>The Ancient and Modern History of the Maritime Ports of Ireland.</i>	By ANTHONY MARMION.....8vo. \$3. Postage	31

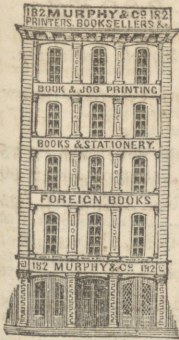
 A Great variety of BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, SCAPULARS, ENGRAVINGS, etc., etc., at wholesale prices.

A liberal discount made to the Trade, the Rev. Clergy, Religious Societies, and those who purchase for gratuitous distribution.

All Catholic Books published in the United States, furnished to the Trade at wholesale prices.

 Any of the above Books will be sent, Free by Mail, on receipt of the prices specified above.

Established 1837.



THE CHEAPEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE
CATHOLIC
Book Establishment
IN THE UNITED STATES.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.
PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS,
And Catholic Booksellers,
Marble Building, 182 Baltimore street,
BALTIMORE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

*Catholic, School, Classical, Miscellaneous, and Juvenile
Books, Blank Books, Paper and Stationery, English,
French, Spanish, and German Books, Sacred Music,
Pious Engravings, Prayer Beads, Medals, &c.*

Respectfully solicit the attention of the Catholic community to their Catalogue of

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS,

COMPRISING A GREAT VARIETY OF

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS,

DEVOTIONAL, CONTROVERSIAL, AND THEOLOGICAL WORKS,
SCHOOL BOOKS, &c., of their own Publication:

And to their General Stock, comprising the LARGEST, MOST VARIED, and
COMPLETE ASSORTMENT in the United States, which they are prepared to sell
WHOLESALE and RETAIL, at the Lowest Prices, on the *Most Accommodating Terms.*

NEW BOOKS received regularly. **FOREIGN BOOKS** imported to order.

FOREIGN BOOKS.—Their arrangements and facilities for importing Foreign
Works, enable them to offer superior advantages to such as may desire to
purchase or import to order.

Orders are respectfully solicited—to which they pledge themselves to give the same
careful and prompt attention as if selected in person.

Particular attention given to the Packing and shipment of orders for distant points.
The various Steamers and Railroad lines from our city afford every facility for shipping
goods to all points—North, South, East and West—at very low rates, and in short time.

BOOKS BY MAIL.—MURPHY & Co. beg to advise their friends that they will
send by Mail, pre-paid, any of their own and most of the American Catholic
Publications on receipt of the advertised price in Postage Stamps or otherwise.
Foreign and Miscellaneous Books, by Mail, will cost only 1 cent per oz.
The average for ordinary size volumes amounts to about 30 cts. for an 8vo., 18 cts. for
a 12mo., 12 cts. for an 18mo.—smaller volumes in proportion. Orders by Mail, accompanied
with the probable amount in current funds or postage stamps, will receive prompt attention

MURPHY & Co's Publications are kept constantly for sale by the principal
Catholic Booksellers in the United States, the Canadas, and the Provinces.

January, 1859.

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published by MURPHY & Co., 182 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed a liberal discount from the annexed prices.

Orders by mail will receive careful and prompt attention.

- AUDIN.—Life of Luther.....2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 3 75
 ——— Life of Henry the Eighth.....8vo. cloth, 2 00
- A KEMPIS.—Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies...32mo. cl. 25
 cloth, gilt edges 38.....turkey, gilt edges 75.....turkey, sup. ex. 1 00
 ——— Following of Christ, with Practical Reflections, Prayers, &c.
 550 pp. 48mo.....cloth 25.....roan, gilt 50.....imit. gilt edges 75
 cloth, gilt.....38.....turkey morocco, sup. extra gilt 1 25
 fine paper.....roan 38.
 LARGE EDITION, 32mo., with Reflections, &c., fine paper.....cloth 38
 cloth, gilt 50.....roan, gilt 75.....turkey super extra, gilt 1 50.....turk. antique 1 75
- A TREATISE ON GENERAL CONFESSIONS— Conversations
 between Confessor and Penitent..32mo..cloth, 25....cl. gt. ed. 38
- BALMES ON EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION.—Protestantism and
 Catholicity compared in their Effects on the Civilization of Europe.
 8vo. cloth, 2 00.....library style, 2 50
- BUTLER.—Lives of the Saints—a new, cheap and beautiful edition.
 2 vols. super royal 8vo.....cloth, plates, 4 50 4 vols.....cloth, plates, 6 00
 2 vols.....sheep, “ 5 00 4 vols.....sheep, “ 6 00
 2 vols.....cloth, gilt edges, 12 “ 6 00 4 vols.....cloth, gilt edges, 16 “ 7 50
 2 vols.....imit. gilt edges, 20 “ 7 50 4 vols.....imit. gilt edges, 24 “ 10 00
- BONAVENTURE, Saint.—Life of Christ..18mo cl. 50..gilt ed. 75
- BLUE SCAPULAR of the Immaculate Conception.....32mo. 6¼
- BRIEF EXPLANATION of the Ceremonies of the Mass..... 6¼
- CHATEAUBRIAND.—The Genius of Christianity..8vo. cloth 2 50
 cloth, extra gilt.....1 plate, 3 50 sup. ex.....9 plates, 6 00
 pannelled sides.....5 plates, 4 50 Morocco Antique.....gilt edges, 6 00
- CATHOLIC SERMONS.—The Catholic Pulpit...8vo. cloth, 2 25
 library style, 2 50.....cloth, gilt edges, 3 00
- CATHOLIC KEEPSAKE.....cloth extra, gilt edges 1 50
- COBBETT.—History of the Reformation in England and Ireland.
 12mo. paper, 25.....half bound, 38.....cloth 50
 2 vols. in one,.....cloth 75
- CHALLONER, Rev. Dr.—Catholic Christian Instructed..paper 19
 flexible cloth, 25.....cloth extra 38
 ——— Think Well On't....32mo. cloth, 19....cloth, gilt edges 38
- DIXON, Archbishop.—A General Introduction to the Sacred Scrip-
 tures.....8vo. cloth, 2 50.....library style, 3 00
- DALGAIRNS, Rev. J. B.—Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
 18mo. cloth, 50.....cloth, full gilt edges and sides 75
- DEVOUT CHILD OF MARY.....Cap, 8vo. turkey, super
 extra gilt.....1 50
- ENGLAND, Bishop, Works.....5 vols. 8vo. cl., lib. style, 12 00
 ——— Explanation of the Ceremonies in use in the Catholic Churches
 of the U. S....12mo. cloth, 38....cloth, gilt edges and sides, 63
- FREDET.—Ancient History..12mo. cl. 1 25..lib. style, mar. ed. 1 50
 ——— Modern History..12mo. cloth, 1 25..lib. style, mar. ed. 1 50

Standard Catholic Books published by Murphy & Co.

FABER, Rev. F. W.—All for Jesus	demi 8vo. cloth	75
— cloth, full gilt edges and sides	1 25	
— Growth in Holiness.....	demi 8vo. cloth	75
— cloth, full gilt edges and sides	1 25	
— The Blessed Sacrament.....	demi 8vo. cloth	75
— cloth, full gilt edges and sides	1 25	
— The Creator and the Creature.....	demi 8vo. cloth	75
— cloth, full gilt edges and sides	1 25	
— The Foot of the Cross.....	demi 8vo. cloth	75
— cloth, full gilt edges and sides	1 25	
— Ethel's Book; or, Tales of the Angels..	square 16mo. cloth	38
— cloth gilt.....		63
— On the Immaculate Conception.....	32mo.	6½
FORMBY, Rev. Henry.—Pictorial Bible Stories, for the Young.—		
Part I, about 50 illustrations..	small 4to. cl. 75..	gt. ed. & sides 1 00
— Part II & III, uniform with the above..	cloth, 75....	gilt 1 00
— The Seven Sacraments of the Church, with 16 new & beautiful		
typical Designs....	cloth, 50.....	cloth, gilt edges 75
— The Twelve Mysteries of the Holy Childhood of Jesus Christ,		
with 14 new and beautiful typical designs.		
16mo. cloth 63.....	cloth, gilt edges	75
FIFTEEN MYSTERIES of the Rosary; or, Companion to the De-		
votion of the Rosary, and Manual for Circles of the Living Rosary,		
illustrated with 18 new designs.....	flexible cloth	20
FENELON.—Education of a Daughter..	18mo. cl. 50..	cl. gt. ed 75
— Bible Question Fairly Tested.....	18mo. cloth	38
FIRST COMMUNION....	24mo. cloth, 38....	cloth, gilt edges 50
FATHER OSWALD.....	cloth, 50.....	cloth, gilt edges 75
GOSSELIN.—The Power of the Pope in the Middle Ages.		
2 vols. 8vo.....		cloth 3 75
GAUME, Abbé.—Paganism in Education.....	12mo. cloth	75
HUGHES, Archbishop.—Oral Discussion.—A Discussion of the		
Question, is the Roman Catholic Religion, in any or in all its Principles or Doctrines,		
inimical to Civil or Religious Liberty? And of the Question, is the Presbyterian Reli-		
gion, in any or in all its Principles or Doctrines, inimical to Civil or Religious Liberty?		
By the Rev. John Hughes, of the Roman Catholic Church, and the Rev. John Breckin-		
ridge, of the Presbyterian Church.....	8vo. cloth 1 50.....	library style 2 00
— Letter on Madai—Speech of Gen. Cass....	8vo. paper	12
HOLY WAY of the CROSS,.....	32mo. paper, 6.....	cloth 12
INSTRUCTIONS ON THE JUBILEE, and Prayers recommended		
to be said in the Station Churches.....	2 cts. or \$1 per 100.	
KENRICK Archbishop F. P.—The Primacy of the Apostolic See		
Vindicated.....	8vo. cloth, 1 50....	library style, marble edges, 2 00
— A Vindication of the Catholic Church.....	12mo. cloth,	75
— Theologia Dogmatica.....	Second Revised Edition....	3 vols.
8vo. roan, \$6 00.....		half calf, gilt backs 9 00
KOSTKA, St. Stanislaus.—Life of..	18mo. cloth, 38..	cl. gilt ed. 63
LINGARD, Rev. Dr.—History of England abridged.		
1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 2 00.....		library style, 2 50
— History of England complete, 10 vls. bd. in 5, illustrated		
12mo. cloth, 10 00.....	10 vols. bd. in 5, 12mo. half calf	15 00
— History & Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 8vo cl.		1 50

Standard Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.

LIGUORI, St. Alphonsus.—Life of.....	8 vo. sheep	2 25
12mo. cloth, 1 25.....	cloth, gilt edges and sides	2 00
— Duties and Advantages of the Religious State.		
18mo. cloth, 50.....	cloth, gilt edges and sides	75
LITTLE TESTAMENTS of our Lord Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin.....	paper 10.....	gilt edges 15
LAWRENCE; or, the Little Sailor. Translated from the French.		
16mo. 8 illustrations, cloth, 38.....	cloth gilt	63
LAW & WILBERFORCE'S Letters to their Parishioners, giving their reasons for submitting to the Catholic Church.....	paper 18½	
or per 100.....		12 50
MARTHA; or, the Hospital Sister.....	square 16mo. tinted frontispiece, cloth, 38 cts;.....	cloth gilt 63
MAYNARD, M. L'Abbé.—Studies and Teaching of the Society of Jesus.....	12mo. cloth	75
MILNER, Rt. Rev. John.—End of Religious Controversy. 12mo. paper, 25.....	half bound, 38.....	cloth 50
MANUAL of the SODALITY...32mo. cloth, 25..	cloth, gt. ed.	38
MOORE, Thos., Esq.—Travels of an Irish Gentleman..	12mo. cl.	75
OLIER.—Christian Catechism of an Interior Life...32mo. cloth		25
cloth, gilt edges, 38.....	roan, gilt sides	50
O'CONNEL, Rev. Dr.—Panegyric of Blessed Aloysius..	18mo. cl.	25
ON FASHIONS. Translated from the French.....	16mo. cloth	13
PAUL, St. Vincent de.—Spiritual Maxims..32mo. cl. 19..	gt. ed.	25
— Life of.....	cloth extra, 50.....	cloth, gilt edges 75
PAULINE SEWARD.—A new revised and illustrated edition.		
2 vols in 1, cloth 1 25.....		gilt 1 75
PISE, Rev. C. C.—Christianity and the Church...cap 8vo. cloth		75
— Catholic Bride....	18mo. cloth, 50.....	cloth, gilt edges 75
PATRICK, Saint, Apostle of Ireland.—Life of.....	12mo. cloth	50
PALMER, Rev. W.—Character of, as a Controversialist, &c... 13		
POOR MAN'S CATECHISM..	12mo. paper, 19..cl. 25..cl. ex.	38
PASTORAL LETTERS of Prov. Councils, 1843 to '58, each		12½
PASTORAL LETTER, Province of Baltimore, 1855.....		12½
ROSARY of the B. V. MARY.....	paper, 6¼....	cloth, 13
STARCK, Baron de.—Banquet of Theodulus.....	12mo. cloth	50
SEGUR.—Short and Familiar Answers to objections most commonly urged against Religion. 18mo.....	cloth	38
SPIRITUAL COMBAT.....	32mo. flexible cloth, 19.....	cloth, 25
cl. gt. ed. 38....	roan, 38....imit. gt. ed. 50.....	turk. sup. ex. 1 25
SILVA; or, The Triumph of Virtue. By the Author of Lorenzo.		
square 16mo. tinted frontispiece, cloth, 50.....	cloth gilt	75
THE PICTORIAL CATHOLIC NEW TESTAMENT.		
8vo. embossed cloth, 2 50....	emb. cloth, gilt edges and sides	3 00
THE HOLY BIBLE, Pocket edition.....	24mo. roan	1 00
roan, gt. ed. 1 25.....	imit. gilt 2 00.....	turkey, sup. ex. 3 00

Standard Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.

THE OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS connected with the Definition of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—in Latin and English. With a complete list of the Cardinals and Prelates present in the Basilica of St. Peter, the 8th of December, 1854. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. Embellished with a splendid Line Engraving, being a copy of the Immaculate Conception, struck in Rome, by command of the Holy Father, on the occasion of the Definition.

8vo. fancy paper.....	1 00	blue cloth, full gilt.....	3 00
plain cloth, gilt backs.....	1 50	white calf.....	5 00
fine blue cl. gilt backs and sides...	2 00	watered silk, white or blue.....	5 00

METROPOLITAN, The.—A Monthly Magazine.

vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.....8vo. cloth, per vol. 2 50.....Library style, 3 00

THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, published monthly.—

vol. 1..blue cloth, gilt edges, 75.....full gilt edges and sides 1 00

U. S. CATHOLIC MAGAZINE. 5 vls. 12 50....odd vls. each 1 50

ULLATHORNE, Bp.—Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God.

18mo. cloth, 38....cloth, gilt ed. 62....cloth extra, gilt edges 75

WISEMAN, Card.—Essays on Various Subjects..3 v. 8vo. cl. 6 50

— Lectures on Science & Revealed Religion..2 v. 12mo. cl. 3 00

— Lectures on Holy Week.....12mo. cloth, 1 00

— Lectures on the Blessed Eucharist.....12mo. cloth, 1 00

— Lectures on the Doctrines &c. of the Church...12mo. cl. 1 00

WHITE, Rev. C. I., D. D.—Life of Mrs. Eliza A. Seton. A new revised edition.....12mo. cloth, 1 25.....cl. ex. gilt 1 75

UNIFORM SERIES OF FATHER FABER'S WORKS.

In 5 VOLS. DEMI 8vo. Cloth, 75—cloth, gilt edges, \$1 25 per volume.

The Foot of the Cross; or, The Sorrows of Mary.

The Creator and the Creature; or, The Wonders of Divine Love.

Growth in Holiness; or, The Progress of the Spiritual Life.

The Blessed Sacrament; or, The Works and Ways of God.

All for Jesus; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love.

Few authors in our day have acquired so distinguished a reputation as Father Faber. His works are every where read, and every where admired. In England, the home of the author, it would seem that the old trite saying, "a prophet is not without praise except in his own country," does not hold good in regard to the illustrious Oratorian and his writings. The September number of the Liverpool Catholic Institute Magazine speaks of his works in the following terms:—"It is no slight proof of the correctness of Father Faber's system to find that beyond all question he creates a sensation and a movement among the people, and among all classes of the people. The Oratorian services are thronged, and the earliest masses and the latest confessionals are alike peopled. The works of Father Faber are found where Catholic works never made their way before. You find the blue cover of '*All for Jesus*' on every drawing-room table, at the desk of the missionary priest, in the enclosed convent. We have seen it on the shelf of a confectioner's shop; it is known in the workman's cottage. No Young Men's Society is without it. And it is a very suggestive fact, that in one of our principal ecclesiastical seminaries, whose president is much looked up to as a skilled master in spiritual things, there were no fewer than two hundred copies of this work to be found."

Recently published, in 1 vol. square 16mo.—cloth, 38 cents;—cloth, gilt, 62½ cents.

Ethel's Book; or, Tales of the Angels. By FREDERICK WM. FABER.

Sir Lancelot: A Legend of the Middle Ages. Price \$1.50. By F. W. Faber.

PERIODICALS, &c., Published by MURPHY & CO.

THE METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC and *Laity's Directory*, for the United States, published annually, price 25 cents.

THE METROPOLITAN, the only Catholic Monthly published in the U. S., \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, published Monthly, only 50 cents a year.

AGENTS for the DUBLIN REVIEW, Subscription price only \$5 per annum.

THE ANNALS OF THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH are published every alternate month, and sold at 12½ cents, for the benefit of the Institution, by J. MURPHY & CO., Agents for the Institution in the U. S. Circulars for the Collectors, with printed Rules, &c., and the History, Organization, Aim, and Indulgences of the Association, can be had on application.

ALSO CATALOGUES OF MURPHY & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS furnished on application.

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, published by Murphy & Co.

With the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.

THE Publishers beg to call attention to their STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, as combining a degree of unsurpassed ELEGANCE, ACCURACY, and CHEAPNESS, both as regards Paper, Printing, Illustrations, and Binding. They may be had in every variety of plain and elegant binding, at prices varying from 12½ cents to \$10 per copy.

THE VISITATION MANUAL, a collection of Prayers and Instructions, compiled according to the Spiritual Directory and Spirit of Saint Francis de Sales, Founder of the Religious Order of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary,—containing copious Extracts from the Writings of ST. FRANCIS DE SALES, referring to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, Spiritual Direction, Holy Communion, the Sanctification of the Week, and other subjects, comprising much that has never before appeared in English. A beautiful 18mo vol. printed from large type, on fine paper, embellished with Fine Engravings.

arabesque.....	1 00.....	turk. sup. ex.....	2 50.....	turk. sup. ex. panneled.....	4 00
roan, gilt edges.....	1 50.....	“ “ antique 3 00.....	stamped velvet.....	5 00	
imit. mor. gilt edges...	2 00.....	“ “ and clasp 3 50.....	stamped velvet and clasp.....	6 00	
			velvet extra, full mounted.....	9 00	

The distinguishing feature of this New Book of Devotion is, that its forms of Prayer are exclusively confined to those that have received the sanction and approval of the Church; which is more than abundantly vouched for, by the Approval and Recommendation with which it has been honored by the learned and venerable Archbishop of Baltimore, whose exactness in such matters is universally known.

SAINT VINCENT'S MANUAL, containing a selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S. 25th edition, revised, enlarged, and adapted to general use. Illustrated with elegant Steel Engravings, &c.....18mo. sheep 75.....black roan 1 00

roan, gilt edges 1 50.....arabesque, gilt edges 1 50.....imit. turkey, gilt edges 2 00

ANOTHER EDITION, on Superfine Paper, with Marginal Lines, &c., in superb bindings.

sup. ex. fine plates, &c. 2 50.....	sup. ex. illuminated sides, 3 00.....	Papier Machie.....	5 00
sup. ex. clasps.....	3 50.....	“ panneled sides.....	4 00
turkey antique.....	3 00.....	stamped velvet.....	5 00
		velvet extra, clasps, full mountings, &c. in cases, 9 00	

A variety of new styles in elegant French Bindings, with beautiful Ornaments, suitable for Keepsakes, Holiday, and Bridal Presents, &c., constantly on hand.

A CHEAP EDITION OF SAINT VINCENT'S MANUAL.

24mo.....	sheep 50.....	roan, gilt clasps 1 50.....	turkey antique 2 50
.....roan 75.....	imit. gilt edges 1 50.....	turk. super extra, clasps 3 00	
.....roan, gilt edges 1 25.....	turkey, super extra 2 25.....	stamped velvet 4 50	
.....arab. gilt edges 1 25.....	turk. sup. ex. ill. sides 2 50.....	stamped velvet and clasp 5 50	
		velvet extra, full mounted and clasp 8 00	

CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN (the largest & best edition.)

32mo. 384 pp..plain sheep 25.....	turkey, gilt edges 1 25.....	turk. sup. ex. clasp 2 50
.....fine paper, roan 38.....	turk. sup. ex. gt. ed. 1 50.....	turk. sup. ex. ill. clasp 3 00
.....roan gilt edges 50.....	turkey antique 1 75.....	elegantly b'd in velvet 3 00
.....roan gilt and clasp 75.....	turk. sup. ex. ill. sides 2 00.....	elegly b'd in velvet, clasp 4 00
		velvet extra and clasp, full mounted 5 00

GEMS OF DEVOTION—a Selection of Prayers for Catholics.

336 pages, 48mo...cloth 18.....	roan, gilt edges 38.....	turkey, super extra 1 00
.....cloth, gilt edges 31.....	imit. turk. gilt edges 50.....	turkey, super ex. ill. sides 1 25

CHILD'S PRAYER AND HYMN BOOK, for the use of Catholic

Sunday Schools, with Hymns, &c., set to Music. 50th edition.

32mo.....	cloth 19.....	cloth, gilt edges 38.....	roan, extra gilt edges 50
-----------	---------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

DAILY EXERCISE; a neat little Miniature Prayer Book.

48mo...cloth 13.....	sheep 19.....	roan, gilt 25.....	roan, gilt edges 38.....	turkey, sup. ex. 75
----------------------	---------------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------

THE CHAPEL COMPANION, containing Devotions at Mass, &c.

sheep 25.....	roan 38.....	roan, gilt 50.....	turkey, sup. ex. 1 00.....	sup. extra, ill. sides 1 25
---------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

DER GUTE SAME, ein katholisches Gebetbuch. 32mo.

sheep 25.....	roan 38.....	roan, gilt 50.....	imit. turkey 75.....	turk. sup. extra 1 25
---------------	--------------	--------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

GELOBT SEI JESUS CHRISTUS. Ein Gebetbuch.

sheep 38.....	roan 50.....	roan, gilt edges 75.....	imit. turkey 1 00.....	turk. sup. ex. 1 50
---------------	--------------	--------------------------	------------------------	---------------------

WORTES DES HEILS ein gebetbuch far fromme Christen. 32mo.

cloth 25.....	roan 38.....	roan, gilt edges 50.....	turkey, super extra 1 00
---------------	--------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

DIE HERRLICHKEITEN MARIAS. Von dem heiligen Alphons.

Liguori. (The Glories of Mary, in German.)

18mo. roan 1 00.....	Dasselbe. Arab., Gold., &c. 1 50.....	Dasselbe.....	imit. gilt edges 2 00
----------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------------

BESUCHUNGEN DES ALLERHEILIGSTEN ALTARS-SAKRAMENTES, &c. (Visits to the most Holy Sacrament.)

black sheep 63.....	roan 1 00.....	roan, gilt 1 25.....	turkey morocco 1 50.....	sup. extra 2 00
---------------------	----------------	----------------------	--------------------------	-----------------

ANDACHTS BUCHLEIN für die mitglieder der Erzbruderschaft

des hieligsten und unbefleckten, Herzen Maria....32mo. cloth 18½

Books for the Rev. Clergy, Published by Order of the Councils, &c.

- Concilia Baltimorensia* habita ab anno 1829 usque ab annum 1852 .. 8vo. cloth 2 00
Concilium Plenarium totius Americæ Septentrionalis Fœderatæ, 1852, 8vo. paper 38
Concilium Baltimorens Provinciale VI, hab. an. 1846; VII. 1849, 8vo. pap. each 25
Concilium Baltimorens Provinciale VIII, habitum anno 1855 8vo. paper 25
Decreta Conciliorum Provincialium et Plenarii Baltimorensium 8vo. paper 25
Synodus, Diœcesana Baltimorensis, Mense Junio, 1857, habita..... 25
Excerpta ex Rituali Romano, pro administratione Sacramentorum, ad commodiorem usum Missionariorum, in Septentrionalis Americæ Fœderatæ Provinciis. Editio Altera. (*The Prayers and passages for the Administration of the Sacraments have been added in English, French, and German.*) A new, enlarged edition.
32mo. roan, 50 cts. roan, gilt edges 75 turkey, super extra..... 1 50
In this revised edition the form for Baptizing Adults is inserted conformably to the desire of the Holy See, acquiesced in by our Prelates, that it should be used here, as throughout the Church generally, instead of the simple form of Baptizing Children; which has hitherto been used for adults likewise. An interesting Note is inserted, by authority, correcting a mistake which occurred in an official communication regarding the publication of the bans in mixed marriages. This new edition will be required by all the clergy.
Rituale Romanum. 18mo. .pap. 75...black rn 1 00 .tur. mar. ed. 1 25...tur. gt. 1 50
turkey super extra, gilt.....2 00
The Cereemonial, for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States.
12mo. cloth 1 00 cloth, gilt edges and sides 1 50
Manual of Ceremonies, for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States.
12mo. cloth 50 cloth, gilt edges and sides 1 00
Manual of Piety for the Use of Seminaries..32mo. roan 50...rn. gilt 75...sup. ex. 1 50
Ritus et Preces ad Missam Celebrandam in usum præcipue eorum qui sacris initiation-
tur. 32mo. roan 50 gilt edges, 75 turkey super extra 1 50
Form of Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament. Prepared by order of
the Ninth Provincial Council of Baltimore..... 12½
Theologia Dogmatica, quam concinnavit Franciscus Patritius Kenrick, Archiepis-
copus Baltimorensis, Secundis Curis Auctoris. A new revised edition in 3 vols.
8vo. black roan at \$2, half calf, \$3 per vol. Vols. I and II now ready. Volume
III will be ready early in 1859.

REGISTERS of BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, and INTERMENTS—With printed headings, adapted to churches in all parts of the country, in books of various sizes, from 1 to 8 quires, varying in price from \$1 to \$1.50 per quire, according to the style of binding

HANICQ'S CELEBRATED LITURGICAL PUBLICATIONS.—MISSALS, BREVIARIES, &c. &c., with a large supply of THEOLOGICAL and DEVOTIONAL BOOKS; also ALTAR CARDS, PIOUS SUBJECTS, MEDALS, ROSARIES, &c., constantly on hand.

MUSIC BOOKS.

- The Roman Vespéral*, containing the Complete Vespers for the whole year, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore..... Various bindings, from 75c. to \$3 00
Kyriale; or, Ordinary of Mass; containing the Kyrie, Gloria, Credo, Sanctus, and Agnus Dei, according to the different Feasts and Sundays of the Year. With Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation, for the use of Catholic Choirs and Congregations. Just published—stiff paper, 25.....flexible cloth, 38.....full cloth 50
Walter's Music Book.—New Edition.....4 00
Dielman's Mass, for Three Voices.....1 50
Peters' Mass, for Three Voices.....2 00
God Bless Our Pope.—A Hymn for Three Voices..... 50

ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- Ward's Tree of Life*; or, the Church of Christ, corrected up to 1847.....3 00
Ames' Celebrated full-length Portrait of Pope Pius IX—24 by 36 inches.....1 00
Portraits of the five Archbishops of Baltimore, tinted lithograph.....1 00
The Immaculate Conception, from the original, approved by his Holiness, Pius IX.—large paper 50 small 25
First Communion and Confirmation Certificate... ..9 by 11 in., per doz. 50
First Communion Picture—(copper-plate)—plain, 50..... colored 1 00
Circles of the Living Rosary, for every month of the year per doz. sheets 38
Scapular Prints....muslin, per doz. 38....in sheets, from 12½ to 50 cents per sheet.
Daily Tickets for every month of the year.....per sheet, 5...per 100, 3 00
— *Patrons*—Month of May.....per sheet, 5...per 100, 3 00

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS,

Published by MURPHY & Co. 182 Market st. Baltimore.

Teachers, and others, who may desire to introduce any of the following works, will be supplied with copies for examination, or Catalogues containing recommendations, on application personally or by letter.

Kerney's First Class Book of History.....	25
— Catechism History of the United States	13
— Compendium of Ancient and Modern History.....	75
— Abridgment of Murray's Grammar and Exercises.....	15
— Introduction to Columbian Arithmetic	13
— Columbian Arithmetic	38
A Catechism of Sacred History, abridged—by a friend of youth.....	13
The North American Spelling Book, designed for Elementary Instruction in schools, being an improvement upon all others.....	13
Murray's English Grammar—complete....	20
— “ “ abridged for the use of beginners.....	13
— “ “ Reader.....	20
A Catechism of Scripture History. Revised by M. J. Kerney, A.M. A new and cheap edition	50
Elements of Algebra, by B. Sestini, Prof. of Mathematics in Georgetown College	50
A Treatise on Algebra, by B. Sestini	75
A Treatise on Analytical Geometry, by B. Sestini	1 25
Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, by B. Sestini, author of Elementary Algebra, &c.....	1 25
An Abridgment of Lingard's History of England.....	1 00
Fredet's Ancient History, from the dispersion of the Sons of Noe to the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire.....	88
Fredet's Modern History, from the coming of Christ to the year 1854.....	88
Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.....	30
Viris Illustribus Romæ.....	38
Phœdri Fabulæ.....	30
Fables Choieses de la Fontaine	63
Ruddiman's Latin Grammar, (the cheapest and best published).....	38
Rudiments of the Greek Language. Arranged upon the basis of Wetenhall....	50
Elementos de Sicologio, (Elements of Psychology).....	75
Pizarro's Dialogues, Spanish and English.....	75
Silabario Castellano, para el Uso de los Niños.....	13
Silabario Castellano, para el Uso de las Niñas.....	13
A B C und Buckstabilr und Lesebuch.....	13
Katholischer Katechismus.....	19
Biblische Geschichte des Alten und Neuen Testaments.	25

IRVING'S SERIES OF SCHOOL CATECHISMS.

Catechism of Astronomy.....	13	Catechism of Grecian History.....	13
— Botany.....	13	— History of England.....	13
— Practical Chemistry.....	13	— Roman History.....	13
— Classical Biography.....	13	— Jewish Antiquities.....	13
— Mythology.....	13	— Grecian Antiquities.....	13
— History of United States.	13	— Roman Antiquities.....	13

A liberal discount is made from the foregoing prices to Booksellers, Teachers, and others, purchasing in quantities.

A large stock of the principal School and Classical Books published in the United States constantly on hand.

School and Classical Books, Paper, Stationery, &c.—A large and well selected stock, comprising every variety, constantly on hand.

ORDERS are respectfully solicited—to which they pledge themselves to give the same careful and prompt attention as if selected in person.

Particular attention given to the packing and shipment of orders for distant points.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO'S. PUBLICATIONS.

CATALOGUE OF Standard Catholic Publications,

PUBLISHED BY

D. & J. SADLIER & COMPANY,

164 William Street, New York; 128 Federal Street, Boston;
And Corner of Notre Dame and St. Francis Xavier Sts. Montreal.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., beg leave to invite the attention of the Catholic Hierarchy and Clergy, Colleges, Convents, Religious Institutions, Parochial Libraries, Catholic Institutions, Booksellers and Dealers generally throughout the United States, Canada, and the British Possessions, to their large assortment of Catholic Works and School Books in various languages, which they offer at prices but little beyond the Cost of Manufacture.

Statues for Churches, Chapels, Convents,
AND PRIVATE ORATORIES;
CRUCIFIXES IN BRONZE, STATIONS OF THE CROSS,
AT VARIOUS PRICES.



ALTAR CARDS, PIOUS ENGRAVINGS,
Rosary Beads,
MEDALS, CROSSES, HOLY WATER FONTS,
&c., &c.

PUBLISHERS OF

The Only Edition of School Books now used by the Brothers of the Christian Schools,
IN THIS COUNTRY AND THE CANADAS.

*Merchants and others from the Country visiting New York should call
and examine their immense assortment before purchasing.*

Any Work in this CATALOGUE sent WITHOUT CHARGE for Postage,
at the Price marked. When less than One Dollar, send Postage
Stamps.

STEREOTYPED BY VINCENT L. DILL, FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

FOURTH THOUSAND.

FROM THE SECOND REVISED EDITION.

ROME—Its Ruler, and its Institutions.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M. P.

At the earnest request of several of the clergy and laity, we have concluded to publish this most important work. To the Catholic it is invaluable, and it is just the book for those outside the Church. All will be satisfied with what the Church has done and is doing for the spiritual as well as temporal welfare of man.

It is not necessary to say anything further, when the highest authority in the Church has spoken. We append the following :—

Mr. Maguire has been honored with a letter from his Holiness, of which the following is a translation.

“ Well-beloved Son ; Health and Apostolical Benediction—We have lately received your most dutiful letter, dated the 17th day of November last, in which you have been pleased to present to Us a work composed by you in the English language, and published this year in London, with the title, ‘ Rome, its Ruler, and its Institutions.’ Of this work we have been unable to enjoy the perusal, owing to our extremely imperfect acquaintance with the language in which it is written. Yet, from the statement of persons of the highest character for competency and trustworthiness, who have perused the same work, We learn with peculiar satisfaction that it contains many evidences of your singular devotedness, attachment, and reverence to Us, and towards this Holy See ; a circumstance which could not fail to be most gratifying to Our feelings. Therefore, while bestowing Our heartfelt recommendation on this noble expression of your sentiments to Us, We return you thanks for the gift ; and, as a testimony of Our fatherly love towards you, We impart to you affectionately from Our heart the Apostolic Benediction.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter’s, the 14th day of December, 1857. in the twelfth year of Our Pontificate.”

PIUS IX.

“ MY DEAR SIR :—

LONDON, August 28, 1857.

According to your desire, I have delayed acknowledging the receipt of your ‘ Rome ’ till I had read it through. This I have now done, taking it up at every leisure moment with renewed pleasure, till I had finished it. Having myself had to go over a great part of the ground, whether personally or by the study of documents, I think I am qualified to form a just judgment of the work. It is most truthful, accurate, and unexaggerated picture of the Holy Father, of his great works, and of his most noble and amiable character, drawn with freshness, elegance and vigor—with admiration, and even, if you please, enthusiasm ; but not greater than is shared by every one who has drawn near the person of the Holy Father. There is not a trait in your portrait which I do not fully recognize ; not an action or a speech which I could not easily imagine to have been performed or spoken in my presence—so like are they to what I have myself seen and heard. In estimating what has been done during the late years of quiet rule for the prosperity of the Pontifical States. I think you have prudently kept rather below than gone above what might have been stated. The result will be more manifest in time—to the confusion, one may hope, of those who, dishonestly or ignorantly misrepresented every measure of the Sovereign Pontiff. I feel sure that your work is calculated to do much good wherever it is read ; and I cannot help hoping that the very novelty of daring to speak the bold truth, the abundance of information which is communicated, and the eloquence of the style, will obtain for your book all the popularity which it deserves. I need not say that by this work you have nailed your colors to the mast, and become the Pope’s champion, in the House as well as out of it ; and I am sure you will not allow him to be vilified by any one, however lofty.

I am ever, my dear sir,

Your affectionate servant in Christ.

John Francis Maguire, Esq., M. P.”

N. CARD. WISEMAN.

Cloth, extra \$1 25
Half calf, or Morocco 1 75

WORKS AND LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

NEW EDITION of the LIFE AND WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN, revised and corrected by his Brother. Illustrated with splendid Steel Engravings, and printed on the finest paper. To be completed in twenty-five to thirty weekly parts, at 25 Cents each. Comprising the following Tales :—

- VOL. 1.—THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
 “ 2.—CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.
 “ THE HALF SIR. A Tale of Munster.
 “ SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
 “ 3.—HOLLAND TIDE, THE AYLMEERS OF BALLY-AYLMER, THE HAND AND WORD, AND BARBER OF BANTRY.
 “ 4.—THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and TRACY'S AMBITION.
 “ 5.—TALES OF THE JURY ROOM. Containing : SIGISMUND, THE STORY-TELLER AT FAULT, THE KNIGHT WITHOUT REPROACH, &c., &c.
 “ 6.—THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
 “ 7.—TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, and NIGHT AT SEA.
 “ 8.—THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPPUS.
 “ 9.—INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
 “ 10.—LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

In presenting to the American public, a first edition of the Works of Gerald Griffin, the Publishers may remark that it will be found to be the *only* complete one. Neither in the London nor Dublin editions, could the Publishers include the historical novel of “The Invasion,” and the celebrated tragedy of “Gysippus.” As we are not subject to any restriction arising from the British copyright, we have included the former with the prose, and the latter with the poetical works of the Author.

We are also indebted to near relatives of Mr. Griffin, residing in this country, for an original contribution to this edition; which will be found gratefully acknowledged in the proper place.

As the life of the Author forms the subject of one entire volume, we need say little here, of the uncommon interest his name continues to excite. Unlike the majority of writers of fiction, his reputation has widely expanded since his death. In 1840, when he was laid in his grave, at the early age of seven and thirty, not *one* person knew

the loss a pure literature had sustained, for fifty who now join veneration for his virtues, to admiration for his various and delightful talents. The goodness of his heart, the purity of his life, the combined humor and pathos of his writings, all promise longevity of reputation to Gerald Griffin.

"He had kept

The whiteness of his soul, and so men o'er him wept."

He united all the simplicity and cordiality of Oliver Goldsmith to much of the fiery energy and manly zeal of Robert Burns. His life does not disappoint the reader, who turns from the works to their author; it is, indeed, the most delightful and harmonious of all his works. From his childish sports and stories by the Shannon until his solemn and enviable death beside "the pleasant waters" of the Lee, a golden thread of rectitude runs through all his actions. A literary adventurer in London at nineteen, with a Spanish tragedy for his sole capital, famous at thirty, a religious five years later, a tenant of the Christian Brothers' Cemetery at thirty-seven—the main story of his life is soon told. Over its details, we are confident, many a reader will fondly linger, and often return to contemplate so strange and so beautiful a picture. Out of his secret heart they will find sentiments issuing not unworthy of St. Frances de Sales, while from his brain have sprung creations of character which might have been proudly fathered by Walter Scott.

Canvassers wanted in every part of the United States and Canadas to sell this work.

The Works are bound in the following styles of Binding:—

10 Vols. cloth extra, (when sold separate, only the cloth,) \$10 00

"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	full gilt,	15 00
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-------

"	"	Sheep, Library style,	-	-	-	-	-	12 50
---	---	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	-------

“	“	Half morocco, marble edges,	-	-	-	15 00
---	---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	-------

"	"	"	calf, antique,	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 00
---	---	---	----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.—We welcome this new and complete edition of the works of Gerald Griffin, now in the course of publication by the Messrs. Sadlier & Co. We read *The Collegians*, when it was first published, with a pleasure we have never forgotten, and which we have found increased at every repeated perusal. Ireland has produced many geniuses, but rarely one, upon the whole, superior to Gerald Griffin. When we have his life, and the publication of the edition is completed, we shall endeavor to render our tribute of gratitude to the memory of the gifted author.—[*Brownson's Review*.]

It is not surprising that comparatively little is known in this country, save among the more intelligent American citizens from the "Emerald Isle," of Gerald Griffin, when we consider that he was

born in the beginning of the present century, and closed his brief, but really bright and brilliant, career of authorship at the early age of 37. He however achieved a reputation as a writer of no ordinary power, and as has been remarked, united all the simplicity and cordiality of Oliver Goldsmith, to much of the fiery energy and manly zeal of Robert Burns. We have now before us four volumes, the commencement of a complete edition of his works, embracing the "*Collegians*," and the first series of his "*Munster Tales*." The nationality of these tales, and the genius of the author in depicting the mingled levity and pathos of Irish character, have rendered them exceedingly popular. The present edition, the first published in America. The style in which the series is produced, is highly creditable to the enterprise of the American publishers, and we are free to say, that the volumes are worthy of being placed in our libraries, public or private, alongside of Irving, Cooper, or Scott.—*Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*.

Whoever wishes to read one of the most passionate and pathetic novels in English literature will take with him, during the summer vacation, *The Collegians*, by Gerald Griffin. He was a young Irishman, who died several years since, after writing a series of works—novels and poetry, which gave him little reputation during his life, but since his death have given him fame, as, in our judgment, the best Irish novelist. The picture of Irish character and manners a half century since, in *The Collegians*, is masterly, and the power with which the fond, impetuous, passionate, thoroughly Celtic nature of Hardress Cregan is drawn, evinces rare genius. Griffin died young, a disappointed man. But this is one story, if nothing else of his, will surely live among the very best novels of the time. It is full of incident, and an absorbing interest allures the reader to the end, and leaves him with a melted heart and moistened eye. It is a very convenient and attractive edition. It will contain all his novels, dramas, and lyrics. The latter have a thoroughly Irish flavor, and will, we sincerely hope, be the means of making the talented young Irishman widely known, and, consequently, admired in this country.—*Putnam's Monthly*.

The works of the author in question are written in an easy, flowing style, and his sketches of character exhibit a rare knowledge of human nature—Irish human nature especially—while the descriptive portions carry with them a truthfulness and fidelity which are peculiarly charming. Many of his narratives are founded upon real incidents in Irish history which are ingeniously worked up, and rendered thrillingly exciting and absorbingly interesting. They are interspersed with scenes of the deepest pathos, and the most genuine humor—at one moment we are convulsed with laughter, at the next affected to tears—while an atmosphere of sound morality, containing many touches of true philosophy and deep reasoning, surrounds the whole, showing that the author well knew the way to the human heart. While every one who possesses true literary taste will be charmed with Griffin's works, they will be peculiarly fascinating—from the

richness of the colloquial parts, the old traditions and sectional landmarks—to readers of Irish birth. We heartily recommend Gerald Griffin's works to the attention of the American public, and predict for them an immense popularity.—*Sunday Dispatch*.

No perfect edition of this gifted author's works has we believe, appeared up to the present time. The Messrs. Sadlier & Co. are about to supply that want, by the publication not only of the whole series of his known tales, but of several others found amongst his papers, with which the public are not familiar. They have commenced with *The Collegians*, that most exquisitely conceived and touching story, which at once established Griffin's fame as a writer of fiction, and raised him in the estimation of his countrymen above all who had preceded him in the delineation of Irish life and manners. To the American public, who are not very generally acquainted with the productions of such delightful writers as Griffin, Banim, Carlton, Crofton Croker, and other industrious explorers among the rich mines of Irish tradition.—*New York Herald*.

We thank the publishers for re-giving to the world the works of unquestionably the most gifted genius that modern Irish literature has produced. Neither Carlton nor Lever, nor Lover, nor the Bannims can rank as the equals of Gerald Griffin, and yet he is almost unknown in this country. He never had the English *approbatur*, because a good deal of *treason* was discoverable in some of his writings. One work, however, of his *the Collegians*, is known and a favorite in this country; but the keen observation of the "Half Sir," the drollery of the "Barber of Bantry," the romantic interest of the "Aylmers of Balley Aylmer," and the "Rivals," the poetical works and the shorter prose tales of this brilliant writer, so early taken away by death, are completely novel pleasures for American readers to enjoy.

Gerald Griffin has been said to "unite the geniality and simplicity of Goldsmith with the fiery, independent manliness of Robert Burns." He achieved quite a brilliant fame before his thirtieth birthday; and then, he took off the laurel crown, assumed the cross, and, five years later, was laid down to his repose among the Christian Brothers, whose institution he had joined.—*St. Louis Leader*.

The high praise which has been bestowed upon the preceding numbers which have made their appearance in this country, and upon the whole aggregate of Griffin's work by the critics of his native land, is fully warranted by the real merit and faithful finished style of the books now under consideration. They are full to repletion of human nature, history, anecdote and the customs of the time and country to which they relate. The steel illustrations are excellent. The stories are told with wild and rare vigor and piquancy, and the sonnets, interspersed here and there, by way of introduction to the narrative, are some of them, among the best in the English language. Buy, read and see if we do not speak correctly, for we speak as a friend to readers.—*Daily News*.

History of Christianity in China, Tartary, and THIBET, from the Apostleship of St. Thomas to the Establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar Dynasty in China.

2 Volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra, \$2 00.
 " " Half morocco, 2 50.

To Abbé Huc we are indebted for most of our accurate knowledge of modern China. He traversed from one end of that great empire to the other; he was honored with special privileges and rank; he was admitted in Peking. He saw a great deal of the *interior* as well as the *ceremonial* life of the Chinese, and his works of travels are as amusing as romances.

The name of the work before us fully indicates what it is—a well-digested, authentic, and explicit history of the difficulties which attended the introduction of the Christian Faith into China and its vicinity, and of the successes which followed. The introduction satirically contrasts our modern missions with those so often leading to martyrdom, which the Church of Rome sent from her bosom, far and wide over the world. Then commences the history, showing how, from the first, with the rest of the Magi, the Chinese ruler felt an interest in the Advent of the expected Messiah, and how rapidly, when the great sacrifice was made, the Christian Faith spread to the remotest parts of Asia—promulgated, it is believed, by St. Thomas, the Apostle, in person. The whole course of tradition is run through, and then the records of fact are given, up to the establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar dynasty in China, on the downfall of the dynasty of Ming, in the middle of the seventeenth century:—to drive out the Mantchoo-Tartar rulers is the object of the rebellion now raging in China. The narrative, which is admirably translated, is the very romance of history, with all the accuracy of fact, derived as it is from the records of the mission in China.

At any time, such a book as this would be a valuable addition to our store of knowledge. At the present crisis, when more than one of the "outside barbarian" nations are assailing China, it is important as well as interesting.—*Philadelphia Press*.

M. Huc, has enjoyed opportunities of becoming familiar with the character of the people of the countries named, and also of their institutions, habits, manners, and customs, such as have seldom been bestowed on travelers through the Celestial Empire. These volumes are the result of his missionary experience in the very heart of an empire comparatively unknown, yet comprising a population of nearly one-third of the human family. Aside from its peculiar claims upon the Catholic Church, as exhibiting a self-devotion and untiring zeal in the promulgation of its religious faith, this work is of great value to the statesman, the merchant, and the philanthropist, as containing a vivid portrayal of the character of a country and people, now more than ever engaging the especial attention of the civilized world.—*Hunt's Merchant's Magazine*.

Perhaps there is no person so well qualified to write the history of Christianity in the countries above mentioned as the Abbé Hue, it is but a few years since that we gave the public a very entertaining and instructive account of his journey through Asia and China, which was related with a certain quaintness that invested it with a peculiar charm. Though here and there he stated as facts what to the reader might appear gross exaggerations, yet no one doubted the general truthfulness of his narrative. In the present volumes he gives a full account of the labors of the missionaries of the Church of Rome in the East, from the Apostleship of St. Thomas to the establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar dynasty in China. These volumes contain over seven-hundred pages; they bear evidence of having been carefully prepared, and are a valuable contribution to the missionary history of the Church of which the author is a member.—*N. Y. Courier and Enquirer.*

The scholars and philosopher, too, who have given their attention of late years to the questions connected with China, have gradually emancipated themselves from the traditional notions, in pursuance of which it was habitually regarded as a country entirely without relations even with those eastern races by which it is surrounded.

Last of all, Father Hue has taken up carefully all the links of the chain which connect both the history and the usages of Tartary and Thibet with those of their Chinese masters; with both which subjects Father Hue may be safely acknowledged to possess an acquaintance, such as has not fallen to the lot of any European since the days of Father Ricci or Adam Schall.

"Christianity in China" may fairly be regarded as substantially a new work; and even when it goes over ground already trodden, its information will be found much more precise, more orderly, and more complete, than the necessarily brief and condensed notices which formed the great charm of the work on *The Chinese Empire*.—*Dublin Review.*

"The Abbé Hue is well known to the reading public as the author with a companion of *Travels* in Tartary and Thibet, and by a work on the Chinese Empire. His previous works have been read with avidity as well for the information they give of countries, tribes, institutions, manners and customs little known to the Western world, as for their intrinsic merits and personal adventures; and whatever else may be said of the author, it is certain he has the art of writing very agreeable and interesting books, and nothe least interesting and agreeable as well as instructive of his productions is the work now before us. It contains a history of the establishment and various fortunes of Christianity in India, Tartary, Thibet, and China, from the times of the Apostles down to the present day,—a history replete with interest and instruction.

We hope to be able to return to this work, and give our readers an analysis of its valuable contents, with some reflections on the progress of Christianity in the East."—*Brownson's Quarterly Review.*

"The name of the Abbé Hue has become a household word with us. From the elders of the family down to the youngest 'literate' member of it, his genial writings have been read and re-read with delight. Among the small people, according to their respective ages, he takes rank with the authors of *Robinson Crusoe*, and *Puss in Boots*; and, in truth, it is no small gift to be able to rivet the attention of children on a genuine traveller's chronicle, however full of incidents. He has found the way to their sympathies and confidence. They would rejoice at a visit from the good father, receive him as an old friend, and plague him with all sorts of questions about *Samdad-chiamba*, whose queer name trips over their tongues as easily as *Jack* or *Lizzie*. Our own feelings towards the intrepid missionary apostolic are very much the same, only tempered by high respect and admiration for his intellectual and personal qualities. We hail with the greatest pleasure every fresh contribution to our modern literature, striking as it is in quantity rather than quality, from the pen of a man who has really something to say, and who combines French vivacity and acuteness with English solidity. We know not how M. l'Abbé would accept this description, but we mean it as the highest compliment we can pay him.

Leaving the field of personal narrative, he now presents us with a history of Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. No living man is more competent to undertake so important a task; with which short but emphatic preface we shall at once address ourselves to the examination of the two volumes containing the translation of the result of his labours and research."—*The Rambler*.

No portion of the history of the Church is more interesting or instructive, than that which relates to the labors of her missionaries. The trials and sufferings of these holy men, the many privations and hardships which they have undergone in the cause of truth, excite our admiration, stimulate our zeal, and demand of us renewed exertions in giving aid to the cause in which they are engaged. It is, therefore, with pleasure that we behold the publication of the present work, detailing the exertions which the Church has made, even from the earliest period, to spread the light of Christianity among the Eastern nations. Few men are better qualified for this task than the Abbé Hue. His long experience in the Eastern mission, his familiarity with the language, the manners and customs of the nations of India and China, have given him facilities that few possess, and ably has he employed them.

The learned author commences the work by showing that anterior to the birth of our Divine Saviour, the oriental nations as well as those of the west, were in expectation of the coming of some extraordinary personage. Confucius had told his countrymen that a saviour would be born in the west. The Indian poet on the banks of the Ganges had sung of the Vishnu Yesu, who should come and "cause truth and justice to reign on earth;" who should restore the four castes, and after his reign all Brahmins should be holy men.—*The Metropolitan*.

The Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; or, JESUS REVEALED TO YOUTH. By the ABBE F. LAGRANGE. Translated from the French by MRS. J. SADLIER; with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York. Illustrated with 10 plates. 16mo.

Cloth extra, 50 cents; Cloth gilt, 75 cents.

"Suffer little children to come unto me!" said our Lord himself, in the fullness of his love: he wishes, then to draw their innocent hearts to himself, and it is for us to make him known to them, that knowing, they may love him; and loving, they will be sure to serve him all their life long. Let them behold him as he was when, clothed with our frail humanity, he walked amongst men, scattering blessings as he went. This little volume is, I think, well calculated to make Jesus known to the younglings of his flock. It is written in a simple, conversational style, and contains a summary of every thing relating to our divine Saviour that children ought to know. Even those who are already playing their allotted parts as men and women, on the world's stage, may derive both pleasure and profit from perusing this simple work of piety. It will happily lead them back for a time to the green pastures and the silvery waters of life's young spring, far away from the dusty highway and the crowded mart, and all the ceaseless whirl of more recent years. They will be children in heart, at least for the time; and any thing that assimilates us to children must ever be advantageous, since Christ himself tells us that, unless we become as one of these little ones, we shall have no place in his eternal kingdom.

MONTREAL,

Feast of the Annunciation of B. V. Mary.

MARCH 25th, 1857.

The Prophecies of SS. Columbkille, MAELTAMLACHT, ULTAN, SEADHNA, COIRE-ALL, BEARCAN, MALACHY, &c. Together with the prophetic Collectanea, or Gleanings of several writers who have preserved portions of the now lost Prophecies of our Saints, with literal Translation and Notes. By NICHOLAS O'KEARNEY. With the Life of ST. COLUMBKILLE. By the Rev. THOS. WALSH. 16mo. Cloth, Price 38 cents.

The Scottish Chiefs. A Romance. By Miss JANE PORTER. 3 volumes in one.

"There comes a voice that awakes my soul. It is the voice of years that are gone; they roll before me with all their deeds."—*Ossian*.

16mo. 750 pages. Cloth extra, 75 cents.

GREAT SUCCESS OF THE
POPULAR LIBRARY.

The Volumes of the Library published are the most interesting as well as the most useful Books yet issued from the American Press, and supply a want long felt by Catholic Parents. Books which they can safely place in the hands of their children.

(EIGHTH THOUSAND JUST PUBLISHED.)

The Popular Library
OF HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, and MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day ; Edited by MESSRS. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

The "POPULAR LIBRARY" is intended to supply a desideratum which has long been felt, by providing at a cheap rate a series of instructive and entertaining publications, suited for general use, written expressly for the purpose, and adapted in all respects to the circumstances of the present day. It is intended that the style of the work shall be such as to engage the attention of young and old, and of all classes of readers, while the subjects will be so varied as to render the series equally acceptable for Home use, Educational purposes, or railway reading.

The following are some of the subjects which it is proposed to include in the "Popular Library," though the volumes will not necessarily be issued in the order here given. A large portion of the Series will also be devoted to works of Fiction and Entertaining Literature generally, which will be interspersed with the more solid publications here named.

Fabiola; or the Church of the Catacombs.

By his Eminence CARDINAL WISEMAN.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo., 400 pages, \$ 75
Gilt edges, - - - 1 12

The Press of Europe and America is unanimous in praise of this work. We give a few extracts below:—

"Eminently popular and attractive in its character, 'Fabiola' is in many respects one of the most remarkable works in the whole range of Modern Fiction. The reader will recognise at once those characteristics which have ever sufficed to identify one illustrious pen."—*Dublin Review*.

"We rejoice in the publication of 'Fabiola,' as we conceive it the commencement of a new era in Catholic literature."—*Telegraph*.

"Worthy to stand among the highest in this kind of literature."—*C. Standard*.

"Were we to speak of 'Fabiola' in the strong terms our feelings would prompt, we should be deemed extravagant by those who have not read it. It is a most charming book, a truly popular work, and alike pleasing to the scholars and general reader."—*Brownson's Review*.

"A story of the early days of Christianity, by Cardinal Wiseman, is a sufficient notice to give of this volume, lately published in London, and re-published by the Sadlier's in a very neat and cheap volume."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

"As a series of beautifully wrought and instructive tableaux of Christian virtue and Christian heroism in the early ages, it has no equal in the English language."—*American Celt*.

"We think that all who read 'Fabiola' will consider it entirely successful. . . . We must do the Messrs. Sadlier the justice to say, that the book is beautifully printed and illustrated, and that it is one of the cheapest books we have seen."—*Boston Pilot*.

"We would not deprive our readers of the pleasure that is in store for them in the perusal of 'Fabiola;' we will therefore refrain from any further extracts from this truly fascinating work. We know, in fact, no book which has, of late years, issued from the press, so worthy of the attention of the Catholic reader as 'Fabiola.' It is a most charming Catholic story, most exquisitely told."—*True Witness* (Montreal.)

"It is a beautiful production—the subject is as interesting, as is the ability of the author to treat of it unquestioned—and the tale itself one of the finest specimens of exquisite tenderness, lofty piety, great erudition, and vast and extended knowledge of the men and manners of antiquity, we have ever read."—*Montreal Transcript*.

"As a faithful picture of domestic life in the olden time of Roman splendor and prosperity, it far exceeds the Last days of Pompeii; and the scenes in the arena, where the blood of so many martyrs fertilized the soil wherein the seed of the Christian faith was fully planted, are highly dramatic, and worthy of any author we have ever read."—*New York Citizen*.

** This volume is in process of translation into the French, German, Italian, Flemish and Dutch language.

2d VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

The Life of St. Francis of Rome;

Blessed Lucy of Narni; Dominica of Baradiso; and Anne of Montmorency, Solitary of the Pyrenees. By Lady FULLERTON. With an Essay on the Miraculous Life of the Saints, by J. M. CAPES, Esq.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. - - - 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - - 75 "

"LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton, together

with some lesser sketches, is the second volume of the series, and one that will be read with delight by those whose faith is untarnished, and whose imagination desires to be fed by what is pure and holy. Those whom the Apocalypse describes "without," "those that serve idols, and every one that loveth and maketh a lie," or who feed their imaginations on what is of earth or of hell, had better not read the book for they will not find it to their taste."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

3d VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Catholic Legends.

Containing the following :—The Legend of Blessed Sadoc and the Forty-nine Martyrs ; the Church of St. Sabina ; The Vision of the Scholar ; The Legend of the Blessed Egedius ; Our Lady of Chartres ; The Legend of Blessed Bernard and his two Novices ; The Lake of the Apostles ; The Child of the Jew ; Our Lady of Galloro ; The Children of Justiniani ; The Deliverance of Antwerp ; Our Lady of Good Counsel ; The Three Knights of St. John ; The Convent of St. Cecily ; The Knight of Champfleury ; Qulima, the Moorish Maiden ; Legend of the Abbey of Ensiedeln ; The Madonna della Grotta at Naples ; The Monks of Lerins ; Eusebia of Marseilles ; The Legend of Placidus ; The Sanctuary of Our Lady of the Thorns ; The Miracle of Typasus ; The Demon Preacher ; Catharine of Rome ; The Legend of the Hermit Nicholas ; The Martyr of Rœux ; The Legend of St. Cædmon ; The Scholar of the Rosary ; The Legends of St. Hubert ; The Shepherdess of Nanterre.

Price.—Cloth, extra, - 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - 75 "

"A varied and beautiful volume, containing thirty-one of the choicest specimens, for the most part new to English readers."—*Tablet*.

4th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Heroines of Charity.

With a Preface, by AUBREY DE VERE, Esq. 12mo. 300 pp.

1. THE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE, founders of St. Mary's of the Woods, Indiana.
2. JEANNE BISCOT, Foundress of the Community of St. Agness.
3. ANNE DE MULEN, Princess of Epinoy, Foundress of the Religious of the Hospital at Beauge.
4. LOUISE DE MARILLAC, (Madame la Gras,) Foundress of the Sisters of Charity ; DUCHESS OF AIGUILLON, niece of Cardinal Richelieu ; MADAME DE POLLAILLON, and MADAME DE LAMOIGNON, her Companions ; MADAME DE MIRAMION.

5. MRS. ELIZA A. SETON, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity at Emmitsburgh.
6. JEANNE JUGAN, the Foundress of the Little Sisters of the Poor.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - - 75 “

M. Dupin, President of the French Academy, remarked, when awarding her the prize for virtue:—

“But there remains a difficulty, which has doubtless suggested itself to the mind of each amongst you, how is it possible for Jeanne alone to provide the expenses of so many poor? What shall I reply to you? God is Almighty! Jeanne is indefatigable, Jeanne is eloquent, Jeanne has prayers, Jeanne has tears, Jeanne has strength to work, Jeanne has her basket, which she carries untiringly upon her arm, and which she always takes home *filled*. Saintly woman, the Academy deposits in this basket the utmost placed at its disposal, decreeing you a prize of 3,000 francs.”

“This is another of the Popular Library that the Sadliers are doing such good service by re-publishing in this country. At the earnest advice of a gifted friend, whose opinion has every weight with us, we publish entire the preface to this volume by Aubrey de Vere. It is one of the most interesting and valuable essays that has been given to the world for a long time. For the remaining contents of the book we must refer our readers to its own pages.”—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

5th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

The Witch of Milton Hill.

A Tale, by the Author of “Mount St. Lawrence,” “Mary, Star of the Sea.”

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.
Gilt edges, - - - 75 “

“The Tales of this Author are distinguished by a skill in the delineation of character, and life-like pictures of domestic society. The present, though bearing clear marks of the same hand, is more a story of movement and incident. It is in no sense a ‘religious’ novel and still less a controversial one. But the progress of the story is throughout made to depend upon the practical adoption or reception of certain principles of right and wrong, so that the ‘poetical justice’ awarded to every body in the end is not a mere chance consequence of circumstances, but the natural result of their character and conduct. This it is which gives their chief value to books of fiction as a means for influencing the reader’s mind, and this it is which will make ‘The Witch’ a volume fit for general circulation to an extent which can be asked for few novels. The story is worked out with considerable ingenuity and a rapid succession of events, increasing in interest as it proceeds. ‘The Witch’ is a very clever story, and will suit the young as well as the old.”—*Tablet*.

6th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

Pictures of Christian Heroism.

With a Preface by the Rev. H. E. MANNING.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Father Azevedo, | 7. The Martyrs of the Carmes. |
| 2. Sister Honoria Magaen, | 8. Gabriel de Naillac, |
| 3. Blessed Andrew Bobola, | 9. Margaret Clitherow, |
| 4. Blessed John de Britto, | 10. Geronimo at Algiers, |
| 5. The Nuns of Minsk, | 11. Martyrdoms in China, |
| 6. A Confessor of the Faith, 1793. | 12. Father Thomas of Jesus. |

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.

Gilt edges, - - - 75 "

"The record of the Martyrdom of the lovely Father Azevedo and his Companions, who suffered most of them in the bloom of their years, is one of the most delightful pictures of Christian heroism that ever came under our eyes.... Few will read the touching narrative of the Massacre of the Carmes without feeling their hearts melt.... We have seldom seen so much information within so short a compass on the state of religious belief in the Chinese Empire as is given in the introductory chapter to the account of the Chinese Martyrs..... We take leave of this most interesting and edifying work, and we recommend it most heartily to the Catholic reader who loves—and who does not?—to contemplate those pictures of heroism which the Church alone has fed and called forth."—*Tablet*.

7th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

Blakes and Flanagans.

A Tale of the Times, Illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. SADLIER, Author of "New Lights, or Life in Galway," "Willy Burke," "Alice Riordan," &c. 12mo., 400 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra, 75 cents.

Gilt edges, \$1 12 "

In a recent visit to Montreal, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charbonnell, preaching on the education of children, paid the following high compliment to our Tale—"THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS"—which turns mainly on that topic. His Lordship remarked:—

"On coming to town I called at a Bookstore to purchase a number of copies to bring with me to Quebec, but found that it was not yet printed in book-form. It is now being published in the AMERICAN CELT, and I would like to see it circulated by the hundred thousand."

"This compliment coming from the Bishop of Toronto, cannot be but highly valued by the gifted writer, Mrs. Sadlier.

"We cannot forbear assuring the Authoress, contemporaneous with

announcement, and thus publicly, that her story has been read with the liveliest interest by our readers, and that it has elicited the most earnest expressions of respect for herself from persons distinguished in every walk of life.

"Before parting with our favorite contributor, let us add the following opinion recently expressed to us by a gifted Western clergyman! 'Mrs. Sadlier's story,' he said, 'has done more to bring home to the hearts of parents the importance of Catholic education, than any other, and all other advocacy combined.' This is extreme praise, but we will say, not undeserved."—*American Celt*.

"The style is excellent, thoroughly natural and unaffected, the narrative flowing, the conversations full of vivacity, and the characters well sustained. We cannot but wish it the widest circulation that a book can have."—*St. Louis Leader*.

8th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

The Life and Times of St. Bernard.

Translated from the French of M. L'ABBE RATISBONNE.
With a Preface by HENRY EDWARD MANNING, D. D., and
a Portrait. 1 vol., 12mo., 500 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra, \$1 00.
Gilt edges, 1 50.

"St. Bernard was so eminently the saint of his age, that it would be impossible to write his life without surrounding it with an extensive history of the period in which he lived, and over which he may be truly said, to have ruled. The Abbé Ratisbonne has, with this view, very ably and judiciously interwoven with the personal narrative and description of the saint, the chief contemporaneous events and characters of the time.

"There seems to have been in this one mind an inexhaustible abundance, variety, and versatility of gifts. Without ever ceasing to be the holy and mortified religious, St. Bernard appears to be the ruling will of his time. He stands forth as pastor, preacher, mystical writer, controversialist, reformer, pacificator, mediator, arbiter, diplomatist, and statesman. He appears in the schools, at the altar, in the preacher's chair, in councils of the Church, in councils of the State, amid the factions of cities, the negotiations of princes, and the contests of anti-popes. And whence came this wondrous power of dealing with affairs and with men? Not from the training and schooling of this world, but from the instincts, simplicity, and penetration of a mind profoundly immersed in God, and from a will of which the fervour and singleness of aim were supernatural."—*Extracts from Preface*.

9th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

**The Life and Victories of the Early Mar-
TYRS.** By MRS. HOPE. Written for the Oratorian's
Schools of our Lady's Compassion. 1 vol., 12mo., 400
pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra. \$ 75.

Gilt edges, 1 12.

"The interesting Tale of 'Fabiola' has made most readers familiar with the sufferings of the Early Martyrs, and desirous to know more of their history, and of the Victories which they achieved over the world. Every age, every clime, has its martyrs, for it is a distinctive mark of the Catholic Church, that the race of martyrs never dies out. And since her earliest times, a single generation has not passed away without some of her children shedding their blood for the name of Jesus. Other religious bodies may have had a few individuals here and there and at distant intervals, who have died for their opinions. But it is in the Catholic Church alone the spirit of martyrdom has ever been alive. Nor is it difficult to account for this, as the Catholic Church is the only true Church, the devil is ever ready to raise up persecutions against her, and as the Lord ever loves his spouse, the Church, he bestows upon her all graces, and among them the grace of martyrdom, with a more lavish hand than on others."—*Extract from Introduction.*

10th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

**History of the War in La Vendée, and
the Little Chouannerie.** By G. J. HILL, M. A. With
Two Maps and Seven Engravings, 12mo.

Cloth, extra, 75 cents; cloth, extra, gilt edges, \$1 12.

This is a number of the popular Catholic Library now in course of publication by Messrs. Burns and Lambert, London, and Messrs. Sadlier & Co., in this city, and is one of the most interesting numbers of that valuable series that has as yet appeared. It is full of romantic incident, and is as exciting as any romance ever written. The author has grouped his incidents with much skill, and told his story with much grace and feeling. The public can hardly fail to appreciate it highly; and the intelligent reader will find it full of in-

struction as well as interest. The war in La Vendée was the war of the peasants, and a war chiefly for the freedom of religion. For the freedom of religion, the freedom of conscience, the freedom to have their own priests, and to worship God according to their own faith, they took up arms, and they did not lay them down till they had secured it. They were the true French patriots in the time of the Republic; the men who preserved fresh and living the France of St. Louis and the Crusaders, historical and traditional France, and it is not too much to say that they saved France in her darkest days, and prevented the continuity of her life from being broken by the madness and excesses of the revolution. They prove how much religion warms and strengthens patriotism, and that it can make undisciplined peasants able to cope successfully with the best drilled and appointed armies. When fighting for their religion, these half-unarmed peasants were invincible, and almost always victorious. When from a Catholic army they became a Royalist army, and acted under the direction of chiefs, who thought only of restoring fallen monarchy, they melted away before their enemies, as wax at the touch of fire, or were scattered as the morning mist before the rising sun.—*Brownson's Review*.

The period of the war was from '91 to '97, from the first proclamation of "the Civil Constitution of the Clergy" to the pacification, and consequent restoration of public worship under the Consulate. The scene of the war was the most Celtic region in the west of France, on both banks of the great Celtic river, the Loire. All Bretagne, parts of Maine, Anjou and Poitou, were engaged at various periods of the struggle, the largest number in arms being not less than 100,000 in every quarter of this country, while against them were sent in succession the armies of Generals Kleber, Westerman, and Hoche. On the side of the insurgents, the successive commanders were Cathelineau, D'Elbee, Henri de Larochejacquelein, Charette, and Stofflet; St. Malo, Quiberon, Nantes, Laval, Moulins, Fontenay, Thouars, and Angers, were the towns and cities lost and taken on both sides, but the citadel and nursery of the war was La Vendée.—*American Celt*.

11th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Tales and Legends from History.

CONTENTS.—1. Gonsalvo of Amaranta. 2. The Victory of Muret. 3. The Dominicans in Ghent. 4. The Martyrs of Stone. 5. The Abbey of Premontre. 6. Legends of St. Winifride. 7. The Feast of the Immaculate Concep-

tion. 8. The Consecration of Westminster Abbey. 9. The Monk's Last Words. 10. The Martyr Maidens of Ostend. 11. The Loss of the "Conception." 12. Foundation of the Abbey of Anchin. 13. Our Lady of Mercy. 14. John de la Cambe. 15. The Carpenter of Roosendaël. 16. The Widow of Artois. 17. The Village of Blankenberg. 18. St. Edward's death. 19. The Windows of San Petronio. 20. The Vessels of St. Peter.

12mo., cloth, extra, 63 cents; cloth gilt, 88 cents.

12th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

The Missions in Japan and Paraguay.

By CECILIA CADDELL, author of "Tales of the Festivals," "Miser's Daughter," "Lost Jenoveffa," &c., &c.

12mo., cloth, extra, 63 cts.; cloth, extra, gilt edges, 88 cts.

These are two additional numbers of the Catholic Library already referred to, and are well adapted to its purpose. The History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay, by Miss Caddell, is peculiarly interesting and instructive. It is written with simplicity and taste.—*Brownson's Review.*

13th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Callista; A Tale of the Third Century.

By Very Rev. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, D. D., Rector of the Catholic University, Dublin.

12mo., cloth, extra, 75 cents; cloth, extra gilt, \$1 12.

The following extract is from a very long notice of the work in the *Dublin Tablet*:

"The story is partly interwoven with historical facts, but its author professes, at the outset, that as a whole, it is 'a simple fiction from beginning to end.' However that may be, as an instrument of conveying a real and genuine historical knowledge of the days of which it treats, in their aspect towards Christianity, it will probably remain without a rival in the literary world."

Dr. Newman is peculiarly felicitous in portraying the exceeding difficulty an old Roman Pagan had in understanding the principles and motives which governed the Christian. He could not enter into his way of thinking, could not seize his stand-point, and comprehend how a man well to do in the world, intelligent, cultivated, respectable, in

the road to wealth, pleasure, distinction, honors, under Paganism, should forego all his advantages, join himself to a proscribed sect, regarded as almost beneath contempt, professing, as it was assumed, a most debasing and disgusting superstition, without intelligence, common sense, and common decency, and that too when to do so was sure persecution, and almost certain death, as a traitor to Cæsar. It was a sore puzzle to the wise heathen, it is a sore puzzle also, to the proud and self-sufficient non-Catholic even to-day, and will remain so to the end of the world. It is hard even for worldly-minded Christians to comprehend how youth and beauty can forego the world, and wed themselves to an unseen Lover, and live and suffer only for an invisible Love. The solution is found only in giving our hearts to God, and living for heaven alone."—*Brownson's Review*."

14th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Manual of Modern History.

By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. 600 pages.

12mo., cloth, or half roan, \$1 00.

This volume, containing, as it does, a large amount of matter, with complete indexes, tables of chronology, &c., &c., will be found equally useful for popular reading, as a Student's Text-book, or as a manual for schools.

"Mr. Bridges' excellent Popular Modern History."—*Cardinal Wiseman's late Lecture on Rome*.

"The author dates this history from the irruption and settlement of the barbarous nations on the ruins of the Western Empire, and brings it down, noting events as they transpired in the succeeding ages, to the present. The author has carefully compiled the work from such resources as were within his reach, and he considered were of a reliable character."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*."

15th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

Ancient History.

By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq.

Price, 75 cents.

This volume, containing, as it does, a large amount of matter, with complete indexes, tables of chronology, &c., &c., will be found equally useful for popular reading, as a Student's Text-book, or as a manual for schools.

"This is intended by the author as a companion to the popular Modern History. The works, however, are both complete in themselves."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*.

"These two works are what they profess to be, and give more correct views of history than any other popular volumes we are acquainted with."—*Brownson's Review*.

"The two works are intended to be a *Manual* of ancient and modern history. The author wishes to give the reader a comprehensive and distinct idea of human events, to form for himself a judicious system of history, without depending upon others, or being obliged to swear by the opinions of other historians.

"Catholicity and heresy have a great bearing on history. Protestant writers, with precious few exceptions, pervert the facts of history according to their own ideas and notions. If you believe the great bulk of Protestant historians, all the evils of the world for the last ten or twelve centuries have originated with the Catholic Church, and of course, they substantiate their charges by making the statements recorded in other histories flow as a natural emanation from Catholic doctrines. This is their system. Take, for instance, Macaulay. See what he says of the Jesuits. He will tell you that the great doings of the society are all hinged on *blind obedience*. No allowance is made for the zeal, the spirit of mortification and self-denial, the virtuous habits of men who have long and practically studied the spirit of the Cross, and here become heroes of sanctity. No allowance is made for the goodness of the individual, and the holiness of the institute. Matthew Bridges has seen this clearly. Hence he has followed a much better plan, in fact the only plan, which an historian must follow, and consequently he feels 'thoroughly persuaded of the truthfulness of what he has asserted or described, after years of attention to the subject, and a laborious investigation of those matters which have been fairly controverted or intentionally misrepresented.'"—*Boston Pilot*.

LIFE AND LABORS of ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. A new, complete, and careful Biography.

By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo.

Cloth, extra.....50 cts.

Cloth, extra gilt.....75 "

"The loving warmth which pervades this book—the accuracy of detail with which it is written—and, above all, the subject—one of God's greatest saints and the world's greatest benefactors—must ensure it a wide circulation in America. For the rest, the publishers have got it out in good style, on good paper, with clear type."—*Rambler*.

ALICE SHERWIN.

An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More. 12mo.

Cloth, extra.....\$0 75

Cloth, extra gilt.....1 12

"ALICE SHERWIN.—This able and interesting historical novel is reprinted from the English, and has been ascribed, we know not whether justly or not, to the distinguished author of *Sunday in London*—a convert from Anglicanism, who deserves the thanks of every English speaking Catholic for the valuable contributions he has made since his conversion, and is still making, to English Catholic literature. But by whomsoever written, *Alice Sherwin* is, so far as we know, the most successful attempt at the genuine historical novel by a Catholic author yet made in our language, and gives goodly promise that, in due time, we shall take our proper rank in this department of literature, rendered so popular by the historical romances of Sir Walter Scott. The author has a cultivated mind, a generous and loving spirit, and more than usual knowledge of the play of the passions and the workings of the human heart. He has studied with care and discernment the epoch of Sir Thomas More, or, as we prefer to say, of Henry VIII., and has successfully seized its principal features, its costume and manners, and its general spirit, and paints them in vivid colors, and with a bold and free pencil, though after all with more talent and skill than genius in its highest sense."—*Brownson's Review*.

New Books Lately Published.

Fundamental Philosophy.

By Rev. JAMES BALMES. Translated from the Spanish by HENRY F. BROWNSON, M. A.; with an introduction by O. A. BROWNSON, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo., 1,100 pp.

Cloth, extra,	\$3 50
Half Morocco,	4 00
Half calf antique,	4 50

"We consider his work the best adapted to meet the wants of the philosophical student at the present time that we are acquainted with. It takes the philosophical world where it now is, and leads it step by step up the highest regions of philosophic thought, and prepares it for the reception of philosophy in its highest, simplest and truest forms. Its style is clear, simple, precise, flowing, and elegant, and contrasts favorably with that of most philosophical writers of ancient or modern times. It is just the work the American public are prepared for, and is just the one needed to give the right direction to philosophic inquiry."—*Brownson's Review*.

"This book of the illustrious Spaniard was written to determine the boundaries of human science. Like Solomon, like Socrates, like all great souls, the gifted Catalan priest found his heart constantly calling on his intellect to answer, what do I know? what can I know? Of what avail is knowledge, or the pursuit of knowledge?

"If ever he had said to himself, with the wisest Pagan of antiquity, and saddest skeptic of our own times—

——'All that we know is, *nothing can be known*,'

if ever this cheerless and fruitless sentiment found a lodgment in his generous mind, it is certain he got bravely over it, when he attempted such a demonstration of human capacity, as is displayed in these volumes.

"We have followed his course, we have gone over his road, as a Frank of the Carlovingian times might have travelled an old Roman causeway. We see that it is; we feel that it is solid; we believe that it is safe; we have a general conviction that it came out from Rome, and leads inevitably thither; but how those difficulties of nature, of time and place, of accident and substance, of extension and will, how they were all overcome, and brought into this ample and direct scheme of human science, we have as yet but feebly and imperfectly comprehended.

"It is no vain desire to stimulate other readers that makes us, thus early, return to the mention of these two volumes. Many of those whom we have the honor to address, made their philosophical studies under scholastic advantages we never enjoyed. Others have picked up for themselves from current literature, some principles that serve them in place of a philosophy. Because the one class are our superior in learning, we have no hope to reach them, and because the other are our equals in ignorance, we do not presume to lecture them. And yet, having the opportunity to address twelve thousand minds, of various conditions, if we should not endeavor to tell them where *wisdom* may be had, how can we expect to escape censure and remorse?

"The whole work is divided into ten books, of which the first volume contains but three, and the second the remainder, with the notes. Book 1st treats of *Certainty*; Book 2d of *Sensation*; Book 3d of *Extension and Space*; Book 4th of *Ideas*; Book 5th of the *Idea of Being*; Book 6th, of *Unity and Number*; Book 7th, *On Time*; Book 8th, on *The Infinite*; Book 9th, *On Substance*; Book 10th, *On Necessity and Causality*. From this table alone one may see the sweep of the Catalonian eagle's wing, which followed without being wearied, whenever his eagle eye detected the object of its quest. It is impossible to read such a book in a few days, or to digest its contents in a few months. In some number of our next volume we may venture to discuss its merits. To-day we are only able to give it the usual notice due to new publications."—*American Celt*.

"Mr. H. Brownson has conferred a substantial service upon the English and American public, by his translation of the great work of the learned Spaniard. For, as it is well observed in the preface, "He who translates well a good book from a foreign language into his own, does a service to his country next to that of writing a good book himself;" and the translator has here given us a good English translation of an excellent book. In its English version, it has been carefully examined by the learned Dr. Brownson, who has also enriched it with a very valuable 'Introduction;' and the highest credit is due to the enterprising publishers for the handsome style in which it has been brought out. With all these advantages the work we hope will meet with an extensive circulation."—*Montreal True Witness*.

"The name alone of Balmes, one of the best writers and profoundest philosophers of the present century, is a sufficient guarantee of the excellence and solidity of the above-named work."—*Boston Pilot*.

**An Elementary Greek Grammar, based
ON THE LATEST GERMAN EDITION OF KÜH-
NER. By CHARLES O'LEARY, M. A.**

Large 12mo., half arabesque, 75 cents.

The want has been generally felt of an Elementary Greek Grammar, on the modern improved system of German Grammars. This system has been taught for some years at Mount St. Mary's College, both by Professor O'Leary and others, with marked advantage to the student over the old system.

Induced by this consideration, Professor O'Leary has compiled the present treatise. The plan pursued, is that followed in teaching at the above College, which is virtually that adopted in the Grammars of which it professes to be an abridgement.

The Grammar aims at giving in a clear and brief form all the advantages of Kühner's, apart from the incidental disquisitions, numerous details, and special examples of the original.

The student is made acquainted with the laws that govern the interchange of letters, and thus furnished with a key to the forms and changes of declinable words, which in the old Grammars were matters of rote.

The structure of the verb is presented in an entirely new form, whereby it is much simplified. The syntax is an abridgement of Kühner's, by Jelf, brief and simple, so as to accord with the general object of the Grammar.

"The Professor of Greek in Mount St. Mary's College, near Cincinnati, speaks of the order, clearness, and brevity of the new Grammar in the highest terms, and thinks it destined to supersede all others now used in the schools."—*Catholic Telegraph*.

"The great advantage of this Grammar over the Greek Grammars heretofore in use is, that it renders the rudiments of the language much easier to learn and retain, inasmuch as they are less a multitude of isolated instances fatiguing the memory of the student than the legitimate deductions of the scientific principles of the language. We recommend the book to the examination of teachers. As far as we have had time to examine it ourselves, we have been much pleased with it."—*Brownson's Review*.

CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI'S CELEBRATED

Work on the Immaculate Conception.

A Polemical Treatise on the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin, by CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI, to which is added, a History of the Doctrine, by FATHER FELIX, S. J. The French portion of the work is translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER, and the Latin extracts from the Holy Fathers, by a Clergyman of the Diocese of Montreal. 12mo., with a fine steel engraving.

Cloth, extra, 50 cents; gilt, 75 cents.

"The style in which this volume is presented to the public does great honor to the publishers. Like all Mrs. Sadlier's translations, it is carefully and correctly translated. One can read it without having the thought of its being a translation continually before the mind. The History of the Doctrine, by Father Felix, S. J., also translated by Mrs. Sadlier, greatly enhances the value of this volume. We most heartily commend it to all those who wish to possess the most valuable work on the Immaculate Conception which has appeared in this country."—*Brownson's Review*.

Ravellings from the Web of Life.

A NEW WORK. By Grandfather GREENWAY, author of "Mora Carmody." 1 vol. 12mo. Just published.

CONTENTS.—Guy Herbert; or, Max Kopner's story. The Parlor Boarder; a School Reminiscence of Kate's. The Heir of Ketchum Purpose; A Veritable History, by Frank Conway. The Two Spirits; A Legend, by Grandfather Greenway. The Devil's Chimney; A Domestic Story, by Mrs. Eganton.

Price, cloth, extra, 75 cents.

SECOND EDITION.

Well Well.

A Tale, Founded on Fact. By M. A. WALLACE.

1 vol., 12mo., cloth, extra, 75 cents.

"It possesses pathos, wit, artistic preparation, and sound principles—four things to be ever honored."—*American Celt*.

"It is, indeed, overflowing with native wit and talent, and glowing poetical mind is evinced in it throughout, and it justifies the opinion of our New York correspondent, who pronounces it a work of great power and truthfulness."—*Leader*.

"A truthful, well written tale of New England life, by one who knows it well, and can depict it truly."—*Boston Pilot*.

The Young People's Library.

A Series of Attractive and Unexceptionable Books of Instruction and Amusement for Young and Old; Chiefly Designed as Premiums for Colleges, Convents, Schools, and General Circulation, with Two Illustrations in each, printed on the finest paper. 16mo. vols., each complete in itself.

FIRST SERIES.

The Boyhood of Great Painters.

From the French.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

CONTENTS.—Michael Angelo Buonarrotti—Corregio—Bartholomew Esteban Murillo—Sebastian Gomez—David Teniers—Anthony Watteau—Giotto—The Murillo—Painting.

SECOND SERIES.

The Boyhood of Great Painters.

From the French.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

CONTENTS.—Salvator Rosa—Perugino—Ribera—Dirk—Mozart—Leonardo Da Vinci—Rafaele D'Urbino—Jacques Callot.

"We can scarcely give too much praise to the two handsome volumes before us, bearing this title; whether we consider the interest of the sketches, the style of their composition, or the very creditable manner in which the mechanical portion of the books has been executed. We have here, as it were, the interior life of the great masters of painting; the wayward, wilful, indomitable Salvator Rosa; the stern and proud Angelo; the vain and beautiful Raffael; the modest and sensitive Corregio; the laborious Da Vinci; the astute Murillo, and others, whose names form a bright halo round the brow of the mother of all that is beautiful in Art—the Catholic Church."—*American Celt.*

The Miner's Daughter.

A Catholic Tale, by MISS CECILIA MARY CADDELL.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

"This is a very pleasantly told story, and adds another interesting work to the Catholic Library. There is so much grace, devotion, and interest blended, that the mind is absorbed to the close, without perceiving it. We commend it to all our young friends."—*Brownson's Review.*

The Young People's Library.

One Hundred and Forty Short Tales

AND PARABLES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. By CHRISTOPHER VON SCHMID, Canon of Augsburg, for the Instruction and Amusement of youth. Translated from the German.

16mo., cloth, extra, . . . \$0 38
 " " . . . 0 67

"The tales of Canon Schmid should endear him to every true friend of religion, and his popularity has the best test of genuineness."—*Dublin Tablet*.

Lost Genoveffa; or, the Spouse of the

MADONNA. A Tale of Brittany. By CECILIA MARY CADELL, Authoress of the "Miner's Daughter," &c., &c.

16mo., cloth, extra, . . . \$0 38
 16mo., cloth, extra, gilt, . . . 63

"It is a beautiful and interesting Catholic story for either young or old."—*Freeman's Journal*.

Little Joseph; or, the Young Savoyard, AND OTHER TALES.

CONTENTS—Little Joseph; or the Young Savoyard. The Orphan of Gaëta. Three Visits to the Hotel des Invalides—chapter 1, Le Grande Monarque—2, a Hundred Years After—3, Sic Transit Gloria Mundi. The Singer of Bangers. Baldwin the Ninth. The Stuffed Tigers. The Lamb.

16mo., cloth, extra, . . . \$0 38
 " " gilt, . . . 0 63

"These six fine little volumes belong to Messrs. Sadlier's Young People's Library, and will be welcome to our young folk."—*Brownson's Review*.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLIER & COMPANY.

A MONUMENT TO THE GLORY OF MARY.

NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED WORK!

Published with the Approbation of the

MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, MOTHER OF GOD;

With the HISTORY OF THE DEVOTION TO HER ;
Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of
Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the ABBE
ORSINI. To which are added the MEDITATIONS ON
THE LITANY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. By the
ABBE EDONARD BARTHE. Translated from the French, by
MRS. J. SADLIER.

This magnificent work of the Abbé Orsini was recommended to me by those whose judgment carries weight in such matters, as the fullest and most compendious Life of the Mother of God, seeing that it does not break off, as most others do, at the close of her mortal life, but follows the course of the universal devotion wherewith the Church has honoured, and does still honour, this Queen of angels and of men. It shows how from age to age that devotion has grown and prospered coequal with Catholicity, and records the shrines and churches erected in every land under her invocation. It embodies the Eastern traditions concerning her, with the conclusive testimony of the Fathers; the little which is related of her in Scripture being but a faint sketch of her life.

There has been an *abridgment* of the first volume published in Dublin and republished here: but, as all the second volume was left out, the work in question is a small one, and has, consequently, no interference with this. The second volume is, indeed, the most interesting, as it contains the *Rise and Progress of the Devotion* to the Blessed Virgin, and I trust it will be found a valuable acquisition to our Catholic literature. It is a labor of love for a Catholic to celebrate the praises and publish the renown of our most dear Mother, and my only regret is that the translation of this work has not fallen into better hands. Such as it is, however, it is done with the pure intention of honouring the glorious Virgin, who obtains for every one of us so many and so great blessings, and of inspiring the heart of every reader with love and gratitude to her.—*Translator's Preface.*

This Superb Work is now complete, and is offered to the public at one-third the price of the French Edition. Printed on the finest paper, and illustrated with 16 steel engravings. 740 pages. Imperial 8vo.

Cloth, extra, - - -	\$4 50.
English morocco, marble edges, - -	5 00.
English morocco, gilt edges, - -	6 00.
Turkey morocco, extra, - - -	7 00.
Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible, -	8 00.
Turkey medalion sides, - - -	12 00.

NEW BOOKS,

LATELY PUBLISHED BY THE SUBSCRIBERS.

The History of the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ,

From his Incarnation until his Ascension, denoting and incorporating the words of the Sacred Text from the Vulgate. Also, the History of the Acts of the Apostles. Connected, explained, and blended with Reflections. Translated from the French of Father Francis De Ligny, of the Society of Jesus, by MRS. J. SADLIER. With the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York.

This splendid work is now ready; making one of the most beautiful works printed. Illustrated with 13 splendid Steel Engravings. 750 pages, imperial octavo.

Cloth, extra, \$4.

Library, sheep, \$4 50.

English, imit. comb edges, \$5.

“ “ gilt “ \$6.

Morocco, extra, \$7.

Flexible, bevelled, \$8.

This is the only COMPLETE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES published in the English language. The Catholic Press have spoken of the work in the most favourable manner.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

“ We cordially congratulate the Catholics of the United States on the appearance of a work at once so important and interesting as Father De Ligny's Life of Christ. It is already widely known and appreciated on the continent of Europe, where it has long been prized as one of the most useful of devotional works. Mrs. Sadlier, to whom the Catholics of the United States are already much indebted for her valuable contributions to our Catholic literature, has rendered Father De Ligny's work into our

tongue with singular felicity, and a nice regard to the original text. The work is superbly printed, and appears in parts, at the very low price of twenty-five cents per number. The steel engravings are done in the best style of the art, and are after designs by Rubens, Vandyke, De Caisne, Scheffer, and other eminent masters of the old school. We know no Catholic publication of more general utility, and really so cheap. It has already attained a wide circulation in Europe, and we doubt not but that it will be soon found in every Catholic home in the new world."—*American Celt*.

Essays and Reviews on Theology, Politics, and Socialism,

By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. One volume, 536 pages, royal 12mo., printed on fine paper, bound in the following styles—

Cloth, extra, \$1 25. Sheep, Extra, Library, \$1 50.

Postage. 24 cts.

EXTRACT FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

"I respectfully lay this humble volume at the feet of the Venerable Prelates and Clergy of the United States, not as worthy of their patronage, or even of their notice, but as a mark of filial reverence and submission, and of profound and lively gratitude for their kind encouragement, and generous and uniform support of my humble labours in the cause of Catholic truth.

"I would also inscribe it to my Protestant countrymen. They will find in it many reasons why I have ceased to be a Protestant, but none I hope, for believing that I have lost any of my former interest in them, or that their welfare here or hereafter is less dear to me than ever it was. My sympathies with my fellow-men, which, perhaps, are livelier and deeper than some suppose, have been quickened and expanded, not deadened and contracted, by my conversion to Catholicity. I have said nothing in the following pages in wrath; I have spoken only in love.

"Placing this volume, though all unworthy, with devout gratitude and tender love, under the protection of our Blessed Lady, as I do myself and all my interests, I send it forth to the public, hoping that it may contain a fit word fitly spoken for some earnest mind struggling to emancipate itself from error, and to burst into 'the glorious liberty of the children of God.'

"THE AUTHOR.

"MOUNT BELLINGHAM,

"Maunday Thursday, 1852."

CONTENTS.

The Church against no Church,	}	Political Constitutions,
The Episcopal Observer <i>versus</i> the Church,		War and Loyalty,
Thornwell's Answer to Dr. Lynch,	}	The Higher Law,
(April and October, 1848),		Catholicity necessary to sustain popular Liberty,
Protestantism ends in Transcendentalism,	}	Legitimacy and Revolutionism,
Protestantism in a Nutshell,		Native Americanism,
Authority and Liberty,		Labour and Association,
		Socialism and the Church.

The Following of Christ.

New Translation, with the approbation of

✠ NICHOLAS, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

New and elegant edition, printed on the finest paper, with a splendid steel frontispiece, 600 pages, 18mo., and bound in the following styles:—

Full cloth, gilt edges, \$1.

English mor. extra, \$1 25.

Morocco, super. extra, \$2.

“ flexible, bevelled, \$2 50.

24mo. edition, same type, cloth, plain, 37½ cents.

Roan, plain, 50 cents.

“ gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 16 cts.

Cheap edition, 10 cts.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

“ We know not the author of this new translation of the Imitation, but its merits cannot be doubted, since it has obtained the sanction of the highest authority, not only in ecclesiastical matters, but in scholarship and taste—Cardinal Wiseman.”—*Dublin Review*.

“ The Sadliers have brought out an edition of Thomas à Kempis' ‘Imitation of Christ,’ which deserves special commendation for the beauty of typography, paper, and binding. We like it better than any English edition of this work we have seen. Let all who have not this text-book of piety and meditation obtain a copy.”—*New York Freeman's Journal*.

“ This is the finest edition of the ‘Following of Christ’ ever printed on this side of the Atlantic. Every Catholic, whether old or young, should have a copy of this treasure of a book.”—*Montreal True Witness*.

“ A beautiful copy of the well-known devotional work of Thomas à Kempis, which has so long been regarded with favour by the whole Christian world. This edition is one of the finest specimens of American typography and paper, particularly in a religious work, which we have ever seen.”—*Norton's Literary Gazette*.

Lives of the Saints of the Desert,

AND MANY HOLY MEN AND WOMEN who have dwelt in Solitude. By the Right Rev. RICHARD CHALLONER, D. D., with additional Lives, translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Printed on fine paper, 2 plates, in one volume, 600 pages or more. 16mo. With the approbation of

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, extra, 75 cents.

Cloth, extra, gilt edges, \$1 12.

English imitation gilt, gilt edges, \$1 50.

Postage, 18 cents.

CONTENTS.

St. John the Baptist,
St. Paul, the first hermit,
St. Antony,
St. Hilarion,
St. Malchus,
SS. Pachomius and Palemon,
St. Ammon,
St. Paul the Simple,
St. Macarius, the Elder,
St. Macarius of Alexandria,
SS. Isidore and Pambo,
St. Julian Sabbas,
St. Abraham,
St. John of Egypt,
St. Arsenius,
St. Nilammon,

St. Simon Stylites,
St. Euthymius,
St. Theodosius the Ceniobarch,
St. Sabas,
St. John the Silent,
St. John Climachus,
St. John the Almoner,
St. Syncletica,
St. Thais the Penitent,
St. Pelagia the Penitent,
St. Mary of Egypt,
St. Jerome,
SS. Basil the Great, Gregory Nazianzen,
St. John Chrysostom.

APPENDIX.

A collection of remarkable Sayings, Aphorisms, and Examples, of the Eastern Solitaries, out of Rufinus.

Out of an ancient writer, translated by Pelagius the Deacon.

Out of the *Spiritual Meadow* of John Moschus and St. Sophronius

No. 4.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God;

OR, THE LILY OF ISRAEL. Translated from the French of the ABBE GERBERT, 18mo., of 400 pages. Steel Frontispiece.

Muslin, 50 cents.

Muslin, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, \$1 00.

Postage, 16 cents.

Ecclesiastical Annals of the Irish Church.

SUBJECTS TREATED IN THE WORK:

ST. PATRICK'S BIRTH and MISSION, &c. The succession of the Irish Hierarchy from the era of Ireland's conversion to the present time. The Saints and Missionaries of Ireland—Monasteries of each County—their founders. Ravages of the Danes. Plunder of the Irish Church. Persecution of Ireland. The Martyred Prelates and Priests of Ireland. The Apostates, &c. Enactments of Elizabeth, James, Cromwell, &c., against the Catholics. Calumnies of Protestant writers on the early Irish Church, refuted. Those annals have been compiled by the REV. TOMAS WALSH. In one volume, 850 pages, royal 8vo. Illustrated with thirteen splendid engravings. Cloth extra, \$3.00.

New Month of Mary.

THE GRACES OF MARY, or INSTRUCTIONS AND DEVOTIONS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, with Examples chiefly of Graces, recently obtained through Mary's Intercession. Compiled by the Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip of Neri; to which is added a New Translation of the PRAYERS AT MASS AND VESPERS, with other Devotions for the month of May. With the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York. 500 pages, 18mo.

Fine Edition, embossed, roan gilt, or cloth, \$1 00.

Fine Edition, morocco, extra, \$2 00.

Fine Edition, morocco, beveled, \$2 25.

Edition, 24mo., cloth, 37 cents.

Edition, " roan, 50 cents.

Edition, " roan, gilt, 75 cents

Postage, 18 cents.

Cheap Edition, 10 cents.

The Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, DUCHESS OF THURUGIA.

BY THE COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT, PEER OF FRANCE.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH,

By Mary Wickett, and Mrs. J. Sadlier.

1 Vol. Royal 12mo. Fine paper, with a splendid Portrait after
Overbeck, engraved on steel.

Price, Cloth extra, \$1 ; do. \$1,50 ; English Mor. extra, \$2,00.

In the translation of this work, published in Dublin, the introduction,
which forms about 150 pages of the original, and nearly one-third of
the whole work, was omitted. Our edition will contain the entire work.

This is one of the most interesting biographies in any language. We defy
even the most lukewarm Catholic to read it, without inwardly thanking
God that he belongs to a church that can produce such purity, and holi-
ness, and so much humility and self-denial as is exemplified in the life
of the "dear St. Elizabeth."

Postage, 24 Cents.

THE MISSION OF DEATH,

A TALE OF THE NEW YORK PENAL LAWS.

By A. T. Walworth.

1 Vol. 18mo. Fine paper, Cloth extra, 50 cents; Full gilt, 75 cents.

Postage, 15 cents.

PRACTICAL PIETY,

SET FORTH BY

ST. FRANCIS OF SALES, BISHOP AND PRINCE OF GENEVA.

COLLECTED FROM HIS

LETTERS, DISCOURSES, AND MEDITATIONS.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH.

18mo. Cloth extra, 50 Cents.

Postage, 15 Cents.

History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. By JAMES BENIGN BOSSUET, Bishop of Meaux. Two Volumes, 12mo.

Post. 32 cents.

Price.—Cloth, extra, \$1 50.

This is one of the most celebrated works in the Catholic Library. It is styled by Mosheim, the Protestant Church Historian, "The Bulwark of Popery."

** This celebrated work is now offered to the public at one half its former price.

Rome and the Abbey.

By the authoress of "Geraldine, a Tale of Conscience." 12mo. 412 pages, with two plates, printed on fine paper, and bound in the following styles :

Price.—Cloth, extra. - 75 cents.
Gilt edges, \$1 00.

"'Rome and the Abbey,' by the author of 'Geraldine.' Sadlier's have just published this story; get it and read it—of course you will." —*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

"'Rome and the Abbey' is the title of a new work by the authoress of 'Geraldine,' a tale which has enjoyed a very wide circulation in England and in the United States. The publishers are the Messrs. Sadlier of New York, who have issued it in the form of a well-bound, well printed, and very creditable volume of something over 400 pages. We notice with pleasure the great improvement in the mechanical execution of Catholic publications within the last few years."—*Shepherd of the Valley.*

The most perfect, as well as the most beautiful edition of Moore's Works published in America.

The complete Poetical Works of Thomas Moore, as corrected by himself in 1843. To which is added an Original Memoir, by M. Balmanno.

Post. 52 cents.

In this edition the names which for personal and political considerations were left blank, are now for the first time filled up, rendering the obscure passages perfectly intelligible. 1 vol., royal 8vo., 800 pages. Illustrated with 7 splendid steel engravings.

Price.—Cloth, extra, - - \$2 00.
Imitation Mor., marbled, 2 50.
" " gilt, - 3 50.

FINE EDITION, printed on Superb paper, illustrated with 54 steel plates.

Price.—Morocco, supr. extra, \$9 00.
Bevelled, - - \$10 00.

Tales of the Festivals.

In fancy paper covers with a plate in each ; Price, 7 cents. In packages of Six, 38 cents.

- | | |
|---|---|
| No. 1.
Month of Mary.
The Feast of Corpus Christi. | No. 4.
Feast of Ash-Wednesday.
Festival of the Annunciation. |
| No. 2.
The Feast of the Sacred Heart
of Jesus.
Feast of the Assumption. | No. 5.
Festival of Holy Week.
Festival of Easter. |
| No. 3.
Feast of the Nativity.
Feast of the Purification. | No. 6.
Rogation Day.
Feast of Pentecost. |

Bound in one Volume, 24mo. Seven plates, fine paper.

Cloth, extra, 38 cents.

" Gilt edges, 63 cents.

" Extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 12 Cents.

Blanche Leslie ; or, the Living Rosary,
AND OTHER TALES, FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. In fancy paper covers, with a plate in each. Price, 7 cents. In packages of Six, 38 cents.

- | | |
|---|--|
| No. 1.
Blanche Leslie ; or, the Living
Rosary.
The Little Italians ; or, the Lost
Children of Mount St. Bernard.
Power of Prayer. | No. 4.
The Cherries.
No Virtue without a Struggle.

No. 2.
Seven Corporal Works of Mercy. |
| No. 2.
Ellen's Dream.
Easter, or the Two Mothers. | No. 5.
Hans the Miser.
Perrien and Lucette.
The Envious Girl Reformed. |
| No. 3.
The Poor Widow.
A Tale of the Ardennes. | No. 6.
Divine Providence.
Lucy's Pilgrimage.
Little Adam the Gardener. |

Bound in one Volume, 24mo. Seven plates, fine paper.

Cloth, extra, 38 cents.

" Gilt edges, 63 cents

" Extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 12 cents.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. By the REV. ALBAN BUTLER, as originally published by him in twelve, now complete in four volumes, royal octavo, containing upwards of 3,100 pages of letter-press, printed in a clear, bold type, with marginal lines, from entirely new stereotype plates, which for beauty and excellence of finish cannot be excelled.

To this edition is now added the Lives of all the Saints canonized down to 1839, under the pontificate of Pope Gregory XVI., of blessed memory; with a new Historical Index in accordance with the Roman Breviaries; and the celebrated preface written by the Right Rev. Dr. DOYLE, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; making this edition the most perfect ever published in Europe or this country, and altogether forming a complete Catholic Library, a copy of which should be in the possession of every Catholic family. This edition also contains 25 fine steel engravings, and four illuminated titles, in various bindings, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Dr. HUGHES, and 29 Archbishops and Bishops of the Catholic Church—printed on the finest paper, super extra morocco, flexible bevelled, in English or French style, gilt edges, \$16.

Turkey, super extra, \$14.

American Morocco, gilt edges, \$12.50.

do. do. marble edges, \$10.50.

Embossed Sheep, do. do. \$9.

* * The Publishers at the solicitation of several clergymen, being desirous of extending the circulation of this inestimable work, have resolved to issue a cheap edition, to suit the wants of such persons as cannot afford to buy the more expensive copies, but they strongly recommend all those who can purchase their illustrated edition, in all instances to take them in preference to this cheap edition, as from the extraordinary care which they bestow on the printing and binding of the former, they can with the fullest confidence assert that no work published here or elsewhere, will be found cheaper, or give more general satisfaction.

Sadliers' Cheap Edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints.

Complete in four volumes, royal octavo. With one engraving in each.

Full muslin, embossed, \$5 00.

Half roan, cloth sides, neat and strong, \$5 00.

12 volumes, half bound, strong, for Libraries, \$8 00.

SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

The Old Testament was first published by the English college at Douay, A. D. 1609; and the New Testament by the English college at Rheims, A. D. 1582. The paper is excellent, the type is large and beautiful, and it is the only *new* copy of the sacred volume published in this country. The proof sheets of this work have been read several times with the greatest care, and we are happy to inform those interested that a single error has not been detected, either by the Rev. clergy or editors who have examined the work. It is not necessary to enter into detail; suffice it to say, that this edition has the Table of References, Annotations, Historical and Chronological Indexes of the Old and New Testament, Table of Controversial References, comprising the scriptural texts applicable to all the principal controverted points, Table of Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and holydays throughout the year, and all the other tables usually contained in the sacred volume. The ILLUSTRATIONS, *Twenty-six* in number, several of which have been executed in London, are superior to any thing of the kind executed in this country. It has four Family Records, ex-

executed expressly for this work ; and as regards the "getting up" of the work, *it cannot be surpassed*. In order to make this edition more valuable, it has appended to it Ward's Errata, revised and corrected from the last London Edition, to which are added the celebrated Preface by the Rev. Doctor Lingard, in answer to Ryan's Analysis ; and a Vindication by the Right Rev. Dr. Milner in answer to Grier's Reply. This is very valuable to Protestants as well as Catholics, and to all those who wish carefully to examine and compare the Catholic and Protestant editions of the Bible."

Printed on the finest paper, with rules, and bound in Turkey, super extra, with rich ornamental gilding, and emblematical designs expressly executed for this work, also treble gilt clasps, morocco joints and corresponding panels, beautifully embellished after the *antique* style, altogether a most gorgeous Book, and well suited for a Marriage, Christmas, or Family present.

Imperial Quarto, Beveled Flexible, \$11 50.

" " " " Clasps, \$14 50.

" " " " Antique, carved and paneled, \$16.

" " " " " " Clasps, \$18.

" " " " " " Painted Medallions, \$22.

Illustrated Edition of the Holy Bible.

Printed on fine paper, and Illustrated with 17 Steel Engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible.

Royal Quarto, Imitation Calf, marble edges, \$6.

Royal Quarto, Imitation Morocco, marble edges, \$6 50.

Royal Quarto, Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, \$7 50.

Royal Quarto, Morocco, extra flexible, \$9.

Royal Quarto, Morocco, extra flexible, clasps, \$12.

SADLIERS' EXTRAORDINARY

Cheap Edition of the Holy Bible.

The great demand for the Douay Bible amongst the Catholics of the United States and Canada, has induced the publishers to issue this edition, which for **CHEAPNESS** and **DURABILITY** cannot be equalled. It contains 4 Steel Engravings, Family Records, with Historical and Chronological Tables, &c. It also possesses these two advantages over all other Bibles published in the United States: first, that the print is considerably larger, and secondly, that the binding is more durable. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

Quarto, good stout sheep, \$2 25.

Imitation Morocco, marble edges, \$3 25.

Imitation Calf, marble edges, \$3 25.

Imitation Morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges, \$4 50.

Morocco extra, 10 plates, \$6.

The Holy Bible.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations by the Right Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D.

Royal 12mo., large type, 2 plates, sheep, \$1 00.
Roan, marbled, - - - 1 50.

The Holy Bible.

Duffy's Edition, (Dublin.) Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations by the Right Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. Printed on the finest paper, and Illustrated with Superb Engravings. 12mo.

Morocco, extra, flexible, \$4 00.

A New and Beautiful Pocket Bible.

Dolman's Edition, (London.) Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations, references, and an historical and chronological index. 24mo.

Roan, strong, \$1 00.; Gilt edges, \$1 25.
Morocco, super extra, \$2 50.

The Holy Bible in German. Royal 8vo.

American Morocco, gilt edges, \$4.
American Morocco, marbled edges, \$3.
Roan, plain edges, \$2.

The Douay Testament;

With Annotations, and Chronological and Analytical Tables. Approved of by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

Price.—Cloth, extra, 38 cents.
Gilt edges, 63 “

* * * We invite the particular attention of the Catholic Clergy and Laity to this cheap and beautiful edition of the New Testament. It has been got up with the greatest care, and has now appended to it a Table of Controversies, pointing out to the reader all those texts of Scripture which confirm or explain the doctrines of the Catholic Church. Printed on fine paper, bold type. 16mo.

Religion in Society;

OR THE SOLUTION OF GREAT PROBLEMS,
placed within the reach of every mind. Translated from the French
of the ABBE MARTINET. With an Introduction by the Most Rev.
John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

One vol. 12mo., cloth extra. \$1.00.

"Religion in Society—(Grands Problems.) We rejoice to state that this very interesting work of the Abbé Martinet, in an excellent English translation, is now published and ready. This is a book for every Catholic that reads; and a book for every person that reads Catholic books. We shall hasten to give it a fuller notice."—**N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

Pope and Maguire's Discussion.

Perhaps no discussion ever excited so much attention as this. Rev. Mr. Pope was an itinerant controversialist, who went about challenging the priests to come forth and defend the doctrines of their Church,—the Rev. Mr. Maguire accepted the challenge. Up to that time his name was scarcely known beyond the precincts of his parish, (which was situated in the mountains of Leitrim,) but after the discussion, "Father Maguire" became the most popular Priest in Ireland. Pope retired from the contest conscious of defeat, for he never challenged any more priests.

12mo. fine paper, cloth extra, 75 cents.

Pastorini's General History of the Church.

THE GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, from her Birth to her final Triumphant State in Heaven. Deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John the Apostle and Evangelist, by SIGNOR PASTORINI, (Bishop Walmsley.) With a portrait of the Author.

12mo. 396 pages, cloth extra, 75 cents.

Life of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle,


BISHOP OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN—With a Portrait.

The life of this Patriot Bishop should be in the house of every Catholic; more especially those of Irish origin. It gives a summary of his examination before the House of Lords, on the Catholic question. It is a work which every Irish father should place in the hands of his children, as his name should be engraved indelibly upon the hearts of Irishmen and their offspring. Cloth extra, 38 cents.

P. 16 cts.

Cobbett's History of the Reformation.


THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND AND IRELAND; showing how that event has impoverished the main body of the people in those countries. By WILLIAM COBBETT. Two vols. bound in one.

 The second volume contains a list of the Priors, Nunneries, Abbeys, Hospitals, and other religious foundations seized on, or alienated, by the "Protestant Reformation," Sovereigns, and Parliaments; with an Appendix, containing Cobbett's Three Letters to the Pope, the Earl of Roden, and the Clergy of the Church of England, making this valuable book the only complete edition published in this country. Such was the great estimation in which this work was held when first published, that it was translated into five different languages. 18mo., 660 pages of neat and close letter-press, on fine paper, full sheep, or embossed muslin, 75 cents.

P. 8 cts.

Cobbett's Legacies.

Two Volumes in One.

 The first volume consists of six letters addressed to the Church Parsons in general, with a dedication to Bloomfield, Bishop of London. Subject: "Have the Clergy of the Established Church an equitable right to the Tithes, or to any other thing called Church Property, greater than the dissenters have to the same? and ought there, or ought there not, be a separation of the Church from the State?" The second volume is addressed to the working classes, with a dedication to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. Subject: "What is the Right which the Lords, Baronets, and Squires, have to the land?" 18mo., large type, full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 87½ cents.

P. 16 cts.

The End of Controversy.

By the REV. DR. MILNER. To which is added, his Address to the Lord Bishop of St. David's, and his Postscript to the same. 12mo. Illustrated with the Apostolic Tree. 50 cents.

Dr. Milner's work has gone through more editions than any controversial work in the English language; and it has been the means, under God, of bringing back thousands of the English people to the ancient faith. His arguments have never been answered.

Christian Directory,

Post. 24 cents.

Guiding men to their eternal salvation ; with many corrections and additions. To this Edition are prefixed the life of the Author, and a method for the use of all, with two tables. By the Rev. ROBERT PARSONS, of the Society of Jesus. The good Christian has, in this estimable book, pointed out to him, the means by which he may obtain the rewards of eternal life ; while, at the same time, he is shown how he can overcome all the obstacles which impede his salvation. 12mo., 600 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra, \$1 25.

St. Augustin's Confessions.

Post. 15 cents.

Translated from the Latin, by a Catholic Clergyman. 18mo. 400 pages. Cloth, extra, 50 cents.

The above is a work that should be in the hands of every Catholic. The name of the author is a sufficient guarantee of its usefulness.

Ward's Cantos ;

Post. 12 cents.

OR, ENGLAND'S REFORMATION. A Poem, in four Cantos, by THOMAS WARD, Esq. To which are added, Publisher's Preface, Life of the Author, Notes to justify the facts related, and several Additions faithfully extracted from the Author's manuscript.

I sing the deeds of great King Harry,
Of Ned, his son, and daughter Mary ;
And of a nine days' inter-reign
Of a mock Queen, high Lady Jane ;
The true religion's alteration,
And Church of England's first foundation."

Introduction to the first Canto.

There is no other work upon so interesting a subject, which combines so much instruction with amusement. It unravels the dark deeds of the Reformation, and in the most biting satire exposes the beastly licentiousness and rapacity of its chief actors. 18mo., fine paper, clear type, full muslin, embossed and lettered, 50 cents.

The Life of Thomas Moore.

Author of "Lalla Rookh," "Irish Melodies," &c. &c. By JAMES BURKE, A. B. To which are added his Irish Melodies and Miscellaneous Poems. 16mo. 450 pages.

"Dear Harp of my country in darkness I found Thee,
The cold chain of Silence had hung o'er Thee long ;
When proudly my own Island Harp I unbound Thee,
And gave all thy chords to light freedom and song."

Price.—Cloth, extra, 75 cents ; Gilt edges, \$1 00.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin.

To which is added a NOVENA in honor of Her Immaculate Conception, with an Historical account of the Origin and Effects of the Miraculous Medal, and the LIFE and DEATH OF THE CHILD OF MARY. Two plates, large type. Revised by the late Very Rev. FELIX VARELLA.

Cloth extra, 25 cents; Gilt edges, 37½ cents.

Christians Instructed.

By Father QUADRUPANI. With selections from the works of St. Francis de Sales.

Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem.

THE STATIONS of the PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, as they are performed in Jerusalem. To which are added—
THE SEVEN STATIONS FOR HOLY THURSDAY, and
THE LITTLE CROWN OF THE FIVE WOUNDS OF JESUS.

One volume. 24mo. Cloth extra, 25 cents; Gilt, 37½ cents.

Little Testament of Jesus,

MARY, AND JOSEPH. One vol. 48mo. For the pocket.

Cloth, extra, 15 cents; Roan, gilt, 32 cents.

Circles of the Living Rosary,

For every Month in the Year. With Meditations, Prayers, Points for Meditation, Virtue, Aspirations, and Patron Saint on each card. The sheet or circle, contains fifteen cards, with a beautiful engraving, explanatory of one of the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary. Printed on fine card paper. Price, per doz. 37½ cents.

Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine,

As used by the Sisters of Mercy, in their Visits to the Sick. This Catechism is admirably adapted for Clergymen and Members of Confraternities, in the visitation of the sick. Printed on fine strong paper; only 50 cents per hundred.

The Holy Way of the Cross.

By Saint ALPONSUS DE LIGNORI. With Illustrations to each Station. Also, THE STATIONS, or Holy Way of the Cross. Paper covers, only 7 cents; \$4 per hundred.

Cloth, flexible, 10 cents; \$7 per hundred.

Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism.

By THE REV. PERE COLLOT, Doctor of the Sorbonne. Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLER. For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This is considered by competent judges as the most complete, and at the same time, the most concise Catechism of the Christian Religion and of Scripture History that has yet been offered to the public. It is admirably adapted for adults requiring instruction as well as for children. The answers are all so condensed that they are easily committed to memory; and there is not a single point connected with religion, either of doctrine, discipline, or ceremonial, that is not fully explained.

We know that this work requires only to be known to secure for it a very wide circulation. In order to place the work within the reach of every person, we have determined to put it at the following prices. 12mo. 440 pages, half bound, 38 cents; muslin, 50 cents; to schools and colleges we will put them at \$25 per hundred.

The History of the Holy Bible,

Comprising the most remarkable events in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS, interspersed with MORAL and INSTRUCTIVE REFLECTIONS, chiefly taken from the Holy Fathers By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. Illustrated with two hundred and thirty engravings. 12mo. 583 pp., in half arabesque, or muslin, price only 50 cents.

This is beyond doubt the *cheapest book* ever issued from the American press. Just fancy a book of 583 pages, and 230 cuts, well bound, for only 50 cents.

Postage, 20 cents.

Catholic Christian Instructed,

IN THE SACRAMENTS, SACRIFICES, CEREMONIES and Observances of the Church. By Rt. Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. Large type, 18mo., flexible cloth, 25 cents; cloth extra, 38 cents.

Postage, 10 cents.

Think Well On't;

OR, REFLECTIONS ON THE GREAT TRUTHS OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION for every day of the month. By the Rt. Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. 32mo. Cloth extra, 19 cents.

Postage, 4 cents.

Sadlier's Fireside Library.

No. 1. The Orphan of Moscow.

OR, THE YOUNG GOVERNESS. A Tale. Translated from the French of Madame Woillez, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Illustrated with a Steel Engraving and an Illuminated Title. Full cloth, gilt backs, 50 cents; Full gilt, gilt edges, 75 cents; Imitation morocco, gilt, \$1 00. P. 12 cts.

No. 2. The Castle of Roussillon.

OR, QUERCY IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. A Tale. Translated from the French of Madame Eugénie de la Rochère, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Illustrated with a Steel Engraving and an Illuminated Title. Cloth, gilt back, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt back and edges, 75 cents; Imitation morocco, \$1 00. P. 12 cts.

P. 8 cts.

No. 3. Sick Calls.

FROM THE DAIRY OF A MISSIONARY PRIEST.

A GIFT BOOK FOR CATHOLICS. By the Rev. EDWARD PRICE, A. M. The volume contains the following stories:—The Infidel; The Dying Banker; The Drunkard's Death; The Miser's Death; The Wanderer's Death; The Dying Shirt Maker; The Broken Heart; The Destitute Poor; The Merchant's Clerk; Death-beds of the Poor; A Missioner's Sunday Work; The Dying Burglar; The Magdalen; The Famished Needlewoman; The Cholera Patient; The Hospital. Cloth, plain, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents; Imitation mor. \$1.

Postage, 16 cts.

AN ORIGINAL TALE.

No. 5. New Lights: or, Life in Galway.

A TALE OF THE NEW REFORMATION. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Illustrated with 10 engravings, 443 pages, 18mo. Cloth, extra, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents; Cloth, full gilt, \$1.

No. 6. The Poor Scholar,

AND OTHER TALES OF IRISH LIFE. By WILLIAM CARLTON. 1 vol., 18mo.; 2 plates. Cloth, 50 cts.; cloth, gilt, 75 cts.

No. 7. Tales of the Five Senses.

By GERALD GRIFFIN. With Steel Portrait of the Author. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth, extra, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

No. 8. Tuber Derg,

OR, THE RED WELL, AND OTHER TALES OF IRISH LIFE. By WILLIAM CARLTON. 1 vol., 18mo. Two plates. Cloth, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

Catholic Church Music,

THE CHEAPEST COLLECTION PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

P. 32 cents.

The Catholic Choir Book;

OR, THE MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE of the CATHOLIC CHURCH, comprising a choice collection of Gregorian and other Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, selected and newly arranged from the Compositions of the first masters. Compiled, and respectfully dedicated to the Right Rev. Dr. Fenwick, by R. GARBETT, Esq. Oblong quarto, 300 pages.

Half turkey, fancy muslin, gilt edges, \$3 50; Half roan, \$2 00.

Postage, 8 cents.

The Catholic Harp;

Containing the MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH; embracing a choice Collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, all selected from the compositions of the first masters. Compiled by PHILIP A. KING.

Octavo, Full muslin, embossed, 50 cents.

" Half bound, paper sides, 37½ cents.

" We are at liberty to state, that the present work was commenced with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Fenwick, Bishop of Boston."

Postage, 2 cents.

Eight Easy Pieces of Sacred Music,

FOR FOUR VOICES, Soprano, Alto, Tenor, and Bass, with the Accompaniment of the Organ. Composed and Dedicated to the Right Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick, Bishop of Boston, by A. WERNER, Organist at the Cathedral of the Holy Cross.

CONTENTS.—1. Asperges me; 2. Alma; 3. Ave Regina; 4. Regina Cœli; 5. Salve; 6. Tantum ergo; 7. Veni Creator; 8. Passion Canticle.

Price, 37½ cents, net.

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

Published for the use of the Schools of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, with the special approbation of the GENERAL OF THE ORDER, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at the meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only School Books to be used in their Schools in the U. States and Canadas.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

Invite attention to the following STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS, of their own publication, which are printed on fine paper and bound in the strongest manner. In addition, they supply all the different School Books published in the country, together with all the different School requisites, such as Copy Books, Pens and Penholders, Slates, Paper, and Stationery of every description.

P. 1 ct.

First Book.

New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pages, (old edition 48,) only 6½ cents.

P. 2 cts.

Second Book.

New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accentuation and Definitions at the head of each chapter. 180 pages, 18mo., half bound, 12½ cents.

P. 16 cts.

Third Book.

New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions to each chapter, making it the most complete in the U. S. 350 pages, 12mo., full sheep or half roan, 50 cents.

Old editions of these Readers, published many years ago, having much less matter than ours, and having none of the above improvements, are now put forward by other parties as being the books used by the Christian Brothers, whereas they have never been used in this country by them.

Books Published for the Christian Brothers.

THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARDS GOD.—

To which is added the Prayers at Mass, and Rules of Christian Politeness. Translated from the French of the venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, founder of the Christian Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 37½ cents.

CARPENTER'S SCHOLARS' SPELLING ASSISTANT. Arranged on an improved plan—in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation. By THOMAS CARPENTER. Half bound 12½ cents.

NUGENT'S DICTIONARY of the FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. A New Pocket Dictionary, in two parts;—containing all the words in general use, and authorized by the best writers. By THOMAS NUGENT, LL. D. Half Roan, strong, 62½ cts.

MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER; or a Selection of pieces in Prose and Poetry, calculated to improve the younger classes of learners in reading, and to imbue their minds with the love of virtue. To which are added rules and observations for assisting children to read with propriety, with several additions not in any other edition. Full musl. embos., 25 cents.

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY; a handsome volume of 400 pp. Sheep, neat and strong, 37½ cents.

A GENERAL CATECHISM of the Christian Doctrine.—Prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America. Price, \$1 75 per hundred.

BUTLER'S LARGER CATECHISM. To which is added the Scriptural Catechism. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. MILNER. New edition, revised and corrected. 18mo. Price, \$3 00 per hundred.

BUTLER'S LARGER AND SMALLER CATECHISMS, in One; Revised, enlarged, and recommended, as a *General Catechism*, by the FIRST COUNCIL OF QUEBEC, as the authorized English Catechism of the Ecclesiastical Province of Québec. \$3 00 per hundred.
Do. do. for the Diocese of Toronto. \$3 00 per hundred.

A SHORT ABRIDGEMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—Newly revised for the use of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Boston. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. BENEDICT, Bishop of Boston. Price, \$1 75 per hundred.

MONSON'S PRIMER, 32 pages. 32mo. Price, per gross, \$1 50.

DAVID'S SMALL TABLE BOOK, 32 pp. 32mo. Per gross, \$1 50.

LESSON TABLETS, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Per set, 25 cents.

Just Published.—**CARDS** for the formation of the Association for the PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH; containing its Aim, History, Organization, and Indulgences. Also Sheets for the Collectors, with printed rules and remarks.

Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism.

By the Rev. PERE COLLOT, Doctor of the Sorbonne. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

We know that this work requires only to be known to procure for it a very wide circulation. In order to place the work within the reach of every person, we have determined to put it at the following prices: 12mo. 440 pages, half bound, 37½ cents; muslin, 50 cents; to schools and colleges we will put them at \$25 per hundred.

Postage, 16 cents.

Pinnock's Catechism of Geography.

For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This will supply a want, long felt by Catholics, as their children were obliged to study geography, if at all, from books which represented the people of every Catholic country as ignorant, superstitious, and revengeful. 12mo. 140 pages, price only 19 cents.

Postage, 8 cents.

The History of the Holy Bible,

Comprising the most remarkable events in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS, interspersed with MORAL and INSTRUCTIVE REFLECTIONS, chiefly taken from the HOLY FATHERS. By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. Illustrated with Two hundred and thirty engravings. 12mo. 583 pages, in half arabesque, or muslin. Price, only 50 cents.

Postage, 20 cents.

An Elementary Treatise on Algebra.

By the late Rev. B. BRIDGE, B. D. F. R. S., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the East India College, Hertford. Revised, improved, and simplified by THOMAS ATKINSON, M. A. late Scholar of Corp. Ch. College, Cambridge. From the Fourth London Edition, with additions by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 150 pages, 12mo., half bound, only 32 cents.

Postage, 8 cents.

Playfair's Euclid.

PLAYFAIR'S EUCLID; a new edition, revised and corrected, for the use of Schools and Colleges in the United States. By JAMES RYAN. Price, 87 cents.

Postage, 18 cents.

Post. 12 cents.

A New Treatise on the Duty of a Chris-

TIAN TOWARDS GOD ; being an enlarged and improved Edition of the original treatise. Written by the venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, founder of Christian Schools. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. First American from the eighteenth Paris edition. 12mo. School Edition, half roan, 38 cents, per dozen \$3 00. Fine paper, cloth, extra, 50 cents ; gilt edges, 75 cents. 10,000 copies sold annually.

"It is an admirable class book for instruction in the Christian doctrine, and equally admirable for parents, who will refresh their own knowledge of their religion, and teach their children their duty to God. We wish it were adopted as a reading book in all our schools."

—*Brownson's Review.*

Elements of History,

Combined with Geography and Chronology, for younger classes. By JOHN G. SHEA, author of the History and Discovery of the Mississippi. 12mo. Illustrated with 40 engravings and six maps.

Half-bound, cloth sides, 50 cents ; do. paper sides, 38 cents.

The author of this work (Mr. Shea,) has made History his particular study. He has produced a History which Catholics can safely place in the hands of their children without fear of meeting the usual lies against their Religion, which form part of most of the School Histories published.

An Elementary History of the United STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA.

16mo. Half Roan, 25 cents.

Many books of the kind are already before the public, not a few on the same topic as this. It was, however, thought that something might be done to avoid the faults of tone or matter in some and of manner in others.

According to the rule laid down in the best Continental works on Education, the answer is always given in full explicit terms, repeating and never supposing the question. In this way the child learns and retains in its memory complete sentences, comprising each a fact worthy of recollection, and not a detached date or name. In teaching, this should also be insisted upon, and when the class begins to compose, the advantage acquired by learning to speak complete sentences, will be evinced perhaps more strikingly than in any other way.

From the plan thus adopted this little book may be read continuously from first to last, omitting the questions, and will in this way serve as a primary reader.

Perrin's French and English Conversations, with New, Familiar, and easy Dialogues, each preceded by a suitable Vocabulary, French and English. Designed particularly for the use of Schools. Revised and corrected by C. PREUDHOMENE. 18mo., half bound, 25 cents.

Fables Amusantes, (PERRIN'S FABLES.)

Avec une Table Générale et Particulière des Mots et de leur signification en Anglais, selon l'ordre des Fables, pour en rendre la traduction plus facile à l'écolier. Par M. PERRIN. Edition revue et corrigée par un Maître de langue Française.

18mo. Half bound, 25 cents.

The French Companion,

Post. 8 cents.

Consisting of Familiar Conversations on every topic which can be useful to the Continental Traveller, together with Models of Letters, Notes, and Cards occasionally used.

In this work is exhibited the true pronunciation of the French Language, the silent letters being printed in Italic throughout the Work. By M. D. Rouillon. Fourth American from the twelfth London Edition. Revised and Corrected for the use of Schools. By P. MOULS, Professor of Languages. 256 pages, 18mo., half roan, 37½ cents.

Walkingame's Arithmetic ;

Post. 8 cents.

Or, THE TUTOR'S ASSISTANT. Being a Compendium of Arithmetic, and Complete Question Book. Published for the use of the Christian Brothers' Schools in Canada and the British Provinces.

This work having been perused by several eminent Mathematicians and Accountants, is recommended as the best compendium hitherto published, for the use of Schools, or for private persons. By FRANCIS WALKINGAME, Writing-Master and Accountant. To which is added, a Compendium of Book-Keeping, by ISAAC FISHER.

12mo. Half bound, 25 cents.

Murray's Abridgement of the English Grammar.

Post. 6 cents.

Containing also Punctuation, the Notes under Rules in Syntax, and Lessons in Parsing; to the latter of which is prefixed specimens illustrative of that exercise, and false Syntax to be corrected; all appropriately arranged. To all which is adapted a new system of questions. By SAMUEL PUTNAM.

18mo. Half bound, 12½ cents.

The Stepping Stone to English Grammar, calculated to enable children to acquire by easy and agreeable means a correct manner of expressing their ideas. By PERCY SADLIER. Revised and corrected.

The Stepping Stone to Geography.

Containing several hundred Questions and Answers, adapted to the capacity of young minds. By PERCY SADLIER. Revised and corrected.

Nine Days' Devotion; or, A Novena Preparatory to the Feast of St. Patrick, Apostle and Patron of Ireland; to which is added, Devotions for Confession and Communion, and Prayers at Mass. 24mo. Cloth, extra, 13 cents. Postage 3 cents.

Benjamin; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 32mo., 250 pages. Price, 25 cents.

"The selection of this story is additional evidence of the good taste of Mrs. Sadlier, and of her right Catholic feeling. Benjamin is a boy who was thrown upon the world at a very early age, and who finally turned out well. The story is intended to illustrate the ease with which a good child is corrupted by bad companions, the difficulty of winning him from evil courses, and the immense importance of a truly Christian education for the young. The system pursued by the Christian Brothers is fully vindicated in the little book. We recommend it, not only to children, but to the attentive consideration of parents."
—*Boston Pilot*.

Government of the Christian Schools.

By the Venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, D. D., Founder of the Christian Schools. 18mo. Roan, gilt plain, \$1 25.

Exercises of Piety.

Which are performed during the day in the Christian Schools. Paper, 12 cents.

Good Points.

For Christian Schools. Printed on stout card-board. 37 cents per 100.

Just Published—

AMERICAN PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, (The). With New Analytical Methods for the Solutions of Arithmetical Problems. Designed for the use of Pupils of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By P. ULIC BURKE, M. D. E. 380 pages, 12mo. 44 cts.

THE AMERICAN PRIMARY ARITHMETIC. Designed for the use of the junior pupils of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By P. ULIC BURKE, M. D. E. 18mo., half-bound. 18 cts.

Approbation.

MONTREAL, March 30, 1858.

SIR,—We have examined the manuscript copy of the Arithmetic which you sent us, and think that it is all we could desire, and in clearness of expression and reasoning excels any that we have yet met with in the United States, and we have not the slightest objection to your stating that we have adopted it for our schools.

In saying that we have adopted it, we have not said sufficient to express our feelings; I should add that we make this engagement most heartily, and with sentiments of gratitude to the author, believing that he has conferred a great benefit on our Catholic Schools.

I am, with profound respect, Sir,

Your very humble and obedient Servant,

F. FACILE,

Dr. P. U. BURKE, Utica.

Provincial of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.


Extract from the Preface.

Treatises on Arithmetic are so numerous and excellent, that it might seem superfluous to add another to the number; yet it was thought that room might still be found for one, which, discarding, to a great degree, the multitude of complicated rules which, at the present day, encumber this science, and appealing more directly to the reasoning faculties of the pupils, might enable them to solve, if not all, nearly all of the most difficult problems in arithmetic by the aid of the first four fundamental rules; and it is hoped, that the reasoning powers thus applied to the discovery of the relations and analogies found to exist among numbers, would not cease there, but would continue to be applied by the pupils to other pursuits and to other circumstances wholly foreign to calculations, and with results as satisfactory as were the solutions of the problems on which they were first exercised. It will, I am sure, be also considered the very best possible introduction to algebra.

The various properties of numbers present a great variety of simple and easy methods of solving many problems which were, heretofore, considered to belong more properly to the domain of algebra, but which would require considerably more time even to put them into the form of an algebraic equation than it takes to solve them by reason and arithmetical analysis.

THE AMERICAN PRIMARY ARITHMETIC AND THE AMERICAN PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.—Both these works are the production of P. U. Burke, M. D. E., and both are published by the Sadliers. They are among the very best Arithmetics we have seen. At first we were disposed to condemn the too technical accuracy of the introductory book; but when we consider that the exact sciences demand the utmost exactness, we believe it is best to familiarize the learner as early as possible with precise scientific terms. The book rightly prepared cannot be too technical. The larger work, the Practical Arithmetic, is far more than its modest author claims for it. It is not only an improved treatise on its subject, but an improved introduction to all analytical study.—*Catholic Mirror*.

Standard CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

 The following Prayer Books are all printed on fine paper, in clear, bold type, and for beauty of finish and durability of binding, cannot be excelled. They contain all the necessary prayers used by Catholics, with several additions, all carefully revised and issued under the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D. The most particular pains have been taken in the printing and binding of these Prayer Books.

P. 20 cts.

THE

GOLDEN MANUAL;

BEING A GUIDE TO CATHOLIC DEVOTION, Public and Private. Compiled from approved sources.

Neatly bound in Sheep, 1 plate,	\$ 75.
Roan, plain,	do. 1.00.
Roan, marble edges,	do. 1.25.
Roan, gilt edges,	do. 1.50.
American Morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates,	\$1.75.
English Morocco, do. 8 do.	2.00.
Morocco, extra illuminated, 8 do.	2.50.
Morocco, do. do. clasps,	3.25.

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, 12 Plates.

Morocco, bevelled,	\$3.
Morocco, bevelled, clasps,	\$3.75.
Morocco, antique,	\$4.50.
Morocco, antique, clasps,	\$5.50.
Rich velvet, clasps,	\$6.
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases,	\$9.
Rich velvet, medallion on the side,	\$12.
Also, various styles, from	\$12 to \$20.

This Manual contains, in addition to forms in general use, various devotions selected from approved Continental works. The Prayers, Litanies, &c., &c., have been collated with the Latin originals, wherever such works were known to exist. The English version of the Psalms here given, has been constructed by a comparison of the authorized Douay text (to which in substance it adheres), with the several other versions which from time to time have been sanctioned for the purpose of devotions. The Indulged Prayers have been literally translated from the Racotta, Bouvier's Treatise on Indulgences, and the last edition of the Celestæ Palmetuni. The particulars connected with the Confraternities, &c., to which Indulgences are attached, have been carefully collected from authorized sources, published with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. The American edition has been enlarged with numerous translations from the French and Italian, and selections of prayers in general use in this country; together with the complete offices of the Blessed Virgin, and Gospels and Collects for every Sunday throughout the year, and explanations of all the Festivals, with a large number of Novenas, Litanies, and a list of the Popes, &c., &c.

The following outline of the Contents, will give some idea of its fulness:—

Table of Feasts, Days of Obligation, &c.—A Complete Calendar—Summary of Christian Faith and Practice—Devotions for the Morning, three different forms—Grace, Angelus, Creed, Pater noster, Memoire, Latin and English—Evening Prayers, two different forms—Family Prayers—Night Prayers—Occasional Prayers.

Explanation of the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year—Fifteen Meditations on Christ's Passion—Prayers on the Five Wounds of Our Saviour—Stations of the Cross (three forms of)—Paraphrase on the Litany of Loretto—Rosary of Jesus—Pious Ejaculations, which may be used on various occasions.

Meditations for every Day in the Week—Acts of Faith, Hope, Charity—Universal Prayer—Thirty Days' Prayer to Our Blessed Redeemer, and to the Blessed Virgin Mary—Prayers of St. Bridget—Prayers for a Happy Death—The Psalter of Jesus—The Rosary of the Blessed Virgin [three Methods of saying]—The seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin.

Instructions and Devotions for obtaining Indulgences.

The Ordinary and Canon of the Mass, English and Latin—Mass for the Dead—Instructions and Devotions for the Mass—Method of hearing Mass by way of Meditation on the Passion—As an Exercise of Union with the Sacred Heart of Jesus during Mass—Instructions and Devotions for Communion, various forms—Method of hearing Mass for one who intends to communicate—A Mass of Thanksgiving after Communion—Agnus Dei—Quarant Ore—Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.

The Collects and Gospels for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year.

Instructions and Devotions for Confession.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus—Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Mary—The Association of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary—Prayers to the Blessed Virgin—The Confraternity of our Lady of Mount Carmel—Association of the Propagation of the Faith—The Scapular of the Passion.

The Institution of the Holy Childhood.

The Sacrament of Baptism with Ritual for ditto, Latin and English—The Sacrament of Confirmation—The Sacrament of Matrimony—Devotions for the Sick—The Holy Viaticum—The order of administering the Holy Communion to the Sick—The Sacrament of Extreme Unction—The Last Blessing and Plenary Indulgence—The Recommendation of a Departing Soul—Devout Prayers for the Dying—The Last Agony—Order of the Burial of the Dead—Supplications for the Souls in Purgatory.

The Benediction of a Woman in Childbirth, when there is a doubt of her safety—Seven Penitential Psalms—A Novena in honor of the name of Jesus—A Novena to the Sacred Heart—A Novena to the Blessed Virgin—A Novena to St. Patrick—to St. John the Baptist—to St. Charles Borromeo—to St. Joseph—to St. Francis Xavierius—to St. Ignatius—to St. Teresa—The Chaplet of St. Joseph—A Prayer to St. Augustine—to St. Angela, Foundress of the Ursuline Order—Prayer to St. Ursula—to St. Aloysius.

LITANIES. Litany for a Happy Death—For the Dead—Another Form—For the Dying—of Angel Guardian—Blessed Sacrament—Blessed Virgin—Golden—Holy Angels—Holy Cross—Holy Ghost—Holy Name of Mary—Holy Trinity—Immaculate Conception—Incarnate Word—Infant Jesus—Jesus Glorified—Jesus, or the Holy Name—Life of Jesus—Life of Mary—Our Lady of Sorrows—Pardon—Penance—Resurrection—Sacred Heart of Jesus—Of the Sacred Heart of Mary—Saints—Scriptura—Seven Dolors—Blessed Virgin—St. Aloysius Gonzaga—St. Anne—St. Francis Xavier—St. Joseph—St. Stanislaus Kotska—St. Vincent of Paul—St. Patrick—St. John the Baptist—St. Charles Borromeo—St. Ignatius—St. Teresa—St. Peter—St. Mary Magdalen—St. Philomena—St. Paul—St. Stephen—St. Bernard—St. Alphonsus Livouri—For the Souls in Purgatory.

The Office of the Blessed Virgin—The Office of the Blessed Sacrament—List of the Popes, Date of their Accession, Length of their Government. Vespers for Sundays and Festivals—Compline—Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament—The Little Office of the Blessed Virgin, Latin and English—of the Immaculate Conception

P. 16 cts

THE
GARDEN OF THE SOUL.

*A Manual of fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, and
Solid Instructions,*

Calculated to answer the use of the members of all ranks and conditions of the Roman Catholic Church; to which is prefixed, an Historical Explanation of the Vestments, Ceremonies, etc., appertaining to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. By the Right Rev. Dr. ENGLAND, late Bishop of Charleston; with a great many other valuable additions under the care of an eminent divine of New York; with ten steel engravings, done in the best style, expressly for this work. 18mo.

Clasps, antique, \$5.

Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, \$4.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, with beautiful antique embellishments, gilt edges, \$4.

Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, \$2.75.

Extra Morocco, gilt edges, \$2.

Imitation Morocco, clasp, gilt edges, \$1.25.

Imitation Morocco, full gilt edges, \$1.00.

Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Strong Roan, plain edges, 50 cents.

The Gate of Heaven;

OR, WAY OF THE CHILD OF MARY. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth extra, 20 cts.; Roan, 32 cts.; Roan, gilt, 38 cts.; Roan, full gilt, 50 cts.; Roan, full, clasps, 63; Mor. extra, \$1; do. clasps, \$1 50.

This little prayer-book, in addition to all the necessary Devotions and Instructions, contains the devotions for Members of the Sodality of the B. Virgin Mary, and the Sacred Heart, with Hymns and the Stations of the Cross.

The Key of Heaven.

THE KEY OF HEAVEN. Greatly Enlarged and Improved.
Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings. 18mo.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4 50.

Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, \$3 50.

Super extra Morocco, beveled, clasps, \$2 50.

Imitation Morocco, beveled, \$1 75.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, \$2 00.

Super extra Morocco, \$1 50.

Postage, 16 cents.

The Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Imitation Morocco, eight plates, extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt edges, 63 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt, 50 cents.

Imitation Morocco, two plates, plain, 37 cents.

Cloth, two plates, plain, 31 cents.

Postage, 12 cents

The Path to Paradise.

THE PATH TO PARADISE. 32mo. Large Edition, with
12 fine Steel Engravings.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4 50.

Velvet, clasps and corners, gilt edges, \$3 50.

Super extra Morocco, beveled, flexible, clasps, \$2 37.

Super extra Morocco, beveled, flexible, \$1 63.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, \$2 00.

Super extra Morocco, \$1 25.

Postage, 16 cents.

Imitation Morocco, six plates, gilt edges, clasps, 67 cents.

Imitation Morocco, six plates, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt sides, 38 cents.

Imitation Morocco, two plates, plain, 31 cents.

Cloth, extra, one plate, plain, 25 cents.

Postage, 12 cents.

THE PATH TO PARADISE. Beautiful miniature Edition.
12 fine Steel Engravings.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4 00.

Velvet, clasps and corners, \$3 00.

Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, \$1 50.

Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges, \$1 00.

Imitation Morocco, six steel engravings, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four steel engravings, gilt edges, 38 cents.

Imitation Morocco, one steel engraving, 25 cents.

Cloth, extra, one steel engraving, 20 cents.

New and Complete Missal, IN LATIN AND ENGLISH, with all the New Offices and the Proper of Ireland, Scotland, and the Jesuits. With engravings, and printed throughout in red and black.

This volume is a marvel of typography, and supplies a desideratum which had long been felt, viz.—an edition of the Missal for the use of the laity, with every Office for the whole year in full, clearly arranged, printed in a distinct type, and in the smallest possible compass.—The volume is 6 inches by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in size, one inch thick, and weighs only 16 ozs.; by post, 16 cents. Among other characteristics of this edition, for which see the preface, a new and useful arrangement has been adopted with regard to the Epistles and Gospels. Many of these, as is well known, are used for various Masses, and in other Missals have to be sought for in different parts of the book, often causing much trouble and confusion. In the present edition all the lessons are printed together in their proper order in the second part of the volume; so that where the reference to the Epistle and Gospel is given in the Mass for the day, the reader knows at once to turn for *them* to the end of the book. The whole body of Scripture contained in the Missal is thus also thrown together under one view, with a table showing the occasion on which each passage is used.

English morocco, gilt edges, \$2 00.

English calf, antique edges, \$2 50.

Morocco, extra, \$3 00.

Beveled, flexible, red and black, \$4 00.

With Clasps and Guards, \$5 00.

The Way to Heaven.

A SELECT MANUAL OF PRAYERS for Daily Use,
Compiled from approved Sources, with the Approbation of
Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

This Manual is intended as a companion to the more complete books of devotion already existing, and is compiled upon a plan which, it is hoped, will render it generally acceptable. Such a book as "*The Golden Manual*," or "*Garden of the Soul*," comprising forms of Devotions for every occasion, as well as instructions and explanations, is of course, an indispensable companion for the devout Catholic. But, besides this, most persons feel the want of a small compact Manual, containing a selection simply of such devotions as are most frequently required. This and the larger work together, will thus be found to supply all that is generally needed, for the purposes whether of public or private devotion. And each can be used according as circumstances suggest. This Manual, as well as its more complete com-

panion, contains it will be seen, a large number of prayers to which indulgences are attached. Such are, for the sake of convenience, distinguished by an asterisk. A more convenient arrangement has been adopted for the Ordinary of the Holy Mass, Devotions at Mass, Mass for the Dead, and Vespers. New translations of the following Devotions, now published for the first time in English, are also inserted. Way of saying the Rosary with the Beads, four different ways are given. Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament, Mysteries of the Sacred Infancy, Dwellings in the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross, Little Rosary of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rosary of the Immaculate Conception, Rosary of the Seven Dolours of our Blessed Lady, Sorrows and Joys of St. Joseph, Devotions to St. Philip Neri, with a number of others.

We send this little book before the public, with the assurance that no expence has been spared to make it, with the exception of the Golden Manual, the most complete Manual published in this country.

Illustrated with nine Steel Engravings after Overbeck and other masters.

Roan, antique edges, five plates,	-	-	\$1 00.
" gilt edges, five plates,	-	-	1 25.
English morocco, gilt edges, five plates,	-	-	1 50.
" " gilt edges, five plates, clasps,	-	-	2 00.
Morocco, super extra, five plates,	-	-	2 25.
" " " five plates, clasps,	-	-	2 75.
" " " beveled, nine plates,	-	-	2 50.
" " " " nine plates, clasps,	-	-	3 25.

In rich velvet, papier mache, and pearl binding, ranging in prices from \$7 to \$20.

The Way to Heaven. 24mo. Edition.

Roan, embossed, two plates,	50 cents.
Roan, embossed, four plates,	75 cents.
Roan, embossed, four plates, clasps,	\$1 00.
English morocco, six plates,	\$1 00.
Morocco, extra, six plates,	\$1 75.
Morocco, " " " clasps,	\$2 25.
Morocco, extra, beveled flexible, eight plates,	\$2 00.
Morocco, extra, " " " " clasps,	\$2 50.

Manual of Devotions

TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. Containing a Novena and other exercises for the use of the Members of the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 24mo.

Cloth, extra, 25 cents.—Postage, 8 cents.

The Altar Manual; or, Instructions and

Devotions for Confession and Communion, with visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M. A. 432 pages, price, 18mo. fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges, . . .	\$0 25	Morocco, extra, . . .	\$1 75
" gilt edges, . . .	1 00	" " beveled, . . .	2 25

The Altar Manual, 24mo.

Cloth, extra, . . .	0 37	Roan gilt, 4 plates, . . .	0 75
Roan, plain, . . .	0 50	Morocco extra, 6 plates, . . .	1 50

Thousands of this work have been sold in Italy, France, and Belgium, and the publishers believe, that when it becomes known, it will be equally popular in this country. The work is so very cheap that it is accessible to all.

The Pocket Manual.

A very neat Pocket Prayer Book, with four steel engravings. 48mo.

Cloth, gilt, . . .	\$0 13	(In tuck.) gilt edges, . . .	\$0 37
Embossed, gilt edges, . . .	0 25	Turkey Morocco, gilt edges, . . .	0 50
Imitation Turkey, gt. edges, . . .	0 31		

Journée du Chrétien.

A very fine French Prayer Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 12mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra, . . .	\$0 37
Imitation Morocco, four steel engravings, gilt edges, . . .	0 50
Imitation Morocco, six steel engravings, gilt edges, . . .	0 75
Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges, . . .	1 50
Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, . . .	2 00

Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful French Prayer Book; published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra, . . .	\$0 13	Roan, tucks, . . .	\$0 38
Roan, gilt edges, . . .	0 25	Morocco, extra, . . .	0 50
Roan, full gilt edges, . . .	0 32		

NEW AND REVISED EDITIONS.

THE MISSION BOOK;

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Drawn chiefly from the works of ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. Published under the direction of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, and Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, and with the Approbation of the Most Reverend JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

This little manual of instruction and devotion, although now entirely remodelled, and enriched with much additional matter, is substantially the same book which, in other countries, particularly in Austria, Bohemia, Belgium, Holland, and France, has been already so greatly blessed. It contains all the most necessary and general devotions: namely, Morning and Night Prayers, Prayers for Holy Mass, for Vespers and the Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, and also very excellent prayers for Confession and Communion. It contains also the particular devotions in most common use among Catholics, and other very useful and animating devotions, such as the Visits to the Most Blessed Sacrament of the Altar, and to the Blessed Virgin Mary. Besides these, it contains wholesome reflections for daily or frequent meditation, which will prove a powerful means to maintain you in the fear of mortal sin, the desire of a holy life, and the practice of virtue.

In this little book you will find also a short Catechism, by way of questions and answers, which contains all those great truths of your religion which it is most necessary for your salvation to know, and by means of which you will be able to instruct your children and your domestics in the same necessary doctrines. Here also are contained very plain and ample instructions on every part of the Sacrament of Penance, like those you heard in the Mission, and moreover a little treatise on General Confession, with a full and exact Examination of Conscience.

In case of your being taken ill, there is also a Manual for the Sick, which you can make use of with great profit, and where you may learn to assist others in their sickness.

PRINTED ON THE FINEST PAPER FROM NEW AND ELEGANT TYPE, BOUND IN THE STRONGEST MANNER, WITH FINE STEEL ENGRAVINGS. 500 PAGES.

18mo.

<i>Roan, plain,</i>	\$0 50
<i>Roan, full gilt, plain edges,</i>	0 75
<i>Roan, embossed, gilt edges</i>	1 00
<i>Imitation, full gilt,</i>	1 25
<i>Morocco, extra,</i>	2 25
<i>Morocco, extra bevelled</i>	2 75

24mo.

<i>Roan, plain,</i>	0 38
<i>Roan, gilt sides,</i>	0 50
<i>Roan, embossed, gilt edges,</i>	0 75
<i>Roan, full gilt edges,</i>	0 88
<i>Morocco, extra,</i>	1 75
<i>Morocco, extra bevelled,</i>	2 00

THE RACCOLTA;

Or, Collection of Indulged Prayers (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion). Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham. The edition contains an Appendix, containing Devotions for Morning and Evening, the Mass, the Penitential Psalms, the Holy Way of the Cross, Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Vespers, &c., &c. It is printed in large, clear type, which is most desirable in a prayer book, and can be had in the following styles of binding:—

<i>Cloth, extra</i>	\$0 50
<i>Roan, plain</i>	0 60
<i>Roan, sides gilt, plain edges</i>	0 75
<i>Roan, embossed, gilt edges</i>	0 88
<i>Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps</i>	1 00
<i>Imitation, full gilt</i>	1 00
<i>Imitation, full gilt, clasps</i>	1 25
<i>Morocco, extra</i>	1 75
<i>Morocco, extra clasps</i>	2 25
<i>Morocco, extra, bevelled</i>	2 00
<i>Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps</i>	2 50

This book of prayers presents itself to the Catholic world with the sanction of the highest authority in the Church, and its use confers high privileges, which will make it the *vade mecum* of every Catholic. The work has been translated by the Rev. Ambrose St. John, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, in the diocese of Birmingham, England, from the last Roman edition. The translation is entirely new, no use having been made of any existing translation of prayers occurring in the *Raccolta*, which have appeared in various books of devotion, from time to time. It was advertised for publication several years ago, was already translated, and about to be printed, when the reverend translator was advised to withhold it for a time, as it might be, that, on mature consideration, certain changes might be desirable. When, after a lapse of nine years, the translator read his manuscript again, he concluded to re-translate the work for the most part, and cheerfully recommenced his work. The result of the double labors of Father St. John is now presented to the Catholic world, and will now become, as the gifted translator says, "the Church Prayer Book of Private Devotion," as the Missal and Breviary are her books of public devotion.

Father St. John, having obtained the approbation of Cardinal Wiseman, begged permission to print in English a translation of the "*Raccolta*," and also, that those who made use of it should obtain all the indulgences attached to the original work, which was granted by Pope Pius, in the following Rescript:

[TRANSLATION.]

MOST BLESSED FATHER:—In order to promote thereby the piety of the faithful in England, Ambrose St. John, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, in the diocese of Birmingham, humbly prays for permission to print, in English, a translation of the book entitled *Raccolta di Orazioni, &c., alle*

quali sono annesse le SS. Indulgence, having first obtained the approbation of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; and also, that the faithful, who make use of this translation, may gain all the indulgences annexed to the original.

After an audience of the Holy Father, granted February 3, 1856, our most Holy Lord Pope Pius IX., by Divine Providence Pope, on an application made by me, the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, has, of his goodness, answered by Rescript, in favor of the grace, according to the terms of the petition, provided the translation be made from the last Roman edition, and it being understood, that the Decree printed at the end of this edition, remains in full force.

Given at Rome, from the House of the same Sacred Congregation, on the day and year aforesaid.

Gratis, without any payment, on any plea whatever.

In the place of ✱ the seal.

AL BARNABO, Secretary.

We approve of the translation, by virtue of the above Rescript of His Holiness.

✱ N. CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP.

Westminster, Oct. 23, 1857.

We cheerfully unite in approbation of this work, as the same has been approved by his Eminence, the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

New York, July, 1858.

✱ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

THE RACCOLTA—This book supplies an absolute want; it fills up an inexplicable, because unnatural vacuum in our English Catholic books of devotion. It comes to us with the highest recommendation, and under the best approval. Every one who wishes a reliable list of the "Indulgences," and the conditions for acquiring them, should obtain this book immediately. It is the only book in the English language, which has proper authority for all the details concerning Indulgences, and the only one which has proper approval of the translation of indulgenced prayers.—*Catholic Mirror*.

After the numerous complaints which have been made, by prelates and critics, of the unauthorized devotions which abound in our many prayer-books, it is refreshing to see one about which there cannot possibly be any question. The *Raccolta delle Indulgenze*, of which the present work is a translation, is pre-eminently the Roman manual of private devotion. It is now in its thirteenth edition, and is more generally used in Italy, than any other prayer-book. The use of indulgenced devotions, in preference to any others, cannot be too strongly insisted upon. To say nothing of the benefits resulting therefrom, to the living and the dead, the use of them increases our faith in the Church, and binds us more closely to the Holy Father, to whom the power of granting indulgences alone belongs.

Father St. John's translation has evidently been made with scrupulous care and fidelity; and commands our admiration by the elegant simplicity and directness of its style. The authorization of the Holy Father is prefixed to the work, signed by Cardinal Barnabo, Secretary of the Propaganda, and is followed by the approbation of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. The present reprint of the English edition, is made with the approbation of His Grace, the Archbishop of New York. It is printed in a convenient form, on fine paper, in elegant style, and with uncommon typographical correctness. It reflects great credit on its publishers, who will, undoubtedly, reap a rich reward from their enterprise.—*Boston Pilot*.

WORKS ON IRELAND.

P. 50 cts.

THE

HISTORY OF IRELAND,

Ancient and Modern.

Taken from the most authentic records, and dedicated to the Irish Brigade, by the ABBE MACGEOGHEGAN. Translated from the French by PATRICK O'KELLY, Esq., with four fine Steel Engravings. This important national history is printed in clear type, on fine paper, with marginal lines, and has been most favorably reviewed by the American and European Press.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Our citizens have now a most favorable opportunity of supplying themselves with the best History of Ireland extant. There are several works devoted to the subject, but some are corrupt, others bigoted, many incomplete and inaccurate. We may say of Keating, Leland, Plowden, Taylor, Moore, Smiles, &c., that their histories are defective or incomplete. Common consent seems to have fixed upon the work of the Abbé MacGeoghegan as the best. The author was chaplain of the illustrious 'Irish Brigade,' a patriotic son of Ireland, and an accomplished scholar of polished and unusual acquirements. He had the best opportunities and full leisure in the French capital for the formation of his history. It is considered a work most faithful and honest, accurate in detail, liberal, patriotic, and high-toned in sentiment, and more complete than any other History of Ireland that we possess."—*Freeman's Journal*.

The late lamented Thomas Davis, in an *Essay on Irish History*, speaks of this work as follows:—

"Well, as to this National History—L'Abbé MacGeoghegan published a history of Ireland in French, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade. Writing in France, he was free from English censorship—writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Huguenot historians. The sneers of the Deist, Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements, and an elegant writer. For the student of Irish History it is the best book in the world. He is graphic, easy, and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops and other facts of

our Irish Battles, is superior to any other general Historian, and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish History."

P. 24 cts.

The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION, by Sir JONAH BARRINGTON, one of his Majesty's counsel at law, judge of the high court of admiralty of Ireland, and member of the late Irish parliament for the cities of Tuam and Clogher. The work contains much valuable information and interesting matter never before published, sketches of the leading members of both sides who figured so conspicuously during that memorable epoch of Irish history. It also contains the red and black list, showing the bribery and corruption by which the Union was carried. The work is a handsome royal 12mo. volume of 472 pages, beautifully printed on fine paper, with portraits of the Author, Fitzgerald, Curran, Grattan, and other distinguished personages on both sides, in all 29 miniature portraits on Steel.

The above work is admitted by competent judges, to be one of the most beautiful productions of the day. It was sold in Dublin, when first published, at \$10. Such is its intrinsic merits, that it has been admitted by the Superintendants of Public Schools, into the District School Libraries of the various States. No Irishman, who is desirous of becoming acquainted with that epoch of his country's history—the rise of the volunteers—the declaration of rights—and the debates connected with that tyrannous act, the Legislative Union; should fail to possess a copy of this admirable work.

Beautifully printed, large type, \$2.

Imitation Morocco, embossed, comb edges, full gilt back, \$1.50.

Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, \$1.

Sheep, lettered, \$1.

"The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation,' is one of the most picturesque and eloquent books in the whole range of our language. Its sketches of political scenes and characters, are, without comparison, the most life-like we know. It is a treasure of a book; one we would not exchange for any ten National books we have."—*American Celt.*

P. 16 cts.

Valentine McClutchy.

VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, the Irish Agent; the Chronicles of Castle Cumber; together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon McSlime, a Religious Attorney. By WILLIAM CARLETON.

In this work Mr. Carleton has depicted the wrongs and sufferings of his countrymen—their patience and forbearance under their sufferings. And in the character of Valentine McClutchy, he shows the villany practised by the agents of absentee landlords, upon those tenants who are so unfortunate as to hold lands from them.

And as a specimen of a religious Attorney, we would challenge creation to produce a more correct picture than that drawn by Carleton of Solomon McSlime. We venture to say that there is not an Irishman, who would read ten pages of the work, that would be without it for ten times the cost.—Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 75 cents.

Half roan, embossed, 50 cents.

P. 12 cts.

Lover's Songs and Ballads.

LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS, including those of his "Irish Evenings." 12mo., elegantly printed on fine paper, and bound in muslin, price only 50 cents.

This is the only complete edition of Lover's Songs and Ballads published.

P. 8 cts.

ART MAGUIRE; OR, THE BROKEN PLEDGE. By WILLIAM CARLETON, author of "Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry." Dedicated to the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew. 18mo.

Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 87½ cents.

P. 4 cts.

SPIRIT OF THE NATION, AND OTHER SELECT POLITICAL SONGS, by the writers of the Dublin Newspaper Press.

Cloth, embossed, gilt back, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Cloth, embossed, gilt back, 31 cents.

Standard Catholic Works,

IMPORTED FROM LONDON AND DUBLIN. Any work not on the following list, will be procured if in print.

MORE'S CATHOLICI; or Ages of Faith.	3 vols.	-	\$18 00
COMPITUM; or MEETING OF THE WAYS of the CATHOLIC CHURCH.	7 vols.	-	11 00
CARDINAL WISEMAN'S ESSAYS.	3 vols.	-	7 00
CARDINAL WISEMAN ON SCIENCES AND REVEALED RELIGION.	2 vols.	-	2 50
GOSELIN'S POWER OF THE POPES.	2 vols.	-	3 50
FAITH OF CATHOLICS.	3 vols. 8vo.	-	6 00
MOEHLER'S SYMBOLISM.	2 vols.	-	2 25
THE POWER OF THE POPE.	By De MAISTRE.	-	1 25
AUDIN'S LIFE OF LUTHER.	2 vol.	-	4 00
CANONS AND DECREES of the COUNCIL OF TRENT.		-	2 25
LIFE OF ST. TERESA.	By HERSELF.	-	1 25
LETTERS OF ST. TERESA.	"	-	1 50
FOUNDATIONS OF ST. TERESA.		-	1 50
INTERIOR CASTLE.		-	1 50
WAY OF PERFECTION.		-	1 25
CALDERON'S DRAMAS.	2 vols., cloth.	-	3 50
DUTIES OF DOMESTIC SERVICE.		-	63
LEGENDS OF THE COMMANDMENTS.		-	63
" " " SEVEN CAPITAL SINS.		-	63
" " " BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.		-	63
JAMES JORDAN; or, the Treasure and its Price.		-	50
BALDERCHI'S CEREMONIAL.	8vo.	-	2 00
" SACRISTAN'S MANUAL.		-	63
CAPTAIN ROCK IN ROME.		-	1 00
PUGIN'S ARCHITECTURE.	80 plates.	-	2 50
" CHANCEL SCREENS.		-	4 00
" APOLOGY FOR GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE.		-	3 00
GERALDINE; A Tale of Conscience; And Rome & the Abby.		-	1 75
FLOWERS OF HEAVEN.		-	63
GAUME ON PAGANISM IN EDUCATION.		-	88
SCIENCES OF THE SAINTS.	2 volumes.	-	1 00
ARCHER'S SERMONS.	2 vols.	-	1 25
APPLETON'S SERMONS.		-	2 00
MORONY'S	"	-	2 00
McCARTY'S	"	-	2 25
MASSILLON'S	"	-	2 00
GAHAN'S	"	-	2 25
LIGUORI'S	"	-	2 00
PEACH'S	"	-	2 50
WHEELER'S	" 2 vols.	-	3 00
OAKELEY'S	"	-	2 00
NEWMAN ON UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		-	2 25

Missale Romanum.

Ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitum, Sancti Pii. V. Pontificus Maximi, jussu editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Editio novissima, in qua omnia accurate suis locis disposita sunt, et missæ novissimæ sanctorum adjectæ.

Price.—Imitation mor. marbled edges, \$3 50.

“ “ gilt edges, - 4 50.

Turkey, super extra, - - 5 50.

This edition of the Missal is printed from good bold type. It has been carefully read by a competent clergyman, appointed for the purpose. It is 8vo. size, therefore admirably calculated for the use of clergymen on the Missions.

A supplement containing all the new Masses for the United States, including the Mass of the Immaculate Conception, and St. Titus, has just been added to this edition, which renders it the best and most complete of its size now to be had. With the approbation of the R^e. Rev. CORNELIUS DENVER, D. D., Bishop of Down and Connor.

Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 12mo. Printed on good paper. Half bound, strong, only \$4 00.

This edition has not all the late offices in, but it will answer for Colleges and Seminaries.

Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith.

Together with a Treatise on Mental Prayer. By the Ven. Father LOUIS DE PONTE, S. J. 6 vols.

Half mor., extra, \$10 00.

Directory for Novices of every Religious Order,

Particularly those devoted to the Instruction of Youth. Translated from the French.

Price.—12mo., Cloth, 75 cents.

Rules of St. Agustin and Constitutions of the

Congregation of Our Lady of Charity.

Price.—24mo., 50 cents.

Office of the Dead.

With the Rules for formation of Purgatorian Societies.

Price.—32mo., 18 cents.

Standard Catholic Works,

LATIN, FRENCH, AND ENGLISH,

Just received from Paris, from the SOCIETATIS BIBLIOPOLARUM CATHOLICORUM, their New and Splendid Editions of the Romanum Missales, with all the new Offices, printed in red and black, and bound in best Turkey morocco, beveled and flexible, folio, 4to., 8vo., and 12mo. sizes. Varying in price from \$6 to \$20.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 4 vols., 24mo., 18mo., and 12mo. sizes, printed in red and black, on the finest paper, and bound in Turkey mor., beveled, flexible, from \$7 to \$12.

We have also the MECHLIN EDITIONS, but they are not as finely printed nor as correct.

CONCORDANTIÆ BIBLIORUM SACRORUM,

Complete. Imper. 4to., 1500 pp. Morocco, beveled, flexible, \$14 00
 " " 8vo edition, mor. flexible, 5 00

BIBLIA SACRA. 4to. Morocco, flexible, beveled, - - 9 00

" " 8vo. Sheep, - - - 2 00

" " 18mo. Morocco, flexible, - - - 3 50

HORÆ DIURNÆ. Morocco, flexible, beveled - - 1 50

RITUALE ROMANUM, Complete. 18mo. Morocco, extra, 1 50

" " 32mo. " " 1 50

" " Abridged edition, with English, French, German, and Spanish Notes. (In press.) - - -

GURY'S THEOLOGY, Complete. With maps; bound, - 2 00

NEYRAGUE'S COMPENDIUM OF ST. LIGUORI'S THEOLOGY. 2 vols., 8vo. Paper. New edition. - 2 00

LIGUORI'S THEOLOGY. 10 vols. - - -

COMPLETE SET OF THE FATHERS, in Latin and Greek. 52 volumes. Large 8vo. Sheep, marble, - - - 150 00

L'ABBE ROHRBACHER HISTOIRE DE L'EGLISE. Second Paris Edition. Revised and corrected. 29 vols. Paper, - 40 00

There will be no Belgium reprint, in consequence of a treaty between France and the former country.

HISTOIRE DES MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES par Henrion, with 138 Steel plates. 4 vols. Large 8vo. Half morocco. 15 00

CORNELIUS LAPDIE. New Edition. 20 Vols.

Price.—Paper, \$40 00; Half Morocco, \$55 00.

The above, with a large Collection of STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS in Latin and French, kept constantly on hand.—(Catalogue in Press.)

STATUES for CHURCHES, CHAPELS, CONVENTS, and PRIVATE ORATORIES, constantly on hand, and imported from Munich to order, of plastick composition, beautifully colored. The following are on hand, Immaculate Conception; Queen of Heaven; Madonna and Child; The Resurrection of Our Lord; St. Joseph; Calvary; St. Aloysius; St. Patrick, and Crucifixes of every size; The Holy Sepulchre, &c.

In Selecting a PRAYER BOOK, be careful to get one that contains the PRAYERS and DEVOTIONS approved by the Church.

Just published, in a beautiful 18mo. volume, printed from large type, on fine paper, and embellished with fine engravings,—new and beautiful designs engraved expressly for this work.

In various Plain and Elegant Bindings, from \$1 to \$10 per Copy.

The Visitation Manual,

A NEW and COMPLETE PRAYER BOOK,

Containing the most Suitable and Appropriate Instructions and Devotions for all stated times and occasions that may arise in the life of a Christian.

This Book, compiled according to the Spiritual Directory and Spirit of Saint Francis de Sales, contains copious extracts from his writings, referring to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, Spiritual Direction, Holy Communion, the Sanctification of the Week, and other Subjects comprising much that has never before appeared in English.

The publishers deem it unnecessary to enter into details, or to enlarge on its peculiar merits. The distinguishing feature of this New Book of Devotion is that its forms of Prayer are exclusively confined to those that have received the sanction and approval of the Church; which is more than abundantly vouched for, by the following Approval and Recommendation of the MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE, whose exactness in such matters is universally known.



THE New Prayer Book called "THE VISITATION MANUAL," compiled by some ladies of the Convent of the Visitation in this city, and revised by two learned Clergymen, Examiners of books of this Diocese, and now published by Messrs. JOHN MURPHY & Co., is approved of by me, and recommended to the faithful of my charge.

Given under my hand at Baltimore, this 14th day of November, 1857.

† FRANCIS PATRICK,

Archbishop of Baltimore.

The publishers respectfully solicit attention to the style in which this work is issued. It is printed in a superior manner on substantial paper of a fine texture;—the Prayers at Mass, and other Devotions most generally used, are printed from a large, clear, and bold type, and throughout the entire work great care has been taken in the selection of the type, with the view of rendering it pleasing and agreeable to the eye. These features, combined with its general arrangement and contents, they trust will render this book a favorite with the Catholics of this country.

The *Catholic Miscellany*, in noticing this New Manual, says:—"The Visitation Manual seems to us one of the best Prayer Books issued for a long time. It contains everything needed for Catholic devotion; suitable prayers for morning and evening, for Mass and the Holy Sacraments, in a word for all stated times, or casual circumstances that may arise in the life of a Christian. That it contains no arbitrary forms of prayer, introduced without the sanction of the Church or in opposition to her liturgical forms, is more than abundantly vouched for by the approval and recommendation with which it has been honored by the learned and venerable Archbishop of Baltimore. A feature of the book has pleased us in an especial manner, viz: the liturgical distribution, if we may so call it, of the devotions, which it contains for the chief mysteries of Our Lord, and His Holy Mother, for the festivals of the principal Saints. The Messrs. Murphy have brought out this handsome book in a most creditable style. They have issued copies in every variety of binding; and we know of no book more suitable for a holiday present."

The *New Orleans Catholic Standard* says:—"The distinguishing feature of this new book of devotion is that its forms of prayer are exclusively confined to those that have received the sanction of the Church. It appears to offer to the faithful everything needed for Catholic devotion."

The *Boston Pilot* says:—"We are glad to see that the suggestions made in a late article of *Brownson's Review* have been followed in the compilation of this book. The book is printed in an elegant style, and the clear, large type, must offer great inducement to old people, and weak eyes. We would respectfully suggest to directors of sodalities and confraternities to introduce this Manual among the fraternities. It is the very thing for them."

Early orders from the Trade, Religious Institutions, the Rev. Clergy, and others, (to whom the usual discount will be made, when purchased in quantities,) are respectfully solicited.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Publishers, 182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

For Sale by Catholic Booksellers generally.

In 3 vols. 8vo. at \$2, in half calf, gilt backs, \$3 per vol.—Vols. I. and II. now ready. Volume III. will be ready early in 1859.

QUAM CONCINNAVIT

SECUNDIS CURIS AUCTORIS.

The first edition of the *Theologia Dogmatica* being exhausted, a revised edition is passing rapidly through the press, in the famous establishment of HANICQ (now Mr. DESSAIN), at Malines, Belgium, in conjunction with MESSRS. MURPHY & CO. The whole work, formerly consisting of *four volumes*, is now reduced to *three*, although considerable additions have been made to it; including an *Elaborate Defence* of the *Dogma of the Immaculate Conception*, and a *Catalogue of the Fathers*; and *Ecclesiastical Writers*, with an *accurate discrimination of their genuine works*, from others that have passed under their names. The work will appear under the especial sanction of the CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF MALINES, who has been pleased to signify a very high estimate of its merits. It will be issued in a very neat style, in three volumes, of about 500 page-, double column, 8vo., at the very low price of Two Dollars per volume. This edition, though much enlarged, is reduced to Six instead of Ten Dollars—a little more than half the price of the former edition, so as to place it within the reach of Theological Seminaries, Students, &c., to whom a liberal discount will be made when purchased in quantities. MURPHY & CO. PUBLISHERS, Marble Building, 182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

American Etiquette*.....	25	Fredet's Ancient History (Library ed.)*.1	25
Bosman's History of Maryland.....	3 00	Modern " " " " *..1	25
Barnap's Lectures to Young Men*.....	00	Grantley Manor*.....	75
" Sphere and Duties of Woman*....	1 00	Hall's Designs for Dwelling Houses...1	50
Chateaubriand's Genius of Christianity*2	50	History of Baltimore & Ohio Railroad...2	50
Conscience's Tales, viz.*.....		Lingard's England, 10 vols. in 5*.....	10 00
Curse of the Village, &c.....	75	" 1 vol. abridged*.....	2 00
Lion of Flanders, &c.....	75	Lynch's Official Rep. Dead Sea Exped'n 3	50
War of the Peasants & the Conscript	75	Lady Bird*.....	75
Tales of Old Flanders, &c.....	75	McSherry's History of Maryland*.....	1 00
The Miser, Ricketickack, &c.....	75	New Constitution of Maryland*.....	1 00
Day-Star of American Freedom.....	1 00	Revenue Laws of Maryland.....	2 00
Ellen Middleton*.....	75	Stranger's Guide in Baltimore.....	25
Etiquette at Washington*.....		Writings of the Milford Bard*.....	2 50
Flowers of Love & Memory (Mrs. Dorsey)	1 00		

<i>The Military Laws of the United States</i> , from the Foundation of the Government to the year 1858. By J. F. CALLAN, Esq. Clerk to Military Committee, U. S. Senate, 8vo, law sheep.....	\$4 00
<i>The Naval Laws of the United States</i> , uniform with the above, (nearly ready).....	4 00
<i>The Demon of Gold.</i> By HENDRIK CONSCIENCE. Uniform with the other volumes.....	75
<i>Ovid Selectæ Fabulæ ex Libris Metamorphoseon.</i> Uniform with our Series of School Classics.....	30

PREPARING FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION.

Apostle of the Indies and Japan.

From the Italian of Bartoli and Maffei,—with a Preface by Dr. Faber.

A New and Revised Edition of ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL, with several other Works, will appear early in 1859.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

BALTIMORE.

Stellmann, Hinrichs & Co., Im- porters, &c.....	2	J. J. Wise & Brother, Pianos, &c. 12	
Stanley & Co., Stoves, Furnaces, 3		H. L. McAvoy & Co., Stoves, &c. 12	
F. D. Benteen, Pianos, &c.....	4	D. W. & C. M. Myer, Liquors, &c. 13	
Hayward, Bartlett & Co. Founders 5		Henry W. Jenkins, Cabinet Ma- ker, &c.....	13
Wm. Coughlan, Wholesale Bot- tling, &c.....	6	J. W. & H. T. Gernhardt, Glass Stainers.....	13
John Hanna, Havana Cigars, &c. 7		Purvis & Co., Bankers.....	14
Eind & Murdoch, Architects, &c. 8		H. S. Shryock & Son, Cabinet Ware, &c.....	14
Canfield, Bro. & Co., Jewelry, &c. 8		Miller & Beacham, Music Pub- lishers, &c.....	14
John A. Dobson & Co., China, &c. 8		M. I. Coonan, Clothing, &c.....	15
Long & Powell, Architects, &c....	9	John D. Ellis, Wood Engraver,...	15
Register & Webb, Bells, &c.....	10	A. Poncia, Statuary, &c.....	15
Mechanics' Savings Bank.....	11	Josiah Lee & Co., Bankers,	16
Samson Cariss & Co., Gilders, &c. 11		G. W. Webb, Goldsmith, &c.....	15
E. M. Punderson & Co., India Rubber, &c.....	11	Barnum's City Hotel,.....	17
Griffith & McCormick, Clothiers, 12			

PHILADELPHIA.

E. H. Butler & Co., Mitchell's Geographies, &c.....	18	E. W. Shippen, Iron Founder, &c..	20
C. Meyer, Pianos, &c.....	19	Gibson's Decorative Painting, &c..	20
H. Knauff, Organs.....	19	Hughes & Morriss, Melodeons.....	20
		Mechanics' Insurance Co.....	20

NEW YORK.

Home Insurance Co.....	21	H. F. Farrington, Cottage Furniture, &c.....	30
Lafayette Insurance Co.....	22	D. Appleton & Co., Cornell's Geographies.....	31
Phenix Insurance Co.....	23	Fowler & Wells, Hand Books, &c. 32	
New York and Galway Steamers..	24	Stodart & Morris, Pianos.....	33
T. C. Roche, Swallow Tail Line of Packets	25	G. R. Jackson & Co., Iron Works..	34
Roche, Bros. & Coffey, Bl'k Ball L..	26	Sperry's Town Clocks, &c.....	35
Williams & Canon, Bl'k Star Line..	27	C. C. Leigh, China, Glass, &c.....	36
R. J. Cortis & Co., Steam to Liverpool, &c.....	27	Jas. M. Shaw, Earthenware, &c....	36
Dempsey & Fargis, Jewelry, &c....	28	Jas. McGrorty, Carpeting, &c.....	36
Tiffany & Co., Jewelry, &c.....	29	J. F. Browne & Co., Harps.....	37

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

NEW YORK—*continued.*

T. Lanigan, Mattresses, &c.....	38	Wright's Pat. Spring Bed Bottom.....	41
Jardine & Son, Organs.....	38	J. MacGregor, jr., Furnaces, &c.....	41
Thad. Davids & Co., Inks, &c.....	39	H. Owen, Gillott's Pens.....	41
Conner's U. S. Type Foundry.....	39	W. Selpo, Patent Legs.....	42
Acker, Merrill & Co., Groceries.....	40	James Vanriper, Pianos.....	42
J. M. Edney, Wonderful Pump.....	40	John K. Hoppel, Brushes, &c.....	42
WEST TROY, N. Y.—A. Meneely & Sons, Bells.....	43		
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—G. H. Merriam, Webster's Dictionary.....	47		
CINCINNATI.—J. J. Butler, Fluid Inks, &c.....	48		

BOSTON.

Hickling, Swan & Brewer, Worcester's Dictionary, &c.....	45	Crosby, Nichols & Co., Books, &c.....	44
		Oliver Ditson, Catholic Music.....	46
VESTMENTS, CHURCH ORNAMENTS, ENGRAVINGS, &c. &c.			
J. Turgis, New York.....	49	P. O. Shea, New York.....	86
J. C. Robillard, New York.....	51	Kreuzburg & Nurre, Cincinnati.....	64
Benziger Bros., New York.....	83		

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.

Michael Flood, San Francisco.....	53	William Keating, Boston.....	56
Thomas O'Donnell, New Orleans.....	53	George Quigley, Pittsburg.....	57
James M. Shine, New Orleans.....	64	Henry Kramer, Cleveland.....	57
Thomas Duggan, St. Louis.....	54	John Whitney, Providence, R. I.....	58
Peter Lecher, Wheeling.....	55	E. C. Arnold, Milwaukee.....	58
O. E. Duffy, Washington, D. C.....	55	James Donohoe, New Ark, N. J.....	58
Fem. Industrial School, Chicago.....	56	M. Mulqueen, Burlington, Vt.....	58
Patrick Roche, Chicago.....	56	Terence McGowan, Portland, Me.....	58

CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS, &c.

Webb & Levering, Louisville.....	59	Benziger Brothers, New York.....	83
John P. Walsh, Cincinnati.....	61	P. O'Shea, New York.....	86
Kreuzburg & Nurre, Cincinnati.....	64	Virtue & Co., New York.....	52
E. Cumiskey, Philadelphia.....	69	P. Donohoe, Boston.....	96
P. F. Cunningham, Philadelphia.....	75	Murphy & Co., Baltimore.....	103
H. M'Grath, Philadelphia.....	78	D. & J. Sadlier & Co., N. York.....	111

ADVERTISEMENTS ON COLORED PAPER.

London Catholic Publishing Co.....	1	George Willig, Church Music.....	7
Boston Pilot.....	2	John Foley's Gold Pens.....	8 & 9
Catholic Herald.....	3	Chickering and Sons, Pianos.....	10
New York Tablet.....	4	Grover & Baker, Sewing Mach's.....	11
John P. Ellis, Blank Books.....	3	Arthur Donnelly, Carpets, &c.....	11
W. Knabe & Co., Pianos.....	5	J. E. Gould, Pianos.....	12
Maryland Gas Company.....	6		

COVER PAGES.

P. Tiernan & Son, Altar Wine, &c.....	2	Murphy & Co., Booksellers, &c.....	4
Singer's Sewing Machines.....	3		

WM. KNABE & CO.
 Nos. 1, 3, 5 and 7 North Eutaw Street,
Salesroom,
No. 207 BALTIMORE STREET,
(between Charles and Light Streets,)

BALTIMORE,
 Manufacturers of
GOLD MEDAL PREMIUM
Grand and Square Piano-Fortes.

WM. KNABE & CO.

Would respectfully invite the attention of the public, and especially those in want of a **FIRST CLASS PIANO**, to their well assorted stock of instruments, which, for power and sweetness of tone, easy and agreeable touch, and beauty of finish, have by the best of judges, been pronounced unrivaled by any in the country.

As to the relative merits of our **PIANOS**, we would refer to the

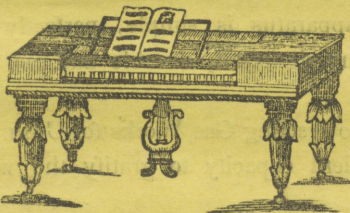
CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE IN OUR POSSESSION, FROM
THALBERG, STRAKOSCH, G. SATTER, AND H. VIEUXTEMPS,

I cannot but congratulate you upon the immense progress and improvements which you continually make on your **Pianos**, which in my opinion, rank among the very best in the country.

M. STRAKOSCH.

Among the great qualities which distinguish your **Pianos**, is the evenness of tone, agreeable and easy touch, and volume of tone.

S. THALBERG.



I found that the **Piano** was, in every particular, an excellent one, and your name has, since that time, been fresh in my memory.

G. SATTER.

I was delighted on hearing the clear and full tone of your really *First Class Pianos*, and I congratulate you on the progress you have made in this branch of art. **H. VIEUXTEMPS.**

As also from some of the most distinguished professors and amateurs in the country; also, to the following **HIGHEST PREMIUMS**, received within the last three years: **GOLD MEDALS** at the *Maryland Institute*, 1855, 1856, 1857. **SILVER MEDALS** at the *Metropolitan Institute, Washington*, 1857; also, **MEDAL** at the *Franklin Institute, Philadelphia*, 1856; **FIRST PREMIUM** at *Mechanics' Institute, Richmond*, 1855 and 1856. All instruments of our manufacture have the full iron frame, and are guaranteed for five years.

Particular attention paid to the selection of instruments for distant orders, and a privilege of exchange granted at any time within 6 months, if the instrument should not prove entirely satisfactory. A liberal discount to Clergymen, Teachers and Schools. Terms liberal. Wholesale dealers will find it to their advantage to give us a call, as by greatly increased facilities, we are enabled to fill all orders with despatch.

Constantly on hand, a large assortment of **MELODEONS**, from the best Factories.

SECOND HAND PIANOS at *Great Bargains*, at prices from \$30 to \$150. **Pianos** Exchanged, Hired, and Tuned. A call is respectfully solicited.

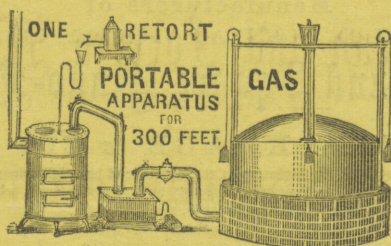
WILLIAM KNABE & CO.

MARYLAND Gas Company.

Office, corner Baltimore and St. Paul Sts.

UP STAIRS,

BALTIMORE.



This Company is now erecting GAS MACHINES peculiarly adapted to the wants of SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, CHURCHES, PRIVATE RESIDENCES and PUBLIC BUILDINGS. This apparatus is simple, perfectly safe, easily managed by any domestic, durable and not liable to derangement.

They are also erecting Gas Works for COAL or other material, of sufficient capacity to gratify the wants of any town or city.

WE ARE PERMITTED TO REFER TO

REV. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, Vice President of Mount St. Mary's, Emmitsburg.

JOHN H. B. LATROBE, Esq., Baltimore, Md.

Messrs. STEBBINS & PULLIN, Richmond, Va.

And the list annexed to the Company's published Pamphlets, which will be furnished on application.

Address,

E. R. SPRAGUE, Sec'y.

GEORGE WILLIG, Jr. MUSIC PUBLISHER,

No. 1 NORTH CHARLES STREET,
BALTIMORE.

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

American and Foreign Music.

G. W. publishes the following

MUSIC FOR THE CHURCH.

All glory be to God on high, solo and chorus from the creation.....	25
Ancient and modern music for the use of the Catholic Church, arranged for a full choir with organ accompaniment.....	4 00
Angel of Charity.....	Dielman, 25
Angel of Charity.....	Stevenson, 10
Angels ever bright and fair.....	Handel, 10
Ave Maria.....	Hewitt, 10
Ave Maria's, (three).....	Schwing, 50
Ave Maris stella.....	P. Kelly, 15
Ave verum, four voices.....	Mozart, 25
Do. solo.....	Dielman, 10
Evening Hymn to the Virgin.....	15
Eve's Lamentation.....	King, 15
Father, to Thy praise and glory, chorus and quartette....	Mozart, 75
Four Anthems—Alma Redemptoris, Ave Regina, Regina Cœli, and Salva Regina, for three voices, by.....	Neukomm, 75
God bless the Pope, (with likeness of Pope Pius IX,)....	Pisani, 50
Mass for three voices, by.....	Nativid, 1 50
Do. do. by.....	Cassali, 1 50
Do. four voices, by.....	Webbe, 1 50
Do. three voices, by.....	Peters, 2 00
Do. three voices, by.....	Dielman, 1 50

Those remitting the marked price of any piece of Music in the above catalogue, or any other piece of Music published, will receive the same *free of postage*.

FOLEY'S Celebrated Gold Pens.

JOHN FOLEY,

Manufacturer,

163 BROADWAY,

NEW-YORK.

To those engaged in mercantile pursuits, any invention that will facilitate their labors is highly worthy of notice, as well as of extensive patronage. One of the most important inventions of the present age, is that of a Pen, that possesses the necessary qualities of fineness in mark, and durability in use. Præeminently such are those of JOHN FOLEY, MANUFACTURER OF FINE GOLD PENS AND PENCILS. Their superior value is tested by the long time he has been engaged in our city in their manufacture.

We, the subscribers, who know the value of these Pens, from constant use of them for a number of years, cheerfully recommend them to those who wish for the best and most perfect Pen ever made.

SIGNED BY THE FOLLOWING AND OVER ONE THOUSAND OTHERS:


Geo. S. Coe, Vice Pres. Am. Exch'ge Bank.	G. R. Conover, Cash. Importers & Traders' Bk
B. Murray, Asst. Cashier do. do.	J. W. Corlies, President, St. Nicholas Bank.
J. Seymour, Cashier, Bank of N. America.	J. E. Williams, Pres't, Metropolitan Bank.
F. A. Platt, Cashier, Corn Exchange Bank.	Henry L. Jaques, Vice Pres., do.
Chas. Windsor, Teller, Mercantile Bank.	George J. Seney, Cashier, do.
R. H. Lowry, Cashier, Bank of the Republic.	James McCall, late President do.
F. D. Tappan, Cashier, National Bank.	R. Withers, Cash'r, Bk of the State of N. Y.
W. T. Hooker, President, Continental Bank.	R. A. Tooker, Cashier, Artisans' Bank.
B. E. Warner, Cashier do. do.	Constant H. Brown, Merchants' Bank.
E. W. Talman, Ass't Cashier, do. do.	W. L. Jenkins, Ass't Cash. Bk of America.
J. C. Beach, Cashier, Marine Bank.	E. H. Arthur, Cashier, Union Bank.

RECOMMENDATIONS—Continued.

W. B. Meeker, Cashier, Bank of N. York.
J. E. Southworth, President Atlantic Bank.
George D. Arthur, Cashier, do. do.
A. N. Lewis, Cash'r, Duncan, Sherman & Co.
G. Ellis, Cashier, Bk of the Commonwealth.
F. M. Harris, Cashier, Nassau Bank.
S. B. White, Cashier, Grocers' Bank.
Charles A. Macy, Cashier, Park Bank.
P. S. Henderson, Cashier, Brooklyn Bank.
A. T. Anderson, Discount Clerk, Irving Bk.
G. D. Lyman, Manager, N.Y. Clear'g House.
Winslow, Lanier & Co.
H. T. Morgan & Co.
H. Meigs, jr. & Smith.
White, Morris & Co.
Drake & Bradford.
William A. Mead & Co.
D. Devlin & Co.
C. Dennis, V. Pres. Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co.
W. Townsend Jones, Secretary do.
J. H. Chapman, Cashier, do.
D. Drake Smith, Pres., Commercial Mutual Insurance Company.
Henry D. King, Secretary, do. do.
J. P. Paulison, late Sec'y At. Mut. Ins. Co.
A. B. Neilson, Pres., Sun Mut. Ins. Co.
John Whitehead, Sec'y do.
E. Walter, Pres., Mercantile Mut. Ins. Co.
C. Newcomb, V. Prest., do. do.
C. J. Despard, Secretary, do. do.
W. Lecony, V. Prest., Pacific Mut. Ins. Co.
B. O. Onderdonk, Sec'y, do. do.
J. A. Parker, V. P., Great Western Ins. Co.
J. F. Cox, Vice Pres., do. do.
W. Ellsworth, Pres., Brooklyn Fire Ins. Co.
M. Franklin, Prest., N. Y. Life Ins. Co.
J. Milton Smith, Sec'y, Home Fire Ins. Co.
W. Bement, Treasurer, N. Y. and New Haven Rail Road Co.
Geo. Ackerman, Ass't Treas., Illinois Central Rail Road Co., Chicago.
Robert Forsythe, Gen'l Freight Ag't Illinois Central R. R. Co., Chicago.
H. L. Richards, Register, La Crosse & Mill Rail Road Co.
William K. Ackerman, Secretary, Illi. Cen. Rail Road Co.
E. B. Litchfield, Treasurer, Cleveland and Toledo Rail Road Co.
J. M. Hopkins, Secretary, Michigan S. and N. Indiana R. R. Co.
G. H. Ford, Treasurer, Michigan S. and N. Indiana R. R. Co.
J. T. Davenport, Treasurer, Hudson River Rail Road Co.
Wells, Butterfield & Co.
J. Hoey, Freight Sup't, Adams Exp. Co.
Wells, Fargo & Co.
American Express Co.
United States Express Co.
Richard B. Connolly, County Clerk.
E. Thompson, Ag't Long Island R. R. Co.
Jesse Payn, with Wells, Fargo & Co.
John Kavanagh, Book-keeper, N. Y. "Free-man's" Journal.
James Rowe, Cashier, New York Herald.
Sylvanus Cobb, Jr., New York "Ledger."
A. Jones, Commercial Editor, N. Y. Herald.
William M. Weaver, Daily Times.
E. W. Clark, Dodge & Co.
Meigs & Greenleaf.
Carpenter & Vermilye.
G. S. Robbins & Son.
Lay, Hatch & Co.
Thompson, Morse & Co.
Hall, Dana & Co.
Brewer & Caldwell.
S. B. Chittenden & Co.
Sheldon, Hoyt & Co.
H. McKay, Book-k'per, A. T. Stewart & Co.
Johnson & Higgins.
James & Henry McBride.
Barclay & Livingston.
L. Roberts & Co.
E. W. Tiers & Co.
Bird & Neilson.
Brown & DeRosset.
John M. White.
Waldo, Barry & Co.
Coolidge & Young.
Hon. W. L. McKenzie, M.P.P., Toronto, C.W.
Tappan & McKillop.
R. M. Russell, Sec'y N. Y. & Richmond Coal Co.
Henry Robinson & Co.

STYLES AND PRICES OF FOLEY'S GOLD PENS.		Retail Price of Pen.	Pen with Silver tipped office holders. Retail price,	Retail price of Pen with heavy Sil- ver Exten- sion Case, Pencil, &c, attached.
No. 1	Large Patent Elastic Pen.....	\$4 75	\$5 00	\$6 00
" 2	Large Bank Pen	4 00	4 25	5 00
" 3	Patent Elastic Bank Pen.....	3 25	3 50	4 50
" 4	Bank Pen	3 00	3 25	4 00
" 4	Extra Fine Bank Pen.....	3 50	3 75	4 50
" 5	Engrossing Pen.....	2 00	2 50	3 00
" 5	Extra Fine Engrossing Pen.....	2 50	3 00	3 50
" 6	Large Medium Pen.....	1 25	1 50	2 00
" 6	Extra Fine Large Medium Pen....	1 50	1 75	2 25

For Sale by Jewellers and Stationers throughout the U. S.

 Orders respectfully solicited.

JOHN FOLEY,
Manufacturer,

163 Broadway, New York.

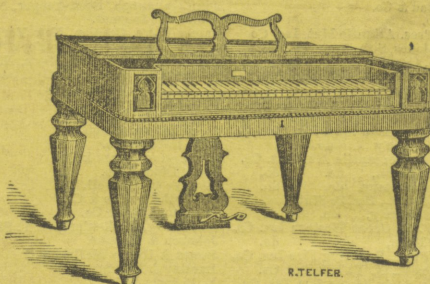
CHICKERING AND SONS,
 Manufacturers of
 Grand, Parlor Grand, Upright & Square
PIANO FORTES,

PIANOS

Tuned

AND

Repaired.



R. TELFER.

PIANOS

TAKEN IN

Exchange

Pianos

TO RENT.

This is the *Largest and Oldest* PIANO-FORTE MANUFACTORY
 in the United States, having been

Established in 1823.

We have received THIRTY-SIX MEDALS for their superiority,
 and they have been pronounced by *every* ARTIST *equal*, if
 not *superior* to any made in the *world*.

Our Manufactory is in


BOSTON, MASS.

Branch Houses,

694 Broadway, New York,

AND

1037 Chesnut Street, Philadelphia.

 A liberal discount made to the *Clergy and*
Seminaries of Learning.

GROVER & BAKER'S

CELEBRATED

Family Sewing Machines.



495 Broadway, New York.
 18 Summer Street, Boston.
 730 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
 137 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.
 58 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati.

AGENCIES in all the PRINCIPAL CITIES and VILLAGES in the United States.

A New Style---Price \$50.

The first place in public estimation is now justly accorded to the GROVER & BAKER MACHINE, FOR FAMILY SEWING, for the following reasons.

1. It is more simple, and easier kept in order, than any other Machine.
2. It makes a seam which will not rip or ravel, though every third stitch is out.
3. It sews from two ordinary spools, and thus all trouble of winding thread is avoided, while the same machine can be adapted, at pleasure, by a mere change of spools, to all varieties of work.
4. The same machine runs silk, linen thread, and common spool cotton, with equal facility.
5. The seam is as elastic as the most elastic fabric, so that it is free from all liability to break in washing, ironing, or otherwise.
6. The stitch made by this machine is more beautiful than any other made, either by hand or machine.

This MACHINE is generally conceded to be the best, the most simple, and durable of any in the market. A child of ten years can readily learn to use one, and the Manufacturers are constantly sending Machines to Families, with no other instructions than are contained in a Circular of directions, which accompany each one. Upwards of twenty thousand families throughout the land attest its superiority. Send for a Circular.

ARTHUR DONNELLY,
98 BOWERY,
NEW YORK.

IMPORTER AND MANUFACTURER OF

CARPETS,
OIL CLOTHS, DRUGGETS, MATTINGS, &c.
 AT WHOLESALE and RETAIL,
FOR CASH.

The CLERGY—CHARITABLE and PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—CHURCHES and NUNNERIES furnished at WHOLESALE PRICES.

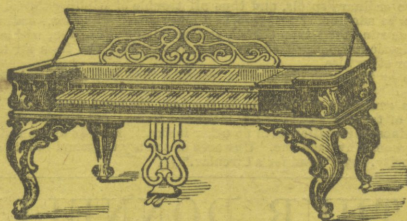
EXPERIENCED UPHOLSTERERS always on hand, to execute with neatness and despatch, all orders for CHURCHES, ALTARS, or PRIVATE DWELLINGS, either in town or country.

The name of DONNELLY—so well and favorably known to the Catholic community of the U. States—is a sufficient guarantee that customers will be dealt with, in a fair, honorable, and upright manner.

ARTHUR DONNELLY,
98 Bowery, New York.

**PIANOS,
MELODEONS,
AND
HARMONIUMS,**

**J. E. GOULD,
632 CHESNUT STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.**



The Subscriber is Agent for the Sale of
RAVEN, BACON & CO., NUNNS & CLARK,
AND OTHER CELEBRATED PIANOS.

Also, the Elegant


**Melodeons and Harmoniums
Of MASON & HAMLIN,**

Varying in price from \$45 to \$350, and being sufficient in
power to fill the largest Churches.

Prices—\$45—\$60—\$75—\$100—\$110—\$135—\$150, &c.

J. E. GOULD,
632 Chesnut Street, Philadelphia.

N. B.—Liberal Discounts to Churches and the Clergy.

 *Illustrated Catalogues sent free on application.*

MELODEONS TO RENT.

